



Fall 2023

**CATALOGUES:
ADULT TRADE**



Raincoast Books

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1 – Alma Books
- 2 – Bloomsbury
- 3 – Celadon Books
- 4 – Entangled
- 5 – Farrar, Straus and Giroux
- 6 – Feiwel and Friends
- 7 – First Second
- 8 – Flatiron Books
- 9 – Graywolf Press
- 10 – Harriman House
- 11 – Henry Holt & Co
- 12 – Macmillan Audio
- 13 – Media Lab Books
- 14 – Minotaur
- 15 – Odd Dot
- 16 – Osprey
- 17 – Picador
- 18 – Sounds True
- 19 – Square Fish
- 20 – St. Martin’s Press
- 21 – TOR
- 22 – Wattpad
- 23 – Macmillan Adult Mass Market
- 24 – Macmillan Adult Previously Postponed



Ethan Frome

Edith Wharton

Trapped in a loveless marriage and weighed down by poverty, Ethan Frome's days are enlivened by the presence of Mattie, his ailing wife Zeena's youthful and charming cousin, who provides help to the household. When Zeena realizes that her husband's feelings for Mattie go beyond simple affection, and that they seem to be reciprocated, the scene is set for a confrontation that will lead to heartbreak, misery and tragedy.

A marked contrast to the mordantly satirical novels of manners set among New York high society for which she is best known, this story set in rural Massachusetts is considered by many to be Edith Wharton's highest achievement, and is unsurpassed as a study of forbidden love and thwarted desire.

Author Bio

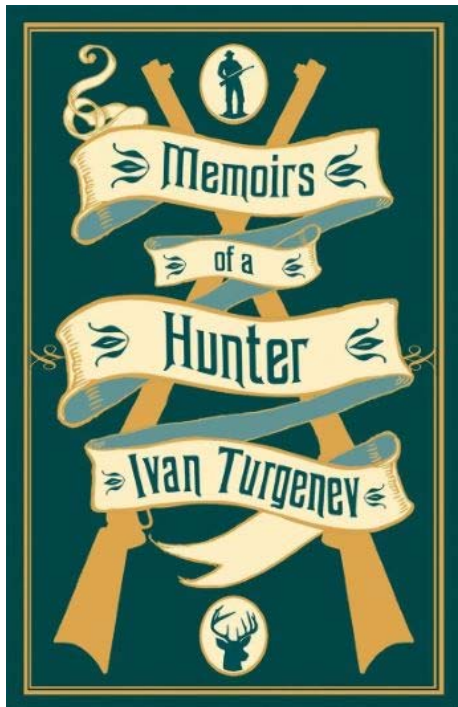
Edith Wharton (1862-1937) was an American author best known for the novel *The Age of Innocence*, which won the Pulitzer Prize for Fiction in 1921, making her the first female winner of the award.

Alma Books
On Sale: Nov 21/23
5.08 x 7.79 • 128 pages
9781847499066 • \$13.00 • pb

Notes

Promotion





Memoirs of a Hunter

by Ivan Turgenev, translated by Michael Pursglove

Turgenev's first major publication, *Memoirs of a Hunter* is a series of tales based largely on the author's own experiences while hunting on his mother's estate of Spasskoye, where he became aware of the iniquities of the system of serfdom and the privations and indignities suffered by the Russian peasantry. Told from the perspective of a dispassionate, observing narrator, the stories in this volume are concerned with the relationship between landowner and labourer, presenting a vivid and moving portrait of life in the era before the emancipation of the serfs in 1861 - a watershed whose advent some believe was hastened by Turgenev's sympathetic depiction of the ordinary folk of rural Russia.

Originally published individually in the St Petersburg journal *Sovremennik* before appearing as a single volume in 1852, and presented here in a masterful new translation by Michael Pursglove, this landmark collection established the literary reputation of the author, who considered it his most significant contribution to Russian literature, and is universally regarded as a milestone in the Russian realist tradition.

Author Bio

Ivan Turgenev (1818-83) was a novelist, poet and dramatist, and now ranks as one of the towering figures of Russian literature. His masterpiece, *Fathers and Children*, is considered one of the greatest novels of the nineteenth century.

Alma Books

On Sale: Sep 26/23

5.08 x 7.79 • 416 pages

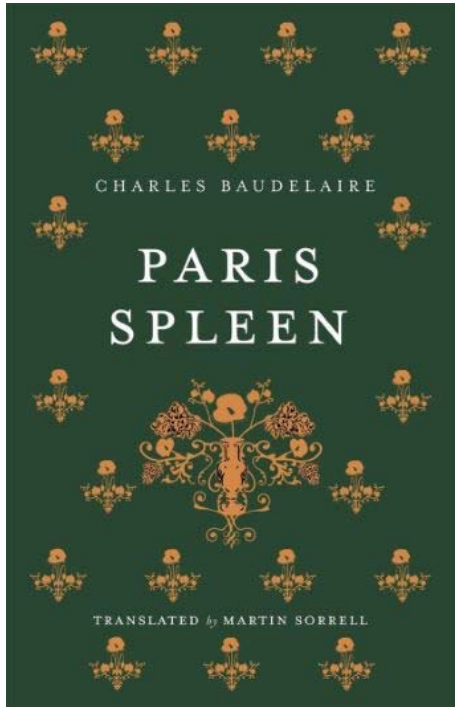
9781847499042 • \$16.00 • pb

Fiction / Classics

Notes

Promotion





Paris Spleen

Dual-Language Edition

by Charles Baudelaire, translated by Martin Sorrell and Maurice Stang

Set in a modern, urban Paris, the prose pieces in this volume constitute a further exploration of the terrain Baudelaire had covered in his verse masterpiece, *The Flowers of Evil*: the city with all its squalor and inequalities, the pressures of time and mortality, and the liberation provided by the sensual delights of intoxication, art and women.

Published posthumously in 1869, *Paris Spleen* was a landmark publication in the development of the genre of prose poetry - a form which Baudelaire saw as particularly suited for expressing the feelings of uncertainty, flux and freedom of his age - and one of the founding texts of literary Modernism.

Author Bio

Charles Baudelaire (1821-67) is most famous for his groundbreaking collection of verse *The Flowers of Evil*, but his essays, translations and prose poems have been equally influential.

Alma Books

On Sale: Sep 26/23

5.08 x 7.79 • 256 pages

9781847499035 • \$19.00 • pb

Poetry / European / French

Notes

Promotion



9 781847 499035





The Old Curiosity Shop

by Charles Dickens

The beautiful Nell is a thirteen-year-old orphan who lives with her grandfather in a London bric-a-brac shop. Worried about his charge's future, the old man secretly gambles at night in order to provide an inheritance for her, but finally loses the little he has and is evicted from the shop by the evil hunchback and loan shark Daniel Quilp, suffering a breakdown as a result. Forced to leave the city, the young girl is left to take care of her grandfather and protect herself from the scheming villains who are hot on their heels.

Dickens's fourth novel, initially serialized in his magazine *Master Humphrey's Clock* between 1840 and 1841, *The Old Curiosity Shop* proved to be a huge hit on publication and is still regarded as one of its author's major works, featuring one of his best-loved and most memorable heroines.

Author Bio

A literary phenomenon in his lifetime and renowned as much for his journalism and public speaking as for his novels, **Charles Dickens** (1812-70) now ranks as the most important Victorian writer and one of the most influential and popular authors in the English language. His memorable and vividly rendered characters and his combination of humour, trenchant satire and compassion have left an indelible mark on our collective imagination.

Alma Books
On Sale: Dec 19/23
5.08 x 7.79 • 608 pages
9781847499073 • \$13.00 • pb
Fiction / Classics
Series: Alma Classics Evergreens

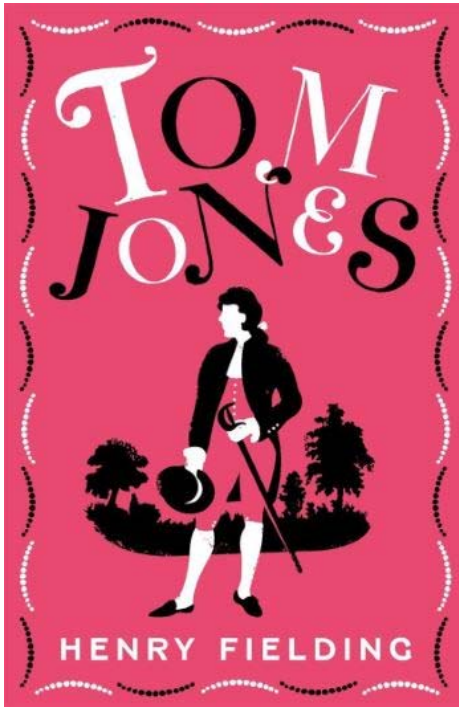
Notes

Promotion



9 781847 499073





 ALMA BOOKS
A PUBLISHER WITH A SOUL

Tom Jones by Henry Fielding

Abandoned as an infant and of unknown parentage, Tom Jones is raised in the household of the irreproachable, altruistic Squire Allworthy. Growing up to be a high-spirited, lusty youth, Tom finds himself vulnerable to temptation in the form of the local wenches, though his heart is ultimately claimed by the beautiful Sophia Western, the daughter of a neighbouring landowner. When Tom's erotic misadventures compel the squire to expel him from his home, and when Sophia flees from her domineering and boisterous father to avoid an undesired union with the odious Master Blifil, a colourful, picaresque journey through eighteenth-century England ensues, one punctuated by a parade of unforgettable Hogarthian grotesques and timeless comic set-pieces.

Characterized by both razor-sharp wit and broad, bawdy humour, and described by Coleridge as boasting one of the three most perfect plots ever planned", Tom Jones was an instant hit on its publication in 1749, and is widely considered one of the greatest works of English literature and a foundation stone in the development of the English novel.

Author Bio

One of the founders of the English novel, Henry Fielding (1707-54) is remembered today for his bawdy picaresque Tom Jones and other works such as the comic tale Joseph Andrews and his travelogue Journey of a Voyage to Lisbon.

Alma Books
On Sale: Oct 24/23
5.08 x 7.79 • 912 pages
9781847499059 • \$19.00 • pb
Fiction / Classics
Series: Alma Classics Evergreens

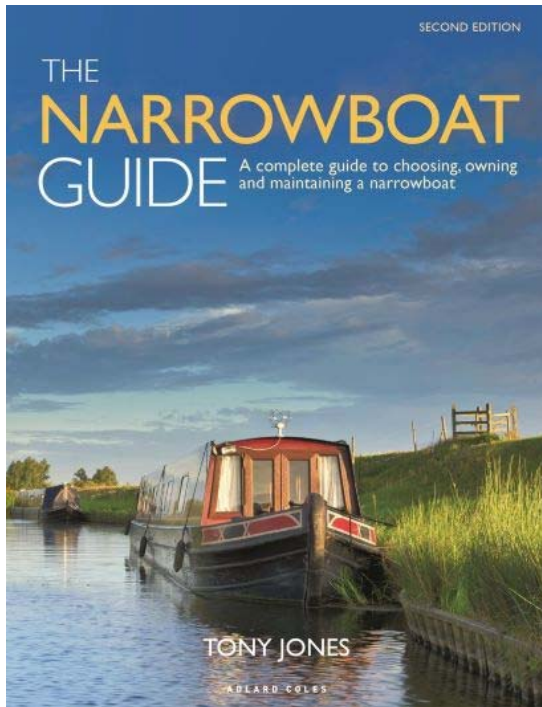
Notes

Promotion



9 781847 499059





B L O O M S B U R Y

The Narrowboat Guide 2nd edition

A complete guide to choosing, owning and maintaining a narrowboat
by Tony Jones

A fully revised and expanded edition of the only resource you'll need for choosing, owning and maintaining a narrowboat.

The UK has over 2000 miles of navigable canals and rivers which are home to an estimated 35,000 licensed boats. Although canal boats can look much the same to the novice, there are some very important differences to be aware of. If you're new to boating you have some important choices to make.

This comprehensive book examines the options available to different types of boaters. From those who choose to live aboard their boats and constant cruisers to fair-weather cruisers, hire boating and share boat syndicates - each will need a different type of boat if they are to fully enjoy their time afloat. Packed with case studies and advice from real boaters with years of experience to share, this second edition has been thoroughly updated throughout and includes new information on liveaboard costs and considerations, eco-friendly boating options, shared ownership and tax-free boat building, as well as:

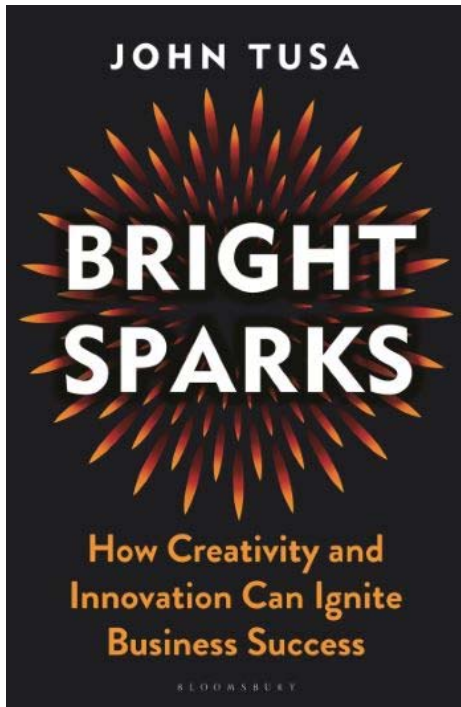
- The cost of boating
- Choosing the ideal boat for your boating profile
- Buying a boat and the legalities of purchase
- Choosing suitable internal fittings and features
- Heating, lighting, toilets and hot water options
- Boat electrics and solar power
- Finding a mooring
- Boating health and safety
- Locks, swing-bridges and the boating 'highway code'
- Boat maintenance
- Boating etiquette and best practice

The Narrowboat Guide . . . delivers a real depth of details - we learn (...)

Author Bio

Tony Jones has lived aboard his narrowboat, *The Watchman*, since 2005 and has cruised the inland waterways network extensively. Having fallen completely in love with canal life it's unlikely that he will ever live on dry land again. He is the features editor for *Waterways World* magazine and author of *The Liveaboard Guide*, also published by Adlard Coles.





B L O O M S B U R Y

Bright Sparks

How Creativity and Innovation Can Ignite Business Success
by John Tusa

Enlightening insight into how innovative and creative leaders and their teams can find success in the most challenging of circumstances.

One of the biggest challenges of business leadership is recognising new opportunities and implementing them effectively. Too often, leaders fall back upon the status quo, relying upon tried and tested methods that may lead to good results but will never have the same impact as a bold new strategy. In *Bright Sparks*, John Tusa explores situations where people have overcome insurmountable challenges to deliver innovative, creative and bold initiatives that make a huge impact upon business and society.

Through aspirational stories of leadership from sectors such as journalism, tech, politics and the arts, John explores how pioneering leaders in various sectors have managed to gain huge results within their organizations and wider society by adopting inspired and imaginative approaches. John explores the full journey of innovation, including key questions such as:

- Where did the ideas come from?
- How were they effectively realised?
- Did the ideas evolve as they developed, or was the original vision retained?
- What lessons can be drawn from their success?

These questions, and many more, are answered first-hand by the leaders involved in these fascinating stories of leadership. This is an inspirational read for any business leaders interested in how to turn innovative ideas into reality and how, in the process, professional cultures can be transformed.

Author Bio

Sir John Tusa is a British arts administrator, author, journalist and former presenter of BBC's *Newsnight*. He is the co-chairman of the European Union Youth Orchestra and was formerly the managing director of the BBC World Service and the Barbican Arts Centre. He is the author of *On Board*, *Making a Noise* and *On Creativity*.

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Nov 28/23

6.02 x 9.21 • 288 pages

9781399402408 • \$35.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Bus & Econ / Leadership

Notes

Promotion

Pitch for review and interview coverage to key business outlets including Bloomberg Businessweek, The Wall Street Journal, and Forbes



B L O O M S B U R Y

The Seven Games of Leadership

Everything you need to know about mastering personal and professional development

by Paolo Gallo

A fresh take on assessing your priorities - both professionally and personally - to ensure you are in the best career and can make the most positive difference to the people and places around you.

The overall focus of *The Caring Revolution* is simple: the disruptive moment in which we find ourselves living - the combined effect of the fourth industrial revolution, climate change, political divisions/fake news, Covid 19, wealth distribution, immigration, and so on - demands that we are our own agents of change.

The book will guide the reader towards a realisation that 'being a rebel' is not about destroying what we have but rather it's about co-designing and rebuilding different paths for individuals which then also have a positive impact on society at large. The overall objective is allow people to identify and find a role/job that is more effectively aligned, not only with their individual values (already discussed in the author's previous book, *The Compass & the Radar*), but with a broader purpose centred on a wider sense of humanity and building sustainable prosperity for all.

If we have learned anything from the pandemic, it is the importance of being part of a community, the need to avoid isolation and - given the complexity of the problems we face - the need to develop self-care, contextual intelligence and collaboration. *The Caring Revolution* provides the tools and practical advice you need to reassess your priorities and take the steps necessary (...)

Author Bio

Over the last 30 years, Paolo Gallo has been Chief Human Resources Officer at the World Economic Forum in Geneva; Chief Learning Officer at The World Bank in Washington DC; and Director of Human Resources at the European Bank for Reconstruction & Development in London.

Paolo is a Chartered Fellow of the FCIPD, UK, and Certified Leadership Coach (Georgetown University, Washington DC). He has worked in more than 80 countries, and teaches regularly at Hult-Ashridge (UK) and Bocconi University (Italy) business schools. He writes for *Harvard Business Review* (Italy and Arabic) and is a regular contributor to the World Economic Forum Agenda Blog, Forbes and LINC Magazine Italy.

The Compass and the Radar was originally published in 2016 in Italian (as *La*



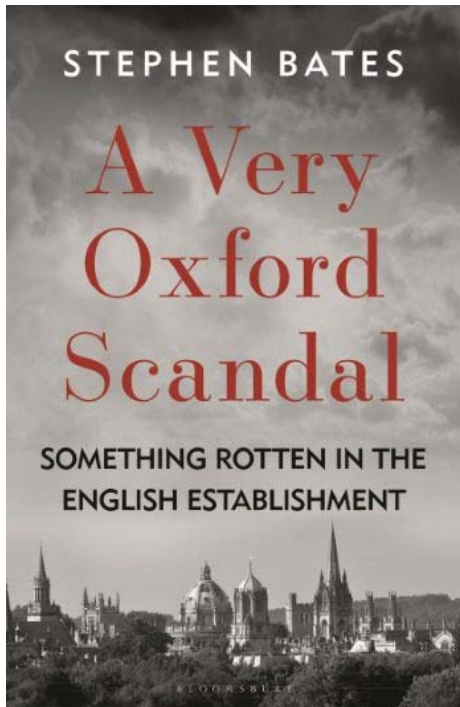
Bloomsbury
On Sale: Dec 12/23
6.02 x 9.21 • 272 pages
9781399405478 • \$35.00 • CL - With dust jacket
Bus & Econ / Careers / General

Notes

Promotion

Targeted campaign to business publications





B L O O M S B U R Y

A Very Oxford Scandal

Something Rotten in the English Establishment

by Stephen Bates

The long lasting and extremely expensive dispute between Christ Church College Oxford and its Dean (Head of College) has become a *cause celebre* which spilled over into the outside world - not just into academic life, but Church and charitable establishments as well.

After the settlement of the legal dispute, there are still far too many loose ends in this painful saga. Award-winning former *Guardian* journalist, Stephen Bates has set out to tell the true story of this episode in a way that is dispassionate and objective. The result is a book that reads like a detective story and moves beyond the obscurity and the venom which surrounds this sad tale into a clearer vision of what went wrong and why the episode must never happen again.

Author Bio

Stephen Bates read Modern History at New College, Oxford before working as a journalist for the BBC, *Daily Telegraph*, *Daily Mail* and, for 22 years, the *Guardian*, successively there as a political correspondent, European Affairs Editor in Brussels and religious and royal correspondent. A regular broadcaster, he has also written for the *Spectator*, *New Statesman*, *Time* magazine, *Literary Review*, *Tablet* and *BBC History Magazine*, *Le Monde* and *Berliner Zeitung*. He is married with three adult children and lives in Kent.

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Nov 28/23

6.02 x 9.21 • 256 pages

9781399408011 • \$47.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Notes

Promotion



B L O O M S B U R Y

After Elizabeth II Can the Monarchy Save Itself? by Ed Owens

An in-depth discussion of the future of the monarchy after the death of Queen Elizabeth II and during the reign of Charles III.

Queen Elizabeth II died on Thursday 8th September 2022. Immediately questions have arisen about the nature and purpose of monarchical, non-elected government. The arguments for Republicanism now increase, shocked as many are by the expense to tax payers of maintaining a King, who is in his own right a billionaire and owns numerous palaces. Is this a monarchy fit for modern Western democratic society? Will the Commonwealth now disintegrate?

Overall, monarchs and members of Royal families these days get a bad press. Mention of King Juan Carlos of Spain and Prince Andrew is enough to guarantee this. Moreover, a recent poll showed that a vast majority of the UK population under 40 years of age had no interest in the royal family at all. We also know from polling that as Prince of Wales, Charles was extremely unpopular. So what indeed will happen now that the Queen is dead? Dr Owens has specialized in books on the monarchy but he is far from uncritical. He is fully conversant with the strong arguments in favour of republicanism.

In the post-Elizabethan Age, it is time to ask the question: does Britain retain its new monarch's reign? It is Dr Owens' argument that the great advantage of Elizabeth's reign was that people took the monarchy for granted as something innate to public life. This was due in part to a very clever PR exercise by the Royal household. So only by weighing up both sets of arguments - republican and monarchic - will we come to a balanced conclusion as to what will be best for Britain.

Author Bio

Ed Owens is the author of *The Family Firm: Monarchy, Mass Media and the British Public*. He is a fellow of the School of Advanced Studies at The University of London. He is an historian, royal commentator and public speaker. He is often in demand on radio and television to discuss the subject matter of this book.

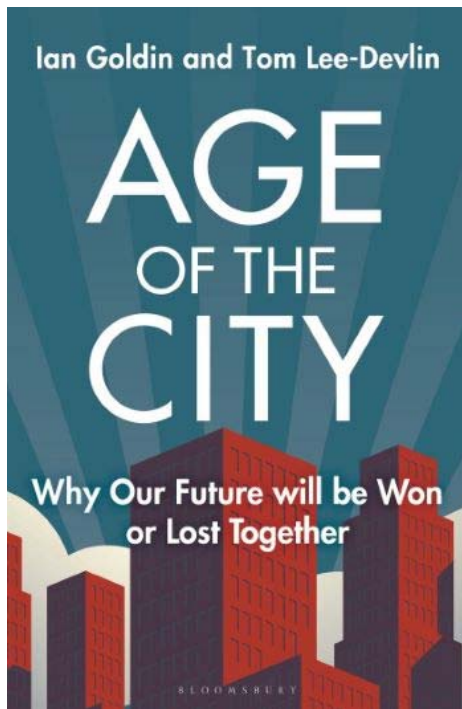
edowens.com

Bloomsbury
On Sale: Nov 28/23
6.02 x 9.21 • 256 pages
8 pages of black and white photographs
9781399406529 • \$47.00 • CL - With dust jacket
Religion / Religion, Politics & State

Notes

Promotion





Bloomsbury
On Sale: Sep 12/23
6.02 x 9.21 • 256 pages
9781399406147 • \$35.00 • CL - With dust jacket
Social Science / Human Geography

Notes

Promotion

B L O O M S B U R Y

Age of the City

Why our Future will be Won or Lost Together

by Ian Goldin and Tom Lee-Devlin

Visionary Oxford professor Ian Goldin and *The Economist's* Tom Lee-Devlin show why the city is where the battles of inequality, social division, pandemics and climate change must be faced.

From centres of antiquity like Athens or Rome to modern metropolises like New York or Shanghai, cities throughout history have been the engines of human progress and the epicentres of our greatest achievements. Now, for the first time, more than half of humanity lives in cities, a share that continues to rise. In the developing world, cities are growing at a rate never seen before.

In this book, Professor Goldin and Tom Lee-Devlin show why making our societies fairer, more cohesive and sustainable must start with our cities. Globalization and technological change have concentrated wealth into a small number of booming metropolises, leaving many smaller cities and towns behind and feeding populist resentment. Yet even within seemingly thriving cities like London or San Francisco, the gap between the haves and have-nots continues to widen and our retreat into online worlds tears away at our social fabric. Meanwhile, pandemics and climate change pose existential threats to our increasingly urban world.

Professor Goldin and Tom Lee-Devlin combine the lessons of history with a deep understanding of the challenges confronting our world today to show why cities are at a crossroads and hold our destinies in the balance.

Author Bio

Ian Goldin is Professor of Development and Globalisation at the University of Oxford and former Vice President of the World Bank. Ian's recent publications include *Rescue: From Global Crisis to a Better World* (HC, 2021), *Terra Incognita: 100 Maps to Survive the Next 100 Years* (PRH, 2020), and *Age of Discovery* (Bloomsbury, 2016).

Tom Lee-Devlin is a writer at *The Economist*. He previously worked as a management consultant at Bain & Company and led research for the firm's global think tank, Bain Futures.



B L O O M S B U R Y

Big Caesars and Little Caesars

How They Rise and How They Fall - From Julius Caesar to Boris Johnson

by Ferdinand Mount

Who said that dictatorship was dead? The world today is full of Strong Men and their imitators. Caesarism is alive and well. Yet in modern times it's become a strangely neglected subject. Ferdinand Mount opens up a fascinating exploration of how and why Caesars seize power and why they fall.

There is a comforting illusion shared by historians and political commentators from Fukuyama back to Macaulay, Mill and Marx, that history progresses in a nice straight line towards liberal democracy or socialism, despite the odd hiccup.

In reality, every democracy, however sophisticated or stable it may look, has been attacked or actually destroyed by a would-be Caesar, from Ancient Greece to the present day. Marx was wrong. This Caesarism is not an absurd throwback, it is an ever-present danger.

There are Big Caesars who set out to achieve total social control and Little Caesars who merely want to run an agreeable kleptocracy without opposition: from Julius Caesar and Oliver Cromwell through Napoleon and Bolivar, to Mussolini, Salazar, De Gaulle and Trump. The saga of Boris Johnson and Brexit frequently crops up in this author's narrative as a vivid, if Lilliputian instance of the same phenomenon.

The final part of this book describes how and why would-be Caesars come to grief, from the Gunpowder Plot to Trump's march on the Capitol and the ejection of Boris Johnson by his own MPs, and ends with a defence of the (...)

Author Bio

Ferdinand Mount was Editor of *The Spectator* and of *The Times Literary Review*. For many years he was head of Margaret Thatcher's think-tank - The Number 10 Policy Unit. He is an authority on politics today, and writes regularly for *The Sunday Times*, the *Daily Telegraph* and the *London Review of Books*.

Apart from political columns and essays, he has written a six-volume series of novels, *A Chronicle of Modern Twilight*, which began with *The Man Who Rode Ampersand*, based on his father's racing life, and included *Of Love And Asthma*, which won the Hawthornden Prize for 1992. His most recent books are *Kiss Myself Goodbye: The Many Lives of Aunt Munca*, and the novel



Bloomsbury

On Sale: Sep 26/23

6.02 x 9.21 • 304 pages

8 pages of in-text black and white illustrations

9781399409711 • \$47.00 • CL - With dust jacket

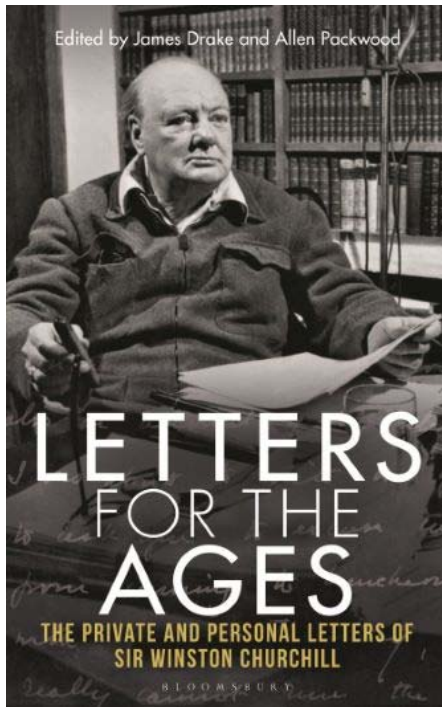
Political Science / History & Theory

Notes

Promotion

National print and online review and and features campaign





B L O O M S B U R Y

Letters for the Ages

The Private and Personal Letters of Sir Winston Churchill
by Sir Winston S. Churchill, foreword by Michael Dobbs, edited
by James Drake

Here are some of the best of Churchill's letters, many of a more personal and intimate nature, presented in chronological order, with a preface to each letter explaining the context. The recipients include a vast range of people, including his schoolmaster, his American grandmother and former President Eisenhower.

They are taken from within the Churchill Archive in Cambridge, where there is a mass of Churchill's correspondence. Several of the letters included have never appeared in book form before.

Winston Churchill has become an iconic figure greatly loved the world over, but maybe especially these days in the USA. Churchill understood the power of words and he used his writing to sustain and complement his political career, publishing over 40 books and receiving the Nobel Prize for Literature in 1953.

This volume concentrates on his more intimate words. It seeks to show the private man behind the public figure and introduce fresh light on Churchill's character and personality by capturing the drama, immediacy, storms, depressions, passions and challenges of Churchill's extraordinary career. Churchill was neither a god nor a demon. Through these letters we see him as a human being with human emotions, frailties and a large ego. He was not always right. He held strong opinions and was often provocative. These letters take us into his world and allow us to follow the changes in his motivations and beliefs as he navigates his 90 years. There are intimate letters to his (...)

Author Bio

Sir Winston S. Churchill (1874-1965) was Prime Minister of the United Kingdom on two occasions, from 1940 to 1945 and again from 1951 to 1955. Celebrated as one of the greatest leaders of the 20th century, he was also a gifted orator, statesman and historian. The author of more than 40 books, he was awarded the Nobel Prize for Literature in 1953 and in 1963 was made an honorary citizen of the United States.

Allen Packwood is a Fellow of Churchill College and the Director of the Churchill Archive at Churchill College, Cambridge. The co-curator of Churchill and the Great Republic, a Library of Congress exhibition (2004), he has since organized many events and lectures. He has authored several articles, edited the recent Archives Centre guide, and lectures on Churchill.

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Sep 5/23

6.02 x 9.21 • 256 pages

Black and white facsimiles of original letters throughout the book.

9781399408172 • \$35.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Literary Collections / Letters

Notes

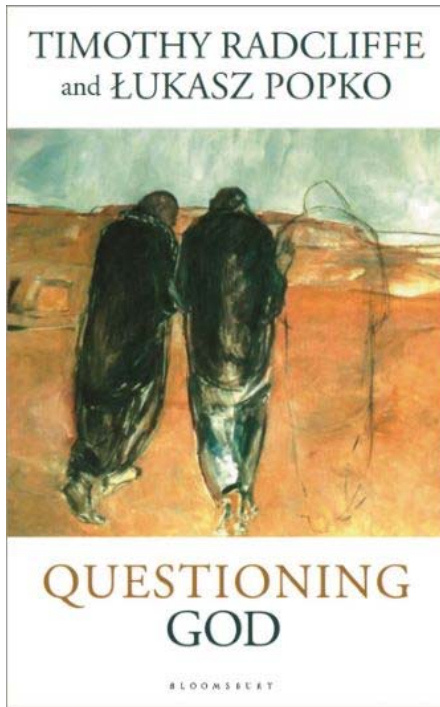
Promotion

Consumer review campaign on NetGalley, Amazon sponsored product campaign, Inclusion in Osprey consumer and retailer newsletters, Amazon A+ content, Print advertising in WWII History and MHQ, Online advertising with AdBiblio, Smithsonian, and the Atlantic, Outreach to Churchill societies and booksellers, Targeted Facebook advertising, National print and online review and features campaign



9 781399 408172





B L O O M S B U R Y

Questioning God

God Still Speaks

by Timothy Radcliffe and Lukasz Popko

Many today may see the relationship between God and humanity as one of passive submission and thus unquestioning. Two outstanding Dominicans, Timothy Radcliffe and Lukasz Popko, suggest otherwise.

Questioning God explores Biblical conversations with God and there is no genuine conversation without true questions. Our God question us, from the first conversation of God and humanity in the Bible, where God asks Adam, 'Where are you?', to the Risen Lord's questioning Peter on the beach: 'Do you love me more than these others?' But humanity questions God too, as in the audacious questioning of Jesus by the Samaritan woman at the well. In this process of mutual questioning, humanity is drawn ever deeper into the life of God, the eternal conversation of the Trinity. Insights into these transformative conversations are helpful as the Church questions how to be faithful to God in this uncertain time.

Fr Popko offers a fresh translation and insights of Biblical scholarship, and Fr Radcliffe extends his rich experience as a preacher, theologian, and an inspiring commentator.

Author Bio

A former Master of the world-wide Dominican Order in Rome, Timothy Radcliffe is now based in Oxford but spends much of his time travelling the world lecturing, preaching and broadcasting. He has written a number of bestselling books for Bloomsbury/Continuum.

Lukasz Popko is a leading Biblical scholar and head of the Biblical Institute (Ecole Biblique) in Jerusalem. Polish by birth, he speaks and reads many languages. He has written books and learned articles in both his native language and in English.

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Sep 19/23

6.02 x 9.21 • 224 pages

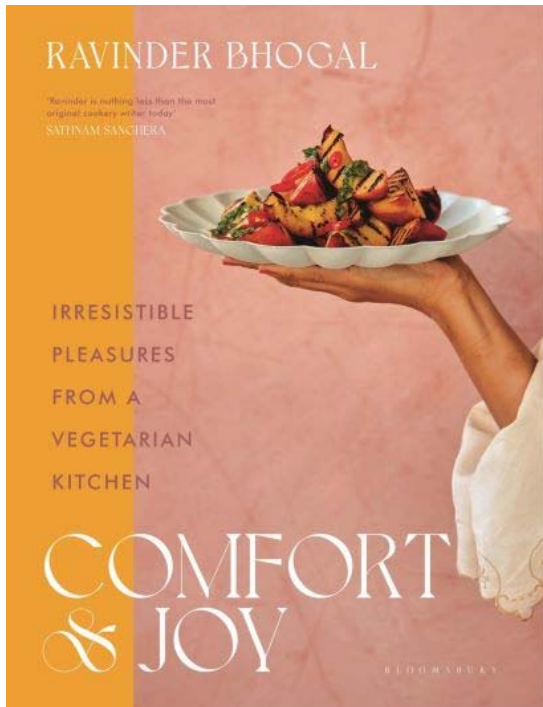
9781399409254 • \$40.00 • pb

Religion / Bible / Criticism, Interpretation / General

Notes

Promotion





B L O O M S B U R Y

Comfort and Joy

Irresistible pleasures from a vegetarian kitchen

by Ravinder Bhogal

From the IACP award-winning author of *Jikoni*, a cookbook celebrating indulgence in vegetarian and vegan home cooking.

It's well-proven that a diet centering fruits, vegetables, beans, grains, and nuts is healthier for us and our planet, but talks of decreasing global meat and dairy intake have for too long been tied to narratives of culinary sacrifice. Ravinder Bhogal, award-winning chef and self-described "half-woman, half-hummus," knows better. In *Comfort and Joy*, she radically reclaims vegan and vegetarian cooking in all its abundance, with decadent, craveable recipes that bring together crisp okra fries with curry leaf mayonnaise, earthy roasted beet salad with blood orange and creamy burrata, whipped feta with tomatoes confit, and so much more.

With Bhogal's creative, approachable, veg-centric recipes for home cooks, each recipe in *Comfort and Joy* is the key to a new culinary life where wellness and indulgence are allies, deep frying is vegetable baptism, and the vegetarian option" is always first choice.

A total joy." - *Nigella Lawson on JIKONI*

"Inventive, fresh and deliciously irreverent." - *Yotam Ottolenghi on JIKONI*

"Crazily, gloriously, life-affirmingly delicious . . . homely, warm, kind but inventive (in the best way), rule-bending and thoughtful." - *Diana Henry on JIKONI*

"Displays the full range of [Bhogal's] 'lawless spirit,' in recipes that deliciously combine her culinary heritage with the new possibilities from a global larder." - *Salman Rushdie on JIKONI*

Author Bio

Ravinder Bhogal was born in Kenya to Indian parents. A journalist, chef, and restaurateur, her food is inspired by her mixed heritage and the UK's diverse immigrant culture. Her debut restaurant, Jikoni, was ranked 56th in the UK by the National Restaurant Awards within 7 months of opening and achieved a coveted place in the Michelin Guide in the same year. She has authored two books, including the IACP award-winning *Jikoni* and the Gourmand World Cookbook Award-winning *Cook in Boots*. She is a monthly food columnist for

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Sep 12/23

7.44 x 9.69 • 272 pages

Full color photography throughout

9781526655370 • \$47.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Cooking / Vegetarian

Notes

Promotion

Social media campaign, Influencer outreach to foodies, celebrities who are vegetarian, etc., Indie bookseller campaign, Recipes and graphics uploaded to Edelweiss, Library marketing campaign, Highlight in Bloomsbury newsletters, Amazon A+ enhanced page, Goodreads giveaways, National print and online review and feature campaign, Excerpts and recipes available, National broadcast interview campaign, Select virtual events, by request



9 781526 655370



B L O O M S B U R Y

Every Drop is a Man's Nightmare

by Megan Kamalei Kakimoto

From major new storytelling talent Megan Kamalei Kakimoto, a blazing, bodily, raucous journey through contemporary Hawaiian identity and womanhood.

"A knockout. Eleven knockouts, one KO for every story."-Elizabeth McCracken

"A stunning debut."-Laura van den Berg

"Throbs with searing talent."-Kali Fajardo-Anstine

"As exquisite as it is terrifying."-Jenny Tinghui Zhang

Megan Kamalei Kakimoto's wrenching and sensational debut story collection follows a cast of mixed native Hawaiian and Japanese women through a contemporary landscape thick with inherited wisdom and the ghosts of colonization. This is a Hawai'i where unruly sexuality and generational memory overflow the postcard image of paradise and the boundaries of the real, where the superstitions born of the islands take on the weight of truth.

A childhood encounter with a wild pua'a (pig) on the haunted Pali highway portends one young woman's fraught relationship with her pregnant body. An elderly widow begins seeing her deceased lover in a giant flower. A kanaka writer, mid-manuscript, feels her raw pages quaking and knocking in (...)

Author Bio

Megan Kamalei Kakimoto is a Japanese and Kanaka Maoli (native Hawaiian) writer from Honolulu, Hawai'i. Her fiction has been featured in *Granta*, *Conjunctions*, *Joyland*, and elsewhere. She has been a finalist for the Keene Prize for Literature and has received support from the Rona Jaffe Foundation and the Bread Loaf Writers' Conference. She received her MFA from the Michener Center for Writers, where she was a Fiction Fellow. She lives in Honolulu.

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Aug 29/23

5.51 x 8.25 • 272 pages

9781639731169 • \$36.99 • CL - With dust jacket

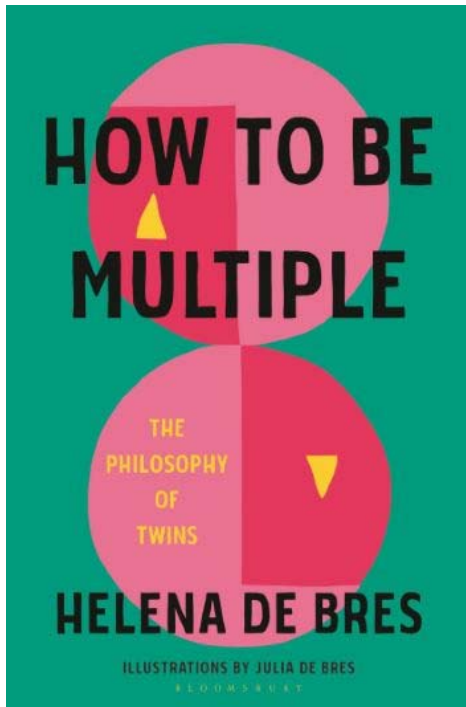
Fiction / Short Stories (Single Author)

Notes

Promotion

Trade and consumer advertising campaign, Indie Next focus title, Extensive independent bookseller outreach, Library marketing campaign, E-galley available on NetGalley and Edelweiss, Influencer mailing to fans of surreal short stories, Highlight in Bloomsbury newsletters, Social media campaign, Amazon A+ enhanced page, ARC giveaways via Goodreads and social media, National review campaign, Print and online features campaign, Essays and excerpts, Book club outreach, 5-city national book tour to bookstores and book festivals





B L O O M S B U R Y

How to Be Multiple

The Philosophy of Twins

by Helena de Bres

Philosophy professor and identical twin Helena de Bres takes the curious experience of being a twin as a lens through which to reconsider our place in the world and how we relate to others.

Which one are you? Are you the same? Can you read each other's minds? Identical twins get asked the weirdest existential questions, by strangers, loved ones, and even themselves. For twins fascinate all of us--twins included. For Helena de Bres, this fascination was never far from philosophy's most unnerving unknowns. What makes someone themselves rather than someone else? Can one person be housed in two bodies? What does perfect love look like? Can we really act freely?

Drawing from her relationship with her own twin, Julia, and accompanied by Julia's line drawings, Helena uses twinhood to rethink the limits of personhood, consciousness, love, freedom, and justice. With her inimitably candid, goofy, brilliant voice, she explores the long tradition of twin representations in art, myth, and popular culture; twins--peculiar social standing; and what it's really like to be one of two. With hope and humor, she argues that our reactions to twins reveal our broader desires and fears about selfhood, fate, and human connection, and that reflecting on twinhood can help each of us--twins and singletons alike--to recognize our own multiplicity, and approach life with greater curiosity, imagination, and courage.

Author Bio

Helena de Bres is an associate professor of philosophy at Wellesley College, where she researches and teaches ethics, philosophy of literature, and political theory. Her essays and humor writing have appeared in *The Point*, the *New York Times*, the *Los Angeles Review of Books*, the *Colorado Review*, and *McSweeney's Internet Tendency*, among others. Her book *Artful Truths: The Philosophy of Memoir* was published by the University of Chicago Press in 2021. She lives in Somerville, Massachusetts.

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Nov 7/23

5.51 x 8.25 • 272 pages

B&w images throughout

9781639730346 • \$38.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Philosophy / Social

Notes

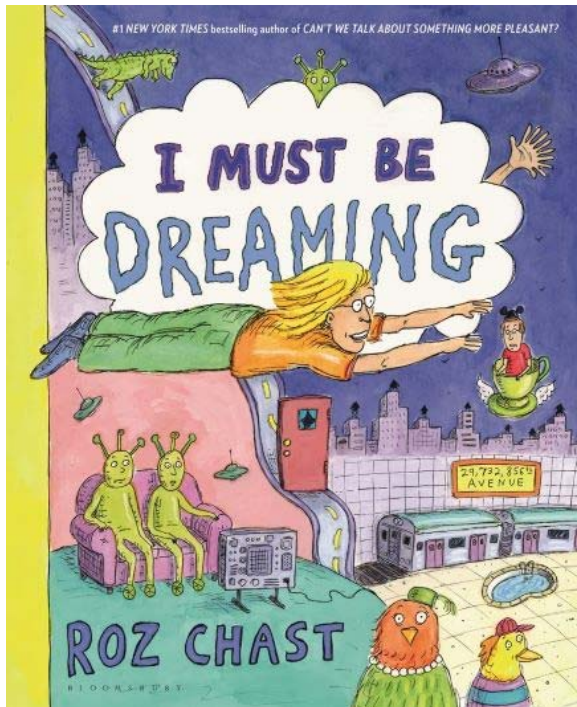
Promotion

Digital advertising campaign, Indie bookseller campaign, E-galley available on NetGalley and Edelweiss, Library marketing campaign, Academic marketing campaign, Influencer mailings, Social media campaign, Goodreads giveaway, Highlight in Bloomsbury newsletters, Amazon A+ enhanced page, National print review campaign, National broadcast interview campaign, National online coverage, Opinion pieces and personal essays, Local author events in the Boston area



9 781639 730346





B L O O M S B U R Y

I Must Be Dreaming

by Roz Chast

#1 *New York Times* bestselling, award-winning *New Yorker* cartoonist Roz Chast's new graphic narrative, exploring the surreal nighttime world inside her mind-and untangling one of our most enduring human mysteries: dreams.

Ancient Greeks, modern seers, Freud, Jung, neurologists, poets, artists, shamans-humanity has never ceased trying to decipher one of the strangest unexplained phenomena we all experience: dreaming. Now, in her new book, Roz Chast illustrates her own dream world, a place that is sometimes creepy but always hilarious, accompanied by an illustrated tour through Dream-Theory Land" guided by insights from poets, philosophers, and psychoanalysts alike. Illuminating, surprising, funny, and often profound, *I Must Be Dreaming* explores Roz Chast's newest subject of fascination-and promises to make it yours, too

Author Bio

Roz Chast's cartoons began appearing in the *New Yorker* in 1978, where she has since published more than one thousand. She is the author of the graphic memoirs *Going Into Town* (Winner of the New York City Book Award) and the #1 *New York Times* bestseller (100+ weeks) *Can't We Talk About Something More Pleasant?*, a National Book Critics Circle Award and Kirkus Prize winner and finalist for the National Book Award; *What I Hate: From A to Z*; and her cartoon collections *The Party*, *After You Left* and *Theories of Everything*, among others. She was awarded the Harvey Hall of Fame Award. She lives in Connecticut and New York.

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Oct 24/23

7.44 x 9.69 • 128 pages

9781620403228 • \$37.00 • cl

Notes

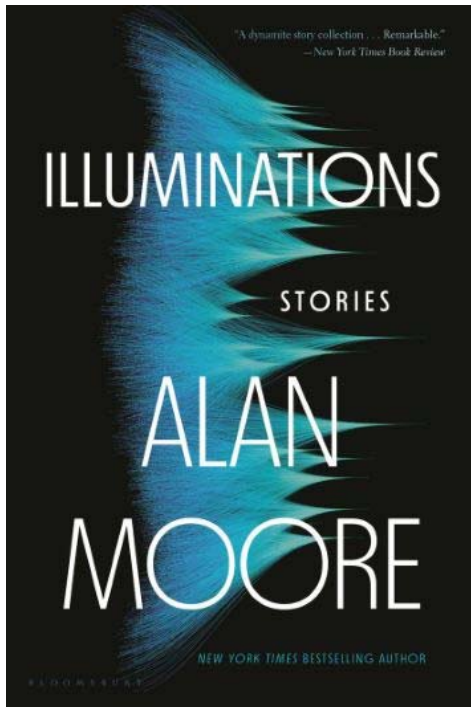
Promotion

Trade and consumer advertising campaign, Preorder campaign, Indie Next focus title, Pitching for regional trade shows, Promotional prints and/or postcards, Gift and holiday promotions, Library marketing campaign, Multiple giveaways via Goodreads and social media, Highlight in Bloomsbury newsletters, Social media campaign, including animated trailer and videos from Roz, Amazon A+ enhanced page and AMS advertising, National print and online review campaign, National feature interview campaign, National broadcast interview campaign, Online media coverage, National multi-city book tour: NYC/Brooklyn, Washington, D.C., Chicago, Denver, St Louis, and by request



9 781620 403228





B L O O M S B U R Y

Illuminations

Stories

by Alan Moore

From *New York Times* bestselling author Alan Moore—one of the most influential writers in the history of comics—a wonderful collection, brilliant and often moving" (Neil Gaiman) which takes us to the fantastical underside of reality.

In his first-ever short story collection, which spans forty years of work, Alan Moore presents a series of wildly different and equally unforgettable characters who discover - and in some cases even make and unmake - the various uncharted parts of existence.

In "A Hypothetical Lizard," two concubines in a brothel of fantastical specialists fall in love with tragic ramifications. In "Not Even Legend," a paranormal study group is infiltrated by one of the otherworldly beings they seek to investigate. In "Illuminations," a nostalgic older man decides to visit a seaside resort from his youth and finds the past all too close at hand. And in the monumental novella "What We Can Know About Thunderman," which charts the surreal and Kafkaesque history of the comics industry's major players over the last seventy-five years, Moore reveals the dark, beating heart of the superhero business.

From ghosts and otherworldly creatures to theoretical Boltzmann brains fashioning the universe at the big bang, *Illuminations* is exactly that - a series of bright, startling tales from a contemporary legend that reveal the full power of imagination and magic.

Author Bio

Alan Moore is an English writer widely regarded as the best and most influential writer in the history of comics. His seminal works include *From Hell*, *Lost Girls* and *The League of Extraordinary Gentleman*. He is also the author of the bestselling *Jerusalem*. He was born in Northampton, and has lived there ever since.

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Oct 10/23

.22 x .33 • 464 pages

9781639732074 • \$26.99 • pb

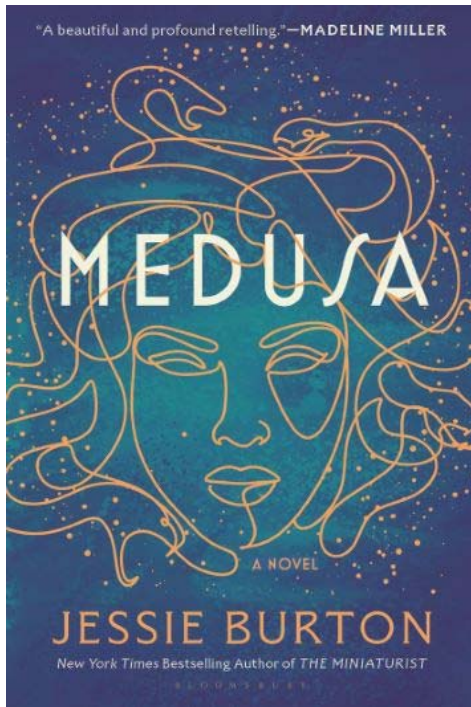
Fiction / Short Stories (Single Author)

Notes

Promotion

Trade and consumer advertising campaign, Reading group guide, Social media campaign, Amazon A+ enhanced page, Included in Bloomsbury newsletters, Coverage in paperback columns nationwide, Interviews and Q&As, Virtual events, by request





BLOOMSBURY

Medusa

A Novel

by Jessie Burton

From New York Times bestselling author Jessie Burton, an astonishing retelling of the Greek myth of Medusa, illuminating the woman behind the legend.

Exiled to a far-flung island after being abused by powerful Gods, Medusa has little company other than the snakes that adorn her head instead of hair. Haunted by the memories of a life before everything was stolen from her, she has no choice but to make peace with her present: she is Medusa the Monster. But when the charmed and beautiful Perseus arrives on the island, her lonely existence is blown open, unleashing desire, love--and betrayal.

For readers of Circe and Ariadne, Medusa is an astonishing retelling that brings to vivid life a heroine history has set in stone.

Author Bio

Jessie Burton's first novel, *The Miniaturist*, was a New York Times bestseller and was adapted into a PBS series, starring Anya Taylor-Joy. Jessie is also the author of the international bestselling novels *The Muse*, *The Confession*, and *The House of Fortune*, and the children's book *The Restless Girls*. Jessie has written essays and reviews for the *New York Times* and the *Wall Street Journal*. She lives in London.

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Dec 5/23

5.51 x 8.25 • 208 pages

9781639732685 • \$23.99 • pb

Notes

Promotion

Trade and consumer advertising campaign, Indie bookseller campaign, Library marketing campaign, Influencer mailings to fans of Madeline Miller, Social media campaign, Amazon A+ enhanced page, Goodreads giveaways, Features in Bloomsbury's newsletters, E-galley available on NetGalley and Edelweiss, Holiday promotions, National review attention, Radio phoner interviews, Select virtual events



9 781639 732685



B L O O M S B U R Y

Meme Wars

The Untold Story of the Online Battles Upending Democracy in America

by Joan Donovan, Emily Dreyfuss and Brian Friedberg

Author Bio

Joan Donovan, PhD, is the research director of Harvard Kennedy School's Shorenstein Center and one of the foremost experts on media and disinformation in the world. **Emily Dreyfuss** is a journalist who covers the intersection of society and technology; her writing has appeared in WIRED, *The Atlantic*, and *The New York Times*, among other publications.

Brian Friedberg is an ethnographer at Harvard Kennedy School, who researches far-right and political communities online and published definitive Qanon explainers in WIRED and The Hill. Together, the authors work on Harvard Kennedy School's Technology and Social Change Research Project out of Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Nov 7/23

5.51 x 8.25 • 432 pages

b&w images throughout

9781639732067 • \$27.00 • pb

Political Science / Political Ideologies / Radicalism

Notes

Promotion

Social media campaign, Academic marketing campaign, Included in Bloomsbury newsletters, Coverage in paperback columns nationwide



9 781639 732067



B L O O M S B U R Y

River Cottage Great Roasts

by Gelf Alderson

Let the oven do the work with these quick and simple ingredient-focussed recipes from the River Cottage kitchen

In *River Cottage Great Roasts*, all you will need are good ingredients, an oven and some simple bakeware to create easy weeknight dinners, showstopping Sunday roasts, fuss-free breakfasts, tea-time treats and indulgent puds. Often only requiring one roasting tin and minimal prep, these are recipes that let the oven do the hard work, and leave you with very little washing up:

Spiced whole cauliflower with preserved lemon and yoghurt

Roast mushrooms with beer and dumplings

Pot roast brisket with orange and star anise

Ripped potato oven chips with smoked chilli and roast garlic dip

Creamy fish pie

Roasted cherry and almond crumble

Pears with ginger and toffee

Divided into chapters like **Breakfast**, **One-tray Wonders**, **Sunday Roast**, **Simple Sides** and **Puddings**, the recipes all harness the power of the oven to transform everyday ingredients into their more deliciously caramelised, roasted counterparts.

Author Bio

Gelf Alderson has been Executive Head Chef of River Cottage for over ten years and, during his time there, has worked with Hugh Fearnley-Whittingstall to create the delicious menus served in all six River Cottage restaurants.

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Oct 31/23

6.93 x 9.49 • 288 pages

Full colour photography throughout

9781526639134 • \$33.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Cooking / Methods / Quick & Easy

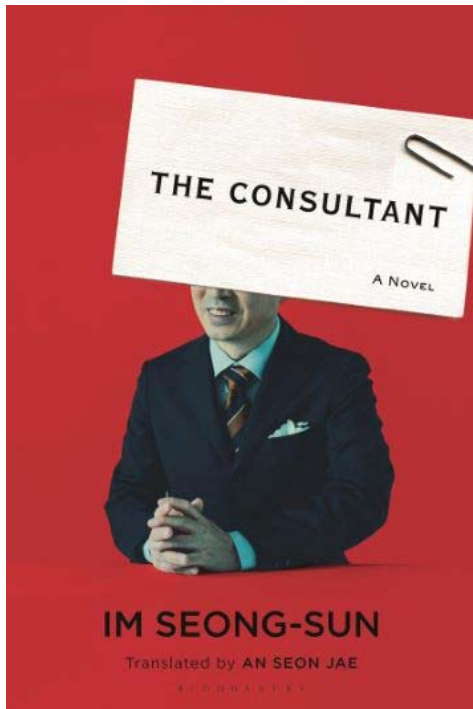
Notes

Promotion



9 781526 639134





B L O O M S B U R Y

The Consultant

A Novel

by Im Seong-sun, translated by An Seon Jae

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Nov 14/23

5.51 x 8.25 • 256 pages

N/A

9781639732777 • \$35.99 • CL - With dust jacket

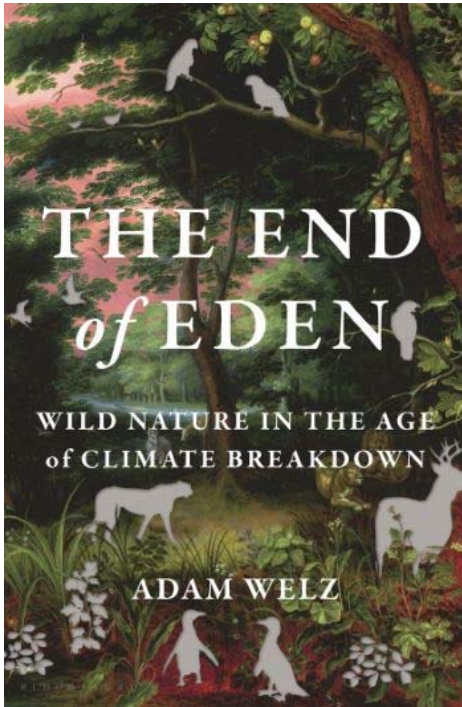
Fiction / Thrillers / Crime

Notes

Promotion

National digital advertising, targeting fans of *Dexter*, *Severance*, and K-dramas, Indie bookseller campaign, Library marketing campaign, Targeted influencer mailings, Social media campaign, Amazon A+ enhanced page, Goodreads giveaways, Features in Bloomsbury's newsletters, E-galley available on NetGalley and Edelweiss, Holiday promotions, National review campaign, Online review attention





B L O O M S B U R Y

The End of Eden

Wild Nature in the Age of Climate Breakdown

by Adam Welz

A revelatory exploration of climate change from the perspective of wild species and natural ecosystems - an homage to the miraculous, vibrant entity that is life on Earth.

The stories we usually tell ourselves about climate change tend to focus on the damage inflicted on human societies by big storms, severe droughts, and rising sea levels. But the most powerful impacts are being and will be felt by the natural world and its myriad species, which are already in the midst of the sixth great extinction. Rising temperatures are fracturing ecosystems that took millions of years to evolve, disrupting the life forms they sustain - and in many cases driving them towards extinction. The natural Eden that humanity inherited is quickly slipping away.

Although we can never really know what a creature thinks or feels, *The End of Eden* invites the reader to meet wild species on their own terms in a range of ecosystems that span the globe. Combining classic natural history, firsthand reportage, and insights from cutting-edge research, Adam Welz brings us close to species like the moose of Northern Maine, the parrots of Puerto Rico, Namibia's cheetahs and rare fish in Australia as they struggle to survive. The stories are intimate yet expansive and always dramatic.

An exquisitely written and deeply researched exploration of wild species reacting to climate breakdown, *The End of Eden* offers a radical new kind of environmental journalism that connects humans to nature in a more empathetic way than ever before and galvanizes us to act in defense of the natural world before it's too late.

Author Bio

Adam Welz is an enthusiastic naturalist and widely traveled environmental writer, photographer, and filmmaker. His work has appeared in *The Guardian*, *Yale Environment 360*, *The Atlantic*, *Ensaia*, and many other outlets worldwide. He's a recipient of a Middlebury Fellowship in Environmental Journalism and currently lives in Cape Town with his wife and triplet daughters. @adamwelz @adamwelz.wild

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Sep 19/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 320 pages

2 8pg color inserts

9781635575224 • \$38.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Science / Global Warming & Climate Change

Notes

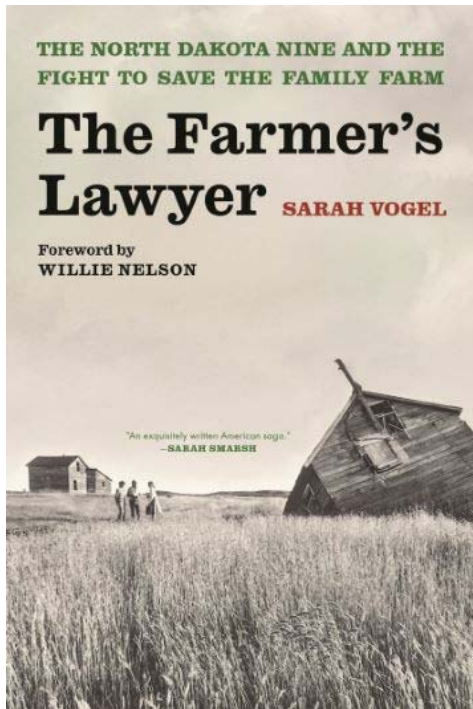
Promotion

Digital advertising campaign, Indie bookseller campaign, Library marketing campaign, Outreach to and partnerships with organizations such as the Nature Conservancy and the National Wildlife Federation, Social media campaign, Influencer mailings, Highlight in Bloomsbury newsletters, Amazon A+ enhanced page, ARC giveaways via Goodreads and social media, National print and online review campaign, Broadcast media interview campaign, Essays and opinion pieces



9 781635 575224





B L O O M S B U R Y

The Farmer's Lawyer

The North Dakota Nine and the Fight to Save the Family Farm
by Sarah Vogel

With a new foreword by Willie Nelson

An exquisitely written American saga." - Sarah Smarsh

The "remarkably well told and heartfelt" (John Grisham) story of a young lawyer's impossible legal battle to stop the federal government from foreclosing on thousands of family farmers.

In the early 1980s, farmers were suffering through the worst economic crisis to hit rural America since the Great Depression. Land prices were down, operating costs and interest rates were up, and severe weather devastated crops. Instead of receiving assistance from the government as they had in the 1930s, these hardworking family farmers were threatened with foreclosure by the very agency that Franklin Delano Roosevelt created to help them.

Desperate, they called Sarah Vogel in North Dakota. Sarah, a young lawyer and single mother, listened to farmers who were on the verge of losing everything and, inspired by the politicians who had helped farmers in the '30s, she naively built a solo practice of clients who couldn't afford to pay her. Sarah began drowning in debt and soon her own home was facing foreclosure. In a David and Goliath legal battle reminiscent of *A Civil Action* or *Erin Brockovich*, Sarah brought a national class action lawsuit, which pitted her against the Reagan administration's Department of Justice, in her fight for family farmers' Constitutional rights.

Author Bio

Sarah Vogel is an attorney and former politician whose career has focused on family farmers and ranchers. Vogel was the first woman in U.S. history to be elected as a state commissioner of agriculture. In 2006, the American Agricultural Law Association awarded her its Distinguished Service Award for contributions to the field of agriculture law, and Willie Nelson honored her at Farm Aid's thirtieth anniversary in 2015 for her service to farmers. An in-demand speaker and a passionate advocate for Native American rights, Vogel lives in Bismarck, North Dakota.

Advertising & Promotions

TOC

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Sep 19/23

5.51 x 8.25 • 432 pages

b&w photos throughout

9781639731923 • \$27.00 • pb

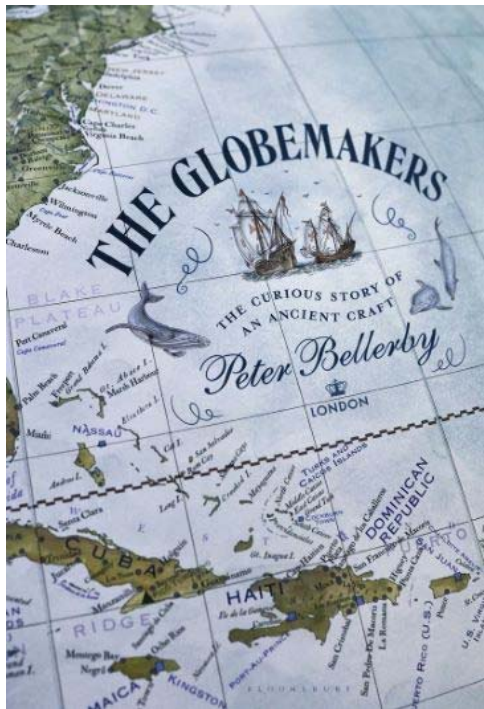
Biography / Personal Memoirs

Notes

Promotion

Social media campaign, Amazon A+ enhanced page, Included in Bloomsbury newsletters, Coverage in paperback columns nationwide





BLOOMSBURY

The Globemakers

The Curious Story of an Ancient Craft

by Peter Bellerby

The beautifully illustrated story of our globe and the globes it has inspired, told from inside the workshop of one of the world's last globemakers, with 4-color photos throughout.

Most of us encounter a globe - that green and blue, tilted, spherical map - as children. We ask a grown-up, "where are we?" They spin the globe and point to a miniscule dot in a massive expanse of earth and space. A profound convergence of art and science, a globe is the ultimate visualization of our place in the world. To be a globemaker requires a skilled knowledge of geography, engineering, drawing, and painting, and only a few living today understand the craft.

When Peter Bellerby set out to make a globe for his father's 80th birthday, he had no idea where the process would lead. He went on to found Bellerby & Co, one of the only artisan globemaking businesses left in the world. His book brings us inside the studio to learn how he and his team of cartographers and craftspeople bring these stunning celestial, terrestrial, and planetary objects to life. Along the way he tells stories of the great globemakers and globes throughout history.

A gorgeous, full-color photographic portrait of a lost art, *The Globemakers* is an enlightening exploration of globes, or "earth apples," as they were first known, and their ability to show us ourselves and our place in an infinite universe.

Author Bio

Peter Bellerby is a world-renowned globemaker and founder of artisan globemakers Bellerby & Co, which won the Queen's Award for Enterprise in the international trade category in 2018 and 2021. The studio has shipped globes to over 60 countries, and their work has been featured in books, on television, and in countless publications around the world. Peter lives in London with his partner, who helps him run the company. @globemakers

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Oct 17/23

7.09 x 10.43 • 240 pages

Full color photography throughout

9781639731565 • \$40.00 • CL - With dust jacket

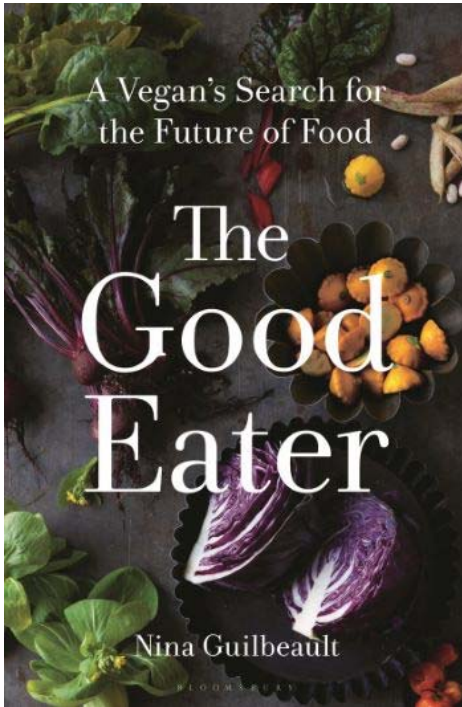
Art / History / General

Notes

Promotion

Digital advertising campaign, Indie bookseller campaign, Gift and holiday promotions, E-galley available on NetGalley and Edelweiss, Library marketing campaign, Influencer mailings including promotional items, Social media campaign, Highlight in Bloomsbury newsletters, Goodreads giveaway, Amazon A+ enhanced page, National print and online review and feature campaign, National broadcast media campaign, Opinion pieces and essays on craft, Virtual book talk events by request





B L O O M S B U R Y

The Good Eater

A Vegan's Search for the Future of Food

by Nina Guilbeault

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Nov 28/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 304 pages

9781635576993 • \$38.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Social Science / Agriculture & Food

Notes

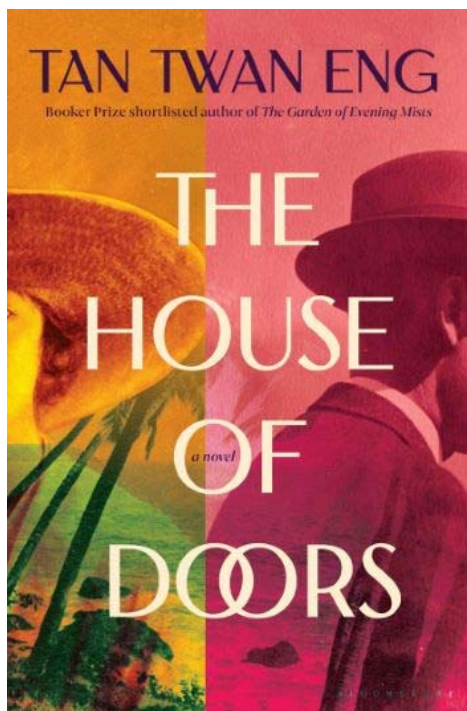
Promotion

Digital advertising campaign, targeting fans of Michael Pollan, Tal Ronnen, Mark Kurlansky, etc., Social media campaign, Influencer outreach to foodies, celebrities who are vegan, etc., Indie bookseller campaign, E-galley available on NetGalley and Edelweiss, Library marketing campaign, Highlight in Bloomsbury newsletters, Amazon A+ enhanced page, Goodreads giveaways, National print review and feature campaign, Online media coverage, National broadcast interview campaign, Local author tour with events in the Bay Area, by request



9 781635 576993





B L O O M S B U R Y

The House of Doors

by Tan Twan Eng

From the bestselling, Booker Prize-shortlisted author of *The Garden of Evening Mists*, a spellbinding novel about love and betrayal, colonialism and revolution, storytelling and redemption.

The year is 1921. Lesley Hamlyn and her husband, Robert, a lawyer and war veteran, are living at Cassowary House on the Straits Settlement of Penang. When Willie Somerset Maugham, a famed writer and old friend of Robert's, arrives for an extended visit with his secretary Gerald, the pair threatens a rift that could alter more lives than one.

Maugham, one of the great novelists of his day, is beleaguered: Having long hidden his homosexuality, his unhappy and expensive marriage of convenience becomes unbearable after he loses his savings—and the freedom to travel with Gerald. His career deflating, his health failing, Maugham arrives at Cassowary House in desperate need of a subject for his next book. Lesley, too, is enduring a marriage more duplicitous than it first appears. Maugham suspects an affair, and, learning of Lesley's past connection to the Chinese revolutionary, Dr. Sun Yat Sen, decides to probe deeper. But as their friendship grows and Lesley confides in him about life in the Straits, Maugham discovers a far more surprising tale than he imagined, one that involves not only war and scandal but the trial of an Englishwoman charged with murder. It is, to Maugham, a story worthy of fiction.

A mesmerizingly beautiful novel based on real events, *The House of Doors* traces the fault lines of race, gender, sexuality, and power under empire, and dives deep into the complicated nature of love and friendship in its shadow.

Author Bio

Tan Twan Eng was born in Penang and lived in various places in Malaysia as a child. His first novel, *The Gift of Rain*, was longlisted for the Man Booker. His second, *The Garden of Evening Mists* was a major international bestseller, shortlisted for the Man Booker, and winner of the Man Asia Literary Prize and the Walter Scott Prize for Historical Fiction. It was adapted into an award-winning film in 2019 that was directed by Tom Lin. Twan divides his time between Malaysia and South Africa.

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Oct 17/23

6.13 x 9.25 • 320 pages

9781639731930 • \$38.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Historical

Notes

Promotion

National trade and consumer advertising campaign, Indie Next focus title, Promotion at ABA Winter Institute: galley room and reps' picks title, Prepublication virtual author event with booksellers, Extensive indie bookseller outreach, Online reading group guide, Book club marketing and promotions, Library marketing campaign, Influencer mailings, Highlight in Bloomsbury newsletters, Social media campaign, Amazon A+ enhanced page and AMS advertising, Multiple giveaways via Goodreads and social media, National print and online review campaign, National broadcast interviews, Essays/excerpts, 5-city national book tour, including book festivals, by request



B L O O M S B U R Y

This Is Wildfire

How to Protect Yourself, Your Home, and Your Community in the Age of Heat

by Nick Mott and Justin Angle

A practical guide for living with wildfire, including essential history and science, actions you can take to protect your home, and guiding principles for life in an increasingly fiery future.

Wildfires are getting more destructive than ever before, especially in the American West. Flames in forests are scorching about twice as many trees as they did two decades ago and incinerated nearly 100,000 homes, barns, and other structures between 2005 and 2022. Fire seasons" are now fire years. Tens of millions of people live in areas vulnerable to fire, and more keep moving in. Driven in part by climate change, the areas burned and prevalence of smoke in the skies is expected to skyrocket in the decades to come.

At the same time that wildfires leave swathes of the country in ash, they also renew. Wildfire is crucial for ecosystems to function and flourish. We're putting out many of the fires our landscape needs, and the ones that escape our control are devastating for forests and communities. It's clear what we're doing isn't working. Wildfire is inevitable, and we need to learn to live with it. But doing so gives rise to many, many questions-especially for the millions of people who are directly affected by the flames and smoke.

The first of its kind, *This Is Wildfire* offers everything you need to know about fire in one useful volume. Nick Mott and Justin Angle reflect on the history of humanity's connection to flames, analyze how our society arrived at this perilous moment, and recount stories of those fighting fire and trying to (...)

Author Bio

Nick Mott is a journalist and podcast producer. His podcast work has received a Peabody and two National Edward R. Murrow Awards. His print and audio reporting has been published in *The Atlantic*, NPR, *High Country News*, and *The Washington Post*, among many other outlets.

Justin Angle is a professor and the Poe Family Distinguished Faculty Fellow at the University of Montana College of Business. His work has been published in *Journal of Marketing*, *Journal of Consumer Research*, and the *Washington Post*

Bloomsbury
On Sale: Aug 29/23
5.51 x 8.25 • 288 pages
B&W illustrations throughout
9781639730797 • \$36.99 • cl
Nature / Natural Disasters

Notes

Promotion

Indie bookseller campaign, Library marketing campaign, Social media campaign, Influencer mailings targeting climate activists, Outreach to and partnerships with organizations such as the Sierra Club, including giveaways on social media, Highlight in Bloomsbury newsletters, E-galley available on NetGalley and Edelweiss, ARC giveaway via Goodreads, Amazon A+ enhanced page, How-to's for sidebars and demos, Broadcast media campaign, including podcasts, National print and online review and feature attention, Essays and opinion pieces, Regional author events in Montana, and by request



9 781639 730797



B L O O M S B U R Y

Unfinished Woman

A Memoir

by Robyn Davidson

Author Bio

Robyn Davidson was born on a cattle property in Queensland. She went to Sydney in the late sixties, then returned to study in Brisbane before going to Alice Springs where the events of this book began. Since then she has travelled extensively, has lived in London, New York and India. In the early 1990's she migrated with and wrote about nomads in north west India. She is now based in Melbourne, but spends several months a year in the Indian Himalayas.

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Dec 5/23

5.51 x 8.25 • 288 pages

9781620401620 • \$36.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Biography / Personal Memoirs

Notes

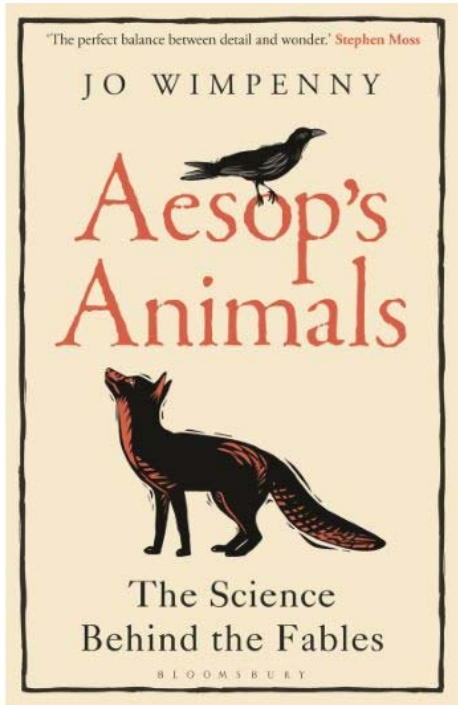
Promotion

Digital advertising campaign, Indie bookseller campaign, E-galley available on NetGalley and Edelweiss, Library marketing campaign, Online reading group guide, Influencer mailings, Social media campaign, Goodreads giveaway, Highlight in Bloomsbury newsletters, Amazon A+ enhanced page, National print review and features campaign, National online coverage, National radio interview campaign, Essays and pieces, by request, Select virtual events



9 781620 401620





Bloomsbury
On Sale: Nov 28/23
5.32 x 8.5 • 368 pages
9781472966926 • \$24.00 • pb
Psychology / Animal & Comparative Psychology

Notes

Promotion

BLOOMSBURY

Aesop's Animals The Science Behind the Fables by Jo Wimpenny

Despite originating more than two-and-a-half thousand years ago, *Aesop's Fables* are still passed on from parent to child, and are embedded in our collective consciousness. The morals we have learned from these tales continue to inform our judgements, but have the stories also informed how we regard their animal protagonists? If so, is there any truth behind the stereotypes? Are wolves deceptive villains? Are crows insightful geniuses? And could a tortoise really beat a hare in a race?

In *Aesop's Animals*, zoologist Jo Wimpenny turns a critical eye to the fables to discover whether there is any scientific truth to Aesop's portrayal of the animal kingdom. She brings the tales into the twenty-first century, introducing the latest findings on some of the most fascinating branches of ethological research - the study of why animals do the things they do. In each chapter she interrogates a classic fable and a different topic - future planning, tool use, self-recognition, cooperation and deception- concluding with a verdict on the veracity of each fable's portrayal from a scientific perspective.

By sifting fact from fiction in one of the most beloved texts of our culture, *Aesop's Animals* explores and challenges our preconceived notions about animals, the way they behave, and the roles we both play in our shared world.

Come for the fables and stay for the behavioral research in this **jam-packed but delightful** collection . . . *Aesop's Animals* is both an **intense and playful** look at how humans - storytellers and scientists alike - consider the mysteries inside the creatures with whom we share this planet." - *Scientific American*

"Every once (...)

Author Bio

Jo Wimpenny is a zoologist and writer, with a research background in animal behaviour and the history of science. She studied Zoology at the University of Bristol, and went on to research problem-solving in crows for her DPhil at Oxford University. After postdoctoral research on the history of ornithology at Sheffield, she co-authored the book *Ten Thousand Birds: Ornithology Since Darwin* with Tim Birkhead and Bob Montgomerie, which won the 2015 PROSE award for History of Science, Medicine and Technology.

Jo writes for *BBC Wildlife* and has previously presented at the BA Festival of Science, Science Oxford, the Royal Society Summer Science Fair and



B L O O M S B U R Y

Around the World in 80 Minutes

In Search of Rugby Greatness

by Robert Kitson

A celebration of rugby's 'golden age' written by one of its leading authorities - with contributions from some of the sport's greatest names. Published to coincide with the 2023 Rugby World Cup and the 200th anniversary of the sport's birth.

Few sports have had a more eventful last 50 years than rugby union. Even fewer involve such a range of different cultures, contrasting characters or diverse geographical settings. With the 2023 Rugby World Cup in France and the 200th anniversary of the game's 'birth' on the horizon, *Around the World in 80 Minutes* sets out to find the game's most inspiring people and places.

Observant, amusing and thought-provoking, the book takes readers on a global journey to meet key figures from rugby's 'golden age' between 1973 and 2023. From big names to quietly influential pioneers, the world's most inspiring and remarkable rugby personalities from both hemispheres will be sharing their stories and reliving the greatest rugby moments of the past half century.

While the tournament is set to elevate rugby's global profile to unprecedented levels, the sport is approaching something of an existential crossroads. *Around the World in 80 Minutes* reflects on the modern game's health and hears from the battered gladiators of yesteryear, considering some pertinent questions: Does rugby still have an identifiable soul? Do traditional perceptions of the game need updating? Has its old rugged charm faded? What does its future look like?

After five decades of playing, watching and reporting worldwide, few are better placed to understand the bigger picture than Robert Kitson, rugby union correspondent for *The Guardian* and author (...)

Author Bio

Robert Kitson has been *the Guardian*'s rugby union correspondent since 1999 and is one of the UK's most respected sports writers. He has covered eight Rugby World Cups, five British and Irish Lions tours and in excess of 300 Tests worldwide. As well as rugby he has also been to five Olympic Games, worked at multiple football and cricket World Cups, covered cricket in Australia, West Indies, India and Pakistan and written on virtually every major sport. He was highly commended in the SJA Rugby Journalist of the Year awards in 2015. @robkitson

Bloomsbury
On Sale: Oct 17/23
6.02 x 9.21 • 272 pages
9781399403580 • \$35.00 • CL - With dust jacket
Sports & Recreation / Rugby

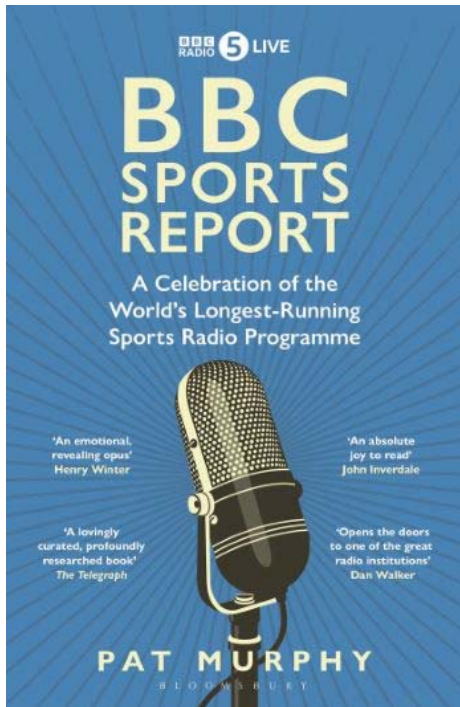
Notes

Promotion



9 781399 403580





B L O O M S B U R Y

BBC Sports Report

A Celebration of the World's Longest-Running Sports Radio Programme
by Pat Murphy

THE OFFICIAL DEFINITIVE HISTORY OF *BBC SPORTS REPORT*

'Opens the doors to one of the great radio institutions.' - Dan Walker

'An absolute joy to read.' - John Inverdale

'That opening tune always quickens the pulse.' - Henry Winter

***Sports Report* is as much a 75-year history of sport as a BBC radio institution and Pat Murphy pays handsome tribute to a programme that is still followed affectionately by millions.**

For nearly 75 years, one BBC programme has been a constant factor in chronicling the way sport is covered, in all its many facets. It has been a window on the sporting world all over the globe - packed tightly into every Saturday evening for the bulk of the year.

First broadcast in 1948, *Sports Report* is the longest-running radio sporting programme in the world and one of the BBC's hardy perennials. Pat Murphy has been a reporter on the programme since 1981 and here he sifts comprehensively through the experiences of his contemporaries and those who made their mark (...)

Author Bio

Patrick Murphy is a celebrated BBC journalist and the longest-serving regular contributor to *Sports Report*. He started in November, 1981, specialising in cricket and football, and is famed for his many jousts with difficult members of the football industry. Murphy has been involved in 44 sports books, including acclaimed biographies of Ian Botham and Brian Clough.

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Nov 28/23

5.08 x 7.79 • 304 pages

9781472994219 • \$24.00 • pb

Sports & Recreation / History

Notes

Promotion



9 781472 994219



B L O O M S B U R Y

Bloody Minded

My Autobiography

by Alex Dowsett

Alex Dowsett's pulsating autobiography lifts the lid on a decade of life in the world's greatest pelotons and tells how he succeeded despite being the world's only topsportsperson with haemophilia A.

For over a decade Alex Dorsett had been one of Britain's best cyclists. He has ridden Grand Tours and Classics for elite teams including Sky and Movistar and broke the iconic World Hour Record - the ultimate time trial challenge. With humour, insight and brutal honesty, Alex tells of the challenges he has faced in his struggle to reach the top and his years as a pro-cyclist.

Alex has achieved all this despite being the only top sportsperson in the world with haemophilia A. He describes how the condition - in which falls can be fatal - blighted his young sporting life, and his determination to succeed in cycling. Amazingly, he went on to excel in a sport in which cuts, grazes and bruises are a given.

Every professional cyclist requires courage, but Alex takes fearlessness to another level. With an allstar cycling cast, including Bradley Wiggins, Chris Froome, Lance Armstrong and Mark Cavendish, this pulsating book lifts the lid on life in the peloton at the world's top level. Open and frank in his views, Alex recalls his highs - including his coming of age time trial victory, a famous Giro d'Italia stage victory riding solo for 18 kilometres and famously breaking the World Hour record in 2015 - as well as his frustrations (...)

Author Bio

Alex Dowsett, professional cyclist of Israel Start Up Nation and Team GB athlete, is a six-time national time trial champion and former Hour Record Holder. He's been cycling for over a decade at the world's top level and now he's ready to tell the inside story of elite cycling.

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Nov 14/23

6.02 x 9.21 • 288 pages

9781399406406 • \$35.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Biography / Sports

Notes

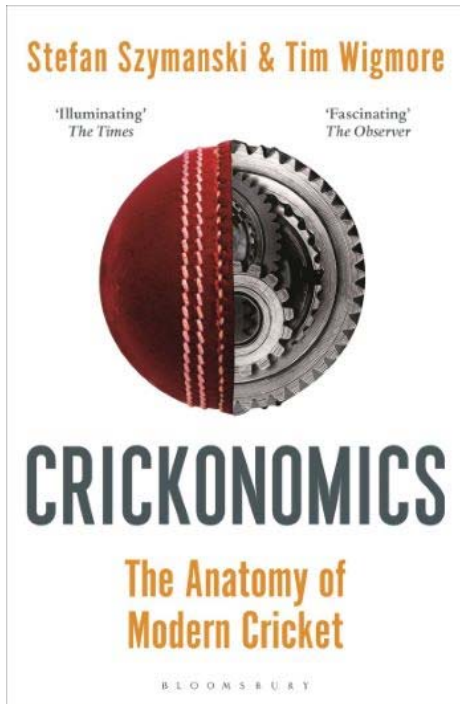
Promotion

Included in seasonal newsletter, Listed on Amazon store page, Inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Featured in seasonal imprint sales, including New Year New You, summer sport sale, holiday promotions



9 781399 406406





Bloomsbury
On Sale: Oct 17/23
5.08 x 7.79 • 304 pages
9781472992734 • \$24.00 • pb
Sports & Recreation / Cricket

Notes

Promotion

Included in seasonal newsletter, Listed on Amazon store page, Inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Featured in seasonal imprint sales, including New Year New You, summer sport sale, holiday promotions

BLOOMSBURY

Crickonomics: The Anatomy of Modern Cricket

A Waterstones Sports Book of the Year 2022

by Stefan Szymanski and Tim Wigmore

**SELECTED AS ONE OF WATERSTONES BEST SPORT BOOKS OF 2022.
A CRICKETER BOOK OF THE YEAR.**

'Superb' Matthew Syed, *The Times*

'Fascinating' *The Observer*

'Crickonomics is packed with sufficient statistical analysis to have the most ardent cricket geek purring with pleasure' *Mail on Sunday*

'An insightful, Hawk-Eye-like analysis of the numbers behind cricket' *Financial Times*

An engaging tour of the modern game from an award-winning journalist and the economist who co-authored the bestselling *Soccernomics*.

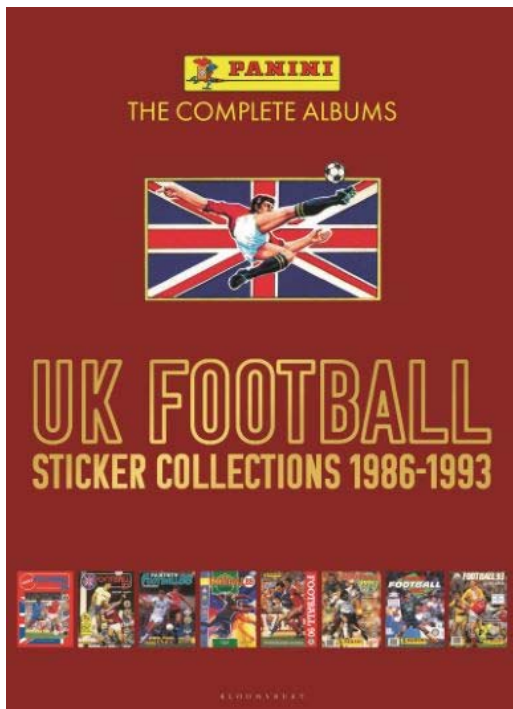
Why does England rely on private schools for their batters - but not their bowlers? How did demographics shape India's rise? Why have women often been the game's great innovators? Why does South Africa struggle to produce Black Test batters? And how does (...)

Author Bio

Stefan Szymanski is Professor of Sport Management at the University of Michigan. His books include *Soccernomics*, *Money and Football*, *National Pastime*, *Playbooks and Checkbooks* and *Winners and Losers*.

Tim Wigmore is the author of *Cricket 2.0: Inside the T20 Revolution*, which won the Wisden Book of the Year and Telegraph Cricket Book of the Year awards in 2020. He is a sportswriter for The Daily Telegraph, and has also written regularly for The New York Times, The Economist, the New Statesman and ESPNcricinfo.





B L O O M S B U R Y

Panini UK Football Sticker Collections 1986-1993 (Volume Two)

by Panini

A football fan's dream come true - every complete UK Panini sticker album 1986-1993 reproduced as facsimiles for the very first time.

WELCOME TO THE GLORIOUS WORLD OF PANINI FOOTBALL STICKERS.

Collecting **PANINI** football stickers has always been a joy.

Tearing open those packets and excitedly filling an album is a rite of passage for millions of kids - and adults. It's so popular, it even has its own language - 'swapsies', 'got, got, need' and 'shinies'.

Licensed by **PANINI**, this landmark illustrated book showcases **PANINI'S UK** domestic football 1986-1993. All the great teams of this era feature (Manchester United, Liverpool, Arsenal, Nottingham Forest, Spurs), as do the famous players (Kenny Dalglish, Trevor Francis, Glenn Hoddle, Bryan Robson, Ryan Giggs, Ian Rush) shown in full **PANINI sticker album** glory.

Author Bio

PANINI was founded in 1961 with the launch of its first Calciatori/Football Players collection. It now has subsidiaries in Europe, Latin America and the United States. In the run-up to a FIFA World Cup, **PANINI** produces millions of albums, selling them to over 150 territories.

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Oct 31/23

9.45 x 12.99 • 608 pages

Nearly 5,000

9781399405287 • \$60.00 • pb

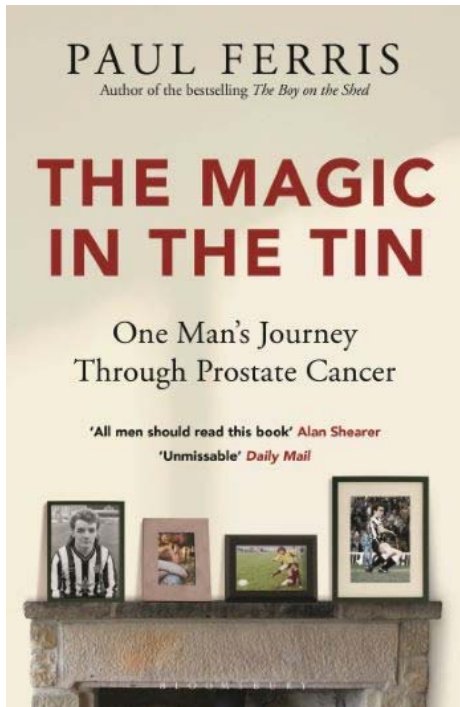
Antiques & Collectibles / Cards / General

Notes

Promotion

Amazon A+ content, Targeted Facebook and Google advertising campaign to soccer fans, Amazon sponsored product campaign, Social media campaign incorporating sticker graphics, Single title e-blast at the holidays to sports subscribers





B L O O M S B U R Y

The Magic in the Tin

From the author of the critically acclaimed THE BOY ON THE SHED

by Paul Ferris

Unmissable: please read this extraordinary book.' - *Daily Mail*

'Genius. . . A difficult, deeply personal story beautifully told.' - *The Athletic*

'All men should read this book - important and brilliantly written.' - Alan Shearer

'A fantastic read€; educational and thought-provoking.- *ITV News*

'A triumph. . . A worth follow-up to *The Boy on the Shed.*' - Jeff Stelling

Former Newcastle United winger Paul Ferris was 51. He had successfully forged a post-football career as a physio, barrister and then a CEO, and his award-winning memoir, *The Boy on the Shed*, was just about to be published. But then he was diagnosed with prostate cancer. This honest, sometimes brutal and frequently funny book tells the story of what happened next.

Prostate cancer. It's a phrase that strikes fear into the heart of every man. It's the most common male cancer, but treatable if it's caught early enough. Paul doesn't shy away from describing that treatment. And neither does he hold back on its life-changing consequences - from harrowing surgery, humiliating procedures and (...)

Author Bio

Born in Lisburn during the Troubles, **Paul Ferris** was a teenage footballing prodigy, becoming Newcastle United's youngest-ever player in 1982, only for injury to ensure his promise went unfulfilled. He later returned to the club as a physiotherapist before earning a Master's degree and qualifying as a barrister. But the lure of football was always strong and he went back for a third spell at Newcastle, as Head of the Medical Department, again working closely with a host of big-name players and managers. Paul's first book, *The Boy on the Shed*, became a bestseller and won multiple awards including the *Sunday Times Sports Book of the Year*.

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Sep 5/23

5.08 x 7.79 • 240 pages

9781399400091 • \$24.00 • pb

Biography / Personal Memoirs

Notes

Promotion



B L O O M S B U R Y

Unfit and Proper Persons

An Alternative Guide to Running a Football Club

by Kevin Day and Kieran Maguire

A smart and irreverent guide to running a football club, brought to you by the team behind the acclaimed *The Price of Football* podcast

Imagine setting up your own Sunday League football club and seeing it rise to the lofty heights of the Champions League, taking all the risky, rewarding, sometimes dodgy and increasingly big money decisions along the way. Comedian and financial idiot Kevin Day and Kieran Maguire, a football accountant and financial expert, have imagined just that with all the humour and savage insight of their massively popular *The Price of Football* podcast.

As (the made up) West Park Rovers rise through the divisions, towards the Premier League and Europe, Kevin and Kieran take readers on a rollercoaster ride through the often murky - and frequently bizarre - world of football finance. Along the way to hopefully making a fortune (albeit an imaginary one), they outline the challenges, opportunities and pitfalls their club encounters, while Kieran attempts to stop Kevin bankrupting them both in the (fortunately fictional) process.

Their preposterous but somehow believable journey uses meticulously researched examples from football's rich history of financial chaos (like the chairman who set fire to his own ground to claim the insurance), interviews with big names and anecdotes from their own lives (like Kevin bumping into Sylvester Stallone at Everton and Kieran doing the accounts for the Russian mafia) as well as contributions from those in the know, including Gary Lineker, Gary Neville (...)

Author Bio

Kevin Day is an acclaimed stand-up comedian and one of the country's leading comedy writers. He writes for *Have I Got News for You* and *A League of Their Own*, regularly appears on TalkSport and BBC 5 Live.

@kevinhunterday

Kieran Maguire is the go-to expert on football finance matters. When not regularly appearing on television and radio commentating on matters related to club finance, he teaches the Football Industries MBA at the University of Liverpool Management School. *Forbes* describes Maguire as a 'soccer finance expert' and his expertise has earned him nicknames such as Columbo of football finance", and the "Rain Man of football finance". @KieranMaguire

Guy Kilty, known to listeners of *The Price of Football* as Producer Guy, has

Bloomsbury
On Sale: Oct 3/23
5.32 x 8.5 • 256 pages
9781399407540 • \$35.00 • CL - With dust jacket
Sports & Recreation / Soccer

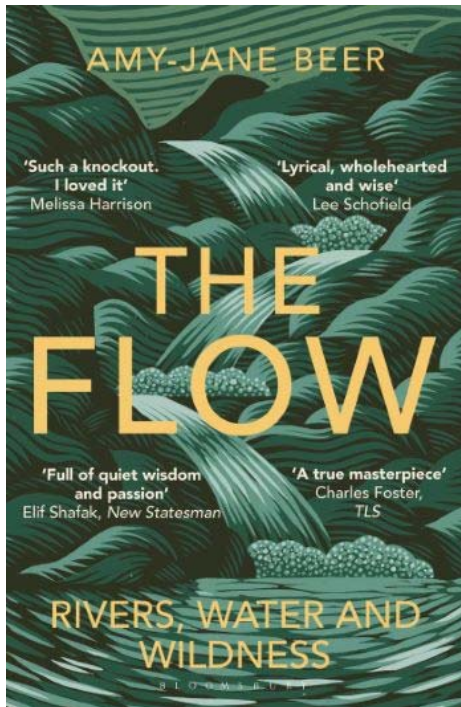
Notes

Promotion



9 781399 407540





B L O O M S B U R Y

The Flow

Rivers, Water and Wildness

by Amy-Jane Beer

A visit to the rapid where she lost a cherished friend unexpectedly reignites Amy-Jane Beer's love of rivers setting her on a journey of natural, cultural and emotional discovery.

On New Year's Day 2012, Amy-Jane Beer's beloved friend Kate set out with a group of others to kayak the River Rawthey in Cumbria. Kate never came home, and her death left her devoted family and friends bereft and unmoored.

Returning to visit the Rawthey years later, Amy realises how much she misses the connection to the natural world she always felt when on or close to rivers, and so begins a new phase of exploration.

The Flow is a book about water, and, like water, it meanders, cascades and percolates through many lives, landscapes and stories. From West Country torrents to Levels and Fens, rocky Welsh canyons, the salmon highways of Scotland and the chalk rivers of the Yorkshire Wolds, Amy-Jane follows springs, streams and rivers to explore tributary themes of wildness and wonder, loss and healing, mythology and history, cyclicity and transformation.

Threading together places and voices from across Britain, *The Flow* is a profound, immersive exploration of our personal and ecological place in nature.

"A true masterpiece; generous, elegant, acute, tender and furious." - Charles Foster, *Times Literary Supplement*

"The perfect commingling of deep research with sparkling observation and quiet eddies of feeling, helmed by a lifelong kayaker, biologist and all-round adventurous soul. . . small wonder (...)

Author Bio

Amy-Jane Beer is a biologist turned naturalist and writer. She has worked for more than 20 years as a science writer and editor, contributing to more than 40 books on natural history. She is currently a Country Diarist for *The Guardian*, a columnist for *British Wildlife* and a feature writer for *BBC Wildlife* magazine, among others. She campaigns for the equality of access to nature and collaboration between the farming and conservation sectors. She is a member of the steering group of the environmental arts charity New Networks for Nature and the land rights campaign RightToRoam.org.uk, and honorary



B L O O M S B U R Y

A Long Day in a Short Life

by Albert Maltz

As time ticks along with indifference, the inmates of the Washington District Jail drag on their daily routine behind bars. Innocent at their birth, these frail creatures who have lost their way now spend their lives shut out of society, deprived of all freedom, with little prospect of being readmitted into the human fold.

Each prisoner has a story: some of them are charged with crimes of assault, murder and manslaughter, others of forgery, robbery and larceny - others still are not guilty of anything other than having been born to certain parents at a certain time in a certain country. *A Long Day in a Short Life* - Maltz's first novel to be published in the UK - is a powerful indictment of the penal system and a strong reminder about the underlying humanity of each individual.

Author Bio

Albert Maltz (1908-85) was an American playwright, fiction writer and screenwriter. He was one of the Hollywood Ten, a group of entertainment-industry professionals who were blacklisted for their involvement with the Communist Party USA and cited for contempt by Congress. He is best remembered today for his novels *A Tale of One January* and *A Long Day in a Short Life*

Bloomsbury
On Sale: Nov 21/23
5.08 x 7.79 • 300 pages
9780714550633 • \$16.00 • pb

Notes

Promotion



PAUL
ÉLUARD



SELECTED POEMS

CALDER 

BLOOMSBURY

Selected Poems: Eluard

by Paul Eluard, translated by Gilbert Bowen

The poetry of Eluard is that of the real world and its natural sensations and feelings. The main themes that stand out are love, brotherhood and kindness. His imagery is characterized by its appeal to the senses and the importance of concrete objects and of everyday things. In these translations by Gilbert Bowen, the best work of Paul Eluard, perhaps the most popular of twentieth century French poets, has been collected in a bilingual edition. This edition contains a representative selection of poems from different periods and different aspects of his vast output.

Author Bio

Paul Eluard(1895-1952) was a French poet and a founder member of the surrealist movement.

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Sep 26/23

5.08 x 7.79 • 256 pages

9780714550770 • \$19.00 • pb

Poetry / European / French

Notes

Promotion



B L O O M S B U R Y

Sounds Like Misophonia

How to Stop Small Noises Causing Extreme Reactions

by Jane Gregory, contributions by Adeel Ahmad

You might not have heard of misophonia, but if you are often infuriated by the sound of chewing, breathing, snoring, a clock ticking, or any other specific trigger, you may have experienced it. In fact, it's thought that one in five of us have it.

Sounds Like Misophonia addresses what the condition is, how it manifests, and provides a guide to managing it. Written by clinical psychologist Dr Jane Gregory, who founded the first two misophonia clinics in London and Oxford, this is the first practical self-help book to make sense of the condition, and help you design your own treatment plan tailored to your unique experience.

Using techniques from Cognitive Behaviour Therapy, Jane guides readers through evidence-based strategies and step-by-step exercises to review and adjust patterns of reacting to sounds. With humour and understanding, Jane offers practical ways so you can get on with life in this noisy world. Jane is joined by contributor Adeel Ahmad, host of the popular Misophonia Podcast, who shares case studies from other sufferers around the world.

There is no cure for the condition, but *Sounds Like Misophonia* helps provide solutions to living a fulfilling life, instead of fighting against it.

Author Bio

Dr Jane Gregory is a clinical psychologist. She created the website Sounds Like Misophonia and has been living with misophonia since she was 8 years old. **Adeel Ahmad** is the host of the popular Misophonia Podcast, the only podcast about people that don't like listening to other people. The podcast is coming up to 100 episodes and almost 50k downloads. Adeel is based in the US and has lived with misophonia since high school.

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Nov 14/23

6.02 x 9.21 • 320 pages

9781399404983 • \$29.00 • pb

Health & Fitness / Hearing

Notes

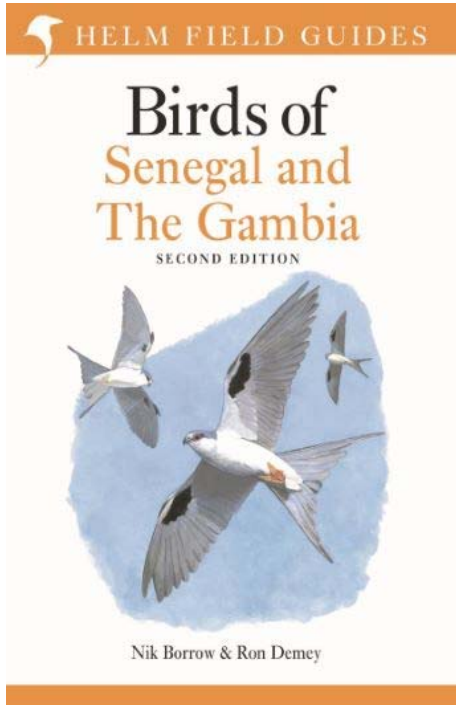
Promotion

Pre-publication consumer review campaign on NetGalley, Amazon sponsored product campaign, Featured title on Bloomsbury.com at publication, Single-title eblast to in-house popular science subscribers, Social media campaign at publication that features easily digestible health infographics made with facts from the book, Amazon A+ content, Online advertising with publications like Discover and Smithsonian, Targeted Facebook and Google advertising campaigns, Outreach to science museums, National print and online feature campaign



9 781399 404983





Bloomsbury
On Sale: Sep 12/23
5.51 x 8.5 • 360 pages
9781399402200 • \$51.00 • pb
Nature / Birds & Birdwatching
Series: Helm Field Guides

Notes

Promotion

B L O O M S B U R Y

Field Guide to Birds of Senegal and The Gambia

Second Edition

by Nik Borrow and Ron Demey

This comprehensive and fully updated edition of *Birds of Senegal and The Gambia* is the ultimate guide for travellers and birdwatchers visiting one of Africa's richest birdwatching regions.

The Gambia, together with the country that envelops it, Senegal, has an avifauna of more than 700 regularly occurring species, including many Western Palearctic migrants from September to April, and a significant list of highly sought-after resident West African birds, including the Egyptian Plover. This authoritative guide covers all species, including details of all residents, migrants and known vagrants.

Senegal and The Gambia offer a true wealth of birdlife, including a fantastic selection of Sahel specialities that are far more easily seen here than anywhere else. Senegal has become a reliable locality for Golden Nightjar, Quail-plover and Cricket Warbler, and the near-endemic Mali Firefinch occurs in the southeast of the country. Birdwatchers in this region can also find Savile's Bustard, Adamawa Turtle Dove, Little Grey Woodpecker, Yellow Penduline Tit, Sudan Golden Sparrow and Exclamatory Paradise Whydah, while the Saloum delta's huge roost of tens of thousands of African Swallow-tailed Kites is one of the world's top birding spectacles.

More than 140 stunning colour plates depict every species and also comprehensively cover all the distinct plumages and subspecies likely to be encountered. Concise species accounts describe key identification features, status, range, habitat and voice, with fully updated distribution maps for each species.

This compact guide is an essential companion for any birder visiting this rich and varied area of Western Africa.

Author Bio

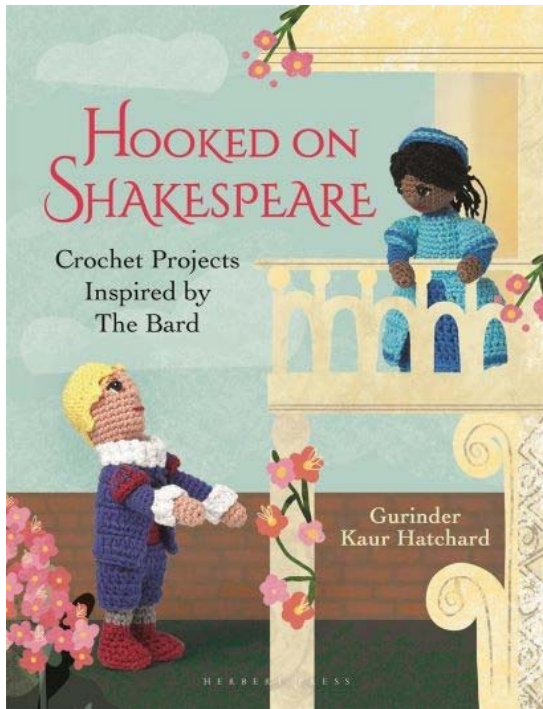
Nik Borrow and Ron Demey are the co-authors of *Birds of Senegal and The Gambia*. Nik studied painting at Wimbledon School of Art and is responsible for the illustrations and maps in the book. He has a particular interest in the Afrotropics and has been birding in sub-Saharan Africa since 1987, principally leading birding tours. He is currently a member of the East African Rarities Committee, a keen photographer and lives in Norfolk, England.

Ron Demey is a freelance ornithologist who has lived and worked in several West African countries for many years. During this time he has travelled



9 781399 402200





BLOOMSBURY

Hooked on Shakespeare

Crochet Projects Inspired by The Bard

by Gurinder Kaur Hatchard

15 step-by-step crochet projects inspired by William Shakespeare and his wealth of characters.

This cute crochet book brings together the funny, the tragic, the romantic as well as the downright cunning characters from Shakespeare's plays. Suitable for complete beginners and more advanced crocheters alike, this book includes projects such as a donkey-headed Bottom and elegant Titania from *A Midsummer Night's Dream*, the quintessential Romeo and Juliet, Hamlet and the Ghost, the wicked Three Witches from *Macbeth* and the one and only Woolliam Shakespeare.

The book begins with visual demonstrations on how to crochet and master various types of stitches. Each pattern then features an introduction to the character, easy-to-follow instructions, step-by-step photo tutorials and gorgeous photographs of the finished character. In no time, recreate your own *Dramatis Personae* and make unique gifts to inspire and delight all generations.

Author Bio

Gurinder Kaur Hatchard lives in London with her two children and was taught to crochet by her mum at a young age. Hatchard is the founder of 'Yay For Crochet!', an online platform where she sells crochet items and patterns but also inspires her audience to start crochet with her 'couch to crochet' project. Her designs have been published in *Inside Crochet*, *Crochet Now*, *Your Crochet*, *Knitting Magazine* and *My Weekly*. She is also the author of *Head to Toe Crochet*

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Oct 24/23

7.44 x 9.69 • 128 pages

Step-by-step colour images throughout

9781789941289 • \$29.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Crafts & Hobbies / Needlework / Crocheting

Notes

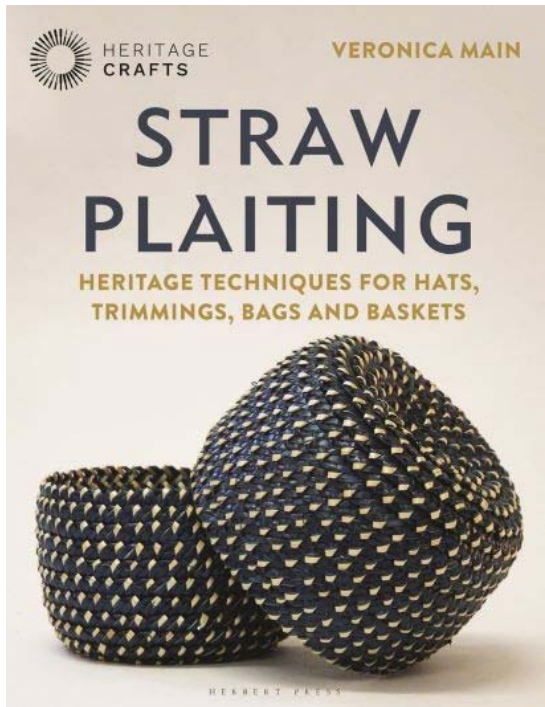
Promotion

National print and online publicity campaign, Amazon A + content, Targeted Facebook and Google ads, Outreach to craft bloggers and fabric artists, Museum outreach, Outreach to Shakespeare societies and festivals, Amazon promotions



9 781789 941289





BLOOMSBURY

Straw Plaiting

Heritage Techniques for Hats, Trimmings, Bags, and Baskets
by Veronica Main, foreword by Marian Nichols

An engaging makers' guide to the history and craft of straw plaiting, brimming with helpful step-by-step diagrams.

Straw plaiting is a method of manufacturing textiles by braiding straw and other materials, and has been used for everything from hats to baskets, handbags, trimmings and homewares. Once employing tens of thousands in the UK alone, the craft is now listed on the Heritage Crafts Association Red List as a Critically Endangered Heritage Craft.

This book aims to change that, drawing on more than 50 previously unpublished patterns and techniques that will help you to unlock the history and preserve the skills of straw plaiting. Colourful, inspiring photographs and more than 400 diagrams allow you to replicate traditional techniques from around the world, explaining how they were developed and providing comprehensive information about materials, tools and preparation.

Modern plaiters use a wide variety of materials including paper, woodchip, grasses, palm, cereal crop straw and synthetic fibres. Once familiar with the plaiting techniques, you will be able to mix the materials and develop your skills, possibly blending in recycled materials, which are increasingly being used to produce beautiful, unique pieces.

Author Bio

Veronica Main is the most experienced traditional straw plaiter in the UK. For more than forty years she has rigorously researched the industries of the UK, Europe and the United States, unlocking information and learning how to recreate plaits using authentic techniques. She was awarded an MBE in the 2021 New Year's Honours list for *Services to Straw Hat Plaiting and Endangered Crafts*

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Oct 17/23

8.5 x 11.02 • 336 pages

Step-by-step colour illustrations

9781789940756 • \$80.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Crafts & Hobbies / Baskets

Notes

Promotion

National print, online, and broadcast publicity campaign, Pre-publication campaign to ceramic and craft influencers, Consumer review campaign on NetGalley, Online advertising in craft magazines, Amazon A+ content, Targeted advertising on Google and Facebook for shoppers of textiles, craft books, and DIY projects, Social media campaign upon publication, Outreach to art schools and crafts organizations (straw plaiting is considered an endangered craft), Inclusion in Amazon craft store page



B L O O M S B U R Y

Borrowed Landscapes

China and Japan in the Historic Houses and Gardens of Britain and Ireland

by Emile de Bruijn

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Dec 12/23

9.05 x 11.02 • 256 pages

Lavish colour illustrations throughout.

9781781300985 • \$60.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Architecture / History

Series: National Trust

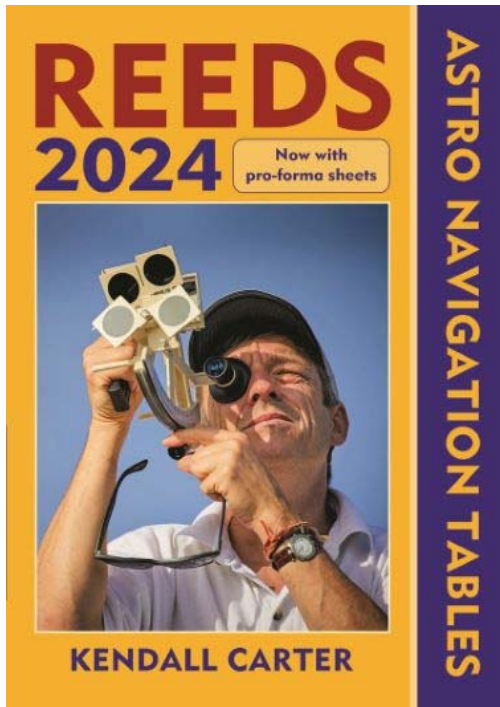
Notes

Promotion



9 781781 300985





B L O O M S B U R Y

Reeds Astro Navigation Tables 2024

by Kendall Carter

Reeds Astro Navigation Tables is the established book of annual astro-navigation tables compiled specifically for the needs of boaters.

It contains all the information the ocean-going sailor needs (without the bulk) in order to navigate by the sun, moon, stars and planets, using tables devised by practical ocean navigators. This book, together with a sextant, will enable sailors to navigate confidently and safely when out of the sight of land.

The book continues to feature the well-received additions of the past few years, including forms to help determine True Altitude (for the sun, stars and planets), Calculated Altitude (using the versine formula) and Azimuth (using the ABC Tables), as well as a pro forma for calculating Intercept. It also includes an introductory section on practising ashore and provides helpful worked examples as an aide memoire. With 8 extra pages and an improved layout, there is plenty of space for making notes and calculations.

Nothing I have seen comes near to the sensible format which I see before me"
- Tom Cunliffe, RYA Yachtmaster Examiner, author and sailor

"Slim, modestly priced volume with clear, easily retrievable information" -
Cruising

"You and your sextant could be lost without it" - *Yachting Monthly*

"I confidently recommend this system to my friends. It's much easier to work with than the others I've used" - Bill Bailey, winner RIN/Little Ship Club Yachtmaster Ocean Award

Author Bio

Kendall Carter was the pilot for HMS *Ark Royal* between 1991 and 1994, and also ran the Royal Navy's Navigation School. He was later harbour master for Portsmouth Harbour, and is now based in Australia, where he acts as a consultant for the Port Authority of New South Wales (Sydney). He is a Fellow of the Nautical Institute.

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Oct 17/23

8.27 x 11.69 • 80 pages

9781399407700 • \$53.00 • pb

Transportation / Navigation

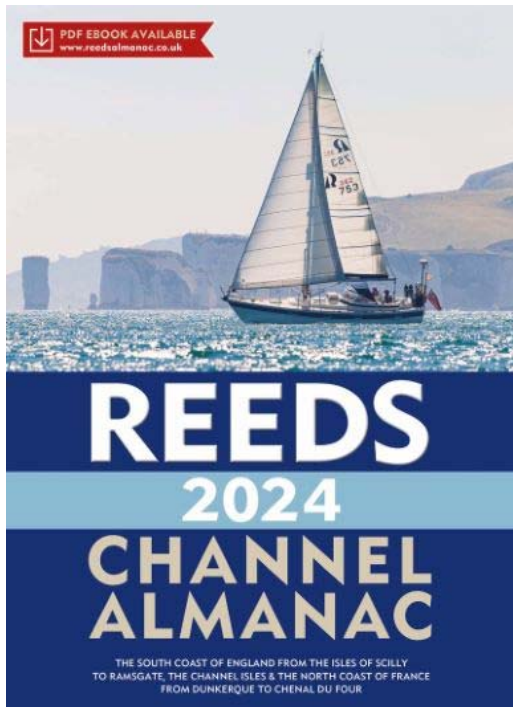
Notes

Promotion



9 781399 407700





B L O O M S B U R Y

Reeds Channel Almanac 2024

by Perrin Towler and Mark Fishwick

The *Reeds Channel Almanac* covers the south coast of England from the Scilly Isles to Dover, the Channel Islands and northern France from Calais to L'Aberildut, offering cruising and racing yachtsmen ready access to essential navigation information by virtue of its clear layout and user friendly format.

Completely updated for 2024, topics include seamanship, pilotage, tide tables, safety procedures, navigation tips, radio, lights, waypoints, weather forecast information, communications, Mayday and distress procedures - in fact everything the cruising yachtsman needs to know. The large type size and clear layout, including full colour harbour plans and diagrams throughout, makes information easy to read even in adverse conditions. This handy volume is ideal for anyone cruising the length of the English Channel.

Includes a free *Reeds Marina Guide* .

Also available: free supplements of up-to-date navigation changes from January to June at: www.reedsnauticalalmanac.co.uk

'There are some things I would not go to sea without - *Reeds* is one of them.'
Sir Chay Blyth

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Oct 17/23

7.56 x 10.43 • 320 pages

9781399409506 • \$73.00 • pb

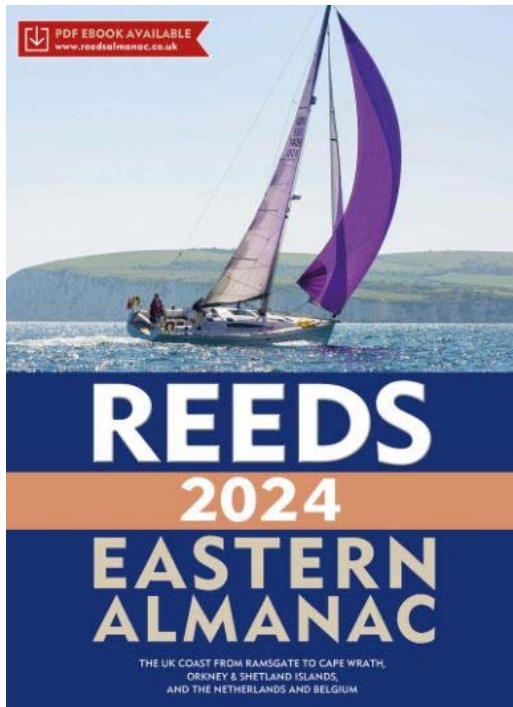
Sports & Recreation / Sailing

Series: Reed's Almanac

Notes

Promotion





BLOOMSBURY

Reeds Eastern Almanac 2024

by Perrin Towler and Mark Fishwick

The *Reeds Eastern Almanac* is the complete guide for North Sea mariners, offering ready access to essential navigation information by virtue of its clear layout and user friendly format, covering the UK east coast from Ramsgate to Cape Wrath including the Shetland and Orkney Islands, and from Nieuport to Delfzijl and Helgoland.

Completely updated for 2024, topics include seamanship, pilotage, tide tables, safety procedures, navigation tips, radio, lights, waypoints, weather forecast information around UK and European waters, communications, Mayday and distress procedures. The large type and clear layout, including full colour harbour plans and diagrams throughout, makes information easy to read even in adverse conditions. This handy volume is ideal for anyone cruising the North Sea.

Includes a free *Reeds Marina Guide* .

Also available: free supplements of up-to-date navigation changes from January to June at: www.reedsnauticalalmanac.co.uk

'There are some things I would not go to sea without - *Reeds* is one of them.'
Sir Chay Blyth

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Oct 17/23

7.56 x 10.43 • 272 pages

9781399409568 • \$73.00 • pb

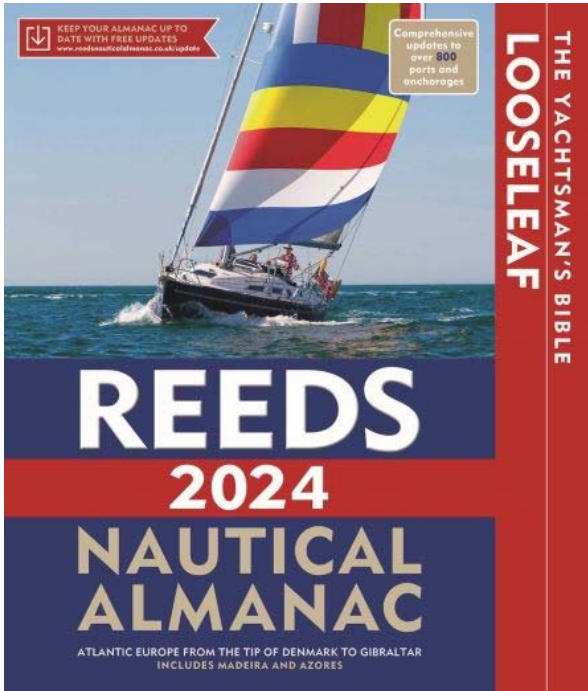
Sports & Recreation / Sailing

Series: Reed's Almanac

Notes

Promotion





B L O O M S B U R Y

Reeds Looseleaf Almanac 2024 (inc binder)

by Perrin Towler and Mark Fishwick

The *Reeds Looseleaf Almanac* provides all the information required to navigate Atlantic coastal waters around the UK, Ireland, Channel Islands, and the entire European coastline from the tip of Denmark right down to Gibraltar, including the Azores and Madeira.

This is a versatile system that combines almanac and pilotage information in a convenient looseleaf form. The unique looseleaf format, bound inside a durable binder which stays open on the chart table, lets the user tailor the *Almanac* to their needs by personalising the contents supplied with whatever information they may want to add or take out. The looseleaf format makes information access quick and easy whilst allowing the navigator to refresh it with the annual update pack.

Includes 700 harbour chartlets, harbour facilities, tide tables and streams, 7,500 waypoints, international codes and flags, weather, distance tables, passage advice, area planning charts, rules of the road, radio information, communications, safety, mayday and distress procedures, and documentation and customs. The 2024 edition is updated throughout, containing over 45,000 changes, and includes a free *Reeds Marina Guide*.

Also available: free supplements of up-to-date navigation changes from January to June at: www.reedsnauticalalmanac.co.uk

There are some things I would not go to sea without - *Reeds* is one of them"
Sir Chay Blyth

"The big, bold, extravagantly comprehensive king of Almanacs" *Yachting World*

"On every cruising boat you'll find one of these. Don't start your engines without it" *Motor Boat and Yachting*

"The bible of almanacs" *Classic Boat*

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Oct 17/23

7.56 x 10.43 • 1104 pages

9781399409575 • \$97.00 • pb

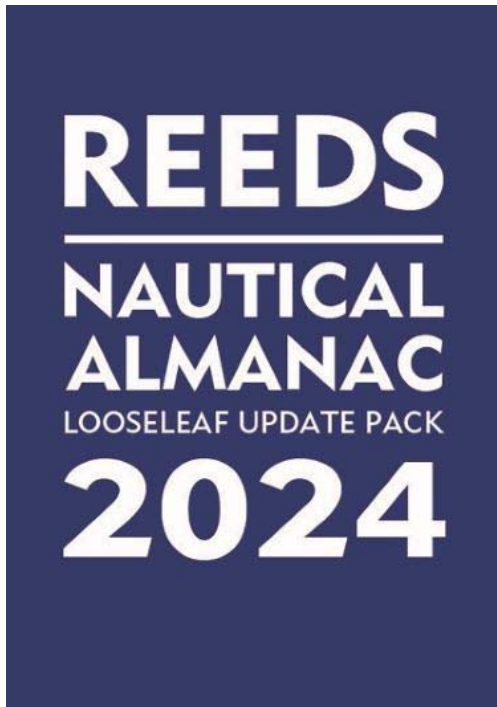
Sports & Recreation / Sailing

Series: Reed's Almanac

Notes

Promotion





B L O O M S B U R Y

Reeds Looseleaf Update Pack 2024

by Perrin Towler and Mark Fishwick

The *Reeds Looseleaf Update Pack* provides all the information required to navigate Atlantic coastal waters around the UK, Ireland, Channel Islands, and the entire European coastline from the tip of Denmark right down to Gibraltar, the Azores and Madeira.

A versatile system that combines almanac and pilotage information in a convenient looseleaf form, the *Looseleaf Almanac* is inserted into a durable binder which stays open on the chart table and lets the user tailor the *Almanac* to their needs by personalising the contents supplied with whatever information they may want to add or take out. The *Update Pack 2024* is for those who have bought the *Reeds Looseleaf Almanac* in previous years and just want to update their information rather than buy the binder again.

Includes 700 harbour chartlets, harbour facilities, tide tables and streams, 7,500 waypoints, international codes and flags, weather, distance tables, passage advice, area planning charts, rules of the road, radio information, communications, safety, documentation and customs. The 2023 edition is updated throughout, containing over 45,000 changes. Also includes a free *Reeds Marina Guide*.

Also available: free supplements of up-to-date navigation changes from January to June at: www.reedsnauticalalmanac.co.uk

There are some things I would not go to sea without - *Reeds* is one of them"
Sir Chay Blyth

"The big, bold, extravagantly comprehensive king of Almanacs" *Yachting World*

"On every cruising boat you'll find one of these. Don't start your engines without it" *Motor Boat and Yachting*

"The bible of almanacs" *Classic Boat*

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Oct 17/23

7.56 x 10.43 • 1104 pages

9781399409582 • \$80.00 • pb

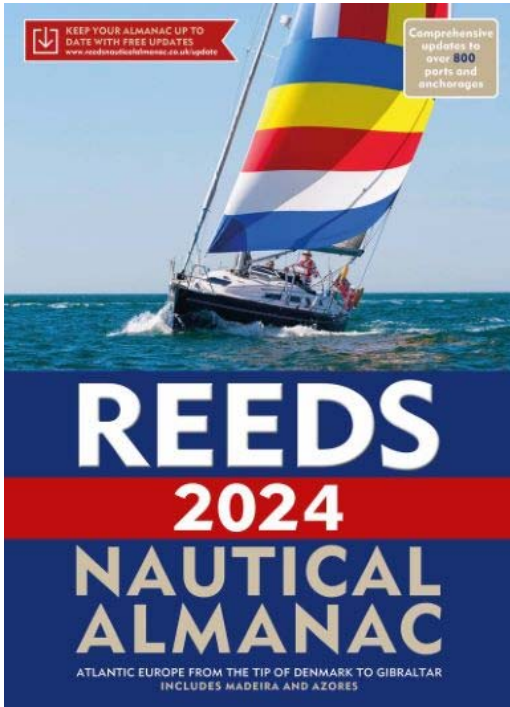
Sports & Recreation / Sailing

Series: Reed's Almanac

Notes

Promotion





B L O O M S B U R Y

Reeds Nautical Almanac 2024

by Perrin Towler and Mark Fishwick

***Reeds Nautical Almanac* is the indispensable trusted annual compendium of navigational data for yachtsmen and motorboaters.**

Known as the Yachtsman's Bible, *Reeds* provides all the information required to navigate Atlantic coastal waters around the whole of the UK, Ireland, Channel Islands and the entire European coastline from the tip of Denmark right down to Gibraltar, Northern Morocco, the Azores and Madeira.

Having celebrated its 90th anniversary last year, the 2024 *Almanac* continues the tradition of year on year improvement and meticulous presentation of all the data required for safe navigation. Now with an improved layout for easier reference and with over 45,000 annual changes, it is regarded as the bible of almanacs for anyone going to sea.

The 2024 edition is updated throughout and includes: 700 harbour chartlets; tide tables and tidal streams; buoyage and lights; 7,500 waypoints; invaluable passage notes; distance tables; radio, weather and safety information; first aid section. Also: a free Marina Guide.

Also available: free supplements of up-to-date navigation changes from January to June at: www.reedsnauticalalmanac.co.uk

There are some things I would not go to sea without - Reeds is one of them." - *Sir Chay Blyth*

"The big, bold, extravagantly comprehensive king of Almanacs." - *Yachting World*

"The bible of Almanacs." - *Classic Boat*

"On every cruising boat you'll find one of these. Don't start your engines without it." - *Motor Boat and Yachting*

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Oct 17/23

1 x 1 • 1104 pages

Full colour harbour charts and diagrams throughout

9781399409490 • \$85.00 • pb

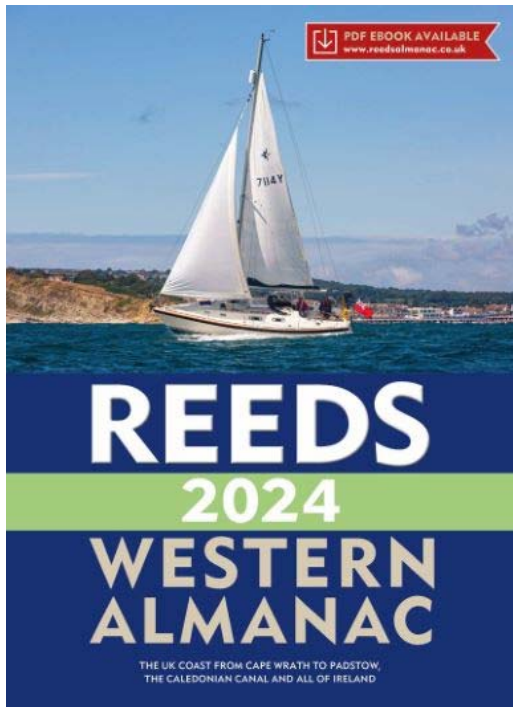
Sports & Recreation / Sailing

Series: Reed's Almanac

Notes

Promotion





B L O O M S B U R Y

Reeds Western Almanac 2024

by Perrin Towler and Mark Fishwick

The *Reeds Western Almanac* covers the coastline from Cape Wrath to Padstow as well as the whole of Ireland, and is ideal for any boater lucky enough to cruise and race in the superb waters off the coast of Wales, Western Scotland, Ireland or Western England.

Completely updated for 2024, it offers ready access to essential navigation information by virtue of its clear layout and user friendly format. Topics include seamanship, pilotage, tide tables, safety procedures, navigation tips, radio, lights, waypoints, weather forecast information, communications, Mayday and distress procedures. The large type size and clear layout, including full colour harbour plans and diagrams throughout, makes information easy to read even in adverse conditions. It is the complete guide for both Irish and Welsh mariners as well as those cruising the UK west coast.

Includes a free *Reeds Marina Guide* .

Also available: free supplements of up-to-date navigation changes from January to June at: www.reedsnauticalalmanac.co.uk

'There are some things I would not go to sea without - *Reeds* is one of them.'
Sir Chay Blyth

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Oct 17/23

7.56 x 10.43 • 272 pages

9781399409537 • \$73.00 • pb

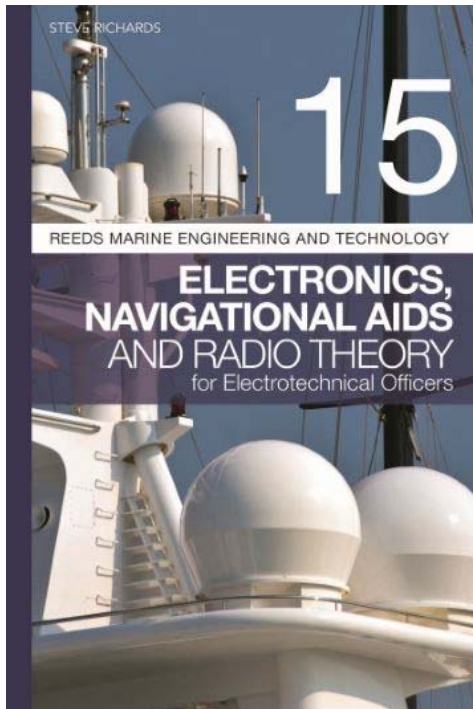
Sports & Recreation / Sailing

Series: Reed's Almanac

Notes

Promotion





B L O O M S B U R Y

Reeds Vol 15: Electronics, Navigational Aids and Radio Theory for Electrotechnical Officers

by Steve Richards

Covering the complete Association of Marine Electric and Radio Colleges (AMERC) syllabus for Electrotechnology Officers (ETOs), the book is divided into three sections: Basic Electronics; Navigational Aids (theory and fault finding); and Radio Communications (including GMDSS).

The first textbook aimed primarily at Electro-technical Officers (covering the changes to the STCW 2010), volume 15 of the Reeds Marine Engineering Series includes technical diagrams, worked examples and self-study questions to help in student understanding.

This second edition has been updated throughout, including a new section on power transformers, and expanded with new questions and answers. It is an essential book for all students undertaking an ETO course.

Author Bio

Steve Richards was Senior Lecturer in Electrotechnology and Instrumentation & Control at Warsash Maritime Academy at Southampton Solent University, UK.

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Oct 17/23

6.14 x 9.21 • 272 pages

9781399410021 • \$97.00 • pb

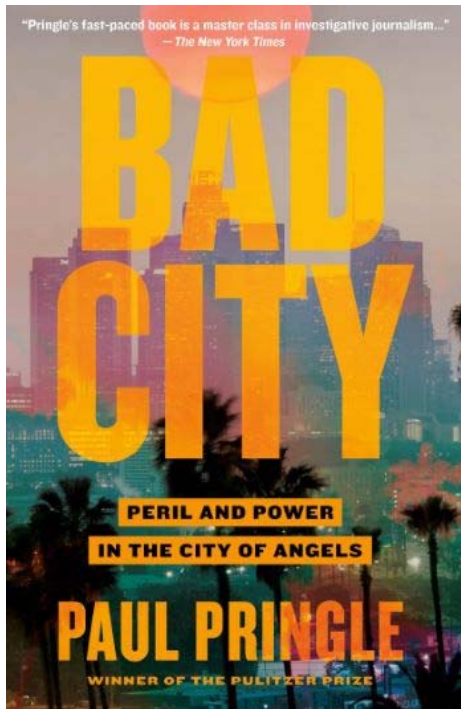
Tech / Electricity

Series: Reeds Marine Engineering and Technology

Notes

Promotion





Bad City

Peril and Power in the City of Angels

by Paul Pringle

Pringle's fast-paced book is a master class in investigative journalism. . . when institutions collude to protect one another, reporting may be our last best hope for accountability."

- The New York Times

For fans of *Spotlight* and *Catch and Kill* comes a nonfiction thriller about corruption and betrayal radiating across Los Angeles from one of the region's most powerful institutions, a riveting tale from a Pulitzer-prize winning journalist who investigated the shocking events and helped bring justice in the face of formidable odds.

On a cool, overcast afternoon in April 2016, a salacious tip arrived at the *L.A. Times* that reporter Paul Pringle thought should have taken, at most, a few weeks to check out: a drug overdose at a fancy hotel involving one of the University of Southern California's shiniest stars - Dr. Carmen Puliafito, the head of the prestigious medical school. Pringle, who'd long done battle with USC and its almost impenetrable culture of silence, knew reporting the story wouldn't be a walk in the park. USC is one of the biggest employers in L.A., and it casts a long shadow.

But what he couldn't have foreseen was that this tip would lead to the unveiling of not one major scandal at USC but two, wrapped in a web of crimes and cover-ups. The rot rooted out by Pringle and his colleagues at *The Times* would (...)

Author Bio

Paul Pringle is a *Los Angeles Times* reporter who specializes in investigating corruption. In 2019, he and two colleagues won the Pulitzer Prize in Investigative Reporting for their work uncovering the widespread sexual abuse by Dr. George Tyndall at the University of Southern California, an inquiry that grew out of their reporting the year before on Dr. Carmen Puliafito, dean of USC's medical school. Pringle was a Pulitzer Prize finalist in 2009 and a member of reporting teams that won Pulitzer Prizes in 2004 and 2011. Pringle won the George Polk Award in 2008, the same year the Society of Professional Journalists of Greater Los Angeles honored him as a distinguished journalist. Along with several colleagues, he shared in Harvard University's 2011 Worth Bingham Prize for Investigative Reporting. Pringle and a *Times* colleague won the California Newspaper Publishers Association's Freedom of Information Award in 2014 and the University of Florida's Joseph L. Brechner Freedom of Information Award in 2015. Pringle lives in Glendale, California.

Celadon Books

On Sale: Oct 3/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 320 pages

9781250824103 • \$24.00 • pb

True Crime / White Collar Crime

Notes

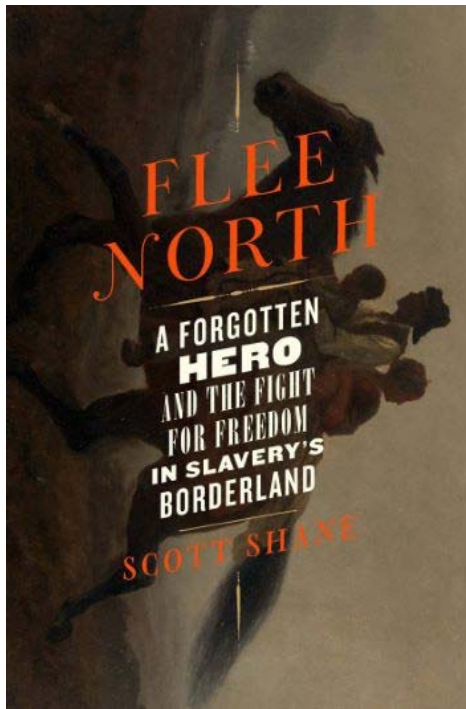
Promotion

Publicity campaign, highlighting recent successes of the hardcover edition, which was a *Newsweek* best of the year, Social media campaign, Sweepstakes and giveaways, Shared promotions with front list true crime and nonfiction books from Celadon, Email marketing



9 781250 824103





Flee North

A Forgotten Hero and the Fight for Freedom in Slavery's Borderland

by Scott Shane

A riveting account of the extraordinary abolitionist, liberator, and writer Thomas Smallwood, who bought his own freedom, led hundreds out of slavery, and named the underground railroad, from Pulitzer Prize-winning author and journalist, Scott Shane. *Flee North* tells the story for the first time of an American hero all but lost to history.

Born into slavery, Thomas Smallwood was free, self-educated, and working as a shoemaker a short walk from the U.S. Capitol by the 1840s. He recruited a young white activist, Charles Torrey, and together they began to organize mass escapes from Washington, Baltimore, and surrounding counties to freedom in the north.

They were racing against an implacable enemy: men like Hope Slatter, the region's leading slave trader, part of a lucrative industry that would tear one million enslaved people from their families and sell them to the brutal cotton and sugar plantations of the deep south.

Men, women, and children in imminent danger of being sold south turned to Smallwood, who risked his own freedom to battle what he called the most inhuman system that ever blackened the pages of history." And he documented the escapes in satirical newspaper columns, mocking the slaveholders, the slave traders and the police who worked for them.

At a time when Americans are rediscovering a tragic and cruel history and struggling anew with the legacy of white supremacy, this book - the first to tell the extraordinary story of Smallwood - will offer complicated heroes, genuine villains, and a powerful narrative set in cities still plagued by shocking racial inequity today.

Author Bio

Scott Shane was a reporter for 15 years at *The New York Times*, where he was twice a member of teams that won Pulitzer Prizes, and before that for 21 years at *The Baltimore Sun*. His two previous books are *Dismantling Utopia*, a firsthand account of the collapse of the Soviet Union, and *Objective Troy*, the story of an American terrorist killed in a drone strike on orders of President Obama. In 2019-2020 he was a fellow at the SNF Agora Institute at Johns Hopkins University, where he has taught courses on media and on the Russian attack on the 2016 American presidential election.

Celadon Books

On Sale: Sep 19/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 336 pages

Includes one front matter map and black-and-white images throughout. Plus one 8-pg color photographic insert.

9781250843210 • \$40.00 • CL - With dust jacket

History / US / 19Th Century

Notes

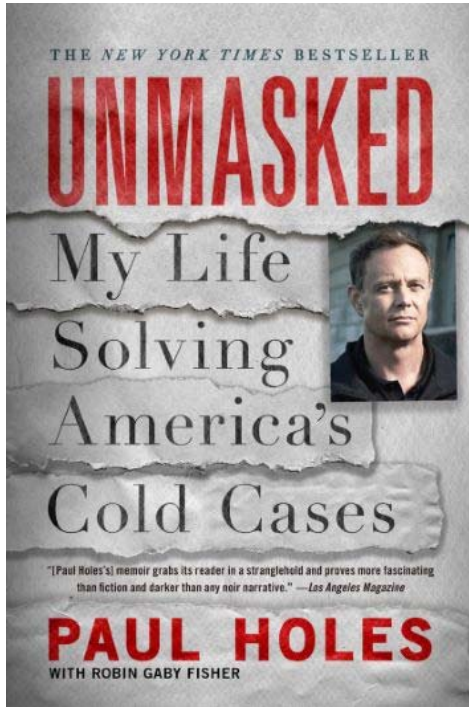
Promotion

Galley mailings to booksellers, librarians, and consumer reviewers, Targeted social media ads and SEM campaign aimed at readers of history and narrative nonfiction, Social media campaign with original content leveraged by key influencer partners, Advertising targeting history readers, Outreach to national and local media outlets, including mainstream news and history



9 781250 843210





Unmasked

My Life Solving America's Cold Cases
by Paul Holes, with Robin Gaby Fisher

THE INSTANT *NEW YORK TIMES* BESTSELLER**

It's a mark of the highest honor when I say it's even more riveting than an episode of 'Dateline'.
- *The New York Times*

From Paul Holes, the detective who found the Golden State Killer, *Unmasked* is a memoir that "grabs its reader in a stranglehold and proves more fascinating than fiction and darker than any noir narrative." (*LA Magazine*)

I order another bourbon, neat. This is the drink that will flip the switch. I don't even know how I got here, to this place, to this *point*. Something is happening to me lately. I'm drinking too much. My sheets are soaking wet when I wake up from nightmares of decaying corpses. I order another drink and swig it, trying to forget about the latest case I can't shake.

Crime solving for me is more complex than the challenge of the hunt, or the process of piecing together a scientific puzzle. The thought of good people suffering drives me, for better or worse, to the point of obsession. People always ask how I am able to detach from the horrors of my work. Part of it is an innate capacity to compartmentalize; the rest is experience and exposure, and (...)

Author Bio

In 2018, **Paul Holes** retired as a cold case investigator after spending more than twenty-seven years working in Contra Costa County, in the San Francisco Bay Area. Paul specialized in cold case and serial predator crimes, lending his expertise to notable cases, including the murder of Laci Peterson and the kidnapping of Jaycee Dugard. Most prominently, Paul's career culminated with his identification of the Golden State Killer, Joseph DeAngelo, the most notorious and cunning serial predator in U.S. history.

Since the arrest of DeAngelo, Holes has been very involved on the media side, continuing to assist law enforcement and victims' families with their unsolved cases through the television shows *The DNA of Murder with Paul Holes* and *America's Most Wanted* and the podcast *Jensen & Holes: The Murder Squad*.

Robin Gaby Fisher is a Pulitzer Prize winner and two-time finalist for feature writing. She is the author of the *New York Times* bestselling *After the Fire*

Celadon Books

On Sale: Oct 3/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 304 pages

Plus one 8-page color photographic insert

9781250622808 • \$24.00 • pb

True Crime / Murder / Serial Killers

Notes

Promotion

Pursue national print, radio, and online feature coverage in mainstream media and niche true crime outlets, Build on the success of the author's hit podcast and large, engaged fan-base, Consumer advertising in true crime and literary outlets, including newsletter, sponsored content, and podcast ads, Book club push with true-crime readers and nonfiction clubs, Large social media push, building on the success of the hardcover social media campaign, especially "thirst tweets" reaction videos



9 781250 622808





Untitled French Cookbook Fall 2023

by Erin French

Author Bio

Erin French is the owner and chef of The Lost Kitchen, a 40-seat restaurant in Freedom, Maine, that was recently named one of *TIME Magazine*'s World's Greatest Places and one of 12 Restaurants Worth Traveling Across the World to Experience" by *Bloomberg*. A born-and-raised native of Maine, she learned early the simple pleasures of thoughtful food and the importance of gathering for a meal. Her love of sharing Maine and its delicious heritage with curious dinner guests and new friends alike has garnered attention in outlets such as *The New York Times* (her piece was one of the ten most read articles in the food section the year it was published), *Martha Stewart Living*, *Wall Street Journal*, *Boston Globe*, and *Food & Wine*. She has been invited to share her story on NPR's *All Things Considered*, *The Chew*, *CBS This Morning*, and *The Today Show*. Erin was featured in a short film made by Tastemade in partnership with L. L. Bean, which won a James Beard Award, and *The Lost Kitchen Cookbook* has been named one of the best cookbooks by *The Washington Post*, *Vogue.com*, and *Remodelista* and was nominated for a James Beard Foundation Award.

Celadon Books

Strict On Sale: Oct 31/23

7.38 x 9.13 • 304 pages

Includes four-color photographs throughout, plus four-color printed endpapers

9781250832313 • \$51.00 • cl

Cooking / Individual Chefs & Restaurants

Notes

Promotion

National TV and NPR outreach, Feature interview with the author in print and online, Recipe inclusion in print and online, Social media campaign including recipe photos, video assets, Instagrammer outreach, Major pre-order push, leveraging popularity of the author and her TV show, *The Lost Kitchen*, Robust on-sale advertising campaign, targeting foodies and cookbook buyers





Untitled Lazenby Nonfiction Fall 2023 by Roland Lazenby

Author Bio

Roland Lazenby is the author of definitive biographies of Michael Jordan, Kobe Bryant, and Jerry West, among other books. He has spent the past three decades interviewing NBA players, coaches, staff members, and other figures while writing about the league. He lives in Salem, VA.

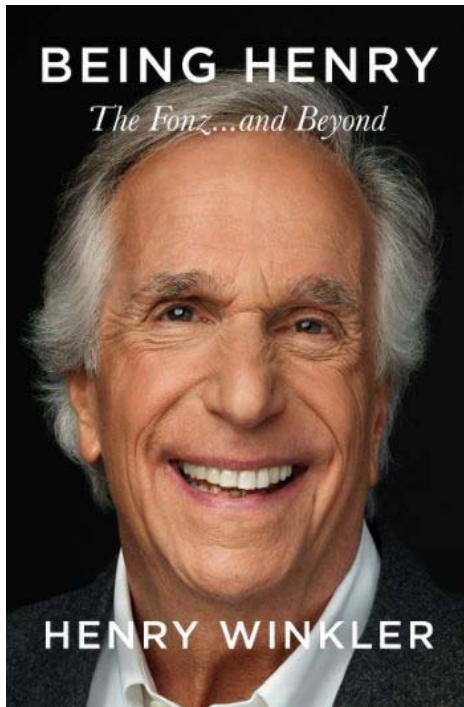
Celadon Books
On Sale: Oct 24/23
6.12 x 9.25 • 832 pages
Plus one 16-page color photographic insert
9781250248039 • \$53.00 • CL - With dust jacket
Biography / Sports

Notes

Promotion

Outreach sports interest websites and Magic fan groups, National print, online, and broadcast media campaign, Excerpt and op-ed opportunities in major media outlets, Print and digital galleys available; mailings to booksellers, librarians, and consumer reviewers, On-sale advertising plan targeting sports interest readers, Influencer partnerships, especially leveraging the popularity of the author's previous book, *Michael Jordan: The Life*





Being Henry: The Fonz...and Beyond
by Henry Winkler

From Emmy-award winning actor, author, comedian, producer, and director Henry Winkler, a deeply thoughtful memoir of the lifelong effects of stardom and the struggle to become whole.

Henry Winkler, launched into prominence by his role as "The Fonz" in the beloved *Happy Days*, has transcended the role that made him who he is. Brilliant, funny, and widely-regarded as the nicest man in Hollywood (though he would be the first to tell you that it's simply not the case, he's really just grateful to be here), Henry shares in this achingly vulnerable memoir the disheartening truth of his childhood, the difficulties of a life with severe dyslexia, the pressures of a role that takes on a life of its own, and the path forward once your wildest dream seems behind you.

Since the glorious era of *Happy Days* fame, Henry has endeared himself to a new generation with roles in such adored shows as *Arrested Development*, *Parks and Recreation*, and *Barry*, where he's revealed himself as an actor with immense depth and pathos, a departure from the period of his life when he was so distinctly typecast as *The Fonz*, he could hardly find work.

Filled with profound heart, charm, and self-deprecating humor, *Being Henry* is a memoir about so much more than a life in Hollywood and the curse of stardom. It is a meaningful testament to the power of sharing truth and kindness and of finding fulfillment within yourself.

Celadon Books

Strict On Sale: Nov 7/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 320 pages

Plus two 8-page color photographic inserts

9781250888099 • \$40.00 • CL - With dust jacket

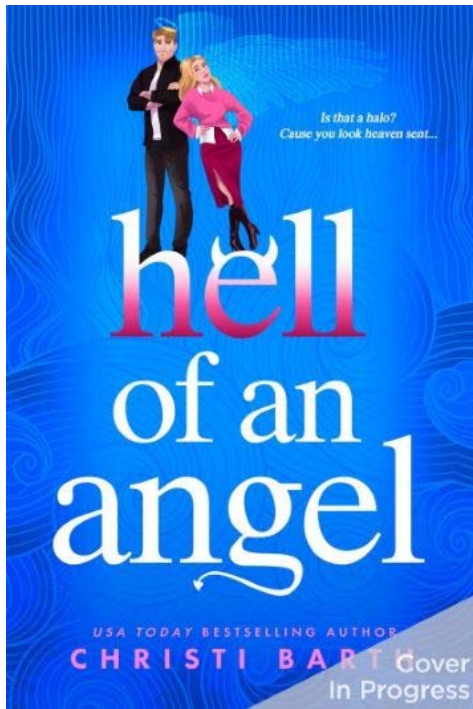
Biography / Entertainment & Performing Arts

Notes

Promotion

National TV and NPR outreach, Massive print and online review/feature coverage, Digital consumer advertising campaign, Influencer campaign with finished copies to major celebrities, Targeted keyword advertising





entangled

Hell of an Angel by Christi Barth

There must be an apocalypse right around the corner in this paranormal romcom from *USA Today* bestselling author Christi Barth.

Author Bio

USA TODAY bestseller Christi Barth earned a master's degree in vocal performance and embarked upon a career on the stage. A love of romance then drew her to wedding planning. Ultimately, she succumbed to her lifelong love of books and now writes award-winning romance. Christi can always be found either whipping up gourmet meals (for fun, honest!) or with her nose in a book. She lives in Maryland with the best husband in the world. christibarth.com

Entangled

On Sale: Oct 24/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 336 pages

9781649374929 • \$22.99 • pb

Fiction / Romance / Paranormal

Notes

Promotion

Features in Amara's 'Here For The HEA' Monthly Bookbox, Backlist Price Promotions with Teaser Excerpt, Social Media Advertising, National Digital Advertising, Social Media Pre-order Ad Campaigns, Bookbox Inclusions, ARC giveaways, Cross-promotions with leading paranormal brands, Features on Entangled Social Media Platforms





entangled

Trading Places

by Emily Duvall

Trading Places and *10 Things I Hate About You* collide when a socialite and a blue collar mechanic have to trade lives for two months in this delightful romcom from debut author Emily Duvall.

Author Bio

Emily Duvall graduated from Sonoma State University and The University of Colorado, Colorado Springs with a Master's degree in Sociology. She worked in the field of social and educational research for several years before taking up writing. She lives in Maryland with her husband and two children.

emilyduvall.com

Entangled

On Sale: Sep 26/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 352 pages

9781649373953 • \$22.99 • pb

Fiction / Romance / Romantic Comedy

Notes

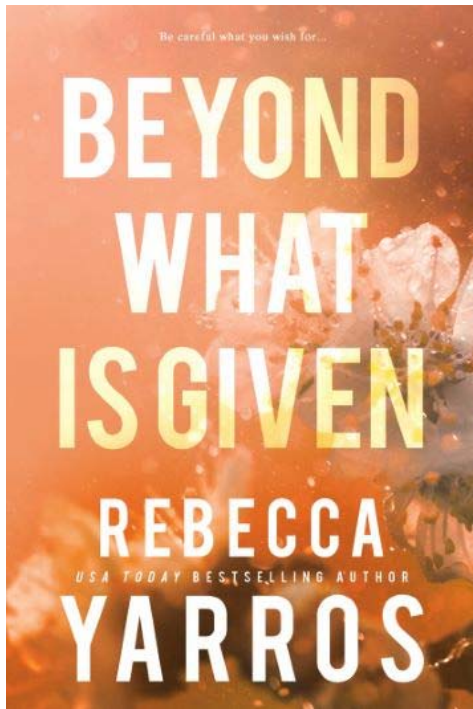
Promotion

10-Stop bookstagram tour, Targeted Trade Email Marketing, Edelweiss Promotions, Influencer ARC Mailing w/customized merch 20M+, National Digital Advertising, Social Media Advertising, National Podcast Interviews, National Online Media Features, Bookstagram/BookTok Influencer Publicity, Back-to-Back Goodreads 'Premium' Giveaways, Features in Amara's Here For The HEA Monthly Bookbox, Features on Entangled Social Media Platforms



9 781649 373953





entangled

Beyond What is Given

by Rebecca Yarros

Be careful what you wish for. . .

Lt. Grayson Masters is focused on graduating the Apache helicopter course, and the last thing he needs is his gorgeous new roommate Samantha Fitzgerald distracting him. While her smart mouth and free spirit are irresistibly irritating, he can't deny their off-the-charts chemistry, no matter how hard he tries.

Having just been expelled from college, Sam has no business digging for Grayson's secrets while she's hiding her own, but that doesn't stop her from trying to tear down his walls. Each barrier she busts through drops one of her own, though, and she's not prepared for the truth: another woman laid claim to Grayson's heart long ago.

Falling in love is something neither Grayson nor Sam can afford, and when that line is crossed and secrets are exposed, they'll learn that sometimes it's the answered prayers that will put you through hell.

The Flight & Glory series is best enjoyed in order.

Reading Order:

Book #1 Full Measures

Book #2 Eyes Turned Skyward

Book #3 Beyond What is Given

Book #4 Hallowed Ground

Book #5 The Reality of Everything

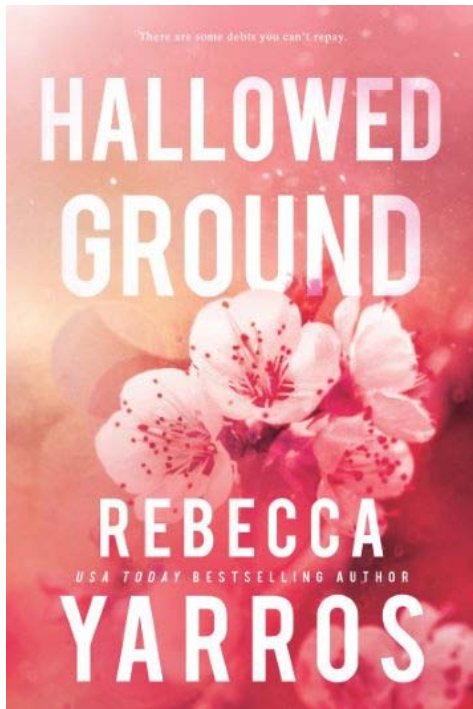
Author Bio

Rebecca Yarros is the *USA Today* bestselling author of more than fifteen novels, with multiple starred *Publishers Weekly* reviews and a *Kirkus Best Book of the Year*. A second-generation army brat, Rebecca loves military heroes and has been blissfully married to hers for more than twenty years. Shea's the mother of six children, and she and her family live in Colorado with their stubborn English bulldogs, two feisty chinchillas, and a cat named Artemis, who rules them all.

Having fostered, then adopted their youngest daughter, Rebecca is passionate about helping children in the foster system through her nonprofit, One October, which she cofounded with her husband in 2019. To learn more about their mission, visit oneoctober.org.

— — — — —





entangled

Hallowed Ground by Rebecca Yarros

There are some debts you can't repay. . .

Josh Walker is loyal, reckless, and every girl's dream. But he only has eyes for December Howard, the girl he has yearned for since his high school hockey days. Together they have survived grief, the military, distance, and time as they've fought for stolen weekends between his post at Ft. Rucker and her schooling at Vanderbilt. Now that Josh is a medevac pilot and Ember is headed toward graduation, they're moving on—and in—together.

Ember never wanted the Army life, but loving Josh means accepting whatever the army dictates—even when that means saying goodbye as Josh heads to Afghanistan, a country that nearly killed him once before and that took her father. But filling their last days together with love, passion, and plans for their future doesn't temper Ember's fear, and if there's one thing she's learned from her father's death, it's that there are some obstacles even love can't conquer.

Flight school is over.

This is war.

The Flight & Glory series is best enjoyed in order.

Reading Order:

Book #1 Full Measures

Book #2 Eyes Turned Skyward

Book #3 Beyond What is Given

Book #4 Hallowed Ground

Book #5 The Reality of Everything

Author Bio

Rebecca Yarros is the *USA Today* bestselling author of more than fifteen novels, with multiple starred *Publishers Weekly* reviews and a *Kirkus* Best Book of the Year. A second-generation army brat, Rebecca loves military heroes and has been blissfully married to hers for more than twenty years. Shea's the mother of six children, and she and her family live in Colorado with their stubborn English bulldogs, two feisty chinchillas, and a cat named Artemis, who rules them all.

Having fostered, then adopted their youngest daughter, Rebecca is passionate about helping children in the foster system through her nonprofit, One October, which she cofounded with her husband in 2019. To learn more



Entangled

On Sale: Sep 19/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 458 pages

9781649375698 • \$22.99 • pb

Fiction / Romance / New Adult • Flat Discount(40)

Series: Flight & Glory

Notes

Promotion





entangled

Untitled Rebecca Yarros #2

by Rebecca Yarros

Don't miss the explosive new sequel to Rebecca Yarros's bestselling hit, *Fourth Wing*.

First you survive. *Then you fly.*

Don't miss the explosive new sequel to Rebecca Yarros's bestselling hit, *Fourth Wing*.

She's survived her first year at Basgiath War College for dragon riders... but the danger's just beginning in the electrifying, pulse-pounding follow-up to the *Fourth Wing* by USA Today bestselling author Rebecca Yarros.

Author Bio

Rebecca Yarros is the *USA Today* bestselling author of more than fifteen novels, with multiple starred *Publishers Weekly* reviews and a *Kirkus* Best Book of the Year. A second-generation army brat, Rebecca loves military heroes and has been blissfully married to hers for more than twenty years. She's the mother of six children, and she and her family live in Colorado with their stubborn English bulldogs, two feisty chinchillas, and a cat named Artemis, who rules them all.

Having fostered, then adopted their youngest daughter, Rebecca is passionate about helping children in the foster system through her nonprofit, One October, which she cofounded with her husband in 2019. To learn more about their mission, visit oneoctober.org.

To catch up on Rebecca's latest releases and upcoming novels, visit RebeccaYarros.com.

Entangled

On Sale: Nov 7/23

6 x 9 • 512 pages

9781649374172 • \$34.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Fantasy / Epic

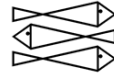
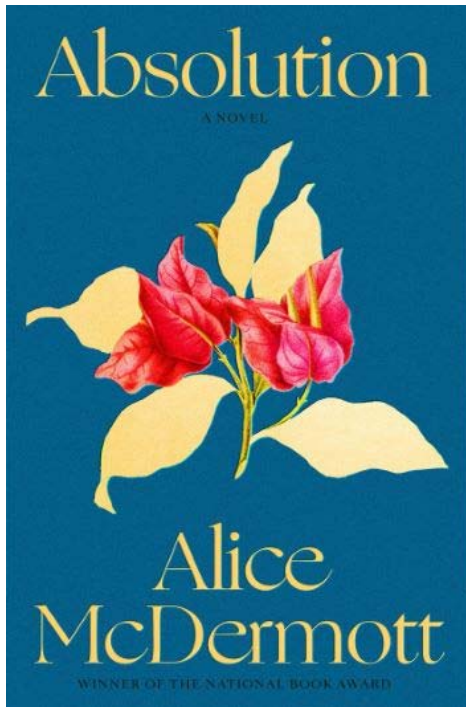
Series: Emyrean

Notes

Promotion

Release week - Signed final copies to influencers with 50 Million reach, Spotlight Title + ARC Distribution at NYCC, Edelweiss Advertising Banner + Downloadable MS and Quotes, Pre-Publication Trade Advertising, Extensive Media, Trade, Bookseller ARC Mailing with custom merch, Targeted Trade Email Marketing, Social Media and Amazon advertising campaigns





Absolution

A Novel

by Alice McDermott

A riveting account of women's lives on the margins of the Vietnam War, from the renowned winner of the National Book Award.

In Saigon in 1963, two young American wives form a wary alliance. Tricia is a starry-eyed newlywed, married to a rising oil engineer a€œon loana€ to US Navy Intelligence. Charlene is a practiced corporate spouse and mother of three, a talented hostess and determined altruist, on a mission to relieve the a€œwretchednessa€ she sees all around her.

When Tricia miscarries, Charlene sweeps her into a cabal of well-dressed do-gooder American wives. Armed with baskets filled with candy and toys, they descend on hospitals, orphanages, and a leper colony on the coast, determined to relieve suffering, no matter the cost.

Sixty years later, Charlene's daughter reaches out to Tricia, now widowed and living in Washington. As the two relive their shared experience in Saigon, they are forced to come to terms with the ways their own lives have been shaped and stunted by Charlene's pursuit of a€œinconsequential good.a€

With a narrative impact that recalls Graham Greene's *The Quiet American*, Alice McDermott confronts the unresolved mysteries and ironies of America's tragic interference in Southeast Asia.

Author Bio

Alice McDermott is the author of several novels, including *The Ninth Hour*; *Someone*; *After This*; *Child of My Heart*; *Charming Billy*, winner of the 1998 National Book Award; and *At Weddings and Wakes* a€ all published by FSG. *That Night*, *At Weddings and Wakes*, and *After This* were all finalists for the Pulitzer Prize. Her stories and essays have appeared in *The New York Times*, *The Washington Post*, *The New Yorker*, *Harper's Magazine*, and elsewhere. For more than two decades she was the Richard A. Macksey Professor of the Humanities at Johns Hopkins University and a member of the faculty at the Sewanee Writers Conference. McDermott lives with her family outside Washington, D.C.

Farrar, Straus and Giroux

On Sale: Nov 7/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 336 pages

9780374610487 • \$37.00 • CL - With dust jacket

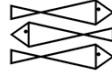
Fiction / Literary

Notes

Promotion

National print, broadcast and online campaign
Author tour
Prepublication events
Buzz campaign, including Edelweiss and NetGalley
Indie Next and Library Reads outreach
Digital and social advertising campaign
Email newsletter promotion
Social media influencer outreach
Reading group guide and promotions
Backlist campaign





American Gun

The True Story of the AR-15 Rifle

by Cameron McWhirter and Zusha Elinson

The epic history of America's most controversial weapon.

In the 1950s, an obsessive firearms designer named Eugene Stoner invented the AR-15 rifle in a California garage. High-minded and patriotic, Stoner sought to devise a lightweight, easy-to-use weapon that could replace the M1s touted by soldiers in World War II. What he did create was a lethal handheld icon of the American century.

In *American Gun*, the veteran *Wall Street Journal* reporters Cameron McWhirter and Zusha Elinson track the AR-15 from inception to ubiquity. How did the same gun represent the essence of freedom to millions of Americans and the essence of evil to millions more? To answer this question, McWhirter and Elinson follow Stoner—the American Kalashnikova—as he struggled mightily to win support for his invention, which under the name M16 would become standard equipment in Vietnam. Shunned by gun owners at first, the rifle's popularity would take off thanks to a renegade band of small-time gun makers. And in the 2000s, it would become the weapon of choice for mass shooters, prompting widespread calls for proscription even as the gun industry embraced it as a financial savior. Writing with fairness and compassion, McWhirter and Elinson explore America's gun culture, revealing the deep appeal of the AR-15, the awful havoc it wreaks, and the politics of reducing its toll. The result is a moral history of contemporary America's love affair with technology, freedom, and weaponry.

Author Bio

Cameron McWhirter is a reporter for *The Wall Street Journal*, where he covers America's gun culture and industry. McWhirter is also the author of *Red Summer: The Summer of 1919 and the Awakening of Black America*. Based in Atlanta, he has also written for *The Atlanta Journal-Constitution*, *The Detroit News*, and *Harvard Review*, among other publications. **Zusha Elinson** is a reporter for *The Wall Street Journal*, where he covers America's gun culture and industry. He is based in Northern California.

Farrar, Straus and Giroux

On Sale: Sep 26/23

6 x 9 • 496 pages

8 Pages of Black-and-White Images; 2 Black-and-

White Illustrations in Text / Notes, Bibliography, Index

9780374103859 • \$42.00 • CL - With dust jacket

History / Military / Weapons

Notes

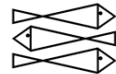
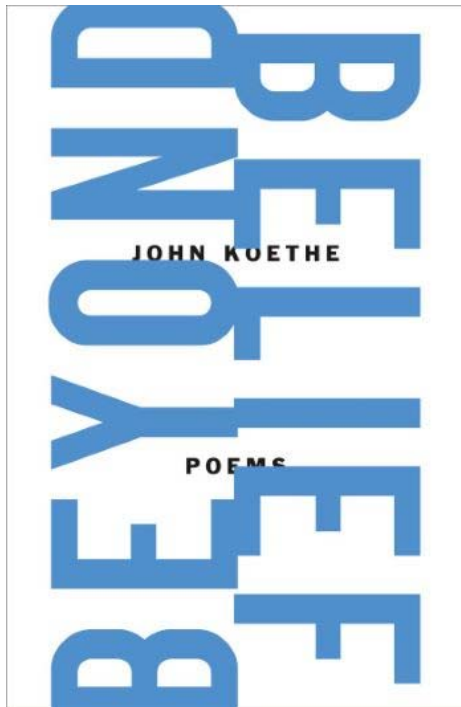
Promotion

National print, broadcast and online campaign
Author events
Buzz campaign, including Edelweiss and NetGalley
Indie Next and Library Reads outreach
Digital, social, and search advertising
Email newsletter promotion
Social media influencer outreach



9 780374 103859





Beyond Belief

Poems

by John Koethe

A rich, meditative new collection of poetry from John Koethe, the necessary and great poet" (*Hyperallergic*).

It's presumptuous, but if you're reading this you
Probably know my usual obsessions and preoccupations:
The "world" - both the word and what it stands for - and time,
Which is or isn't real, depending on my mood. I've always
Hated poems about philosophy, and I hope I still do,
But since I don't know what that means anymore, here I am,
Musing on my ends and my beginnings one more time . . .

In *Beyond Belief*, John Koethe poses eternal and essential questions about the rhythms of time, language and literature, and "the space between attention and belief." The eleventh book of poetry from America's philosopher-poet is an intimate, searching collection that gives life to the mundane and lends words to our most interior and abstract musings. What makes a life real? Words on a page, the accumulation of moments and memories, or nothing at all? And what is a life worth? Locked inside (...)

Author Bio

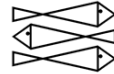
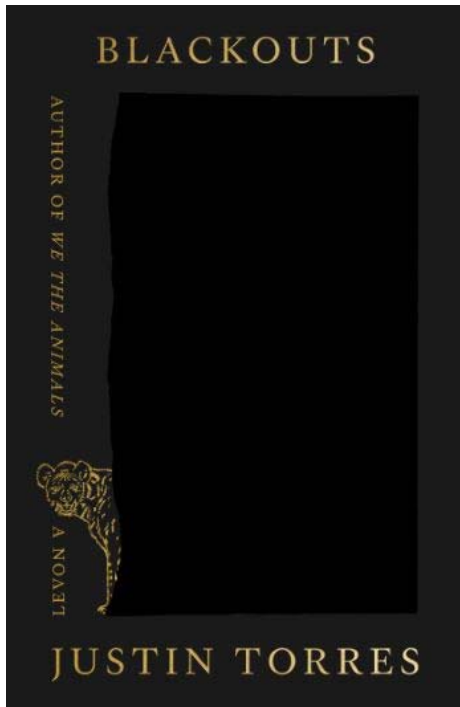
John Koethe is Distinguished Professor of Philosophy Emeritus, Department of Philosophy, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, USA.

Farrar, Straus and Giroux
On Sale: Sep 12/23
5.38 x 8.25 • 96 pages
9780374607869 • \$22.00 • pb
Poetry / American

Notes

Promotion





Blackouts

A Novel

by Justin Torres

From the bestselling author of *We the Animals*, *Blackouts* mines lost histories - personal and collective.

Out in the desert in a place called the Palace, a young man tends to a dying soul, someone he once knew briefly, but who has haunted the edges of his life. Juan Gay - playful raconteur, child lost and found and lost, guardian of the institutionalized - has a project to pass along to this new narrator. It is inspired by a true artifact of a book, *Sex Variants: A Study in Homosexual Patterns*, which contains stories collected in the early twentieth century from queer subjects by a queer researcher, Jan Gay, whose groundbreaking work was then co-opted by a committee, her name buried. As Juan waits for his end, he and the narrator trade stories - moments of joy and oblivion - and resurrect lost loves, lives, mothers, fathers, minor heroes. The past is with us, beside us, ahead of us; what are we to create from its gaps and erasures?

Inspired by *Kiss of the Spider Woman*, *Pedro Paramo*, *Voodoo Macbeth*, the book at its own center and the woman who created it, oral histories, and many more texts, images, and influences, Justin Torres's *Blackouts* is a work of fiction that sees through the inventions of history and narrative. An extraordinary work of creative imagination, it insists that we look long and steady at the world we have inherited and the world we have made - a world full of ghostly shadows and flashing moments of truth.

Blackouts gives me what I read fiction for, what I read for at (...)

Author Bio

Justin Torres is the author of *We the Animals*, which won the VCU Cabell First Novelist Award, was translated into fifteen languages, and was adapted into a feature film. He was named a National Book Foundation 5 Under 35, a Wallace Stegner Fellow at Stanford University, a fellow at the Radcliffe Institute for Advanced Study at Harvard University, and a Cullman Center Fellow at the New York Public Library. His short fiction has appeared in *The New Yorker*, *Harper's*, *Granta*, *Tin House*, and *The Washington Post*. He lives in Los Angeles, and teaches at UCLA.

Farrar, Straus and Giroux

On Sale: Oct 10/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 336 pages

61 Images Throughout; Printed Endpapers / Notes

9780374293574 • \$36.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Literary

Notes

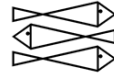
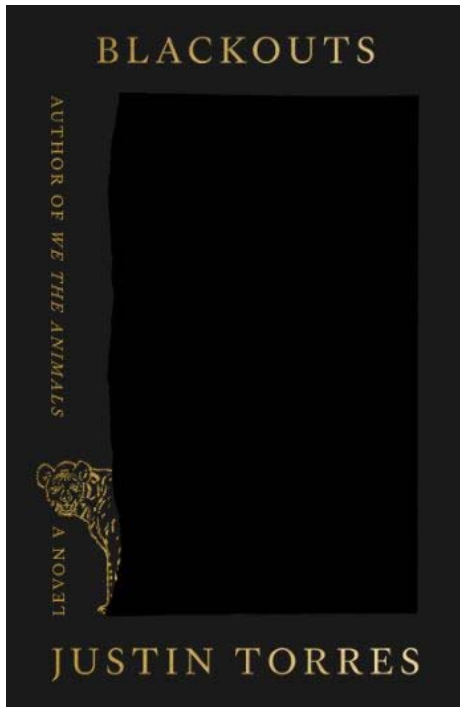
Promotion

National print, broadcast and online campaign
Author tour
Prepublication events
Buzz campaign, including Edelweiss and NetGalley
Indie Next and Library Reads campaigns
Independent bookseller outreach
National digital and social advertising campaign
Email newsletter promotion
Social media influencer outreach



9 780374 293574





Blackouts Signed 10-Copy Prepack

A Novel

by Justin Torres

Signed 10-Copy Prepack

From the bestselling author of *We the Animals*, *Blackouts* mines lost histories - personal and collective.

Out in the desert in a place called the Palace, a young man tends to a dying soul, someone he once knew briefly, but who has haunted the edges of his life. Juan Gay - playful raconteur, child lost and found and lost, guardian of the institutionalized - has a project to pass along to this new narrator. It is inspired by a true artifact of a book, *Sex Variants: A Study in Homosexual Patterns*, which contains stories collected in the early twentieth century from queer subjects by a queer researcher, Jan Gay, whose groundbreaking work was then co-opted by a committee, her name buried. As Juan waits for his end, he and the narrator trade stories - moments of joy and oblivion - and resurrect lost loves, lives, mothers, fathers, minor heroes. The past is with us, beside us, ahead of us; what are we to create from its gaps and erasures?

Inspired by *Kiss of the Spider Woman*, *Pedro Paramo*, *Voodoo Macbeth*, the book at its own center and the woman who created it, oral histories, and many more texts, images, and influences, Justin Torres's *Blackouts* is a work of fiction that sees through the inventions of history and narrative. An extraordinary work of creative imagination, it insists that we look long and steady at the world we have inherited and the (...)

Author Bio

Justin Torres is the author of *We the Animals*, which won the VCU Cabell First Novelist Award, was translated into fifteen languages, and was adapted into a feature film. He was named a National Book Foundation 5 Under 35, a Wallace Stegner Fellow at Stanford University, a fellow at the Radcliffe Institute for Advanced Study at Harvard University, and a Cullman Center Fellow at the New York Public Library. His short fiction has appeared in *The New Yorker*, *Harper's*, *Granta*, *Tin House*, and *The Washington Post*. He lives in Los Angeles, and teaches at UCLA.

Farrar, Straus and Giroux

On Sale: Oct 10/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 256 pages

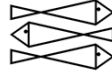
9780374612597 • \$360.00 • quantity pack

Fiction / Literary

Notes

Promotion





Book Reports

Essays

by Joan Acocella

The *New Yorker* critic examines the books that reveal and record our world in a new essay collection.

Joan Acocella, one of our finest cultural critics" (Edward Hirsch), has the rare ability to examine literature and unearth the lives contained within it - its authors, its subjects, and the communities from which it sprung. In her hands, arts criticism becomes a celebration and an investigation, and her essays pulse with unadulterated enthusiasm. As Kathryn Harrison wrote in *The New York Times*, "Hers is a vision that allows art its mystery but not its pretensions, to which she is acutely sensitive. What better instincts could a critic have?"

Book Reports gathers twenty-four essays from the past decade and a half of Acocella's career, as well as an introduction that frames her simple preoccupations, "Life and Art." In agile, inspired prose, the *New Yorker* staff writer moves from J. R. R. Tolkien's translation of *Beowulf* to the life of Richard Pryor, from surveying profanity to untangling in the book of Job. Her appetite (and reading list) knows no bounds. This collection is a joy and a revelation, a library in itself, and Acocella our dream companion among its shelves.

Author Bio

Joan Acocella has been a staff writer at *The New Yorker* since 1995. She served as the magazine's dance critic from 1998 to 2019. Her books include *Mark Morris*, *Willa Cather and the Politics of Criticism*, and *Creating Hysteria: Women and Multiple Personality Disorder* and, most recently, *Twenty-eight Artists and two Saints*, a collection of essays. She co-edited *Andre Levinson on Dance: Writings from Paris in the Twenties* and edited *The Diary of Vaslav Nijinsky*. She has received fellowships from the Guggenheim Foundation, the American Academy in Berlin, and the New York Institute for the Humanities, as well as awards from the American Academy of Arts and Letters and the New York Book Critics Circle. She lives in New York.

Farrar, Straus and Giroux

On Sale: Dec 5/23

6 x 9 • 304 pages

24 Black-and-White Images in Text

9780374608095 • \$40.00 • CL - With dust jacket

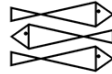
Literary Collections / Essays

Notes

Promotion

National print, broadcast and online campaign
Buzz campaign, including Edelweiss and NetGalley
Independent bookseller outreach
Targeted social media advertising





Comedy Book

The Story of How Comedy Conquered Culture-and the Magic That Makes It Work
by Jesse David Fox

From a beloved comedy critic, a wisecracking, heartfelt, and overdue chronicle of comedy's boom - and its magic.

Comedy is king. From multimillion-dollar TV specials to sold-out stand-up shows and TikTok stardom, comedy has never been more popular, democratized, or influential. Comedians have become organizing forces across culture - as trusted as politicians and as fawned-over as celebrities - yet comedy as an art form has gone under-considered throughout its history, even as it has ascended as a cultural force.

In *Comedy Book*, Jesse David Fox - the country's most definitive voice in comedy criticism and someone who, in his own words, enjoys comedy maybe more than anyone on this planet" - tackles everything you need to know about comedy. Weaving together history and analysis, Fox unravels the genre's political legacy through an ode to Jon Stewart, interrogates the divide between highbrow and lowbrow via Adam Sandler, and unpacks how marginalized comics create spaces for their communities. Along the way, Fox covers everything from comedy in the age of political correctness and Will Smith's slap to the right wing's relationship with comedy and, for Fox, comedy's ability to heal personal tragedy.

With memorable cameos from Jerry Seinfeld, Dave Chappelle, John Mulaney, Ali Wong, Kate Berlant, and countless others, *Comedy Book* is an eye-opening education in how to engage with our most omnipresent art form, a riotous history of American pop culture, and a love letter to laughter.

Author Bio

Jesse David Fox is a Senior Editor at *Vulture*, where he works as the site's comedy critic and serves as the Chief Curator of the magazine's event series, Vulture Festival. He is also the host of the hit podcast *Good One*, where he interviews comedians about their process. He lives in Brooklyn.

Farrar, Straus and Giroux
On Sale: Nov 7/23
5.38 x 8.25 • 336 pages
Notes, Index
9780374604714 • \$39.00 • CL - With dust jacket
Performing Arts / Comedy

Notes

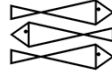
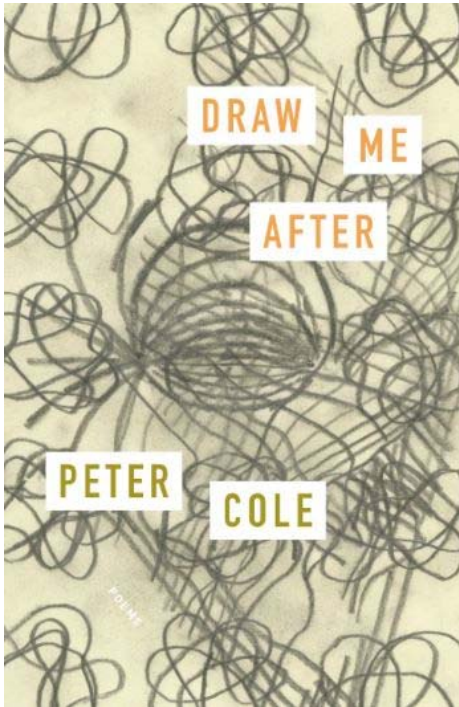
Promotion

National print, broadcast and online campaign
Author events
Buzz campaign, including Edelweiss and NetGalley
Indie Next and Library Reads campaigns
Independent bookseller outreach
Targeted social media advertising
Social media influencer outreach



9 780374 604714





Draw Me After

Poems

by Peter Cole

Cole's splendid ear orchestrates awakenings." - Forrest Gander, author of *Twice Alive*

Peter Cole's luminous new book is in many ways his freest and most moving to date. In *Draw Me After*, Cole evolves a supple, singular music that charts regions of wonder and danger, from Eden as a place of first response and responsibility to modern sites of natural and political catastrophe.

At the heart of the volume lie two remarkable series: one translates drawings by Terry Winters into a textured language spun from the material abstractions of Winters's art; the other winds through the book in dreamlike fashion, offering prismatic and often haunting meditations on the letters of the Hebrew alphabet - in kabbalistic tradition, the building blocks of existence. Inventive and receptive, physical, metaphysical, and playful, Cole's poetry disturbs and enchants with "a quiet, streaming power . . . that leads the reader back to it over and over again" (Ray Gonzalez, *The Bloomsbury Review*).

Praise for *Draw Me After*

Peter Cole has been merging the work of poet and translator for nearly half a century, reminding us that writing is always a translation - of thought, impulse, feeling, memory, image, time . . . Cole's voice is incomparable." - Jesse Nathan, *McSweeney's*

"It is rare for a poet to produce a book as memorable as *The Invention of Influence* (2014) and then bring forth another title that is just as distinct and remarkable . . . An outstanding collection." - Michael Autrey, *Booklist (Starred Review)*

"A stunning book. Beautiful, delicate (...)

Author Bio

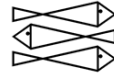
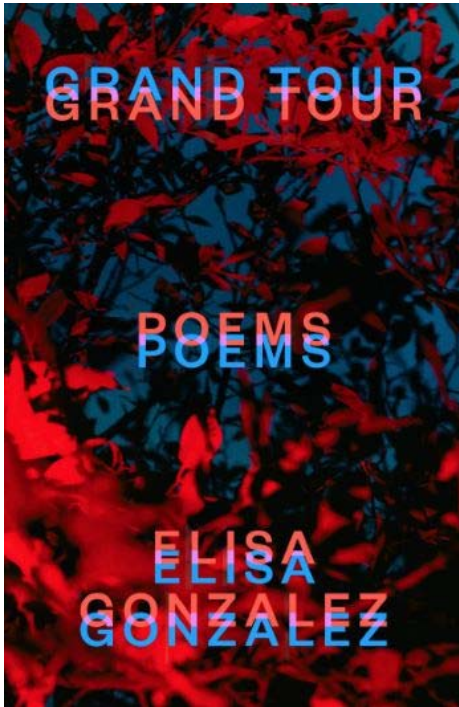
Peter Cole was born in Paterson, New Jersey, in 1957. He has written several previous books of poems, including *Hymns & Qualms* and *Rift*, and he has also translated widely from Hebrew and Arabic works - both medieval and modern. He is the recipient of many honors, including a Guggenheim Fellowship, an American Academy of Arts and Letters Award in Literature, the PEN Award for Poetry in Translation, a National Jewish Book Award, and a MacArthur Fellowship. He divides his time between Jerusalem and New Haven.

Farrar, Straus and Giroux
On Sale: Nov 14/23
5.38 x 8.25 • 128 pages
8 Black-and-White Images in Text
9780374607876 • \$23.00 • pb
Poetry / American

Notes

Promotion





Grand Tour

Poems

by Elisa Gonzalez

Elisa Gonzalez's thrilling debut makes one feel as if poems have never before been written" (Louise Glück).

Night Trains, the debut collection of poetry by Elisa Gonzalez, dramatizes the mind in motion as it grapples with something more than an event: she writes of a whole life, to transcendent effect. By the end, we feel we have been witness to a poet remaking herself by writing.

Gonzalez's poetry depicts the fullness of living. There are the small moments: "white wine greening in a glass," trumpet blossoms "panicking across the garden." Some poems adopt the oracular quality of a parable but refuse a clear moral. The poet moves through elegy, romantic and sexual encounters, family history, and places—Cyprus, Puerto Rico, Poland, Ohio—all constellated in "a chaos of faraway." The collection is held together less by answers than by a persistent question: How does one reconcile a hatred for the world's pain with a love for that same world, which is indivisible from its worst aspects? "Since I do love the world," the poet says, she keeps writing.

Gonzalez's poems draw us nearer to our own aliveness, its fragility and sustaining questions. The young poet's volcanic energy emerges from such great depth that when it breaks to the surface, it breaks blazing.

Author Bio

Elisa Gonzalez is a poet, an essayist, and a fiction writer. Her work appears in *The New Yorker* and elsewhere. She is the recipient of a 2020 Rona Jaffe Foundation Writer's Award. She lives in New York City.

Farrar, Straus and Giroux

On Sale: Sep 19/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 112 pages

9780374611378 • \$35.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Poetry / Subjects & Themes / Death, Grief, Loss

Notes

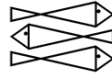
Promotion

National publicity campaign
Author events
Original author essays
Buzz campaign, including Edelweiss and NetGalley
Independent bookseller outreach
Targeted social media advertising
Social media influencer outreach
Poetry Campaign



9 780374 611378





Milton Friedman

The Last Conservative

by Jennifer Burns

The first full biography of America's most renowned economist.

Milton Friedman was, alongside John Maynard Keynes, the most influential economist of the twentieth century. His work was instrumental in the turn toward free markets that defined the 1980s, and his full-throated defenses of capitalism and freedom resonated with audiences around the world. It's no wonder the last decades of the twentieth century have been called the Age of Friedman" - or that analysts have sought to hold him responsible for both the rising prosperity and the social ills of recent times.

In *Milton Friedman*, the first full biography to employ archival sources, the historian Jennifer Burns tells Friedman's extraordinary story with the nuance it deserves. She provides lucid and lively context for his groundbreaking work on everything from why dentists earn less than doctors, to the vital importance of the money supply, to inflation and the limits of government planning and stimulus. She traces Friedman's longstanding collaborations with women, including the economist Anna Schwartz, as well as his complex relationships with powerful figures such as Fed Chair Arthur Burns and Treasury Secretary George Shultz, and his direct interventions in policymaking at the highest levels. Most of all, Burns explores Friedman's key role in creating a new economic vision and a modern American conservatism. The result is a revelatory biography of America's first neoliberal - and perhaps its last great conservative.

Author Bio

Jennifer Burns is associate professor of history at Stanford University, a research fellow at the Hoover Institution, and author of *Goddess of the Market: Ayn Rand and the American Right*. She has written for *The New York Times*, *The Financial Times*, *Bloomberg*, and *Dissent*, and has discussed her work on *The Daily Show*, *The Colbert Report*, and elsewhere.

Farrar, Straus and Giroux

On Sale: Nov 14/23

6 x 9 • 592 pages

8 Pages of Black-and-White Illustrations; 10

Graphs/Tables/Charts in Text / Notes, Note on

Sources, Index

9780374601140 • \$47.00 • CL - With dust jacket

History / US / 20Th Century

Notes

Promotion

National print, broadcast and online campaign
Author events
Buzz campaign, including Edelweiss and NetGalley
Digital, social, and search advertising campaign
Email newsletter promotion





Putting Ourselves Back in the Equation

Why the Holy Grail of Physics, a "Theory of Everything," May Have to Include the Conscious Mind

by George Musser

A revelatory exploration of why a theory of everything" is likely to depend on a theory of mind.

The whole goal of physics is to explain what we observe. For centuries, physicists believed that observations yielded faithful representations of what is out there. But when they began to study the subatomic realm, they found that observation often interferes with what is being observed - that the act of seeing changes what we see. The same is true of cosmology: our view of the universe is inevitably distorted by observation bias. And so whether they're studying subatomic particles or galaxies, physicists must first explain consciousness - and for that they must turn to neuroscientists and philosophers.

Neuroscientists have painstakingly built up an understanding of the structure of the brain. Could this help physicists understand the levels of self-organization they observe in other systems? These same physicists, meanwhile, are trying to explain how particles organize themselves into the objects around us. Could their discoveries help explain how neurons produce our conscious experience?

Exploring these questions and more, George Musser tackles the extraordinary interconnections between quantum mechanics, cosmology, and human consciousness. Combining vivid descriptive writing with portraits of scientists working on the cutting edge, *Putting Ourselves Back in the Equation* shows how theories of everything depend on theories of mind - and how they might be one and the same.

Author Bio

George Musser is an award-winning journalist, a contributing editor for *Scientific American*, and the author of *The Complete Idiot's Guide to String Theory*. He is the recipient of a Jonathan Eberhart Planetary Sciences Journalism Award from the American Astronomical Society and the 2011 American Institute of Physics Science Communication Award for Science Writing. He was a Knight Science Journalism fellow at MIT from 2014 to 2015. He has appeared on *Today*, CNN, NPR, the BBC, Al Jazeera, and other outlets. He lives in Glen Ridge, New Jersey, with his wife and daughter.

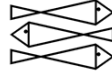
Farrar, Straus and Giroux
On Sale: Nov 7/23
6 x 9 • 320 pages
10 Graphs / Notes, Bibliography, Index
9780374238766 • \$40.00 • CL - With dust jacket
Science / Life Sciences / Neuroscience

Notes

Promotion

National print, broadcast and online campaign
Author events
Buzz campaign, including Edelweiss and NetGalley
Independent bookseller outreach
Digital and social advertising campaign
Email newsletter promotion
Social media influencer outreach





School of Instructions

Poems

by Ishion Hutchinson

A stunning memorial work that excavates the forgotten experience of West Indian soldiers during World War I.

Deep-dyed in a language that is sensuous and biblical in proportion, *School of Instructions* centers on the experience of West Indian volunteer soldiers in British regiments during World War I. The poem gathers the psychic and physical terrors of these Black soldiers in the Middle East war theater and refracts their struggle against the colonial power they served. Simultaneity abounds: the narratives of the soldiers overlap with that of Godspeed, a young schoolboy living in rural Jamaica of the 1990s. This visionary collision, written in a form Ishion Hutchinson calls contrapuntalversets, "unsettles time and event. It reshapes grand gestures of heroism into a music of supple, vigilant intensity. Elegiac and odic, epochal and lyrical, the triumph of *School of Instructions* is how it confronts the legacy of imperial silencing and etches shards of remembrances into a form of survival.

Author Bio

Ishion Hutchinson was born in Port Antonio, Jamaica. He is the author of the poetry collections *Far District*, winner of the PEN/Joyce Osterweil Award, and *House of Lords and Commons*, which was awarded the National Book Critics Circle Award in Poetry. He is the recipient of a Guggenheim Fellowship, the Joseph Brodsky Rome Prize, and the Whiting Writers Award. Hutchinson is an associate professor of English at Cornell University.

Farrar, Straus and Giroux

On Sale: Nov 21/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 112 pages

9780374610265 • \$35.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Poetry / Caribbean & Latin American

Notes

Promotion

National print and online publicity campaign

Author events
Original author

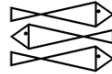
essays
Buzz campaign, including Edelweiss and

NetGalley
Poetry Campaign



9 780374 610265





Shimmering Details, Volume 1

A Memoir

by Peter Nadas, translated by Judith Sollosy

The magnum opus of one one of Europe's greatest living writers.

Instead of a chronicle, a person tends to manufacture legends when he relates the story of his life for others," Peter Nadas writes in his fiction masterpiece, *Parallel Stories*. Now, in his own memoir, the renowned author investigates what it might mean to reconstruct a life without recourse to the techniques and embellishments of traditional storytelling.

Taking his firmly imbedded memories - the "illuminated details" that give this work its title - as his starting point, Nadas dissects their contents using a method inspired by Freudian dream interpretation. Sounds, scenes, smells, feelings - all are probed for details that might allow him to reconstruct what happened, and when and where. In order to weed out conscious or unconscious distortions, he deconstructs the stories of others, too - moving in concentric circles toward causes and circumstances, until their meaning and significance come to light.

In a work that encompasses the tumultuous years of World War II and the Hungarian revolution, Nadas traces the hidden connections between the events of a life and assembles them into a memoir of unusual insight and exceptional power. Hailed by Deborah Eisenberg as an "extraordinary writer," Nadas has confirmed his place among Europe's greatest living authors.

Peter Nadas is the great surveyor of 20th-century European mental landscapes . . . One moment he is breathtakingly microscopic, offering a feast of details and nuances, and the next moment he is epochal and essayistic . . . An unsurpassable work of art."-Iris Radisch, *Die Zeit*

"A firework of memories, in which each spark unfolds in its own luminosity and, above all, triggers further memories . . . [A] masterpiece . . . [Nadas is] one of the greatest writers of our time."-Andreas Platthaus, *Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung*

Author Bio

Peter Nadas is the author of the novels *A Book of Memories*, *The End of a Family Story*, and *Love*. He lives in Gombosszeg, in western Hungary.

Farrar, Straus and Giroux

On Sale: Nov 21/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 560 pages

9780374174590 • \$47.00 • CL - With dust jacket

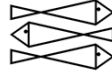
Biography / Personal Memoirs

Notes

Promotion

National print and online publicity campaign
Buzz campaign, including Edelweiss and NetGalley
Independent bookseller outreach
Targeted social media advertising
Backlist campaign





Shimmering Details, Volume 2

A Memoir

by Peter Nadas, translated by Judith Sollosy

The magnum opus of one of Europe's greatest living writers.

Instead of a chronicle, a person tends to manufacture legends when he relates the story of his life for others," Peter Nadas writes in his fiction masterpiece, *Parallel Stories*. Now, in his own memoir, the renowned author investigates what it might mean to reconstruct a life without recourse to the techniques and embellishments of traditional storytelling.

Taking his firmly imbedded memories - the "illuminated details" that give this work its title - as his starting point, Nadas dissects their contents using a method inspired by Freudian dream interpretation. Sounds, scenes, smells, feelings - all are probed for details that might allow him to reconstruct what happened, and when and where. In order to weed out conscious or unconscious distortions, he deconstructs the stories of others, too - moving in concentric circles toward causes and circumstances, until their meaning and significance come to light.

In a work that encompasses the tumultuous years of World War II and the Hungarian revolution, Nadas traces the hidden connections between the events of a life and assembles them into a memoir of unusual insight and exceptional power. Hailed by Deborah Eisenberg as an "extraordinary writer," Nadas has confirmed his place among Europe's greatest living authors.

Author Bio

Peter Nadas is the author of the novels *A Book of Memories*, *The End of a Family Story*, and *Love*. He lives in Gombosszeg, in western Hungary.

Farrar, Straus and Giroux

On Sale: Nov 21/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 528 pages

9780374611644 • \$47.00 • CL - With dust jacket

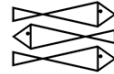
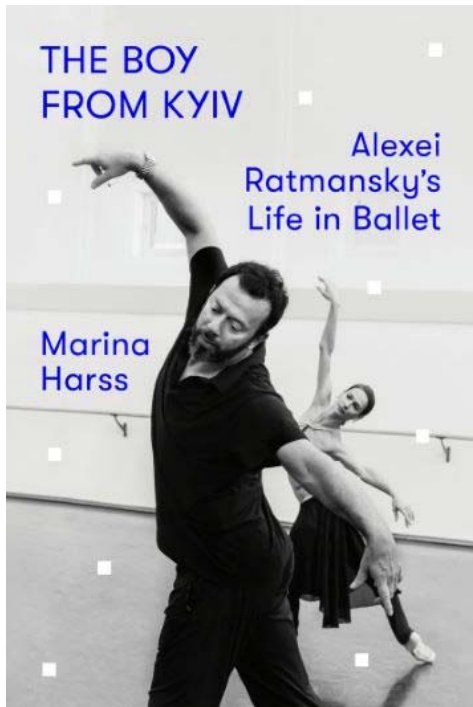
Biography / Personal Memoirs

Notes

Promotion

National print and online publicity campaign
Buzz campaign, including Edelweiss and NetGalley
Independent bookseller outreach
Targeted social media advertising
Backlist campaign





The Boy from Kyiv

Alexei Ratmansky's Life in Ballet

by Marina Harss, designed by Patrice Sheridan

***The Boy from Kyiv* is the life story of Alexei Ratmansky, the most celebrated ballet choreographer of our time.**

Alexei Ratmansky is the most sought-after man in ballet" (*The New Yorker*). At just thirty-five years of age, he was named artistic director at Moscow's famed Bolshoi Ballet. He went on to be appointed the resident choreographer at the American Ballet Theatre in New York, a post he held for 13 years, and is set to join the New York City Ballet as Artist in Residence in Fall of 2023. He has created magnificent new works for the world's most revered ballet companies, breathing fresh, exquisite new life into this allegedly moribund art form.

In *The Boy from Kyiv*, the celebrated dance critic Marina Harss charts Ratmansky's exceptional life: his modest upbringing in Kyiv, his early years training at the Bolshoi Academy in Moscow and sneaking into the company's performances at night, and his dance career spent in Ukraine, Canada, and Denmark. Through these wide-ranging experiences, he developed a singular creative style by fusing Russian and Western sensibilities and filtering them through his own eclectic imagination and varied interests in music, literature, art, and film - putting him on the path to becoming the most respected, admired, and in-demand ballet choreographer at work today. Ratmansky has created more than fifty original ballets for companies across the globe and is renowned above all for having revitalized storytelling in ballet, eschewing the cool abstraction that dominated twentieth-century choreography in favor of narratively suggestive, emotionally vibrant, and uniquely demanding works. Just as radically, he has (...)

Author Bio

Marina Harss is a dance writer, journalist, and critic based in New York City. Her work has appeared in *The New York Times*, *The New Yorker*, *The Nation*, *The Guardian*, *The Boston Globe*, *Dance Magazine*, and *Fjord Review*

Farrar, Straus and Giroux

On Sale: Oct 3/23

6 x 9 • 464 pages

8 Pages of Color Images; 76 Black-and-White Images in Text / Chronology of Works, Notes, Index

9780374102616 • \$47.00 • CL - With dust jacket

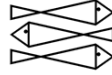
Performing Arts / Dance / Classical

Notes

Promotion

National publicity campaign
Author events
Buzz campaign, including Edelweiss and NetGalley
Targeted social media advertising





The Door of No Return

A Novel

by David Diop, translated by Sam Taylor

The hotly anticipated new novel by David Diop, winner of the International Booker Prize.

Paris, 1806. The renowned botanist Michel Adanson lies on his deathbed, the masterwork to which he dedicated his life still incomplete. As he expires, the last word to escape his lips is a woman's name: Maram.

The key to this mysterious woman's identity is Adanson's unpublished memoir of the years he spent in Senegal, concealed in a secret compartment in a chest of drawers. Therein lies a story as fantastical as it is tragic: Maram, it turns out, is none other than the fabled revenant. A young woman of noble birth from the kingdom of Waalo, Maram was sold into slavery but managed to escape from the Island of Gorée - a major embarkation point of the transatlantic slave trade - to a small village hidden in the forest. While on a research expedition in West Africa as a young man, Adanson hears the story of the revenant and becomes obsessed with finding her. Accompanied by his guide, he ventures deep into the Senegalese bush on a journey that reveals not only the savagery of the French colonial occupation but also the unlikely transports of the human heart.

Written with sensitivity and unrivaled narrative flair, David Diop's *The Door of No Return* is a love story like few others. Drawing on the richness and lyricism of Senegal's oral traditions, Diop has constructed a historical epic of the highest order.

Author Bio

David Diop was born in Paris and was raised in Senegal. He is the head of the Arts, Languages, and Literature Department at the University of Pau, where his research includes such topics as eighteenth-century French literature and European representations of Africa in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. His second novel, *At Night All Blood Is Black*, was awarded the International Booker Prize and the *Los Angeles Times* Book Prize for fiction. Sam Taylor has written for *The Guardian*, *Financial Times*, *Vogue* and *Esquire*, and has translated such works as the award-winning *HHhH* by Laurent Binet, and the internationally bestselling *The Truth about the Harry Quebert Affair* by Joël Dicker.

Farrar, Straus and Giroux

On Sale: Sep 19/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 256 pages

9780374606770 • \$36.00 • CL - With dust jacket

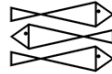
Fiction / Literary

Notes

Promotion

National publicity campaign
Buzz campaign, including Edelweiss and NetGalley
Independent bookseller outreach campaign
Targeted social and advertising campaign
Email newsletter promotion
Social media influencer outreach campaign





The Future Future

A Novel

by Adam Thirlwell

A madcap story of female friendship, language, and power, from France to colonial America to the moon, from 1775 to this very moment, a historical novel like no other.

It's the eighteenth century, and Celine is in trouble. Her husband is mostly absent, fighting and fraternizing with foreign diplomats. Her parents are elsewhere. And a man, somewhere, is telling stories about her - about her affairs, her sexuality, her mad orgies and addictions and assignations. The stories aren't true, but everyone loves them, spreading them like a terrible plague. Celine watches as her name becomes a symbol for everything rotten and wrong and naughty in the world.

This is a world of decadence, saturation, and rot, of lavish parties and private salons, of purified guava and raki, of tulle and satin and sex and violence. This is a world ruled by men who are high on genocide, colonial expansion, forest redevelopment, political theory, violence against women, and, above all, language.

As France hurtles toward revolution and the planet whirls around the sun, Celine and her friends - the beautiful, stern Marta; the young Marie Antoinette - band together against evil and the tides of history in search of justice, truth, and beauty.

Adam Thirlwell's *The Future Future* is set in 1775 and in the present moment; in Europe and America and on the high seas and, briefly, on the moon. Wildly inventive, hilarious, supermodern, and blindingly bright, it follows one woman on a quest to clear her name and change the world.

Author Bio

Adam Thirlwell was born in London in 1978. The author of three previous novels, his work has been translated into thirty languages. His essays appear in *The New York Review of Books* and the *London Review of Books*, and he is an advisory editor of *The Paris Review*. His awards include a Somerset Maugham Award and the E. M. Forster Award from the American Academy of Arts and Letters; in 2018 he was made a Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature. He has twice been selected by *Granta* as one of its Best of Young British Novelists.

Farrar, Straus and Giroux

On Sale: Oct 17/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 352 pages

9780374607616 • \$37.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Literary

Notes

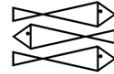
Promotion

National print, online, and broadcast campaign
Author events
Buzz campaign, including Edelweiss and NetGalley
Independent bookseller outreach
National digital and advertising campaign
Email newsletter promotion
Social media influencer outreach



9 780374 607616





The Lights

Poems

by Ben Lerner

A formally ambitious and intensely felt new volume from the author of *10:04* and *The Topeka School*.

Ben Lerner's *The Lights* is a constellation of verse and prose, voice mails and vignettes, songs and felt silences, that brings the personal and the collective into startling relation. These are poems at once alive to the real forces at work in the popular" and "the wind in the poplars," "the blue glow of the screen" and "the snow blue in the light." Sometimes the scale is intimate, quiet, and sometimes the poems are sweeping, Orphic experiments in the animation of our common world. Written over a span of fifteen years, *The Lights* registers the pleasures, risks, and absurdities of making art and family and meaning against a backdrop of interlocking, accelerating crises, but for all their insight and critique, the poems ultimately communicate - in their unpredictability, in their intensities - the promise of mysterious sources of lift and illumination.

Author Bio

Ben Lerner is the author of seven previous books of poetry and prose, as well as several collaborations with visual artists. The recipient of fellowships from the Fulbright, Guggenheim, and MacArthur Foundations, Lerner has been a finalist for the National Book Award for Poetry and the Pulitzer Prize for Fiction, among many other honors. He is a Distinguished Professor of English at Brooklyn College.

Farrar, Straus and Giroux

On Sale: Sep 5/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 128 pages

9780374279219 • \$35.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Poetry / American

Notes

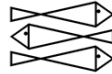
Promotion

National print, online, and broadcast campaign
Author events
Buzz campaign, including Edelweiss and NetGalley
Targeted social media advertising
Social media influencer outreach
Poetry Campaign



9 780374 279219





The Return of Leviathan

The New War of All Against All

by John Gray

A bold, provocative reckoning with our current political delusions and dysfunctions.

Ever since its publication in 1651, Thomas Hobbes's *Leviathan* has unsettled and challenged how we understand the world. Condemned and vilified by each new generation, his cold political vision continues to see through any number of human political and ethical vanities.

In his wonderfully stimulating book *The New Leviathans*, John Gray allows us to understand the world of the 2020s with all its contradictions, moral horrors, and disappointments. The collapse of the USSR ushered in an era of near apoplectic triumphalism in the West: a genuine belief that a rational, liberal, well-managed future now awaited humankind and that tyranny, nationalism, and unreason lay in the past. Since then, so many terrible events have occurred and so many poisonous ideas have flourished, and yet our liberal certainties treat them as aberrations that will somehow dissolve. Hobbes would not be so confident.

Filled with fascinating and challenging observations, *The New Leviathans* is a powerful meditation on historical and current folly. As a species we always seem to be struggling to face the reality of base and delusive human instincts. Might a more self-aware, realistic, and disabused ethics help us?

Author Bio

John Gray is the author of many critically acclaimed books, including *The Silence of Animals*, *The Immortalization Commission*, *Black Mass*, and *Straw Dogs*. A regular contributor to *The New York Review of Books*, he has been a professor of politics at Oxford, a visiting professor at Harvard and Yale, and a professor of European thought at the London School of Economics. He now writes full-time.

Farrar, Straus and Giroux

On Sale: Nov 7/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 160 pages

Notes, Index

9780374609733 • \$35.00 • CL - With dust jacket

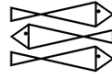
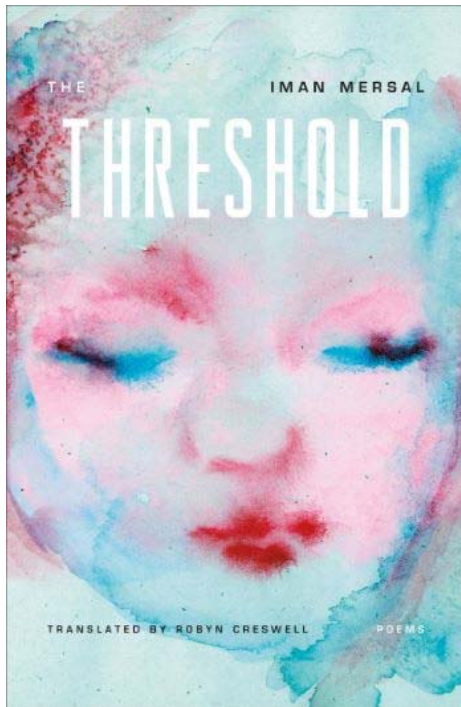
Philosophy / Political

Notes

Promotion

National print, broadcast and online campaign
Buzz campaign, including Edelweiss and NetGalley
Independent bookseller outreach
Targeted social media advertising





The Threshold

Poems

by Iman Mersal, translated by Robyn Creswell

A selection of luminous, fiercely intelligent verse from Egypt's premier poet.

Iman Mersal is Egypt's - indeed, the Arab world's - great outsider poet. Over the past three decades, she has crafted a voice that is ferocious and tender, street-smart and vulnerable. Her early work captures the energies of Cairo's legendary literary *bohème*, a home for Lovers of cheap weed and awkward confessions / Anti-State agitators" and "People like me." These are poems of wit and rage, freaked by moments of sudden beauty, like "the smell of guava" mysteriously wafting through the City of the Dead. Other poems bear witness to agonizing loss and erotic temptation, "the breath of two bodies that never had enough time / and so took pleasure in their mounting terror." Mersal's most recent work illuminates the trials of displacement and migration, as well as the risks of crossing boundaries, personal and political, in literature and in life.

The Threshold gathers poems from Mersal's first four collections of poetry: *A Dark Alley Suitable for Dance Lessons* (1995), *Walking as Long as Possible* (1997), *Alternative Geography* (2006), and *Until I Give Up the Idea of Home* (2013). Taken together, these works chart a poetic itinerary from defiance and antagonism to the establishment of a new, self-created sensibility. At their center is the poet: indefatigably intelligent, funny, flawed, and impossible to pin down. As she writes, "I'm pretty sure / my self-exposures / are for me to hide behind."

The first new poems I've liked for years . . . Unpredictable, savage, chaotic. There is something of Zbigniew Herbert in them, clever, abstract, musing stuff, but they are (...)

Author Bio

Iman Mersal is the author of several books of poems and a collection of essays, *How to Mend: Motherhood and Its Ghosts*. In English translation, her poems have appeared in *The Paris Review*, *The New York Review of Books*, *The Nation*, and other publications. Her most recent prose work, *Traces of Enayat*, received the Sheikh Zayed Book Award for Literature in 2021. She is a professor of Arabic language and literature at the University of Alberta, Canada.

Robyn Creswell is a consulting editor for poetry at Farrar, Straus and Giroux

Farrar, Straus and Giroux
On Sale: Oct 10/23
5.38 x 8.25 • 128 pages
9780374607852 • \$23.00 • pb
Poetry / Middle Eastern

Notes

Promotion





The Upstairs Delicatessen

On Eating, Reading, Reading About Eating, and Eating While Reading

by Dwight Garner

Garner gathers a literary chorus to capture the joys of reading and eating in this comic, personal classic.

Reading and eating, like Krazy and Ignatz, Sturm und Drang, prosciutto and melon, Simon and Schuster, and radishes and butter, have always, for me, gone together. The book you're holding is a product of these combined gluttonies.

Dwight Garner, the beloved *New York Times* critic and the author of *Garner's Quotations*, serves up the intertwined pleasures of books and food. The product of a lifetime of obsessively reading, eating, and every combination therein, *The Upstairs Delicatessen: On Eating, Reading, Reading About Eating, and Eating While Reading* is a charming, emotional memoir, one that only Garner could write. In it, he records the voices of great writers and the stories from his life that fill his mind as he moves through the sections of the day and this book: breakfast, lunch, shopping, the occasional nap, drinking, and dinner.

Through his lifetime obsession with these twin joys, we meet the man behind the pages and the plates, and a portrait of Garner's life, eager and insatiable, emerges. He writes with tenderness and humor about his mayonnaise-laden childhood in West Virginia and Naples, Florida (including his father's famous peanut butter and pickle sandwich), his mind-opening marriage to a chef from a foodie family (Cree grew up taking frog's legs to school in her lunch box"), and the words and dishes closest to his heart. This is a book to be savored, though it may just whet your appetite for more.

Author Bio

Dwight Garner is a book critic for *The New York Times* and was previously the senior editor of *The New York Times Book Review*. His essays and criticism have also appeared in *The New Republic*, *Harper's Magazine*, *Slate*, and other publications. He is the author of *Garner's Quotations*.

Farrar, Straus and Giroux

On Sale: Oct 24/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 240 pages

Index

9780374603427 • \$36.00 • CL - With dust jacket

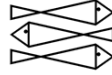
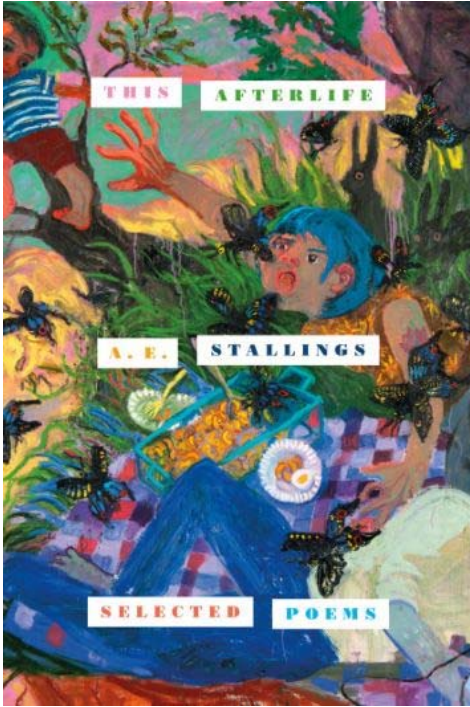
Biography & Autobiography / Culinary

Notes

Promotion

National print, broadcast and online campaign
Author events
Buzz campaign, including Edelweiss and NetGalley
Independent bookseller outreach
Digital and social advertising campaign
Email newsletter promotion
Social media influencer outreach





This Afterlife

Selected Poems

by A. E. Stallings

A selection of sharp, witty, and impeccably crafted poems from A. E. Stallings, the award-winning poet and translator.

This Afterlife: Selected Poems brings together poetry from A. E. Stallings's four acclaimed collections, *Archaic Smile*, *Hapax*, *Olives*, and *Like*, as well as a lagniappe of outlier poems. Over time, themes and characters reappear, speaking to one another across years and experience, creating a complex music of harmony, dissonance, and counterpoint. The Underworld and the Afterlife, ancient history and the archaeology of the here and now, all slant rhyme with one another. Many of these poems unfold in the mytho-domestic sphere, through the eyes of Penelope or Pandora, Alice in Wonderland or the poet herself. Fulfilling the promise of the energy and sprezzatura of Stallings's earliest collection, her later technical accomplishments rise to meet the richness of lived experience: of marriage and motherhood, of a life lived in another language and country, of aging and mortality. Her chosen home of Greece adds layers of urgency to her fascination with Greek mythology; living in an epicenter of contemporary crises means current events and ancient history are always rubbing shoulders in her poems.

Expert at traditional received forms, Stallings is also a poet of restless experiment, in cat's-cradle rhyme schemes, nonce stanzas, supple free verse, thematic variation, and metaphysical conceits. The pleasure of these poems, fierce and witty, melancholy and wise, lies in a timeless precision that will outlast the fickleness of fashion.

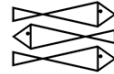
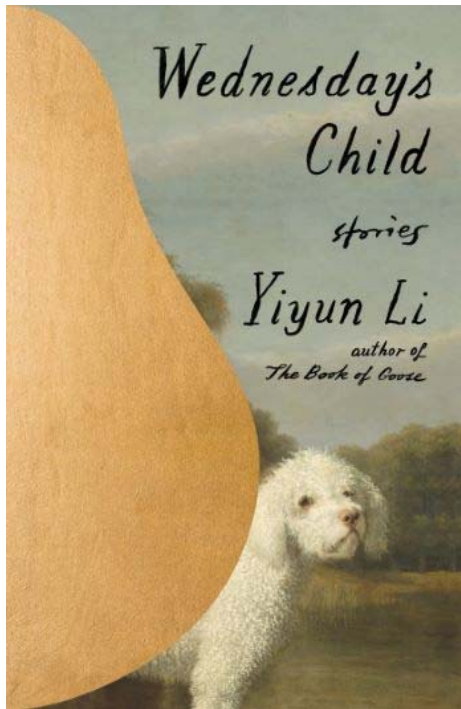
Named a Best Poetry Collection of 2022 by *The Washington Post* and *The Times* (UK)

A.E. Stallings is that rare poet who can (...)

Author Bio

A. E. Stallings is the author of several books of poetry: *Like*, a Pulitzer Prize finalist; *Olives*, a finalist for the National Book Critics Circle Award; *Hapax*, winner of the Poets' Prize and the American Academy of Arts and Letters' Benjamin H. Danks Award; and *Archaic Smile*, winner of the Richard Wilbur Award. She has also published verse translations of Lucretius's *The Nature of Things* and Hesiod's *Works and Days*, as well as the Homeric epic *The Battle Between the Frogs and the Mice*. Stallings is a 2011 Guggenheim Fellow, a 2011 United States Artists Fellow, and a 2011 MacArthur Fellow. She lives in ...





Wednesday's Child

Stories

by Yiyun Li

A new collection - about loss, alienation, aging, and the strangeness of contemporary life - by the award-winning, and inimitable, author of *The Book of Goose*.

A grieving mother makes a spreadsheet of everyone she's lost. Elsewhere, a professor develops a troubled intimacy with her hairdresser. And every year, a restless woman receives an email from a strange man twice her age and several states away. In Yiyun Li's stories, people strive for an ordinary existence until doing so becomes unsustainable, until the surface cracks and the grand mysterious forces - death, violence, estrangement - come to light. And even everyday life is laden with meaning, studded with indelible details: a filched jar of honey, a mound of wounded ants, a photograph kept hidden for many years, until it must be seen.

Li is a truly original writer, an alchemist of opposites: tender and unsentimental, metaphysical and blunt, funny and horrifying, omniscient and unusually aware of just how much we cannot know. Beloved for her novels and memoirs, she returns here to her earliest form, gathering pieces that have appeared in *The New Yorker*, *Zoetrope*, and elsewhere. Taken together, the stories in *Wednesday's Child*, written over the span of a decade, articulate the cost, both material and emotional, of living - exile, assimilation, loss, love - with her trademark unnerving beauty and wisdom.

Author Bio

Yiyun Li is the author of several works of fiction - *Must I Go*, *Where Reasons End*, *Kinder Than Solitude*, *A Thousand Years of Good Prayers*, *The Vagrants*, and *Gold Boy, Emerald Girl* - and the memoir *Dear Friend, from My Life I Write to You in Your Life*. She is the recipient of many awards, including the PEN/Malamud Award, the PEN/Hemingway Award, the PEN/Jean Stein Book Award, a MacArthur Fellowship, and a Windham-Campbell Prize. Her work has also appeared in *The New Yorker*, *A Public Space*, *The Best American Short Stories*, and *The PEN/O. Henry Prize Stories*, among other publications. She teaches at Princeton University.

Farrar, Straus and Giroux

On Sale: Sep 5/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 256 pages

9780374606374 • \$36.00 • CL - With dust jacket

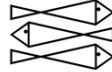
Fiction / Short Stories (Single Author)

Notes

Promotion

National print and online publicity campaign
Author events
Buzz campaign, including Edelweiss and NetGalley
Independent bookseller outreach
Targeted social media advertising
Email newsletter promotion
Social media influencer outreach
Backlist campaign





Zero at the Bone

Fifty Entries Against Despair

by Christian Wiman

Christian Wiman braids poetry, memoir, and criticism to create an inspired, career-defining work.

Few contemporary writers ask the questions about faith, morality, and God that Christian Wiman does, and even fewer - perhaps none - do so with his urgency and eloquence. Wiman, the author of *My Bright Abyss* and an award-winning poet, lays the motion of his mind on the page in this genre-defying work, an indivisible blend of poetry, criticism, theology, and searing memoir. As Marilynne Robinson wrote, [Wiman's] poetry and his scholarship have a purifying urgency that is rare in this world . . . It enables him to say new things in timeless language, so that the reader's surprise and assent are one and the same."

Zero at the Bone begins with Wiman's preoccupation with despair, and through fifty brief pieces, framed by two more, he unravels its seductive appeal. The book is studded with the poetry and prose of writers who inhabit Wiman's thoughts, and the voices of Wallace Stevens, Lucille Clifton, Emily Dickinson, and more join his own. At its heart and Wiman's, however, are his family - his young children (who ask their own invaluable questions, like "Why are you a poet? I mean *why*?"), his wife, and those he grew up with in West Texas. Wiman is the rare thinker who takes up the mantle of our greatest mystics and does so with an honest, profound, and contemporary sensibility. *Zero at the Bone* is a revelation.

Author Bio

Christian Wiman is the author, editor, or translator of thirteen books of poetry and prose, including two memoirs, *My Bright Abyss: Meditation of a Modern Believer* (FSG, 2013) and *He Held Radical Light: The Art of Faith, the Faith of Art* (FSG, 2018); *Every Riven Thing* (FSG, 2010), winner of the Ambassador Book Award in poetry; *Once in the West* (FSG, 2014), a National Book Critics Circle Award finalist in poetry; and *Survival Is a Style* (FSG, 2020). He teaches religion and literature at the Yale Institute of Sacred Music and at Yale Divinity School.

Farrar, Straus and Giroux

On Sale: Dec 5/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 320 pages

9780374603458 • \$40.00 • CL - With dust jacket

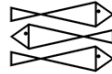
Literary Collections / General

Notes

Promotion

National print, broadcast and online campaign
Author events
Buzz campaign, including Edelweiss and NetGalley
Independent bookseller outreach
Targeted social media advertising





Exit Interview

A Memoir

by Kristi Coulter

A candid, intensely funny memoir of ambition, gender, and a grueling decade inside Amazon.com, from the author of *Nothing Good Can Come from This*.

What would you sacrifice for your career? All your free time? Your sense of self-worth? Your sanity?

In 2006, Kristi Coulter left her cozy but dull job for a promising new position at the fast-growing Amazon.com, but she never expected the soul-crushing pressure that came with it.

In no time she finds the challenge and excitement she'd been craving - along with seven-day workweeks, lifeboat exercises, widespread burnout, and a culture driven largely by fear. But the chase, the visibility, and, let's face it, the stock options, proved intoxicating, and so, for twelve years, she stayed - until she no longer recognized the face in the mirror or the mission she'd signed up for.

Unsparing, absurd, and wickedly funny, *Exit Interview* is a rare journey inside the crucible that is Amazon. An intimate, surprisingly relatable look at the work life of a driven woman in a world that loves the idea of female ambition but balks at the reality.

Kristi Coulter has given us the most vivid account yet of Amazon's chaotic, mercurial, dignity-crushing office culture. *Exit Interview* is also a very funny and intensely personal depiction of what (...)

Author Bio

Kristi Coulter is the author of *Nothing Good Can Come from This*, which was a finalist for the 2019 Washington State Book Award. She holds an MFA in creative writing from the University of Michigan. She is a former Ragdale Foundation resident and the recipient of a grant from the National Foundation for Advancement in the Arts. Her work has appeared in *The Awl*, *Marie Claire*, *Vox*, *Quartz*, and elsewhere. She lives in Seattle, Washington.

Farrar, Straus and Giroux

On Sale: Sep 12/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 384 pages

9780374600907 • \$39.00 • CL - With dust jacket

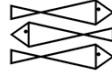
Biography / Personal Memoirs

Notes

Promotion

National print, broadcast and online publicity campaign
Author events
Buzz campaign, including Edelweiss and NetGalley
Independent bookseller outreach
Digital advertising campaign
Email newsletter promotion
Social media influencer outreach





Wrong Way

A Novel

by Joanne McNeil

Joanne McNeila's debut novel is an idea-driven portrait of a woman cornered by capitalism who lands her dream job.

For years, Teresa has meandered from one job to the next, settling into long stretches of time, unable to move ahead in any field or career, the dreaded move from one gig to another starting to feel unbearable. When a recruiter connects her with a contract position at AllOver, it appears to check all her prerequisites for a "good" job. It's a fintech corporation with progressive hiring policies and a social justice-minded mission statement. Their new service for premium members: a functional fleet of driverless cars. The future of transportation. As her new-hire orientation reveals, the distance between AllOver's claims and its actions is wide, but the lure of financial stability and a flexible schedule is enough to keep Teresa driving forward.

Joanne McNeil, who often reports on how the human experience intersects with tech, brings all of her compassion and criticism about labor and technology to *Wrong Way*. In this thought-provoking, fresh, and humane novel, she captures the existential perils imposed by a nonstop, full-service gig economy, and exposes the toll of corporate calculations on the human spirit.

Author Bio

Joanne McNeil was the inaugural winner of the Carl & Marilyn Thoma Art Foundation's Arts Writing Award for an emerging writer. She has been a resident at Eyebeam, a Logan Nonfiction Program fellow, and an instructor at the School for Poetic Computation.

Joanne is the author of *Lurking: How a Person Became a User*

Farrar, Straus and Giroux
On Sale: Nov 14/23
5 x 7.5 • 288 pages
9780374610661 • \$24.00 • pb
Fiction / General

Notes

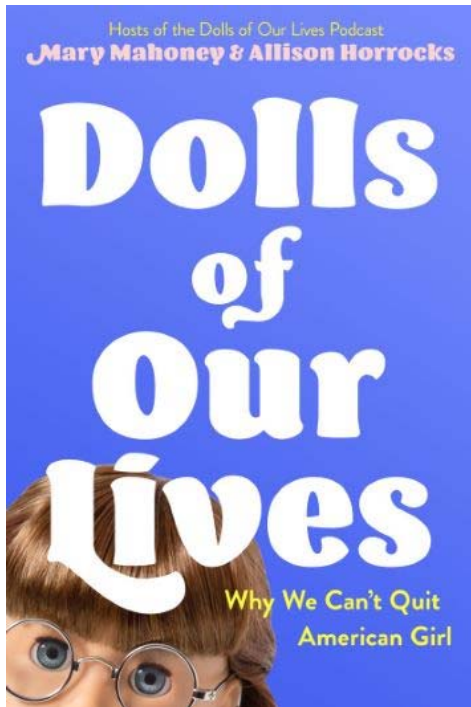
Promotion

National print, broadcast and online campaign
Author events
Buzz campaign, including Edelweiss and NetGalley
Independent bookseller outreach
Digital and social advertising campaign
Social media influencer outreach



9 780374 610661





Dolls of Our Lives

Why We Can't Quit American Girl
by Mary Mahoney and Allison Horrocks

Which American Girl are you?

Are you a Molly (a patriotic overachiever with a flair for drama)? Felicity (the original horse girl)? Kirsten (a cottagecore fan who seems immune to cholera), Samantha (a savior complex in a sailor suit), or Josefina (who dealt with grief by befriendng a baby goat)? Have you ever wondered how Britney Spears or Michelle Kwan would answer that question? And why do we care so much which girl we are?

Combining history, travelogue, and memoir, *Dolls of Our Lives* follows Allison Horrocks and Mary Mahoney on an unforgettable journey to the past as they delve into the origins of this iconic brand. Continuing the conversations that began on their podcast, they set out to answer the lingering questions that keep them up at night. What did American Girl inventor Pleasant Rowland hope to say to children with these dolls? Was girl power something that could be ordered from a catalogue, described by a magazine, or modeled in the plot lines of books? And how- and why - did this brand shape an entire generation?

Through interviews with a legion of devoted doll lovers, a field trip to Colonial Williamsburg, a place that inspired Pleasant to create American Girl, and an exploration of their own (complicated) fandom, this is a deep dive into one of the 90s most coveted products - the American Girl doll.

Author Bio

Mary Mahoney is a historian and podcaster. She co-hosts American Girls, a podcast reliving the American Girl series book by book. When not writing or podcasting, Mary can be found in pursuit of Dolly Parton-related trivia, a house museum tour, or the next great reality show (ideally, all of the above). She lives in Connecticut with her wife. **Allison Horrocks** is a public historian, park ranger, and podcaster. From an early age, Allison has been hooked on finding good books and touring historic sites. Allison loves sharing stories about the past at her day job and being part of the American Girl fandom on the web. Her doll collection lives in Rhode Island.

Feiwei and Friends

On Sale: Nov 7/23

6 x 9 • 240 pages

1-color photo insert

9781250792839 • \$38.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Social Science / Popular Culture

Notes

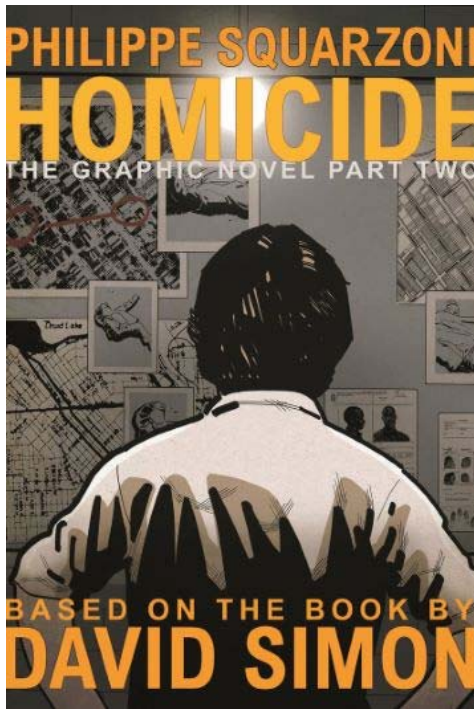
Promotion

Outreach to Key Reviewers, Media, and Library Contacts
E-galley Sent to Select Bloggers and Digital Influencers
Featured at Select Library and Bookseller Conferences and Conventions
E-Galley Available for Download on NetGalley and Edelweiss
Promotions on Goodreads



9 781250 792839





Homicide: The Graphic Novel, Part Two

by David Simon, illustrated by Philippe Squarzoni

***Homicide*, the celebrated true crime book from the creator of HBO's *The Wire*, is reenvisioned as a gritty, cinematic graphic novel duology. This thrilling second volume concludes the saga.**

A woman is stabbed and left to die in her bedroom. A taxi cab driver is killed for a handful of jewelry. A man is gunned down over a debt of \$8. As the board fills with red ink, the pressure rises. All the while, detective Pellegrini is haunted by the murder of eleven-year-old Latonya Wallace, a case that is getting colder by the day.

Originally published in 1991, Simon's *Homicide* became the basis for the acclaimed television show *Homicide: Life on the Streets* and inspired HBO's *The Wire*. Now, this true-crime classic is reenvisioned as a gritty two-part graphic novel series

Author Bio

David Simon is a Baltimore-based journalist, author and television producer. A former crime reporter for the Baltimore Sun, he is the creator of the celebrated HBO series *The Wire*, which depicts the political and socioeconomic fissures in an American city. His other television credits include the NBC drama *Homicide* and HBO's *The Corner*, *Generation Kill*, *Treme*, *Show Me A Hero*, *The Deuce*, and *The Plot Against America*. The author of two books of narrative nonfiction, *Homicide* and "The Corner," Simon is a 2010 MacArthur Fellow. **Philippe Squarzon** spent most of his childhood in Ardeche and the island of Reunion, France. He has traveled internationally to participate in several humanitarian and anti-war campaigns. The author of many political graphic novels, his work includes *Garduno, en temps de paix*, *Zapata, en temps de guerre*, *Dol*, *Un apres-midi un peu couvert*, and *Saison brune*, which received the Jury Prize at the Festival de Lyon and the Prix Leon de Rosen from the Academie francaise for its contribution to environmental awareness. *Saison brune* was later published in English as *Climate Changed: A Personal Journey Through the Science*

First Second

On Sale: Dec 5/23

6 x 9 • 400 pages

full-color illustrations throughout

9781250624635 • \$43.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Comics & Graphic Novels / Graphic Nov / Crime & Mystery

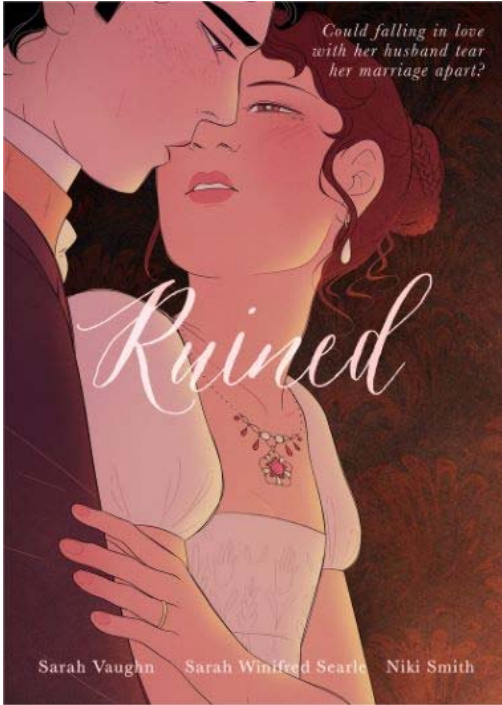
Series: Homicide: The Graphic Novel

Notes

Promotion

Outreach to Key Reviewers, Media, and Library Contacts
E-galley Sent to Select Bloggers and Digital Influencers
Featured at Select Library and Bookseller Conferences and Conventions
Featured at Select Consumer Shows and Comic-Cons
E-Galley Available for Download on NetGalley
Included in First Second Social Media Promotions
Visit FirstSecondBooks.com to Learn More





Ruined

by Sarah Vaughn, illustrated by Sarah Winifred Searle and Niki Smith

For fans of Bridgerton comes a Regency-era romance graphic novel about the unexpected passion that blooms from a loveless marriage.

Catherine and Andrew have no illusions: theirs is a marriage of convenience, not love. The union was hastily arranged to offer them each an escape - Catherine from the shame of a previous dalliance, Andrew from a series of tragedies that have left his once grand family impoverished. Despite their reservations, a smoldering passion slowly draws them together. Duty, romance, and humor collide in this steamy and turbulent tale of intertwined fates.

Author Bio

Sarah Vaughn tries to write things. Some of their work includes *Sleepless*, co-created with Leila del Duca (Image Comics); *Eternal Empire*, co-created with Jonathan Luna (Image Comics); and *Deadman: Dark Mansion of Forbidden Love* (DC Comics). They enjoy history, romance, fantasy, and comics in any and all combinations. **Sarah Winifred Searle** originally hails from spooky New England but currently lives in sunny Boorloo (Perth, Australia). Their first award-winning graphic novels were *Sincerely, Harriet* (Graphic Universe, 2019) and *Patience & Esther: An Edwardian Romance* (Iron Circus Comics, 2021). Their First Second books are *The Greatest Thing* (2021), *Ruined* (2023), and their upcoming vampire rom-com, *The Sweetness Between Us*. **Niki Smith** is the Lambda Literary Award-nominated author of *Crossplay*, *The Deep & Dark Blue*, and *The Golden Hour*. Originally from the US, she now lives in Germany with her wife and two bilingual cats.

First Second

On Sale: Nov 28/23

6 x 8.5 • 336 pages

full-color illustrations throughout

9781250769350 • \$35.99 • CL - With dust jacket

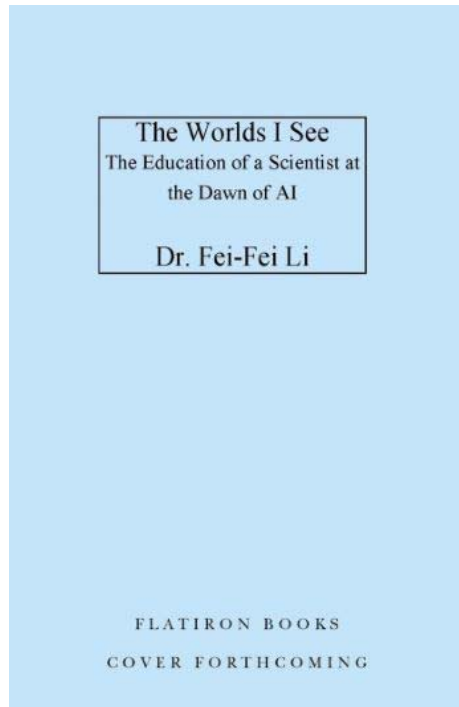
Comics & Graphic Novels / Romance

Notes

Promotion

Select Author Appearances
Appearances and Promotions at Conventions
National Romance, Comics, and Historical Fiction Media Campaign
National Consumer and Trade Advertising Campaign
Digital Influencer Campaign Targeting Romance and Comics Online Tastemakers
First Second Social Media Engagement Campaign
Email Marketing Campaign Targeting Graphic Novel and Romance Subscribers
Extensive E-Galley Distribution to Booksellers, Reviewers, Librarians, and Consumers
Promotions on Netgalley and Edelweiss
Extensive Outreach To Key Educators And Library Contacts
Visit [FirstSecondBooks.com](https://www.firstsecondbooks.com) to Learn More





The Worlds I See

Curiosity, Exploration, and Discovery at the Dawn of AI
by Fei-Fei Li

The moving memoir of a girl coming of age as an immigrant in America who finds her calling as a scientist at the forefront of the AI/Machine Learning revolution - A Moment of Lift Imprint book

Wired magazine called Fei-Fei Li, one of a tiny group of scientists - a group perhaps small enough to fit around a kitchen table - who are responsible for AI's recent remarkable advances."

Known to the world as the creator of ImageNet, a key catalyst of modern artificial intelligence, Fei-Fei has spent more than two decades at the forefront of the field. But her career in science was improbable from the start, as her family faced a transition from China's middle class to American poverty, navigated the hardships of immigrant life, and struggled to care for an ailing mother at every step.

Her adolescent knack for physics endured, however, sparking a journey that would lead her to computer science, experimental cognitive science, and, ultimately, the still-obscure world of AI. It positioned her to make a defining contribution to the breakthrough we now call the deep learning revolution, placed her at the center of a global transformation, and brought her face-to-face with the extraordinary possibilities - and extraordinary dangers - of the technology she loves.

The Worlds I See is a story of science in the first person, documenting one of the century's defining moments from the inside. Emotionally raw and intellectually uncompromising, it's a testament to the passion required for even the most technical scholarship, and the curiosity forever at its heart.

Author Bio

Fei-Fei Li is a computer science professor at Stanford University and co-director of Stanford's Institute for Human-centered AI as well as a founder and chairperson of the board of nonprofit AI4ALL. She is an elected member of the National Academy of Engineering, National Academy of Medicine, and American Academy of Arts and Sciences.

Flatiron Books

On Sale: Nov 7/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 352 pages

9781250897930 • \$39.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Biography / Personal Memoirs

Notes

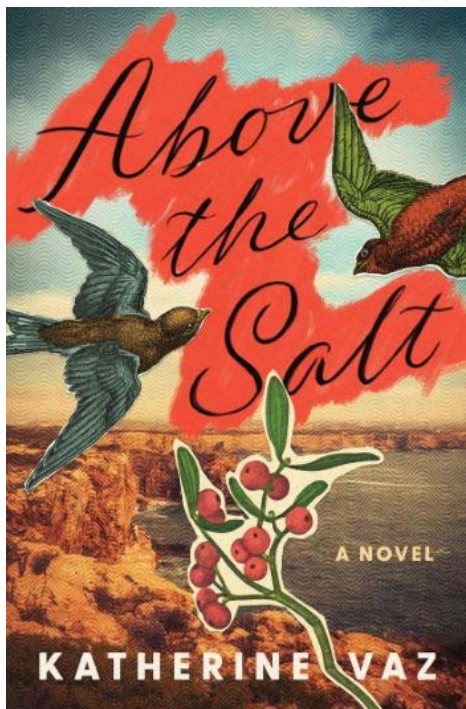
Promotion

A Moment of Lift imprint book, National broadcast coverage, including NPR, National review coverage, Large feature interview placement, in print and online, Podcast coverage on science, technology, and curiosity shows, First serial excerpt and original essay placement leading in to publication, Select bookstore events at publication, Major digital consumer advertising, Major Social Media Campaign, advertising and promotion, Targeted keyword advertising campaign, Email newsletter marketing, Library marketing, Fei-Fei Li TW: 411.2K Followers



9 781250 897930





Above the Salt

A Novel

by Katherine Vaz

An irresistible and sweeping love story that follows two Portuguese refugees who flee religious violence and reignite their budding romance in Civil-War America.

John Alves, son of a famous Presbyterian martyr on the Portuguese island of Madeira, spends his childhood in jail and in poverty. When he meets Mary Freitas - though the adopted daughter of a master botanist, her true lineage is the subject of dangerous rumor - a spark kindles a lasting bond. But soon their families must confront the rising blood tide of warfare between Catholics and Protestants. Fleeing with only what they can carry, John and Mary are separated and arrive at different times and places in a rapidly growing and changing mid-nineteenth-century Illinois.

Years later, John settles into his life as an educator at Jacksonville's nationally renowned school for the deaf, and Mary is a gardener in Springfield for handsome, wealthy Edward Moore. After John and Mary reconnect, the home of rising politician Abraham Lincoln provides a prime setting for their courtship. But conflict looms on the horizon, and John is torn. Should he join the Union army to prove his loyalty to his new country, or should he stay to fight for the chance to make a lifewith the one he loves?

And should Mary accept Edward's marriage proposal since he is a partner in her business of selling the miracle-berry fruit she transported from Madeira, or should she choose her passion for John? Social jealousies and betrayals compound the obstacles unleashed by the Civil War.

In poignant and lyrical prose, Katherine Vaz's *Above the Salt* (...)

Author Bio

Katherine Vaz, a former Briggs-Copeland Fellow in Fiction at Harvard University and a Fellow of the Radcliffe Institute for Advanced Study, is the author of the novels *Saudade*, on the Discover Great New Writers list with Barnes & Noble, and *Mariana*, in six languages and optioned by Harrison Productions. Her collection *Fado & Other Stories* won a Drue Heinz Literature Prize, and *Our Lady of the Artichokes & Other Portuguese-American Stories* received a Prairie Schooner Book Award. Her fiction has appeared in dozens of magazines, including *Tin House*, *BOMB*, *Antioch Review*, *Iowa Review*, *The Common*, *Narrative*, *Ninth Letter*, and *Glimmer Train*. She is the first Portuguese-American to have her work recorded for the Archives of the Library of Congress (Hispanic Division)

Flatiron Books

On Sale: Nov 7/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 400 pages

Includes two black-and-white illustrations throughout

9781250873811 • \$39.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Historical

Notes

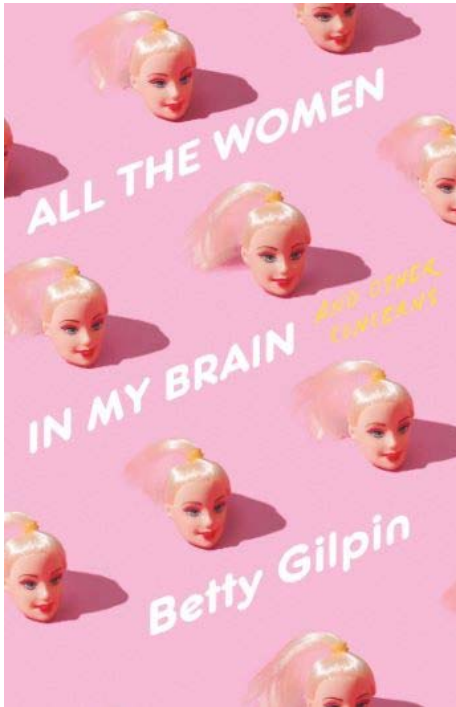
Promotion

Massive print review coverage outreach, print and online, National and regional NPR outreach, Coverage highlighting the true story that inspired the novel, Outreach to national media book clubs and online historical fiction book clubs, Broad podcast outreach to literary and culture shows, Select bookstore events, Independent bookstore outreach, Goodreads Promotion, including giveaways and native site advertising, Major social media advertising campaign: Facebook & Instagram, Reading group outreach, Email Marketing to Reading Group Gold Newsletter, Targeted Keyword Search Advertising, Library marketing campaign



9 781250 873811





All the Women in My Brain

And Other Concerns

by Betty Gilpin

If DAVID RAKOFF and DAVID SEDARIS had a baby and that baby was Betty." - Zoe Kazan

If you've ever felt like you were more, or at least weirder, than the world expected?

you're not alone. . .

In this collection, EMMY AWARD-nominated ACTRESS/WRITER Betty Gilpin "writes like an avenging angel, weaving a tapestry of light and darkness, hilarity, and pathos." (Dani Shapiro)

"Pick up this WILDLY ORIGINAL, LAUGH-OUT-LOUD, freakishly-incisive debut." - Lisa Taddeo, #1 New York Times bestselling author of Three Women

Oh. Hi. *takes six long gulps of water during which you're like, *may I help you?* *

My name is Betty. I have depression. I have passion. I have tits the size of printers. And also: I have a brain full of women.

Thera's Blanche VonFuckery, Ingrid St. Rash, and a host of others - some cowering in sweatpants, some howling plans for revolution, and one, oh God, and one . . . slowly vomiting up a crow? Worried for her. These women take turns at the wheel. Thata's why I feel like a million selves. With a raised eyebrow and (...)

Author Bio

Betty Gilpin is an Emmy, Critica's Choice, and SAG Award - nominated actress and writer whose credits include *GLOW*, *Gaslit*, *Roar*, and *Three Women*, among others. She has - bravely - fake cried and fake died on your television with many different grasping-at-relevance hair colors. The blonde giveth, and the ginger taketh away. Her essays have been published in *The New York Times*, *Glamour*, *Lenny Letter*, *The Hollywood Reporter*, and *Vanity Fair*.

Flatiron Books

On Sale: Sep 5/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 256 pages

9781250832665 • \$24.99 • pb

Biography / Entertainment & Performing Arts

Notes

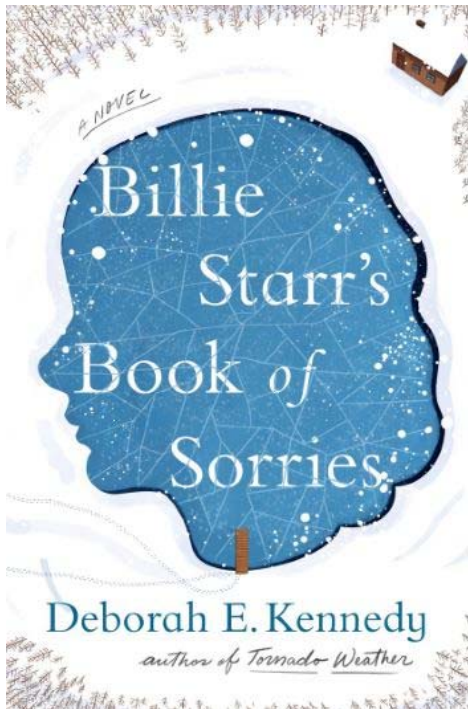
Promotion

Social media campaign



9 781250 832665





Billie Starr's Book of Sorries

A Novel

by Deborah E. Kennedy

Funny yet biting realistic look at small-town life! A grim literary mystery and a hopeful family story, this genre-blending novel manages to be both charming and heartbreaking. — Kirkus

"An enthralling suspense thriller! Exquisite prose matches deep characterization. Kennedy deserves to win an Edgar. — Publishers Weekly, starred review

Sometimes, a woman has to rescue herself.

Jenny Newberg, Queen of Bad Decisions, is about to make another one. In a small town where everyone knows everyone's business, down-on-her-luck single mother Jenny is on a first-name basis with the debt collector at the bank, who is moving toward foreclosure. She is constantly apologizing to her precocious young daughter, Billie Starr, who is filling a book with her mother's sorries, and it seems to Jenny that no apology will ever be enough.

Then a pair of strangers in black suits offers her a hefty check to seduce someone known as the Candidate. Finally, something will go her way.

But nothing ever goes as Jenny plans, and she is swept into the Candidate's orbit. Surrounded by a wide universe of new ideas, she realizes how constrained her life has been by the expectations of everyone around her, and she starts to see how much more she might be capable of. And when her world is (...)

Author Bio

Deborah E. Kennedy is a native of Fort Wayne, Indiana and a recent graduate of the Iowa Writers' Workshop. Kennedy has worked as both a reporter and editor, and also holds a Master's in Fiction Writing and English Literature from Miami University in Oxford, Ohio. *Tornado Weather* is her debut novel.

Flatiron Books

On Sale: Oct 3/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 320 pages

9781250138453 • \$23.99 • pb

Fiction / Family Life

Notes

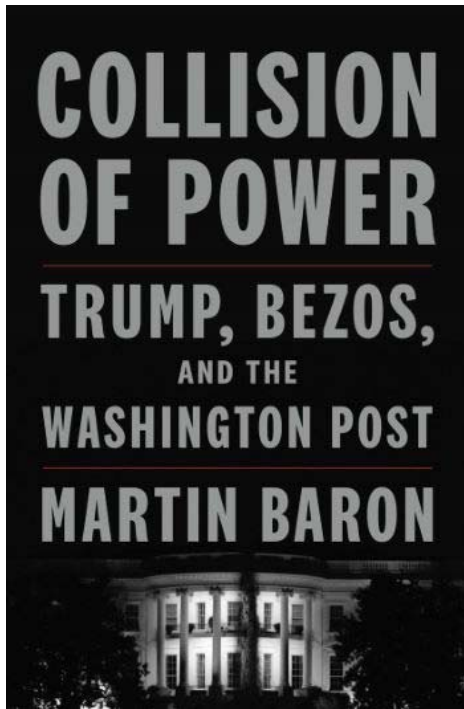
Promotion

Social media campaign



9 781250 138453





Collision of Power

Trump, Bezos, and The Washington Post

by Martin Baron

A monumental work of nonfiction that gives a first-row seat to the epic power struggle between politics, money, media, and tech - for fans of Maggie Haberman's *Confidence Man* and Jane Mayer's *Dark Money* .

Marty Baron took charge of *The Washington Post* newsroom in 2013, after nearly a dozen years leading *The Boston Globe* . Just seven months into his new job, Baron received explosive news: Jeff Bezos, the founder of Amazon, would buy the *Post*, marking a sudden end to control by the venerated family that had presided over the paper for 80 years. Just over two years later, Donald Trump won the presidency.

Now, the capital's newspaper, owned by one of the world's richest men, was tasked with reporting on a president who had campaigned against the press as the "lowest form of humanity." Pressures on Baron and his colleagues were immense and unrelenting, having to meet the demands of their new owner while contending with a president who waged a war of unprecedented vitriol and vengeance against the media.

In the face of Trump's unceasing attacks, Baron steadfastly managed the *Post*'s newsroom. Their groundbreaking and award-winning coverage included stories about Trump's purported charitable giving, misconduct by the Secret Service, and Roy Moore's troubling sexual history. At the same time, Baron managed a restive staff during a period of rapidly changing societal dynamics around gender and race.

In *Collision of Power*, Baron recounts this with the tenacity of a reporter and the sure hand of an experienced editor. The result is elegant and revelatory - an urgent exploration of the nature of (...)

Author Bio

Martin Baron is a longtime journalist and newspaper editor. He ran the newsrooms of *The Miami Herald* and *The Boston Globe* before being named executive editor of *The Washington Post* in 2013. His role in launching an investigation of the Catholic Church's cover-up of sexual abuse by clergy was portrayed in the Academy Award-winning movie "Spotlight." Baron retired from daily journalism in early 2021 and now splits his time between Western Massachusetts and New York City. *Collision of Power* is his first book

Flatiron Books

On Sale: Oct 3/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 576 pages

Includes two 8-page color photographic insert

9781250844200 • \$46.99 • CL - With dust jacket

History / US / 21st Century

Notes

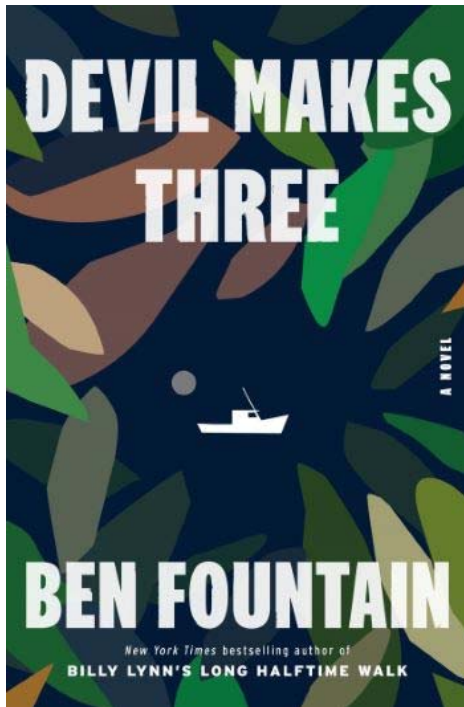
Promotion

Broadcast outreach to morning shows, news magazines, and cable news channels, National NPR and regional radio outreach, Widespread podcast outreach to networks that cover culture, politics, books, Large print feature in a daily outlet, First serial placement leading to publication, Print and online review coverage nationally, Select author events, Major Consumer Advertising Campaign, Social Media Campaign, advertising and promotion, Independent bookstore outreach, Digital trade advertising, Email Marketing



9 781250 844200





Devil Makes Three

A Novel

by Ben Fountain

From the award-winning, bestselling author of *Billy Lynn's Long Halftime Walk* comes a brilliant and propulsive new novel about greed, power, and American complicity set in Haiti

Haiti, 1991. When a violent coup d'état leads to the fall of President Jean-Bertrand Aristide, American expat Matt Amaker is forced to abandon his idyllic beachfront scuba business. With the rise of a brutal military dictatorship and an international embargo threatening to destroy even the country's most powerful players, some are looking to gain an advantage in the chaos and others are just looking to make it through another day.

Desperate for money and survival, Matt teams up with his best friend and business partner Alix Variel, the adventurous only son of a socially prominent Haitian family. They set their sights on legendary shipwrecks that have been rumored to contain priceless treasures in a remote section of Haiti's southern coast. Their ambition and exploration of these disastrous wrecks come with a cascade of ill-fated incidents—one that involves Misha, Alix's erudite sister, who stumbles onto an arms-trafficking ring masquerading as a U.S. government humanitarian aid office, and rookie CIA case officer Audrey O'Donnell, who finds herself doing clandestine work on an assignment that proves to be more difficult and dubious than she could have possibly imagined.

Devil Makes Three's depiction of blood politics, the machinations of power, and a country in the midst of upheaval is urgently and insistently resonant. This new novel is sure to cement Ben Fountain's reputation as one of the twenty-first century's boldest and most perceptive writers.

Author Bio

Ben Fountain's work has received the National Book Critics Circle Award for Fiction, the PEN/Hemingway Award, the Los Angeles Book Prize for Fiction, and a Whiting Writers Award, and has been a finalist for the National Book Award and runner-up for the Dayton Literary Peace Prize. He lives in Dallas.

Flatiron Books

On Sale: Sep 26/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 544 pages

9781250776518 • \$39.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Political

Notes

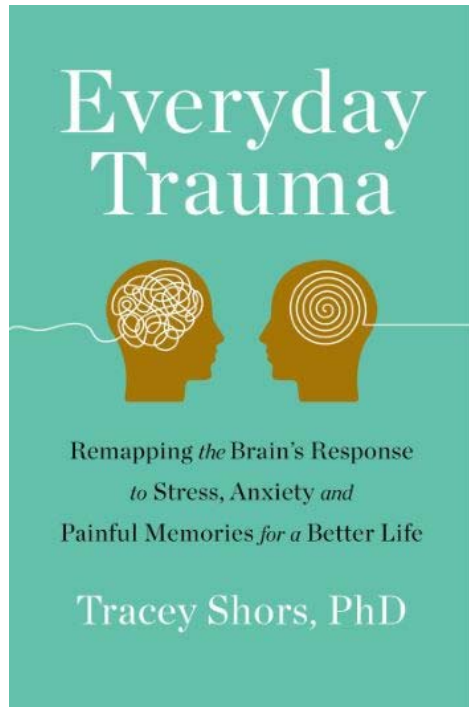
Promotion

Massive print review coverage outreach, National and regional NPR outreach, Major book club outreach, Feature interviews, in print and online, Target Fall 2023 Most Anticipated Lists, Broad podcast outreach to literary and cultural shows, 5 - 7 city tour, Designed ARCs, Indie Next campaign, Digital trade advertising in Shelf Awareness, Major early reader review campaign (Goodreads, social media, online reading group sites), Preorder buzz campaign on social media, Digital consumer advertising, including Goodreads, BookRiot, and more, Email marketing campaign, Major social media campaign including designed assets, animated videos and more, Book club outreach, Discussion guide available for download, Library marketing campaign, Designed landing page



9 781250 776518





Everyday Trauma

Remapping the Brain's Response to Stress, Anxiety, and Painful Memories for a Better Life

by Tracey Shors

A neuroscientist explores how trauma impacts the brain, especially for women - and how we can learn to heal ourselves

Everyone experiences trauma. Whether a specific harrowing event or a series of stressful moments that culminate over time, trauma can echo and etch itself into our brain as we remember it again and again throughout our lives.

In *Everyday Trauma*, neuroscientist Dr. Tracey Shors examines trauma with a focus on its pervasive nature - how it can happen at any time, through big or small events, and how it often reappears in the form of encoded memory. Her research reveals that when we are reminded of our trauma, reliving that tragic moment copies yet another memory of it in our brain, making it that much more difficult to forget. Dr. Shors also explores the neuroscience behind why women in particular are more vulnerable to stress and traumatic events, setting them up to be three times more likely than men to suffer PTSD.

With potential long-term consequences such as addiction, anxiety, depression, and PTSD, trauma can have a lasting impact on both the brain and body. Dr. Shors illuminates the effective tools that can reduce the repetitive thoughts that reinforce our traumas, including cognitive-based therapies and trauma-informed care such as her own groundbreaking program, a combination of mental and physical training called MAP Training.

By understanding how our brain responds to trauma and practicing proven techniques that can train our (...)

Author Bio

Tracey Shors, Ph.D., is a distinguished professor in behavioral and systems neuroscience and a member of the Center for Collaborative Neuroscience at Rutgers University. She is also vice chair and director of graduate studies in the department of psychology. Dr. Shors has published more than 140 scientific articles, including reports in *Nature*, *Nature Neuroscience*, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, and *Science*, and her work has been featured in *Scientific American*, *The New York Times*, *The Washington Post*, and on NPR and CNN. She has been at Rutgers University for more than twenty years.

Flatiron Books

On Sale: Sep 5/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 208 pages

9781250247018 • \$24.99 • pb

Psychology / Psychopathology / Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (Ptd)

Notes

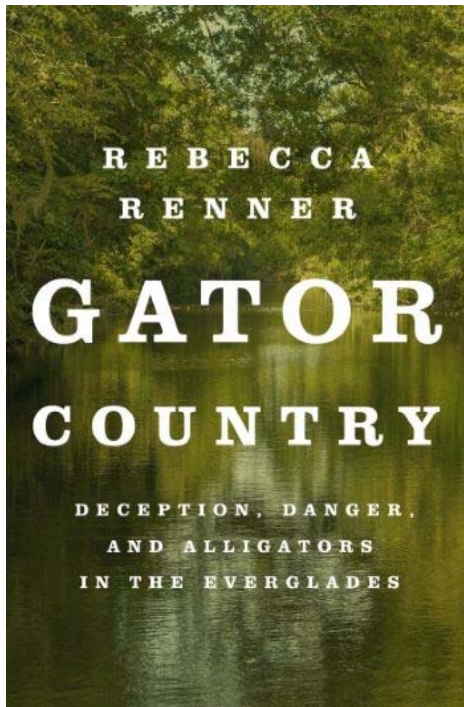
Promotion

Social media campaign



9 781250 247018





Gator Country

Deception, Danger, and Alligators in the Everglades

by Rebecca Renner

David Grann meets Susan Orlean in this page-turning true story of an underground operation into the mysterious world of alligator poaching and its larger than life Floridian characters

To catch a Florida Man, you have to become one, and that's what Officer Jeff Babauta did. As his ponytailed, whiskey-soaked alter ego, he established Sunshine Alligator Farm. His goal? Infiltrate the shady world of illegal poachers in the Florida Everglades in order to protect the natural world.

A head-spinning adventure soon unfolds. Jeff deals with glow-in-the-dark alligators and high-speed airboat rides, but quickly learns that not all poachers are villains. They're simply people trying to survive, fighting against the poverty and greed holding them down. Jeff wants to solve the mystery of alligator poachers, and in doing so he must venture deeper into a strange ecosystem where right is wrong, and justice comes at the cost of those who've welcomed him into their world.

Gator Country is the twisting true story of the impossible choices individuals must make to stay afloat in this world. Through its wholly unique blend of reporting, nature writing, and personal narrative, this book transports readers to vibrant and dangerous Florida landscapes and offers intimate portraits of those who call the region home. Broad in scope and vivid in detail, *Gator Country* is a fast paced tale of the risks people will take to survive in one of the world's most beautiful yet formidable landscapes and the undercover investigation that threatens to topple the whole scheme.

Author Bio

Rebecca Renner is a contributor to *National Geographic*, and her writing has appeared *The New York Times*, *Outside Magazine*, *Tin House*, *The Paris Review*, *The Guardian*, *The Washington Post*, *The Atlantic*, and other publications. She holds an MFA from Stetson University. *Gator Country* is her debut.

Flatiron Books

On Sale: Nov 14/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 272 pages

Plus one 8-page color photographic insert. Includes one front matter map.

9781250842572 • \$39.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Nature / Environmental Conservation & Protection

Notes

Promotion

Broadcast outreach to major morning shows, NPR outreach, regional and local, First serial excerpt and original essay placement opportunities, Feature interview with author in print and online, Widespread review coverage, Outreach to nature and animal media, Local Florida media, Select bookstore events at publication, Independent bookstore outreach to Florida and SIBA stores, Netgalley Promotion, Social media campaign including giveaways, swag, designed assets and video content, Targeted keyword advertising campaign, Library and Academic marketing campaign, Email Marketing Campaign



9 781250 842572





LEAD

Good Bad Girl

A Novel

by Alice Feeney

Sometimes bad things happen to good people, so good people have to do bad things.

Our Queen of Twists, bestselling author of *Daisy Darker* and *Rock Paper Scissors* Alice Feeney, returns with another thrilling mystery filled with drama and her trademark surprises.

Twenty years after a baby is stolen from a stroller, a woman is murdered in a care home. The two crimes are somehow linked, and a good bad girl may be the key to discovering the truth.

Edith may have been tricked into a nursing home, but at eighty-years-young, she's planning her escape. Patience works there, cleaning messes and bonding with Edith, a kindred spirit. But Patience is lying to Edith about almost everything.

Edith's own daughter, Clio, won't speak to her. And someone new is about to knock on Clio's door. . . and their intentions aren't good.

With every reason to distrust each other, the women must solve a mystery with three suspects, two murders, and one victim. If they do, they might just find out what happened to the baby who disappeared, the mother who lost her, and the connections that bind them.

In the style of *Daisy Darker* and *Rock Paper Scissors*, *Good Bad Girl* is a thriller in which nobody can be trusted and the twists come fast and furious.

Author Bio

ALICE FEENEY is the *New York Times* bestselling author of *Sometimes I Lie*, *I Know Who You Are*, *His & Hers*, and *Rock Paper Scissors*. Her novels have been translated into over twenty-five languages and have been optioned for major screen adaptations. Alice was a BBC journalist for fifteen years and now lives in the Devon countryside with her family. *Daisy Darker* is her fifth novel.

Flatiron Books

On Sale: Aug 29/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 320 pages

9781250326744 • \$24.99 • pb

Fiction / Suspense

Notes

Promotion

Digital Consumer Advertising Campaign, Major Social Media Campaign, advertising and promotion, Goodreads and Book Riot advertising campaign, Preorder incentive campaign, Social media influencer campaign, Independent bookstore outreach, Influencer mailings, Brand partnerships, Designed landing page, Targeted Keyword Advertising, Tour at publication, Feature interviews, in print and online, Major book club outreach, National and regional NPR outreach, Massive print review coverage outreach



9 781250 326744





LEAD

Good Bad Girl

A Novel

by Alice Feeney

Sometimes bad things happen to good people, so good people have to do bad things.

Our Queen of Twists, bestselling author of *Daisy Darker* and *Rock Paper Scissors* Alice Feeney, returns with another thrilling mystery filled with drama and her trademark surprises.

Twenty years after a baby is stolen from a stroller, a woman is murdered in a care home. The two crimes are somehow linked, and a good bad girl may be the key to discovering the truth.

Edith may have been tricked into a nursing home, but at eighty-years-young, she's planning her escape. Patience works there, cleaning messes and bonding with Edith, a kindred spirit. But Patience is lying to Edith about almost everything.

Edith's own daughter, Clio, won't speak to her. And someone new is about to knock on Clio's door. . . and their intentions aren't good.

With every reason to distrust each other, the women must solve a mystery with three suspects, two murders, and one victim. If they do, they might just find out what happened to the baby who disappeared, the mother who lost her, and the connections that bind them.

In the style of *Daisy Darker* and *Rock Paper Scissors*, *Good Bad Girl* is a thriller in which nobody can be trusted and the twists come fast and furious.

Author Bio

ALICE FEENEY is the *New York Times* bestselling author of *Sometimes I Lie*, *I Know Who You Are*, *His & Hers*, and *Rock Paper Scissors*. Her novels have been translated into over twenty-five languages and have been optioned for major screen adaptations. Alice was a BBC journalist for fifteen years and now lives in the Devon countryside with her family. *Daisy Darker* is her fifth novel.

Flatiron Books

On Sale: Aug 29/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 320 pages

Includes six black-and-white line drawings throughout

9781250843968 • \$38.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Suspense

Notes

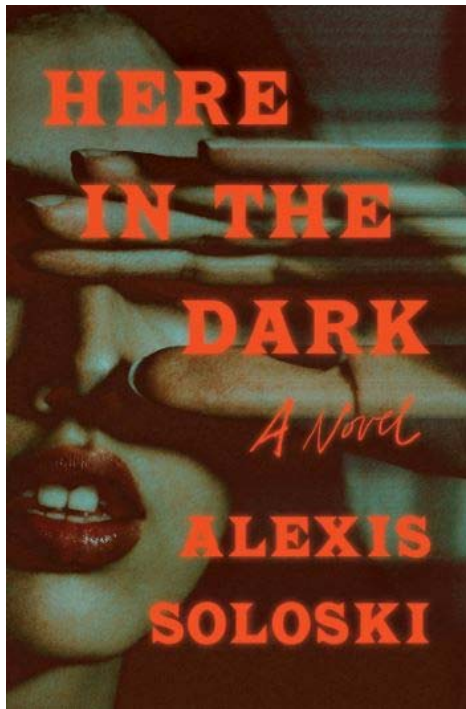
Promotion

Digital Consumer Advertising Campaign, Major Social Media Campaign, advertising and promotion, Goodreads and Book Riot advertising campaign, Preorder incentive campaign, Social media influencer campaign, Independent bookstore outreach, Influencer mailings, Brand partnerships, Designed landing page, Targeted Keyword Advertising, Tour at publication, Feature interviews, in print and online, Major book club outreach, National and regional NPR outreach, Massive print review coverage outreach



9 781250 843968





Here in the Dark

A Novel

by Alexis Soloski

A dark and stylish novel of psychological suspense about a young theater critic drawn into a dangerous game that blurs the lines between reality and performance

Vivian Parry likes the dark. A former actress, she now works as the junior theater critic at a major Manhattan magazine. Her nights are spent beyond the lights, in a reserved seat, giving herself over to the shows she loves. By day, she savages them, with words sharper than a knife.

Angling for a promotion, she reluctantly agrees to an interview, a conversation that reveals secrets she thought she had long since buried. Then her interviewer disappears and she learns—from his devastated fiancée—that she was the last person to have seen him alive. When the police refuse to investigate, Vivian does what she promised herself she would never do again: she plays a part. Assuming the role of amateur detective, she turns her critical gaze toward an unsanitary private eye, a sketchy internet startup, a threatening financier, fake blood, and one very real corpse. As she nears the final act, she finds that the boundaries between theater and the real world are more tenuous and more dangerous than even she could have believed. . .

Gripping, propulsive, and shot through with menace and dark glamor, Alexis Soloski's *Here in the Dark* takes us behind the scenes of New York theater, lifting the curtain on the lies we tell ourselves and each other.

Author Bio

Alexis Soloski is a prize-winning *New York Times* theater critic and a former lead theater critic at the Village Voice. She has taught at Barnard College and at Columbia University, where she earned her PhD in Theater. She lives in Brooklyn with her family.

Flatiron Books

On Sale: Dec 5/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 256 pages

9781250882943 • \$36.99 • CL - With dust jacket

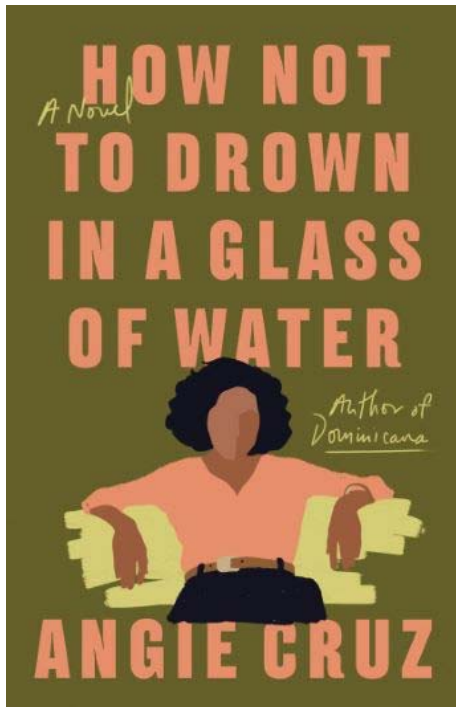
Fiction / Psychological

Notes

Promotion

Massive print review coverage outreach, National and regional NPR outreach, Major book club outreach, Feature interviews, in print and online, Target Fall 2023 Most Anticipated Lists, Broad podcast outreach to literary, cultural, and genre shows, Podcast outreach to literary and mystery shows, Review and interview coverage in mystery outlets, Select bookstore events, Multi-wave Goodreads Promotion and Advertising, Dedicated mystery and thriller advertising campaign, including Book Riot, Crime Reads, and Criminal Element, Major Social Media Campaign, advertising and promotion, Email newsletter marketing campaign, Targeted keyword advertising campaign, Library Marketing campaign





How Not to Drown in a Glass of Water

A Novel

by Angie Cruz

A NEW YORK TIMES NOTABLE BOOK - A NEW YORK TIMES BOOK REVIEW EDITOR'S CHOICE - REVIEWED ON THE FRONT COVER

From GMA BOOK CLUB PICK and WOMEN'S PRIZE FINALIST Angie Cruz, author of *Dominicana*, an electrifying new novel about a woman who has lost everything but the chance to finally tell her story

Will have you LAUGHING line after line. . . Cruz AIMS FOR THE HEART, and fires." - *Los Angeles Times*

"An endearing portrait of a FIERCE, FUNNY woman." - *The Washington Post*

Cara Romero thought she would work at the factory of little lamps for the rest of her life. But when, in her mid-50s, she loses her job in the Great Recession, she is forced back into the job market for the first time in decades. Set up with a job counselor, Cara instead begins to narrate the story of her life. Over the course of twelve sessions, Cara recounts her tempestuous love affairs, her alternately biting and loving relationships with her neighbor Lulu and her sister Angela, her struggles with debt, gentrification and loss, and, eventually, what really happened between her and her estranged son, Fernando. As Cara confronts her darkest (...)

Author Bio

Angie Cruz is the author of the novels *How Not to Drown in a Glass of Water*, *Soledad*, *Let It Rain Coffee*, and *Dominicana*, which was shortlisted for the Women's Prize and a Good Morning America Book Club pick. She is founder and editor in chief of *Aster(ix)*, a literary and arts journal, and is an associate professor of English at the University of Pittsburgh.

Flatiron Books

On Sale: Sep 5/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 208 pages

Includes two black-and-white art elements in text

9781250208460 • \$23.99 • pb

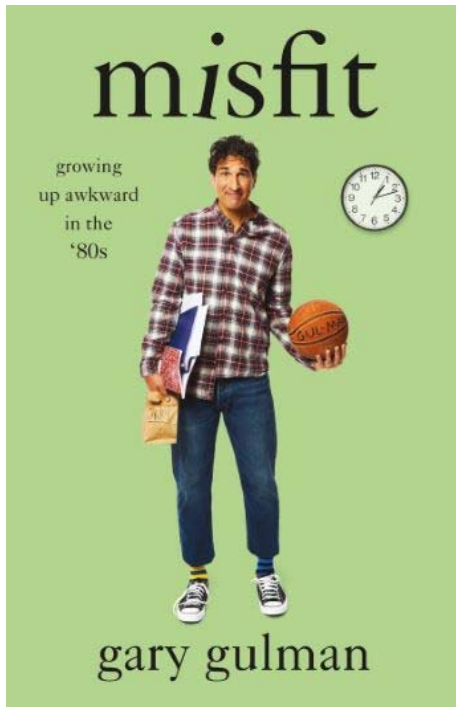
Fiction / Literary

Notes

Promotion

Social media campaign





Misfit

Growing Up Awkward in the '80s

by Gary Gulman

A tour-de-force of comedy and reflection about growing up in the 70's and 80's-from the beloved stand-up comic and creator of *The Great Depresh*

For years, Gary Gulman had been the comedian's comedian, beloved for his delight in language and his bracing honesty. As Jason Zinoman wrote in *the New York Times*: Gulman's finest jokes don't hit you in the gut so much as tickle your brain. They have a literary quality, a rhythm, and an ear for language."

But then in 2019, Gulman's HBO special, *The Great Depresh*, became a cultural sensation, earning Gulman wide acclaim and a huge new audience. He has subsequently appeared as a regular on popular television shows and sold out Carnegie Hall.

In *The Great Depresh*, Gulman described a mental health crisis so severe that at age 46 it landed him in a psychiatric ward and then back in his mother's house and his childhood bedroom. And that's where *Misfit* begins.

But this is no ordinary book on growing older and growing up. Gulman has an astonishing memory and takes the reader through every year of his childhood education with obsessively detailed stories that are in turn alarming and riotously funny. As we meet his neighbors, teachers, heroes, and antagonists, we get a portrait of a young comedian who is often his own worst enemy. It is also chock-full of 70's and 80's nostalgia that will appeal to those who lived it and those who are fascinated by it.

This is a portrait of a comedian as an awkward young man, written as only Gary Gulman could write it.

Author Bio

Over 25 years in comedy, **Gary Gulman** has established himself as an eminent performer and peerless writer. His most recent standup special for HBO, *The Great Depresh*, is a universally acclaimed, masterful look at mental illness, equal parts hilarious and inspiring.

Raised in Boston, Gulman has been a scholarship college football player, an accountant, and a high school teacher. He has made countless television appearances as both a comedian and an actor. *Misfit* is his first book.

Flatiron Books

On Sale: Sep 12/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 288 pages

Plus four-color photographic collage endpapers

9781250777065 • \$38.99 • CL - With dust jacket

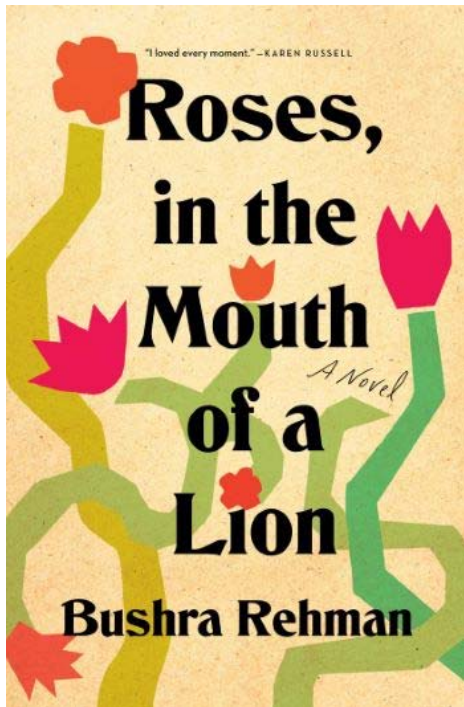
Biography / Personal Memoirs

Notes

Promotion

Outreach to late night network shows and morning shows, National NPR, regional NPR, and SiriusXM outreach, Massive comedy podcast outreach, Large feature interview in daily newspaper tied to publication date, First serial placement, Massive review coverage, Online books coverage, Large NYC and Los Angeles event, Indie Bookseller Outreach, Major blogger outreach, Preorder buzz campaign, Social media campaign, Influencer mailing, Facebook and Instagram advertising campaign, Major social media influencer campaign, Macmillan newsletter outreach





Flatiron Books
On Sale: Dec 5/23
5.38 x 8.25 • 288 pages
9781250834805 • \$23.99 • pb
Fiction / Literary

Notes

Promotion

Social media campaign



Roses, in the Mouth of a Lion

A Novel

by Bushra Rehman

An *New York Times* Book Review Editor's Choice * An NPR Best Book of the Year * A Padma Lakshmi Book Club Pick

For fans of *On Earth We're Briefly Gorgeous* and *A Tree Grows in Brooklyn*, an unforgettable story about female friendship and queer love in a Muslim-American community

"Stunningly beautiful.a€ - *The New York Times* Book Review

"An unforgettable voice that moves you from the start.a€ - *People Magazine*

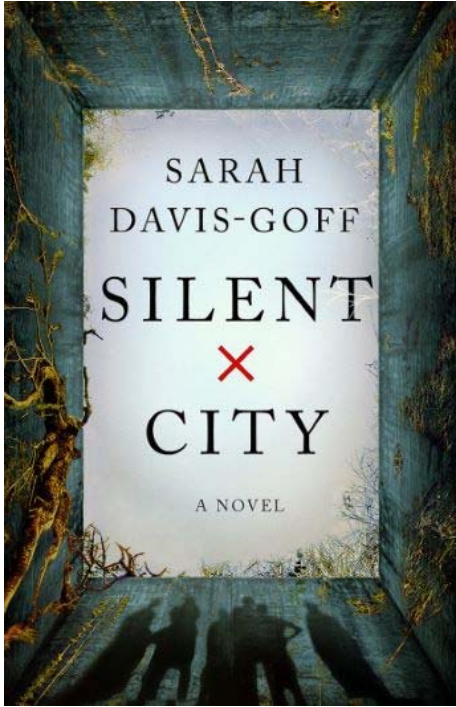
Razia Mirza grows up amid the wild grape vines and backyard sunflowers of Corona, Queens, with her best friend, Saima, by her side. When a family rift drives the girls apart, Razia's heart is broken. She finds solace in Taslima, a new girl in her close-knit Pakistani-American community. They embark on a series of small rebellions: listening to scandalous music, wearing miniskirts, and cutting school to explore the city.

When Razia is accepted to Stuyvesant, a prestigious high school in Manhattan, the gulf between the person she is and the daughter her parents want her to be, widens. At Stuyvesant, Razia meets Angela and is attracted to her in a way that blossoms into a new understanding. When their relationship is discovered (...)

Author Bio

Bushra Rehman grew up in Corona, Queens. She is co-editor of *Colonize This! Young Women of Color on Today's Feminism* and author of the poetry collection *Mariannaa's Beauty Salon* and the dark comedy *Corona*, one of the New York Public Library's favorite books about NYC





Silent City

A Novel

by Sarah Davis-Goff

For fans of *Station Eleven* and *The Last of Us*, an apocalyptic tale of a young woman fighting for life and justice in the tyrannical Phoenix City - the only place in Ireland yet to be overrun by the flesh-eating skrake

Outside the walls of Phoenix City, where the plague has overrun Ireland, one bite from the savage skrake means death or infection. Inside, Orpen and the other survivors of the plague gather in meager numbers. They are protected from disease and death, but the city is by no means a refuge.

Phoenix City is ruled with an oppressive hand, with even the best of the leadership power hungry and ruthless. Orpen and the banshees - a fierce, all-women force of fighters - keep the peace, or shatter it, depending on their orders. But when two women are publicly executed, Orpen knows she must make a choice between guaranteed survival within a cruel society or treacherous freedom beyond the walls.

A story of friendship, justice, and belonging, *Silent City* is a feminist, voice-driven take on leadership in dire times.

Author Bio

Sarah Davis-Goff's writing has been published in *The Irish Times*, *The Guardian* and *LitHub*. *Last Ones Left Alive* is her debut novel. She was born and lives in Dublin.

Flatiron Books

On Sale: Oct 17/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 288 pages

9781250262622 • \$36.99 • CL - With dust jacket

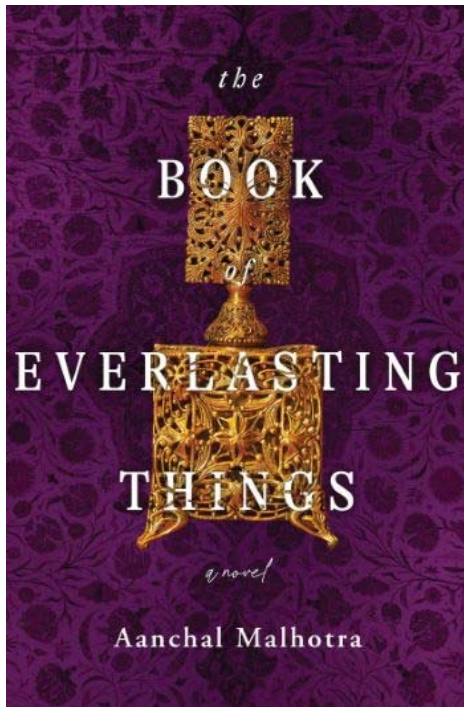
Fiction / Dystopian

Notes

Promotion

Review attention in literary, feminist, and genre outlets, print and online, Digital interviews, Podcast outreach to shows covering literature, science fiction, and feminism, Virtual events, Social media campaign including designed graphics and videos, Major early reader review campaign, Dedicated landing page, Email newsletter marketing campaign, Sci-fi genre advertising, including Tor.com, Library marketing campaign, Sarah Davis Groff
 Twitter: 5K followers
 IG: 1K followers





The Book of Everlasting Things

A Novel

by Aanchal Malhotra

FOR FANS OF *ALL THE LIGHT WE CANNOT SEE*, A LUSH, SWEEPING LOVE STORY ABOUT A HINDU PERFUMER AND A MUSLIM CALLIGRAPHER, SET AGAINST THE BACKDROP OF PARTITION

"Monumental - A far-reaching love story"€ - NPR (A Best Book of the Year)

"Mesmerizing!"€ - *Publishers Weekly* (starred review)

"Exquisite"€ - *Library Journal* (starred review)

"Majestic"€ - *Booklist* (starred review)

On a January morning in 1938, Samir Vij first locks eyes with Firdaus Khan through the rows of perfume bottles in his family's ittar shop in Lahore. Over the years that follow, the perfumer's apprentice and calligrapher's apprentice fall in love with their ancient crafts and with each other, dreaming of the life they will one day share. But as the struggle for Indian independence gathers force, their beloved city is ravaged by Partition. Suddenly, they find themselves on opposite sides: Samir, a Hindu, becomes Indian and Firdaus, a Muslim, becomes Pakistani, their love now forbidden. Severed from one another, Samir (...)

Author Bio

Aanchal Malhotra is a writer and oral historian from New Delhi, India. A co-founder of the Museum of Material Memory, Malhotra has written two nonfiction books on the human history and generational impact of the 1947 Partition, titled *Remnants of Partition* and *In the Language of Remembering*. *The Book of Everlasting Things* is her debut novel.

Flatiron Books

On Sale: Nov 7/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 480 pages

9781250802033 • \$24.99 • pb

Fiction / Historical

Notes

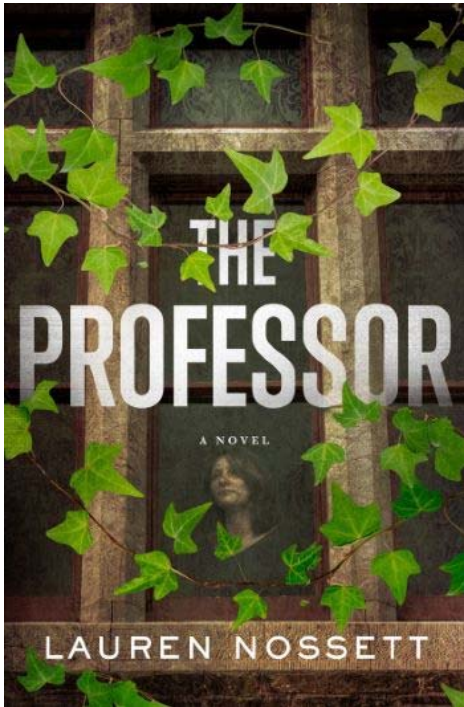
Promotion

Social media campaign



9 781250 802033





The Professor

A Novel

by Lauren Nossett

A gripping campus thriller for fans of Karin Slaughter, about a murder investigation that brings a female detective into the darkest corners of academic life: power, lies, sex, and ambition.

Detective Marlitt Kaplan is back. After her last case, she bears scars both mental and physical, mostly about the terrible fire that consumed her home and nearly took her off the force. Though she is nominally back at work, she's not out on the streets of Athens, Georgia on homicide cases. Her superiors don't think she's ready, and neither does her mother, a UGA professor. But that changes when she needs Marlitt's help clearing a fellow academia's name.

College sophomore Ethan Haddock's death was quickly declared a suicide. But as rumors emerged about an alleged affair between Ethan and his professor Verena Sobek suspicions of homicide arise. At her mother's urging, Marlitt returns to police work independent of her old office, determined to uncover the mystery behind Ethan's death and his abnormally close relationship with Verena.

Once again Marlitt is forced to question the power structures ingrained in the classroom and how far one is willing to go for a friend.

Author Bio

Lauren Nossett is a professor of German language and literature. Her scholarly work has appeared in journals and edited volumes. She attended the Tin House Summer Writers' Workshop in 2015 and 2017. *The Resemblance* is her first novel. She currently lives in Atlanta, Georgia.

Flatiron Books

On Sale: Nov 14/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 336 pages

9781250845351 • \$38.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Thrillers

Notes

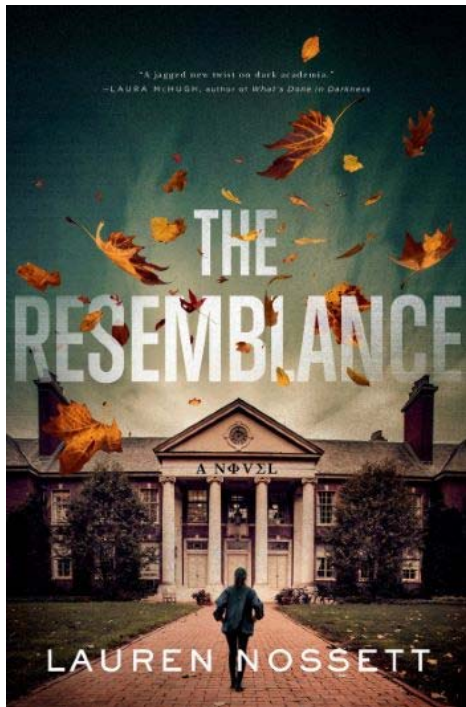
Promotion

National review coverage, in print and online, Podcast outreach to literary and mystery shows, Review and interview coverage in mystery outlets, Select events with mystery bookstores and Southern bookstores, Author presence at genre conventions, Digital Consumer Advertising Campaign, Targeted Keyword Advertising, Social Media Campaign, advertising and promotion, ARC giveaways online & on social media, Video Content, Independent bookstore outreach, Library and academic marketing campaign, Lauren Nossett Platforms
Website: <https://www.laurennossett.com/>
IG: 2.4K followers



9 781250 845351





The Resemblance

A Novel

by Lauren Nossett

Lauren Nossett's artfully written debut, *The Resemblance* is an exhilarating, atmospheric campus thriller reminiscent of *The Secret History* and *The Likeness*.

Never betray the brotherhood

On a chilly November morning at the University of Georgia, a fraternity brother steps off a busy crosswalk and is struck dead by an oncoming car. More than a dozen witnesses all agree on two things: the driver looked identical to the victim, and he was smiling.

Detective Marlitt Kaplan is first on the scene. An Athens native and the daughter of a UGA professor, she knows all its shameful histories, from the skull discovered under the foundations of Baldwin Hall to the hushed-up murder-suicide in Waddel. But in the course of investigating this hit-and-run, she will uncover more chilling secrets as she explores the sprawling, interconnected Greek system that entertains and delights the university's most elite and connected students.

The lines between Marlitta's police work and her own past increasingly blur as Marlitt seeks to bring to justice an institution that took something precious from her many years ago. When threats against her escalate, and some long-buried secrets threaten to come to the surface, she can't help questioning whether the corruption in Athens has run off campus and into the force and how far these (...)

Author Bio

Lauren Nossett is a professor of German language and literature. Her scholarly work has appeared in journals and edited volumes. She attended the Tin House Summer Writers' Workshop in 2015 and 2017. *The Resemblance* is her first novel. She currently lives in Atlanta, Georgia.

Flatiron Books

On Sale: Oct 31/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 320 pages

9781250843265 • \$23.99 • pb

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Police Procedural

Notes

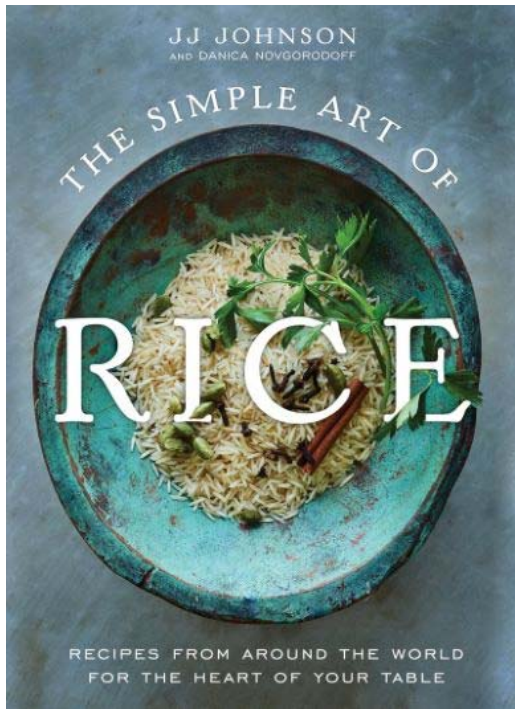
Promotion

Social media campaign



9 781250 843265





The Simple Art of Rice

Recipes from Around the World for the Heart of Your Table
by JJ Johnson and Danica Novgorodoff

From award-winning author and acclaimed chef JJ Johnson comes a cookbook full of delicious recipes that celebrate the history and versatility one of the world's essential foods.

The Simple Art of Rice is a celebration of rice and the many cultures in which this life-giving grain takes pride of place at the center of every table. The recipes are influenced by these global flavors from Asia to Europe, Africa to the Americas, and feature many of the world's favorite dishes. With Danica Novgorodoff, award-winning author Chef JJ Johnson takes readers on an informative and exciting culinary adventure that will help anyone master the art of cooking rice.

From iconic savory dishes like Liberian Jollof and Poppy William's Red Rice and Beans to sweet finishes like Champorado, *The Simple Art of Rice* has a rice dish for every kind of meal and occasion, including nourishing comfort foods and dishes that can be made quickly to transform a weeknight dinner into a feast. The book also features a fool-proof method for turning out perfect rice every time, as well as fascinating information on the role that rice has played in culture and history.

In *The Simple Art of Rice*, JJ Johnson offers a love song to the world's second most popular grain. In the magistral volume, Johnson takes the reader on a worldwide tour of rice from the field to the kitchen and presents its history, cultivation, and multiple uses. Informative and fascinating to read, fun to cook from, it is a work that deserves a place on every cook's bookshelf."-**Jessica** (...)

Author Bio

JJ Johnson is a James Beard Award-winning co-author of *Between Harlem and Heaven*, founder of FIELDTRIP rice restaurants, and a TV personality appearing on HBO Max and Netflix. He has been recognized by Eater as one of their New Guard of Power in NYC Dining and in Forbes 30 Under 30.

Danica Novgorodoff is a writer and illustrator from Brooklyn. Her books include *Long Way Down* (in collaboration with Jason Reynolds) and *Alexander von Humboldt: Explorer, Naturalist, & Environmental Pioneer*

Flatiron Books

On Sale: Sep 12/23

7.38 x 9.56 • 352 pages

Includes four-color photographs and illustrations throughout, plus four-color printed endpapers

9781250809100 • \$46.99 • cl

Cooking / Specific Ingredients / Rice & Grains

Notes

Promotion

TV outreach to Morning Shows, daytime talk shows and late night show, National NPR outreach, Regional NPR outreach, Massive coverage in print: long leads, weeklies, and daily print, NYC targeted food outreach, Event upon publication, Feature interview with author in print and online, Social media campaign including recipe photos, video assets, Instagrammer outreach, Targeted Email Marketing Campaign to cookbook newsletter, Social media advertising campaign, Targeted keyword advertising campaign, JJ Johnson Platforms
Website: <https://www.chefjj.co/>
Facebook: 4.4K followers
Twitter: 5.4K followers
Instagram: 128K followers, Explore potential marketing partnerships, TikTok video campaign





The Unseen Body

A Doctor's Journey Through the Hidden Wonders of Human Anatomy

by Jonathan Reisman

A fascinating, lyrical book. . . Reisman's experiences in other cultures bring a richness and depth to *The Unseen Body*. The way he thinks about the body and medicine - the rivers and tributaries, the flowing and unclogging, the top-down organization of the brain - is extraordinary!"
- Mary Roach

In this fascinating journey through the human body and across the globe, Dr. Reisman weaves together stories about our insides with a unique perspective on life, culture, and the natural world.

Jonathan Reisman, M.D. - a physician, adventure traveler and naturalist - brings readers on an odyssey navigating our insides like an explorer discovering a new world with *The Unseen Body*. With unique insight, Reisman shows us how understanding mountain watersheds helps to diagnose heart attacks, how the body is made mostly of mucus, not water, and how urine carries within it a tale of humanity's origins.

Through his offbeat adventures in healthcare and travel, Reisman discovers new perspectives on the body: a trip to the Alaskan Arctic reveals that fat is not the enemy, but the hero; a stint in the Himalayas uncovers the boundary where the brain ends and the mind begins; and eating a sheep's head in Iceland offers a lesson in empathy. By relating rich experiences in far-flung lands and among unique cultures back to the body's inner workings, he shows how our organs live inextricably intertwined lives - an (...)

Author Bio

Jonathan Reisman, M.D., is an internist and pediatrician whose work has carried him from northern Alaska to the emergency rooms of rural Pennsylvania. An enthusiastic humanitarian, he volunteered at a high-altitude clinic in Nepal through the Himalayan Rescue Association in 2016. He is President of the World Health and Education Network and is on the Board of Directors of Doctors for You-USA. His work has appeared in *The New York Times*, *Slate*, and *The Washington Post*.

Flatiron Books

On Sale: Oct 24/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 224 pages

9781250246639 • \$24.99 • pb

Biography / Medical

Notes

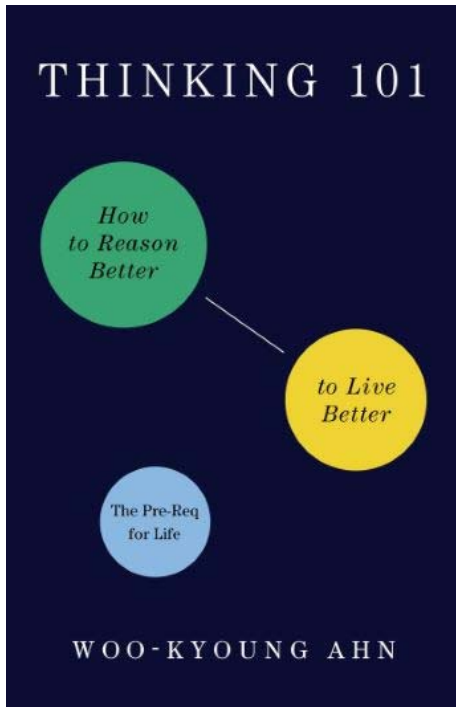
Promotion

Social media campaign



9 781250 246639





Thinking 101

How to Reason Better to Live Better

by Woo-kyoung Ahn

An INVALUABLE RESOURCE to anyone who wants to think better. a€ - Gretchen Rubin

Award-winning YALE PROFESSOR Woo-kyoung Ahn delivers "A MUST-READ - a smart and compellingly readable guide to cutting-edge research into how people think. a€ (Paul Bloom)

"A FUN exploration. a€ - Dax Shepard

Psychologist Woo-kyoung Ahn devised a course at Yale called "Thinking a€ to help students examine the biases that cause so many problems in their daily lives. It quickly became one of the university's most popular courses. Now, for the first time, Ahn presents key insights from her years of teaching and research in a book for everyone.

She shows how "thinking problems a€ stand behind a wide range of challenges, from common, self-inflicted daily aggravations to our most pressing societal issues and inequities. Throughout, Ahn draws on decades of research from other cognitive psychologists, as well as from her own groundbreaking studies. And she presents it all in a compellingly readable style that uses fun examples from pop culture, anecdotes from her own life, and illuminating stories from history and the headlines.

Thinking 101 is a book that goes far beyond other books on thinking, showing how we can improve not just our own daily lives through better awareness of our biases but also the lives of everyone around us. It is (...)

Author Bio

WOO-KYOUNG AHN is the John Hay Whitney Professor of Psychology at Yale University. After receiving her Ph.D. in psychology from the University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, she was assistant professor at Yale University and associate professor at Vanderbilt University. In 2022, she received Yale's Lex Hixon Prize for teaching excellence in the social sciences. Her research on thinking biases has been funded by the National Institutes of Health, and she is a fellow of the American Psychological Association and the Association for Psychological Science. *Thinking 101* is her first book.

Flatiron Books

On Sale: Sep 26/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 288 pages

Includes 7 black-and-white figures throughout

9781250805973 • \$24.99 • pb

Science / Cognitive Science

Notes

Promotion

Social media campaign



9 781250 805973





We've Got to Try

How the Fight for Voting Rights Makes Everything Else Possible
by Beto O'Rourke

Uplifting. . . O'Rourke gets an A-plus on both the moral frisson of the long fight and the rightness of the cause. . . The happy warrior from Texas is inspiring." - The Washington Post

Activist and political leader Beto O'Rourke blends history, sociology, and travelogue for a thrilling, inspiring case for how voting rights is essential to a productive and healthy democracy.

In *We've Got To Try*, O'Rourke shines a spotlight on the heroic life and work of Dr. Lawrence Aaron Nixon and the west Texas town where he made his stand. The son of an enslaved man, Nixon grew up in the Confederate stronghold of Marshall, Texas before moving to El Paso, becoming a civil rights leader, and helping to win one of the most significant civil and voting rights victories in American history: the defeat of the all-white primary. His fight for the ballot spanned 20 years and twice took him to the U.S. Supreme Court.

With heart, eloquence, and powerful storytelling, O'Rourke weaves together Nixon's story with those of other great Texans who changed the course of voting rights and improved America's democracy. While connecting voting rights and democracy to the major issues of our time, O'Rourke also shares what he saw, heard, and learned while on his own journey throughout the 254 counties of his home state. By telling the stories of those he met along the way and bringing us into the epicenter of the current fight against voter (...)

Author Bio

Beto O'Rourke is a fourth-generation Texan, born and raised in El Paso where he has served as a small business owner, a city council representative and a member of Congress. He founded and currently leads Powered by People, a Texas-based organization that works to expand democracy and produce Democratic victories through voter registration and direct voter engagement.

Beto is married to Amy O'Rourke and together they are raising Ulysses, Molly and Henry in El Paso's historic Sunset Heights.

Flatiron Books

On Sale: Sep 26/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 224 pages

9781250852465 • \$24.99 • pb

Political Science / Political Ideologies / Democracy

Notes

Promotion

Social media campaign



9 781250 852465





White Horse

A Novel

by Erika T. Wurth

This ghost story is a perfect example of new wave horror that will also satisfy fans of classic Stephen King." - Silvia Moreno-Garcia, author of *The Daughter of Doctor Moreau* and *Mexican Gothic*

Erika T. Wurth's *White Horse* is a gritty, vibrant debut novel about an Indigenous woman who must face her past when she discovers a bracelet haunted by her mother's spirit.

Some people are haunted in more ways than one!

Kari James, Urban Native, is a fan of heavy metal, ripped jeans, Stephen King novels, and dive bars. She spends most of her time at her favorite spot in Denver, a bar called White Horse. There, she tries her best to ignore her past and the questions surrounding her mother who abandoned her when she was just two years old.

But soon after her cousin Debby brings her a traditional bracelet that once belonged to Karia's mother, Kari starts seeing disturbing visions of her mother and a mysterious creature. When the visions refuse to go away, Kari must uncover what really happened to her mother all those years ago. Her father, permanently disabled from a car crash, can't help her. Her Auntie Squeaker seems to know something but isn't eager to give it all up at once. Debby's anxious to help, but her controlling (...)

Author Bio

Erika T. Wurth's work has appeared in numerous journals including *Buzzfeed* and *The Kenyon Review*. *White Horse* is her debut novel. She is a Kenyon Review Writers Workshop Scholar, attended the Tin House Summer Workshop, and is a narrative artist for the Meow Wolf Denver installation. She is of Apache/Chickasaw/Cherokee descent.

Flatiron Books

On Sale: Nov 7/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 320 pages

9781250847676 • \$23.99 • pb

Fiction / Horror

Notes

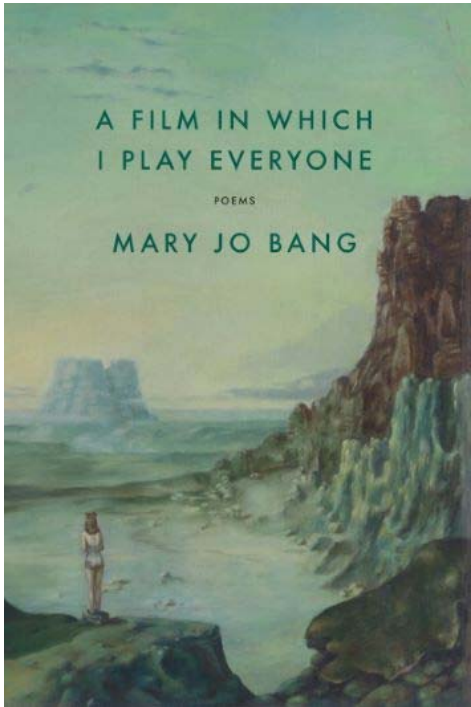
Promotion

Social media campaign



9 781250 847676





A Film in Which I Play Everyone

Poems

by Mary Jo Bang

A Film in Which I Play Everyone takes its title from a response David Bowie gave to an interviewer asking if he had upcoming film roles. "I'm looking for backing for an unauthorized autobiography that I am writing," Bowie answered. "Hopefully, this will sell in such huge numbers that I will be able to sue myself for an extraordinary amount of money and finance the film version in which I will play everybody."

Mary Jo Bang's brilliant poems might be the soundtrack to such a movie, where the first-person speaker plays herself and everyone she's ever met. She falls in and out of love with men, with women, and struggles to realize her ambitions while suffering crushing losses that give rise to dark thoughts. She's drawn to stories that mirror her own condition: those of women who struggle to speak in a world that would silence them. Embedded in these poems are those minor events that inexplicably persist in the memory and become placeholders: the time she lied and had her mouth washed out with soap; the time someone said she wasn't his "original idea of beauty but something. / Something he couldn't quite // put his hands on"; the time she stood in indifferent moonlight on a pier as a cat lapped at the water. Tinged with dark humor and sharpened with keen camerawork, *A Film in Which I Play Everyone* stars Bang at her best, her most provocative.

Graywolf Press

On Sale: Sep 5/23

6 x 9 • 96 pages

9781644452479 • \$23.00 • pb

Poetry / American

Notes

Promotion





All Souls

Poems

by Saskia Hamilton

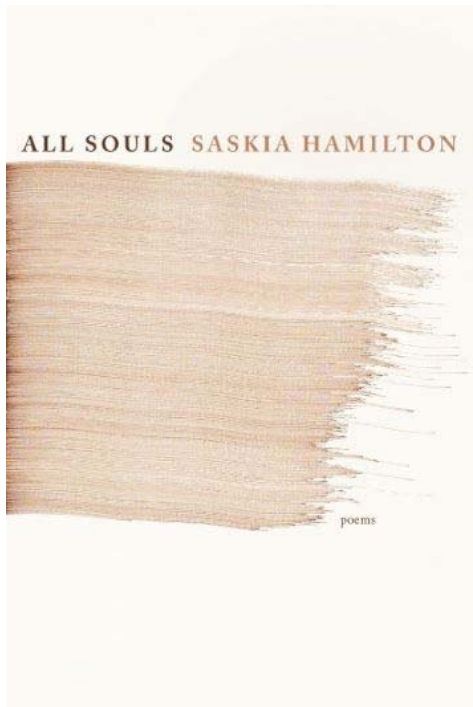
In *All Souls*, Saskia Hamilton transforms compassion, fear, expectation, and memory into art of the highest order. Judgment is suspended as the poems and lyric fragments make an inventory of truths that carry us through night's reckoning with mortal hope into daylight. But even daylight - with its escapements and unbreakable numbers, restless, / irregular light and shadow, awakened" - can't appease the crisis of survival at the heart of this collection. Marked with a new openness and freedom - anew way of saying that is itself a study of what can and can't be said - the poems give way to Hamilton's mind, and her unerring descriptions of everyday life: "the asphalt velvety in the rain."

The central suite of poems vibrates with a ghostly radioactive attentiveness, with care unbounded by time or space. Its impossible charge is to acknowledge and ease suffering with a gaze that both widens and narrows its aperture. Lightly told, told without sentimentality, the story is devastating. A mother prepares to take leave of a young son. Impossible departure. "A disturbance within the order of moments." One that can't be stopped, though in these poems language does arrest and in some essential ways fix time.

Tenderness, courage, refusal, and acceptance infuse this work, illuminating what Elizabeth Hardwick called "the universal unsealed wound of existence."

Author Bio

Saskia Hamilton is the author of several books of poetry, including *Corridor*, named one of the best poetry books of 2014 by *The New Yorker* and *The New York Times Book Review*. She is the editor of *The Letters of Robert Lowell* and coeditor of *Words in Air: The Complete Correspondence Between Elizabeth Bishop and Robert Lowell*. She teaches at Barnard College.



Graywolf Press

On Sale: Oct 3/23

6 x 9 • 72 pages

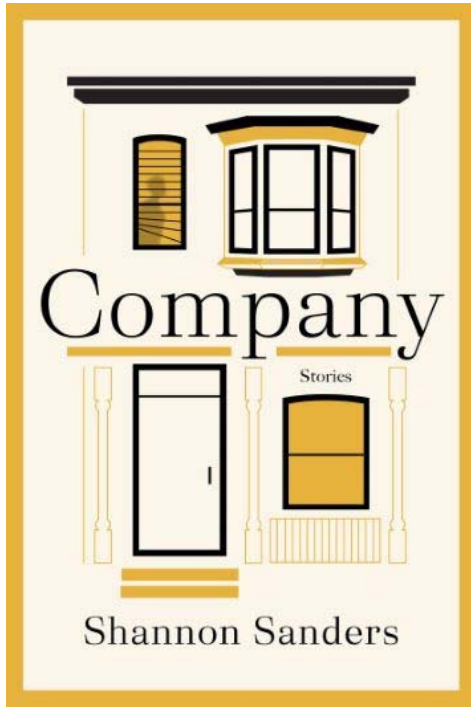
9781644452639 • \$23.00 • pb

Poetry / General

Notes

Promotion





Company

Stories

by Shannon Sanders

A richly detailed, brilliantly woven debut collection about the lives and lore of one Black family

Shannon Sanders's sparkling debut brings us into the company of the Collins family and their acquaintances as they meet, bicker, compete, celebrate, worry, keep and reveal secrets, build lives and careers, and endure. Moving from Atlantic City to New York to DC, from the 1960s to the 2000s, from law students to drag performers to violinists to matriarchs, *Company* tells a multifaceted, multigenerational saga in thirteen stories.

Each piece in *Company* includes a moment when a guest arrives at someone's home. In "The Good, Good Men," two brothers reunite to oust a "deadbeat" boyfriend from their mother's house. In "The Everest Society," the brothers' sister anxiously prepares for a home visit from a social worker before adopting a child. In "Birds of Paradise," their aunt, newly promoted to university provost, navigates a minefield of microaggressions at her own welcome party. And in the haunting title story, the provost's sister finds her solitary life disrupted when her late sister's daughter comes calling.

These are stories about intimacy, societal and familial obligations, and the ways inheritances shape our fates. Buoyant, somber, sharp, and affectionate, this collection announces a remarkable new voice in fiction.

Author Bio

Shannon Sanders lives and works near Washington, DC. Her fiction has appeared in *One Story*, *Electric Literature*, *Joyland*, *TriQuarterly*, and elsewhere, and was a 2020 winner of the PEN/Robert J. Dau Short Story Prize for Emerging Writers.

Graywolf Press

On Sale: Oct 3/23

6 x 9 • 208 pages

9781644452516 • \$36.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Literary

Notes

Promotion





Critical Hits

Writers Playing Video Games

by Carmen Maria Machado

A wide-ranging anthology of essays exploring one of the most vital art forms on the planet today

From the earliest computers to the smartphones in our pockets, video games have been on our screens and part of our lives for over fifty years. *Critical Hits* celebrates this sophisticated medium and considers its lasting impact on our culture and ourselves.

This collection of stylish, passionate, and searching essays opens with an introduction by Carmen Maria Machado, who edited the anthology alongside J. Robert Lennon. In these pages, writer-gamers find solace from illness and grief, test ideas about language, bodies, power, race, and technology, and see their experiences and identities reflected in - or complicated by - the interactive virtual worlds they inhabit. Elissa Washuta immerses herself in *The Last of Us* during the first summer of the pandemic. Nana Kwame Adjei-Brenyah describes his last goodbye to his father with the help of *Disco Elysium*. Jamil Jan Kochai remembers being an Afghan American teenager killing Afghan insurgents in *Call of Duty*. Also included are a comic by MariNaomi about her time as a video game producer; a deep dive into portal fantasy" movies about video games by Charlie Jane Anders; and new work by Alexander Chee, Hanif Abdurraqib, Larissa Pham, and many more.

Author Bio

J. Robert Lennon is the author of nine novels and three story collections, including *Let Me Think*, *Subdivision*, and *Broken River*.

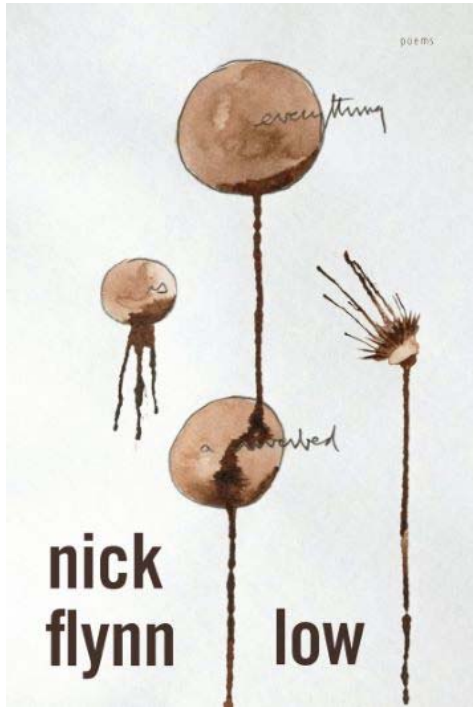
Carmen Maria Machado is the author of the memoir *In the Dream House* and the story collection *Her Body and Other Parties*

Graywolf Press
On Sale: Nov 21/23
5.5 x 8.25 • 224 pages
9781644452615 • \$24.00 • pb
Literary Collections / General

Notes

Promotion





Low Poems by Nick Flynn

Low explores the jaggedness of memory and what is salvageable when the past is broken by loss, violence, and trauma. Punctuating Nick Flynn's signature lyric poems are prose pieces and sequences, veering toward essays, including Notes on a Calendar Found in a Stranger's Apartment," a truly strange experience of cataloging a deceased neighbor's belongings and how quickly they become worthless; "Notes on Thorns & Blood," a study of time and wounds; and "Notes on a Year of Corona," a loose sonnet crown about the early stages of the pandemic and the unrest after racist police violence.

Despite its existential reverberations, *Low* is a celebration of desire in all its forms - the desire for home, the desire to be held, the desire for people to be kind to one another, the desire to understand where we are from and what we can do to make the best of that. But how do we create a home, these poems ask, in a world of satellites and atom bombs and algorithms, those things designed to dehumanize and reduce us? To *get low* is to reconnect with the earth, to engage with the emotional state of the planet, to remember that "the cure all along grows beside us." Flynn's collection is a prismatic, even prophetic, experience, with new complexity and ardor at every turn.

Author Bio

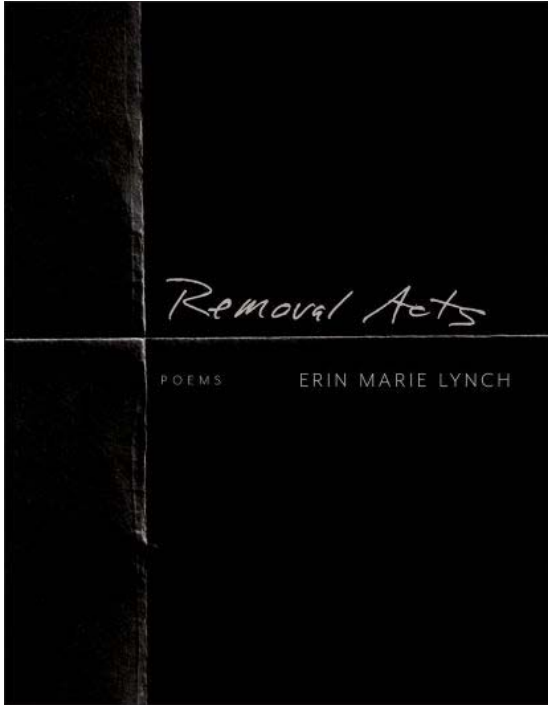
NICK FLYNN's work - which includes *Another Bullshit Night in Suck City*, winner of the PEN/Martha Albrand Award for Memoir, and the poetry collections *Blind Huber* and *Some Ether* - has been translated into thirteen languages.

Graywolf Press
On Sale: Nov 7/23
5.5 x 8.25 • 112 pages
9781644452592 • \$23.00 • pb
Poetry / General

Notes

Promotion





Removal Acts

by Erin Marie Lynch

Drawing its title from the 1863 Federal Act that banished the Dakota people from their homelands, this remarkable debut collection reckons with the present-day repercussions of historical violence. Through an array of brief lyrics, visual forms, chronologies, and sequences, these virtuosic poems trace a path through the labyrinth of distances and absences haunting the American colonial experiment.

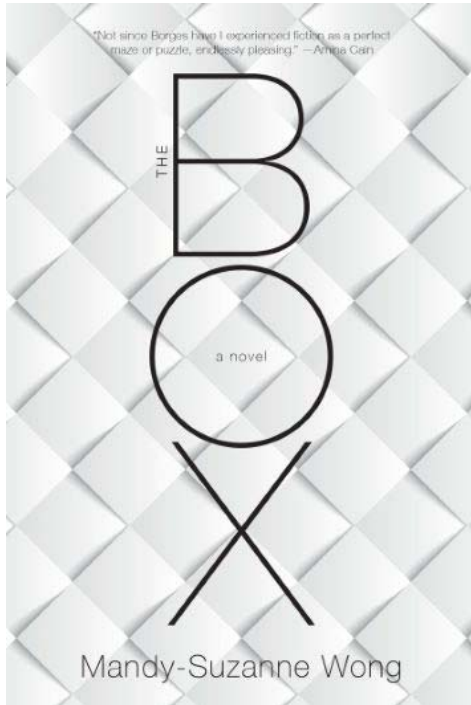
Removal Acts takes its speaker's fraught methods of accessing the past as both subject and material: family photos, the fragile artifacts of primary documents, and the digital abyss of web browsers and word processors. Alongside studies of two of her Dakota ancestors, Lynch has assembled an intimate record of recovery from bulimia, insisting that self-erasure cannot be separated from the erasures of genocide. In these rigorous, scrutinizing examinations of removal" in its many forms - as physical displacement, archival absence, Whiteness, and vomit - Lynch has crafted a harrowing portrait of the entwined relationship between the personal and historical. The result is a powerful affirmation of resilience and resolute presence in the face of eradication.

Graywolf Press
On Sale: Oct 3/23
7 x 9 • 136 pages
9781644452530 • \$24.00 • pb
Poetry / American

Notes

Promotion





The Box

A Novel

by Mandy-Suzanne Wong

A stylistically dazzling novel about objects, people, and the forces and seams between them.

Of course, each thing has its own sides to every story.

In a dark and crooked lane in an unnamed city where it never ceases to snow, a small white box falls from a coat pocket. It is made of paper strips woven tightly together; there is no apparent way to open it without destroying it. What compels a passing witness, a self-described anthropobe not inclined to engage with other people, to pick up the box and chase after the stranger who dropped it?

The Box follows an impenetrable rectangle as it changes hands in a collapsing metropolis, causing confluences, conflicts, rifts, and disasters. Different narrators, each with a distinctive voice, give secondhand accounts of decisive moments in the box's life. From the anthropobe to a newly hired curator of a renowned art collection, from a couple who own an antiquarian bookshop to a hotel bartender hiding from a terrible past, the storytellers repeat rumors and rely on faulty memories, grasping at something that continually escapes them. Haunting their recollections is one mysterious woman who, convinced of the box's good or evil powers, pursues it with deadly desperation.

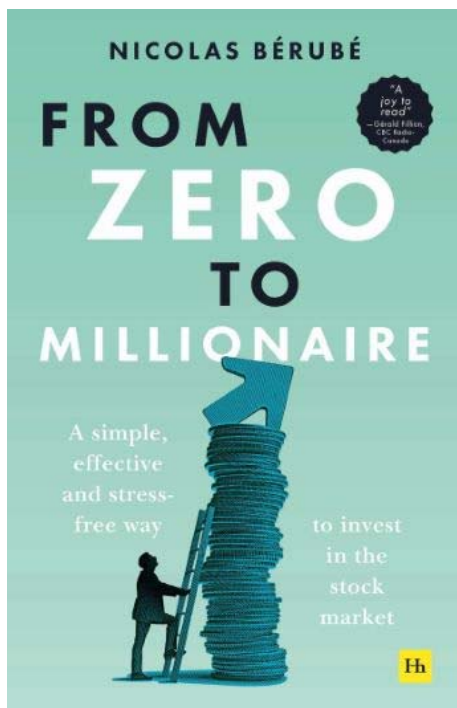
In this mesmerizing, intricately constructed puzzle of a novel, Mandy-Suzanne Wong challenges our understanding of subjects and objects, of cause and effect. Is it only humans who have agency? What is or isn't animate? What do we value and what do we discard?

The Box is an extraordinary novel, gamesome and philosophical. Not since Borges have I experienced fiction as a perfect maze or puzzle, endlessly pleasing. The reader enters it, fascinated, just as s/he goes out into the snow, which is always falling. Mandy-Suzanne Wong is a writer to watch." - **Amina Cain, author of *A Horse at Night* and *Indelicacy***

Author Bio

Mandy-Suzanne Wong is a Bermudian writer of fiction and essays. Her works include the novel *Drafts of a Suicide Note*, the essay collection *Listen, we all bleed*, and the chapbooks *Awabi* and *Artificial Wilderness*





Hh Harriman
House



From Zero to Millionaire

A simple, effective and stress-free way to invest in the stock market

by Nicolas Berube

Investing is a simple activity, which an entire industry strives to make complicated to justify its existence."

At a time when a record number of people are investing in the stock market, this book by award-winning financial writer Nicolas Berube reveals how any investor can get rich and beat the professionals at their own game by investing less than an hour a year of their time.

Admitting that he felt like a "zero" after his first mistakes as a beginner investor, Nicolas has never stopped trying to understand what separates the winners from the losers. He has observed how the greatest investors around the world think and act, meeting and interviewing many of them, and going on to include the revealing results here.

He also uses little-known examples, such as the forgotten theft of the Mona Lisa, Isaac Newton's stock market disaster, and the mistake made by one of the world's greatest investors, to make learning about investing a compelling journey through history, psychology, and finance.

Finally, using the latest research, he identifies proven and accessible ways to invest, and offers concrete advice on how to get started or take control of your investments today.

From Zero to Millionaire gives you the tools to understand the stock market, and the skills to better manage your investments.

Author Bio

Nicolas Berube is an award-winning financial writer and reporter with La Presse, one of Canada's largest news organizations. He lived in Los Angeles, California, for seven years as the paper's first western correspondent, has received a National Newspaper Award and was a finalist for the Michener Awards, one of the highest honors in Canadian journalism. Initially published in French, *De Zero a Millionnaire* was an instant bestseller in Canada.

Harriman House

On Sale: Oct 10/23

5.5 x 8.5 • 220 pages

9781804090268 • \$25.99 • pb

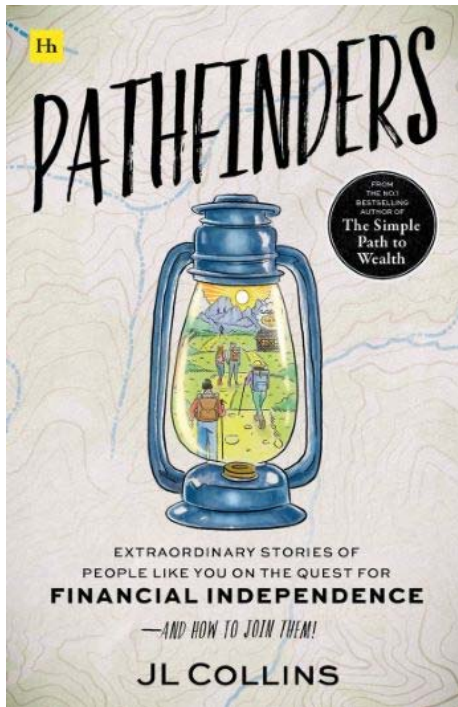
Bus & Econ / Investments & Securities

Notes

Promotion

Pursue national print and online review coverage - to include financial services and business press, Corporate bulk buy and special branded edition campaign - targeting financial services companies including La Presse., Social media campaign by Hh and the author - US, UK & ROW., Sponsored Amazon ad campaign with specially created banners and other assets., Channel marketing to Trade contacts across UK and ROW.





Pathfinders

Extraordinary Stories of People Like You on the Quest for Financial Independence - And How to Join Them
by JL Collins

From The Godfather of Financial Independence (FI)", a follow-up to his international bestselling personal finance sensation *The Simple Path to Wealth!*

Pathfinders brings together scores of amazing and insightful real-life stories from real people on the journey to financial independence - providing practical encouragement and inspiration for anyone who wants to join them.

Lighting the way in the real world to *The Simple Path to Wealth*, these are fascinating, heartfelt, often surprising tales:

- of struggles overcome and the rewards that followed
- of enterprising solutions to unexpected problems
- of sacrifices made and the kindness of strangers
- of surprisingly simple steps - and the amazing places they can take you

. . . and much, much more.

Author JL Collins accompanies these readers' stories with reflections on his "rules for the road" - as well as a candid conversation about the journey to financial freedom with his daughter, the inspiration for his original international bestseller.

Pathfinders is the ultimate companion for your own journey to financial freedom - and the true and lasting wealth that lies at the end.

Author Bio

JL Collins is the international bestselling author of *The Simple Path to Wealth*: Your road map to financial independence and a rich, free life. He has been called "The Godfather of FI" in the financial independence community. He launched his eponymous blog, jllcollinsnh.com, in June 2011 and is the founder of the legendary Chautauqua financial independence retreats. His Talk at Google has received over 1.4 million views, and he has appeared on dozens of popular finance shows and podcasts.

His first job was selling flyswatters door to door and picking up empty pop bottles from the side of the road for the 2-cent deposit (at the age of eight). His last was working as talk show host and magazine publisher. His work has

Harriman House

On Sale: Oct 31/23

5.5 x 8.5 • 290 pages

9781804090008 • \$36.99 • CL - With dust jacket

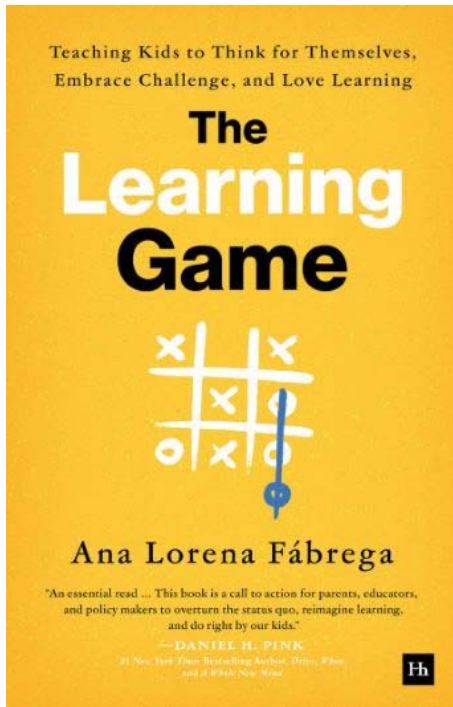
Bus & Econ / Personal Finance / Retirement Planning

Notes

Promotion

Pursue national print and online review coverage - to include financial services and business press., Corporate bulk buy and special branded edition campaign - targeting financial services companies especially those advocating financial independence and early retirement (FIRE)., Special Q&A interview with Christine Benz (Director of personal finance and retirement planning for Morningstar + co-host of The Long View podcast) talking to JL Collins about the new book., Promotion to JL Collins fan base and those who bought his original book that this book is a companion to., Social media campaign by Hh and the author - US, UK & ROW., Sponsored Amazon ad campaign with specially created banners and other assets., Channel marketing to Trade contacts across UK and ROW as this has global book shop potential.





The Learning Game

Teaching Kids to Think for Themselves, Embrace Challenge, and Love Learning
by Ana Lorena Fabrega

How did we conclude that the best way to prepare kids for the future is to cluster them into classrooms by age and grade, forcing them to learn the same things, at the same time and pace, seven hours a day, five days a week, for twelve years?

We trust the school system to prepare our kids for the future. We get excited when they get good grades, or disappointed if they don't. But we rarely stop to question whether school is teaching our children the right things in the right way.

Kids could get good at playing the game of school, but are they really learning?

Teacher-turned-edupreneur Ana Lorena Fabrega, known by her students as Ms. Fab, invites us to rethink education.

In THE LEARNING GAME, she reveals how traditional schooling has gone wrong, and proposes a series of actionable strategies to help kids learn.

- What if we guide kids to think for themselves?
- Should we encourage kids to take risks and tackle projects of their own?
- How do we help kids learn to love learning?

Answering these questions and many more, THE LEARNING GAME will arm you with practical tools to design a new approach to learning - one that leaves behind the game of school and prepares your kids for the game of life.

Author Bio

Ana Lorena Fabrega is an edupreneur, writer, and Chief Evangelist at Synthesis. Growing up, she attended ten schools in seven different countries. She then earned her BS in Childhood Education and Special Education from New York University and taught elementary school in New York, Boston, and Panama. Today, Ana Lorena writes online to over 150,000 readers about the promise of alternative education. You can follow her on Twitter at @anafabrega11.

Harriman House

On Sale: Sep 5/23

5.5 x 8.5 • 220 pages

9781804090091 • \$34.99 • CL - With dust jacket

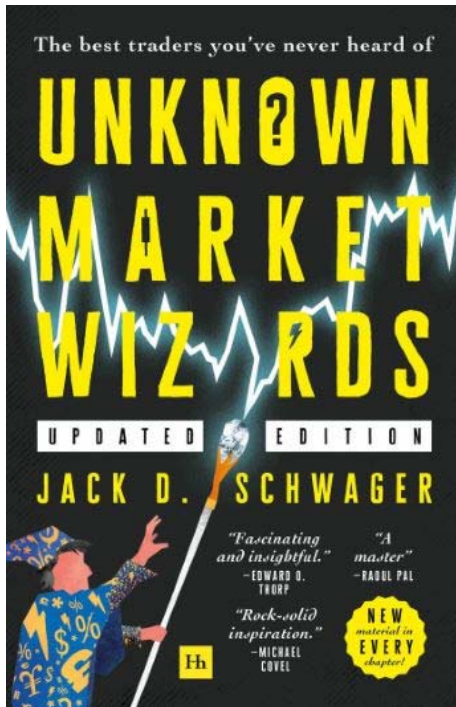
Education / Comparative

Notes

Promotion

Pursue national print and online review coverage - to include educational and business press., Corporate bulk buy and special branded edition campaign - targeting educational consultancy and advisory companies., Social media campaign by Hh and the author - US, UK & ROW., Academic campaign - possible interest from educational research establishments interested in researching and progressing future education policy, and universities as supplemental student reading., Sponsored Amazon ad campaign with specially created banners and other assets., Channel marketing to Trade contacts across UK and ROW as this has global book shop potential.





Unknown Market Wizards

The best traders you've never heard of

by Jack D. Schwager

REVISED PAPERBACK EDITION WITH NEW MATERIAL IN EVERY CHAPTER

Jack D. Schwager has returned to the traders to ask them how they navigated the unprecedented markets of 2020-2022, including the pandemic bear market, an abrupt reversal to new highs, rising inflation, and the emergence of another bear market.

All chapters updated with exclusive new interviews with the Unknown Market Wizards.

The Market Wizards are back!

Unknown Market Wizards continues in the three-decade tradition of the hugely popular Market Wizards series, interviewing exceptionally successful traders to learn how they achieved their extraordinary performance results.

The twist in Unknown Market Wizards is that the featured traders are individuals trading their own accounts. They are unknown to the investment world. Despite their anonymity, these traders have achieved performance records that rival, if not surpass, the best professional managers.

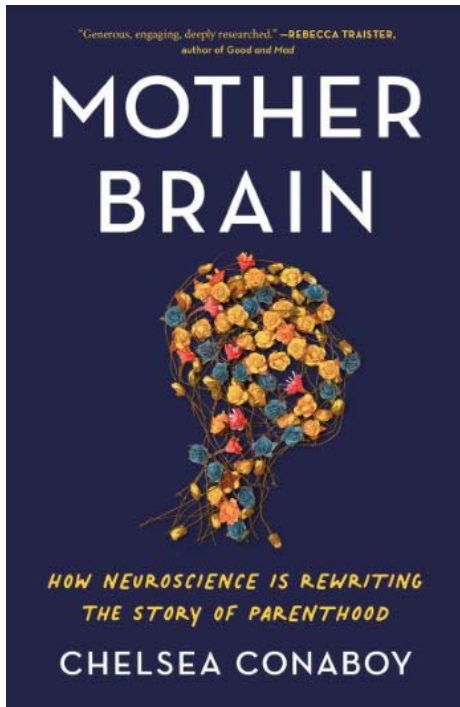
Some of the stories include:

- A trader who turned an initial account of \$2,500 into \$50 million.
- A trader who achieved an average annual return of 337% over a 13-year period.
- A trader who made tens of millions using a unique approach that (...)

Author Bio

Jack D. Schwager is a recognized industry expert on futures and hedge funds, and the author of the iconic Market Wizards series in which he interviewed many of the trading legends of our time. Previous books in the series include: Market Wizards (1989), The New Market Wizards (1992), Stock Market Wizards (2001), Hedge Fund Market Wizards (2012), and The Little Book of Market Wizards (2014). His most recent book, the revised edition of A Complete Guide to the Futures Markets, was published in January 2017. His other works include Market Sense and Nonsense (2013), Getting Started in Technical Analysis (1999), and the three-volume Schwager on Futures series (1995-96). Mr. Schwager is a Co-founder and Chief Research Officer of FundSeeder, a firm that seeks to find undiscovered trading talent





Mother Brain

How Neuroscience Is Rewriting the Story of Parenthood

by Chelsea Conaboy

Health and science journalist Chelsea Conaboy explodes the concept of maternal instinct" and tells a new story about what it means to become a parent.

Conaboy expected things to change with the birth of her child. What she didn't expect was how different she would feel. But she would soon discover what was behind this: her changing brain. Though Conaboy was prepared for the endless dirty diapers, the sleepless nights, and the joy of holding her newborn, she did not anticipate this shift in self, as deep as it was disorienting. *Mother Brain* is a groundbreaking exploration of the parental brain that untangles insidious myths from complicated realities.

New parents undergo major structural and functional brain changes, driven by hormones and the deluge of stimuli a baby provides. These neurobiological changes help all parents - birthing or otherwise - adapt in those intense first days and prepare for a long period of learning how to meet their child's needs. Pregnancy produces such significant changes in brain anatomy that researchers can easily sort those who have had one from those who haven't. And all highly involved parents, no matter their path to parenthood, develop similar caregiving circuitry. Yet this emerging science, which provides key insights into the wide-ranging experience of parenthood, from its larger role in shaping human nature to the intensity of our individual emotions, is mostly absent from the public conversation about parenthood.

The story that exists in the science today is far more meaningful than the idea that mothers spring into being by instinct. Weaving the latest neuroscience and social psychology together with new (...)

Author Bio

Chelsea Conaboy is a journalist specializing in personal and public health. She was part of the *Boston Globe*'s Pulitzer prize-winning team for coverage of the Boston Marathon bombing and more recently has worked as a magazine writer with bylines at *Mother Jones*, *Politico*, *The Week*, the *Boston Globe Magazine*, and others. She lives in Maine with her husband, their two young sons, and her own changing maternal brain.

Henry Holt & Co

On Sale: Sep 19/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 368 pages

9781250871428 • \$26.99 • pb

Medical / Neuroscience

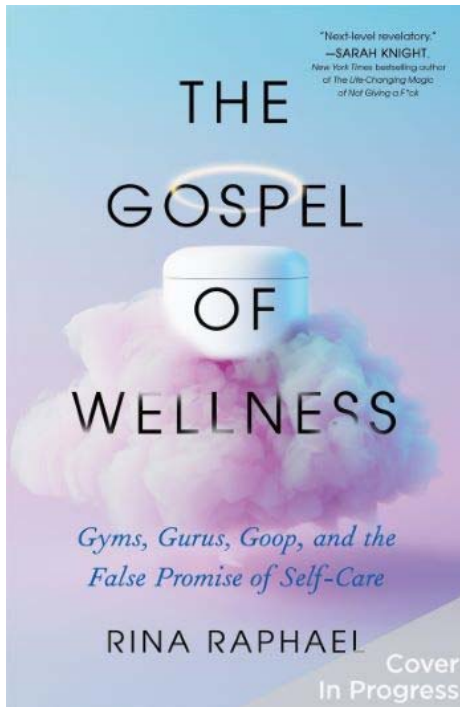
Notes

Promotion



9 781250 871428





The Gospel of Wellness

Gyms, Gurus, Goop, and the False Promise of Self-Care
by Rina Raphael

Author Bio

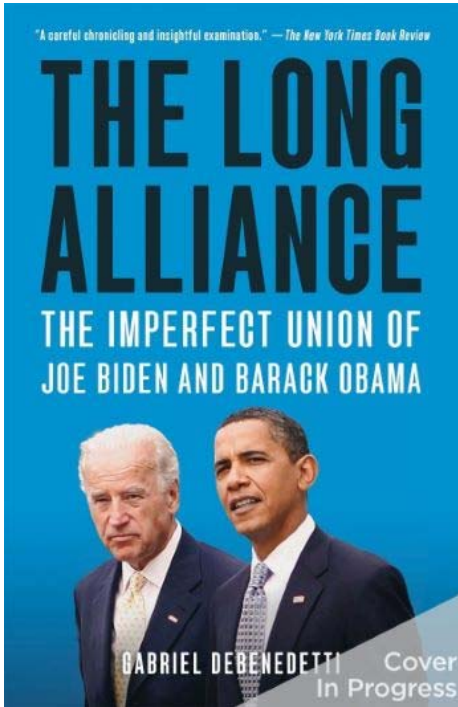
Rina Raphael is a journalist who specializes in health, wellness, tech, and women's issues. She was a features contributor for *Fast Company* magazine and has also written for the *New York Times*, the *Los Angeles Times*, CBS, NBC News, and Medium's Elemental, among other publications. Her wellness industry newsletter, *Well To Do*, covers trends and news and offers market analysis. Raphael has spoken on the wellness industry at national conferences such as the Global Wellness Summit and the *Fast Company* Innovation Festival. Previously, she served as a senior producer and lifestyle editor at TODAY.com and NBCNews.com.

Henry Holt & Co
On Sale: Sep 12/23
5.38 x 8.25 • 352 pages
sidebars
9781250861535 • \$26.99 • pb
Social Science / Women's Studies

Notes

Promotion





The Long Alliance

The Imperfect Union of Joe Biden and Barack Obama
by Gabriel Debenedetti

***New York Magazine* national correspondent Gabriel Debenedetti reveals an inside look at the historically close, complicated, occasionally co-dependent, and at-times uncertain relationship between Joe Biden and Barack Obama.**

Delving far deeper than the simplistic bromance" narrative that's long held the public eye, *The Long Alliance* reveals the past, present, and future of the unusual partnership, detailing its development, its twists and turns, its ruptures and reunions, and its path to this pivotal moment for each man's legacy.

The true story of this relationship, from 2003 into 2022, is significantly more layered and consequential than is widely understood. The original mismatch between the veteran Washington traditionalist and the once-in-a-generation outsider has transformed repeatedly in ways that have molded not just four different presidential campaigns and two different political parties, but also wars, a devastating near-depression, movements for social equality, and the fight for the future of American democracy. The bond between them has been, at various times over the past two decades, tense, affectionate, nonexistent, and ironclad - but it has always been surprising. Now it is shaping a second presidential administration, and the future of the world as we know it.

[A] careful chronicling and insightful examination. . . [Debenedetti] is an excellent reporter and he provides a satisfyingly detailed account of the 2020 presidential campaign from both leaders' perspectives."

- ***The New York Times Book Review***

"[A] treat. . . readers interested in behind-the-scenes details and vividly (...)

Author Bio

Gabriel Debenedetti is the national correspondent at *New York Magazine*, where he writes about politics and national affairs. Previously, he covered politics for *Politico* and Reuters. His writing has also appeared in the *New York Times Book Review*, the *Economist*, *Politico Magazine*, and the *New Republic*. A New Jersey native, he graduated from Princeton University.

Henry Holt & Co

On Sale: Sep 5/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 432 pages

9781250871534 • \$26.99 • pb

Political Science / Government / Executive Branch

Notes

Promotion





Uphill

A Memoir

by Jemele Hill

One of *Oprah Daily*'s Best Fall Nonfiction Books of 2022

An empowering, unabashedly bold memoir by the *Atlantic* journalist and former ESPN *SportsCenter* coanchor about overcoming a legacy of pain and forging a new path, no matter how uphill life's battles might be.

Jemele Hill's world came crashing down when she called President Trump a "white supremacist"; the White House wanted her fired from ESPN, and she was deluged with death threats. But Hill had faced tougher adversaries growing up in Detroit than a tweeting president. Beneath the exterior of one of the most recognizable journalists in America was a need - a calling - to break her family's cycle of intergenerational trauma.

Born in the middle of a lively routine Friday night Monopoly game to a teen mother and a heroin-addicted father, Hill constantly adjusted to the harsh realities of not only her own childhood but the inherited generational pain of her mother and grandmother. Her escape was writing.

Hill's mother was less than impressed with the brassy and bold free expression of her diary, but Hill never stopped discovering and amplifying her voice. Through hard work and a constant willingness to learn, Hill rose from newspaper reporter to columnist to new heights as the coanchor for ESPN's revered *SportsCenter*. Soon, she earned respect and support for her fearless opinions and unshakable confidence, as well as a reputation as a trusted journalist who speaks her mind with truth and (...)

Author Bio

Jemele Hill is the Emmy Award-winning former cohost of ESPN's *SportsCenter* and 2018 NABJ Journalist of the Year. Hill is a contributing writer for the *Atlantic*, where she covers the intersection of sports, race, politics, and culture. She is also the producer of a Disney/ESPN documentary with Colin Kaepernick. She grew up in Detroit, graduated from Michigan State University, and now lives in Los Angeles.

Henry Holt & Co

On Sale: Oct 10/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 256 pages

9781250624369 • \$24.99 • pb

Biography / Personal Memoirs

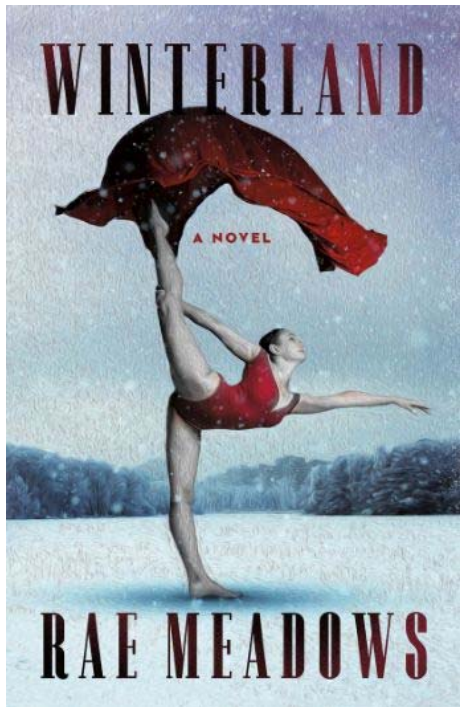
Notes

Promotion



9 781250 624369





Winterland

A Novel

by Rae Meadows

With meticulous precision and smart, poetic prose, Meadows vaults us into the chilling and eerily relevant world of Soviet-era gymnastics. Get ready to fall in love with eight-year-old Anya, who offers us a heart-wrenching view of what it means to live, love and compete in a sport where one wrong move or the whisper of dissent can ruin you. This book is full of heart."

- **Georgia Hunter, *New York Times* bestselling author of *We Were the Lucky Ones***

"[Rae Meadows's] gemlike novel. . . rests - panting, gasping, breathing - in the span between Anya's tiny but powerful shoulders. With every cracking bone and snapped ligament, we long for Anya's success even as it imperils her. We long for her rescue even as we both know that success means buying only a little more time before the end."

- **Megan Abbott, *The New York Times***

" *Winterland* gripped me from the first page. I loved this story of strong women fighting to keep their humanity in the face of terrible forces: Siberian winters, demanding gymnastics coaches, lost mothers and Gulag camps. Rae Meadows is a gifted writer, and I was thrilled to find myself in a landscape I knew nothing about, rooting for a young gymnast named Anya."

- **Ann Napolitano, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Dear Edward***

" *Winterland* is a rich and powerful novel in which Rae Meadows displays her talents and her subtility as she captures the essence of sport, the power of ambition, and the menacing hand of totalitarianism whether wielded (...)

Author Bio

Rae Meadows is the author of four novels, including *I Will Send Rain*. She grew up admiring the Soviet gymnasts of the 1970s, and in her forties decided to go back to the thing she loved as a child. She now practices regularly and can be found doing back handsprings. She lives with her family in Brooklyn.

Henry Holt & Co

On Sale: Nov 7/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 288 pages

9781250834515 • \$23.99 • pb

Fiction / Thrillers / Historical

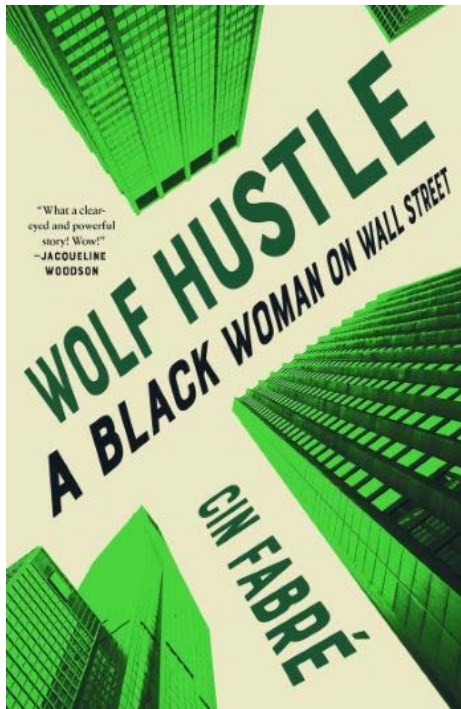
Notes

Promotion



9 781250 834515





Henry Holt & Co
On Sale: Sep 19/23
5.38 x 8.25 • 320 pages
9781250871404 • \$24.99 • pb
Biography / Business

Notes

Promotion



Wolf Hustle

A Black Woman on Wall Street

by Cin Fabre

From the South Bronx projects to the boardroom - at only nineteen years old, Cin Fabre ran with the wolves of Wall Street.

Growing up, Cin Fabre didn't know anything about the stock market. But she learned how to hustle from her immigrant parents, saving money so that one day she could escape her abusive father and poverty in the Bronx.

Through a tip from a friend, Cin pushed her way into brokerage firm VTR Capital - an offshoot of Stratton Oakmont, the company where the Wolf of Wall Street, Jordan Belfort, had reigned. She was shocked to find an army of young workers, mostly Black and Brown, with no real prospects for promotion sitting at phones doing the drudge work of finding investment leads for white male brokers. But she felt the pull of profit and knew she would do whatever she had to do to be successful.

Pulling back the curtain on the inequities she and so many others faced, *Wolf Hustle* reveals how Cin worked grueling hours, ascending from cold caller to stockbroker, becoming the only Black woman to do so at her firm. She also discloses the excesses she took part in on 1990s Wall Street - the strip clubs, the Hamptons parties, the Gucci shopping sprees - while reveling in the thrill of making money.

From landing clients worth hundreds of millions to gaining, losing, then gaining back fortunes in seconds, Cin examines her years spent trading frantically and (...)

Author Bio

Cin Fabre is a New Yorker born and raised in the South Bronx and Queens. At the age of nineteen, she joined a brokerage house on Wall Street, eventually becoming a high-earning broker at a top firm, before leaving in search of a more meaningful life. Today, she divides her time between New York City and Europe and enjoys spending time with her wife and four children. *Wolf Hustle* is her first book.



9 781250 871404





A Day in the Life of Abed Salama

Anatomy of a Jerusalem Tragedy

by Nathan Thrall

Author Bio

Nathan Thrall is a writer and leading analyst of the Arab-Israeli conflict. A former staff member of *The New York Review of Books*, he joined the International Crisis Group in 2010 as senior analyst covering Israel, the West Bank, and Gaza. He is a regular contributor to *The New York Review of Books*, *The London Review of Books*, and *The New York Times*, and his analysis is often featured in print and broadcast media, including *The New York Times*, *The Wall Street Journal*, *The Washington Post*, *The Economist*, *The Financial Times*, *Time*, the BBC, Democracy Now!, NPR, and CNN. He lives in Jerusalem with his wife and daughters.

Henry Holt & Co

On Sale: Oct 3/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 304 pages

5 maps

9781250854971 • \$39.99 • CL - With dust jacket

History / Middle East / Israel

Notes

Promotion

PUBLICITY TARGETS:

Jewish/Palestinian/Middle Eastern media coverage, Early mailing to op-ed and editorial page columnists in politics, Extensive NPR coverage, TV outreach to PBS NewsHour, MSNBC, CNN (Amanpour, Zakaria), BBC, Al Jazeera, Select author appearances, **MARKETING:** Goodreads: multi-round galley giveaways, Targeted keyword search advertising, Extensive influencer outreach across social media platforms, Social media campaign across Holt and author channels with designed assets, Targeted indie bookseller mailing to select stores, Early reader review campaign on Netgalley, Edelweiss, and Librarything, Academic marketing



9 781250 854971





The Bill Gates Problem

Reckoning with the Myth of the Good Billionaire
by Tim Schwab and Timothy W. Schwab

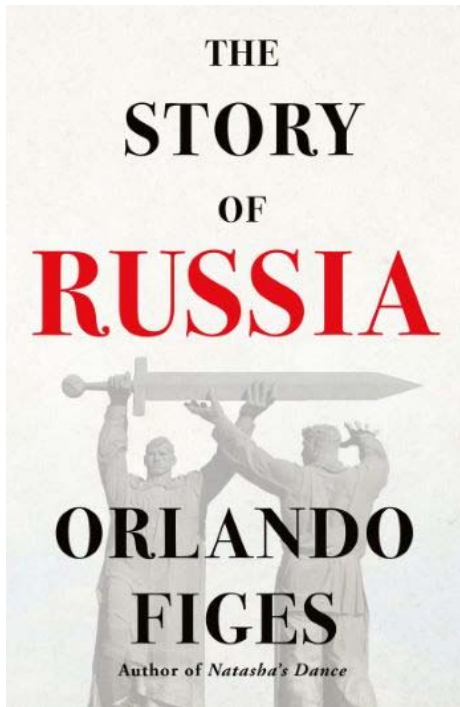
Henry Holt & Co
On Sale: Nov 14/23
6.12 x 9.25 • 336 pages
9781250850096 • \$39.99 • CL - With dust jacket
Social Science / Philanthropy & Charity

Notes

Promotion

PUBLICITY TARGETS: Major review push to print and targeted political and economic outlets, National print features in magazines and newspapers, National columnist outreach, NPR and Fresh Air outreach, MSNBC interview outreach, Podcasts targeting politics and economics, Author pre-tour/ reading tour at pub,
Marketing: Goodreads: multi-round galley giveaways, Targeted keyword search advertising, Extensive influencer outreach across social media platforms, Social media campaign across Holt and author channels with designed assets, Targeted indie bookseller mailing to select stores, Early reader review campaign on NetGalley, Edelweiss, and LibraryThing, Academic marketing





The Story of Russia

by Orlando Figes

This is the essential backstory, the history book that you need if you want to understand modern Russia and its wars with Ukraine, with its neighbors, with America, and with the West."

- Anne Applebaum, author of *Twilight of Democracy* and *Red Famine*

Named a Most Anticipated Book of the Year by *Publishers Weekly* and *Kirkus Reviews*

From "the great storyteller of Russian history" (*Financial Times*), a brilliant account of the national mythologies and imperial ideologies that have shaped Russia's past and politics - essential reading for understanding the country today

The Story of Russia is a fresh approach to the thousand years of Russia's history, concerned as much with the ideas that have shaped how Russians think about their past as it is with the events and personalities comprising it. No other country has reimagined its own story so often, in a perpetual effort to stay in step with the shifts of ruling ideologies.

From the founding of Kievan Rus in the first millennium to Putin's war against Ukraine, Orlando Figes explores the ideas that have guided Russia's actions throughout its long and troubled existence. Whether he's describing the crowning of Ivan the Terrible in a candlelit cathedral or the dramatic upheaval of the peasant (...)

Author Bio

Orlando Figes is the author of many acclaimed books on Russian history, including *A People's Tragedy*, *Natasha's Dance*, *The Whisperers*, *The Crimean War*, *Revolutionary Russia*, and *The Europeans: Three Lives and the Making of a Cosmopolitan Culture*. His books have been translated into over thirty languages. He is a professor of history at Birkbeck College, London University.

Henry Holt & Co

On Sale: Sep 5/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 368 pages

1 16-pg. 4/c insert; 7 maps t/o

9781250871398 • \$26.99 • pb

History / Europe / Russia & The Former Soviet Union

Notes

Promotion





A True Account

Hannah Masury's Sojourn Amongst the Pyrates, Written by
Herself
by Katherine Howe

From #1 *New York Times* bestselling author Katherine Howe comes a daring first-hand account of one young woman's unbelievable adventure as one of the most terrifying sea rovers of all time.

In Boston, as the Golden Age of Piracy comes to a bloody close, Hannah Masury - bound out to service at a waterfront inn since childhood - is ready to take her life into her own hands. When a man is hanged for piracy in the town square and whispers of a treasure in the Caribbean spread, Hannah is forced to flee for her life, disguising herself as a cabin boy in the pitiless crew of the notorious pirate Edward Ned" Low. To earn the freedom to choose a path for herself, Hannah must hunt down the treasure and change the tides.

Meanwhile, professor Marian Beresford pieces Hannah's story together in 1930, seeing her own lack of freedom reflected back at her as she watches Hannah's transformation. At the center of Hannah Masury's account, however, lies a centuries-old mystery that Marian is determined to solve, just as Hannah may have been determined to take it to her grave.

A True Account tells the unforgettable story of two women in different worlds, both shattering the rules of their own society and daring to risk everything to go out on their own account.

Author Bio

Katherine Howe is the author of the *New York Times* bestsellers *The Physick Book of Deliverance Dane* and *The House of Velvet and Glass*, as well as the young adult novels, *Conversion* and *The Appearance of Annie van Sinderen*. She served as editor of *The Penguin Book of Witches* and her fiction has been translated into over twenty languages. Descended from three women who were tried for witchcraft in Salem, she and her family live in New England and New York City, where she is at work on her next novel.

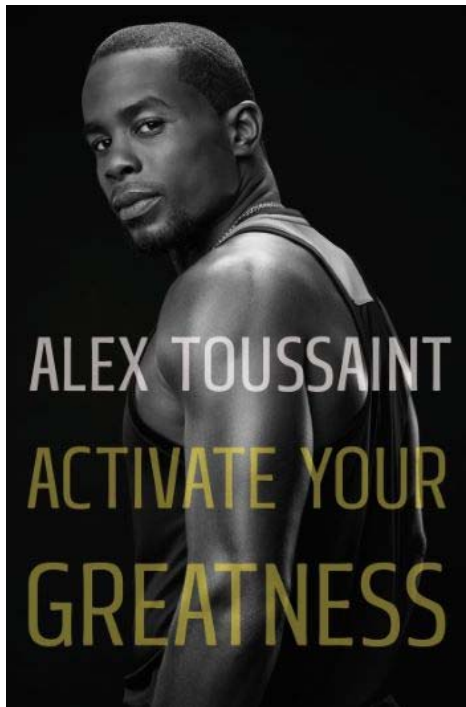
Henry Holt & Co
On Sale: Nov 21/23
6.12 x 9.25 • 288 pages
printed 2/c ends
9781250304889 • \$38.99 • CL - With dust jacket
Fiction / Historical

Notes

Promotion

PUBLICITY: Major review attention; targeting historical fiction outlets, National print features in magazines and newspapers, Author pre-tour/reading tour at pub, NPR and Fresh Air outreach, Off-the-bookpage essays by author, National TV Book Club submission, **Marketing:** Goodreads: multi-round galley giveaways, Indie bookseller promotional campaign, Multi-wave social media advertising, including Facebook and Instagram, Goodreads advertising, Early bookstagrammer outreach and dedicated galley mailing, Social media campaign across Holt and author channels with designed assets, Early reader review campaign on NetGalley, Edelweiss, and LibraryThing, Grassroots outreach on Goodreads to readers of similar authors and books, Library marketing





Activate Your Greatness

by Alex Toussaint

Alex Toussaint, the rising Peloton star who counts everyone from Roger Federer and the Golden State Warriors to the *Today Show*'s Carson Daly as fans, hops off the bike and gives readers the inspiration and motivation they need to activate their greatness in every aspect of their lives.

Alex Toussaint is known for his grueling workouts where he promises “to kick your ass” yet thousands keep coming back for more. Why? Because he might be the most motivational teacher out there right now. His mantra is “Feel good, Look Good, Do Better.” He expects more from you, and from himself. Yet so much of what he talks about is NOT about the bike. “Your mind is your strongest muscle.”

Alexa's enthusiasm for life is infectious “You woke up today!” “Breathe in confidence, exhale doubt.” Because Alex knows what it is like to be overlooked and undervalued, to be the underdog. He knows what it's like to not expect the best from yourself. The child of Haitian immigrants who sacrificed so much to give him an education, he knows what it is like to be one of the few Black kids growing up in East Hampton. After a turbulent adolescence that saw him being sent to military school, Toussaint dropped out of college and was mopping floors at a gym. A few years later, he's one of the most iconic cycling instructors on Peloton, helping thousands of users along their fitness journeys through his inspirational workouts.

Finally, Alex gets off the bike to help readers activate (...)

Author Bio

Alex Toussaint is a Senior Peloton Instructor and both a Puma and Hyperice athlete. A hybrid of high-performance athlete and motivational coach, Toussaint is a titan within the fitness community and is widely respected for his authenticity and positivity. He thrives at the intersection of fitness, tech, music, sports, fashion, entertainment, and community. In 2020, he founded the Do Better Foundation whose mission is to promote and provide a broader access to wellness services and resources.

Henry Holt & Co

On Sale: Oct 10/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 256 pages

colored ends?

9781250852038 • \$37.99 • CL - With dust jacket

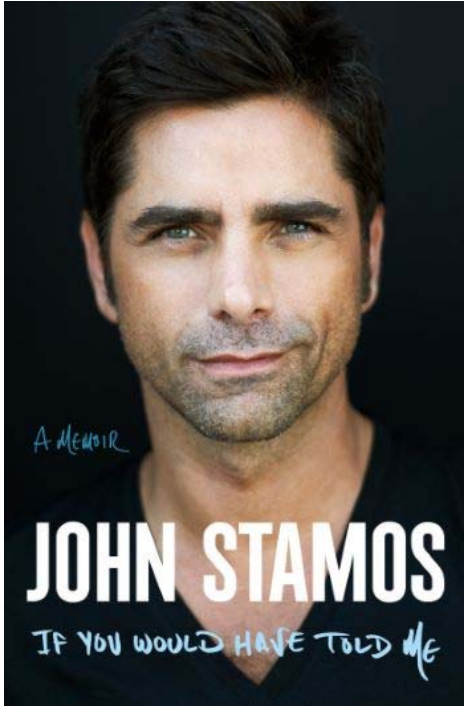
Self-Help / Motivational & Inspirational

Notes

Promotion

PUBLICITY: National broadcast interview campaign - daytime TV and NPR, National print and digital review attention, Major print profile, Author events in New York, Targeted outreach to podcasts in self-improvement, sports and fitness categories, **MARKETING:** Author cover reveal + preorder incentive campaign, Major national advertising campaign, Goodreads: multi-round galley giveaways, Extensive influencer outreach across social media platforms, Influencer box mailing to Peloton coaches/influencers and major celebrities, Social media campaign across Holt and author channels with designed assets, Indie bookseller promotional campaign, Partnership outreach, Alex Toussaint Social: 777K across Instagram, Facebook, Twitter





If You Would Have Told Me

A Memoir

by John Stamos

We think we know John Stamos. The beloved actor of television (*Full House*, *ER*, *General Hospital*), film, and Broadway grew up in front of the cameras and drummed his way into our hearts as an honorary Beach Boy. In a candid memoir slated for release by Henry Holt & Co. on October 24, 2023, readers can peek into the heart of this familiar face. It's a rollicking insider look at Hollywood, fame, fortune, and failure. It's a tender treatise on love, friendship, and fatherhood. Throughout it all, Stamos maintains a sense of wonderment, captured in the title *If You Would Have Told Me*.

Author Bio

JOHN STAMOS is a two-time Emmy® Award nominated television, film and theater actor and producer with a career spanning many decades.

In 1982, Stamos was catapulted to stardom with his role as "Blackie Parrish" on the ABC daytime drama "General Hospital" for which he received a Daytime Emmy Nomination. He continues to captivate audiences with an array of multi-faceted performances.

Stamos most recently starred in Disney+ original series "Big Shot" written and executive produced by David E. Kelley and Dean Lorey for two seasons.

Other recent television credits include Greg Berlanti's hit drama "You" on Netflix and ABC's "The Little Mermaid Live."

Stamos won the 2016 People's Choice Award for "Favorite Actor in a New TV Series" for his role on FOX'S "Grandfathered," and was awarded TV Land's Timeless Icon Award, presented to him by long-time friend and mentor, Garry Marshall.

Among his more than 70 film and television credits, he has had a four-year run on the Emmy and Peabody Award-winning drama "ER," "Necessary Roughness," "Galavant," "Scream Queens," "The New Normal," "Entourage," "Two and A Half Men" and "Law & Order: Special Victims Unit." In 2016, Stamos joined the cast of the hit show, "Scream Queens," on FOX as a series regular.

Stamos executive produced and appeared on the 2016 hit (...)

Henry Holt & Co

Strict On Sale: Oct 24/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 352 pages

2 8-pg. 4/c inserts; printed ends

9781250890979 • \$39.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Biography / Entertainment & Performing Arts

Notes

Promotion

PUBLICITY: Major feature coverage including magazine covers, Extensive review coverage in monthly and weekly magazines and national newspapers, Cover reveal, Major national TV appearances, Author interviews on national and local NPR shows, Author appearances in NY, LA, Podcast interview campaign with top targets of Smartless, Armchair Expert, Brene Brown, WTF and more, Book club push with magazines, TV, Oprah and more,
MARKETING: Author cover reveal + preorder incentive campaign, Major national advertising campaign, Extensive influencer outreach across social media platforms, Influencer box mailing to top influencers and major celebrities, Social media campaign across Holt and author channels with designed assets, Targeted indie bookseller mailings to select stores, Partnership outreach, John Stamos Social: 10M followers across Instagram, Facebook, Twitter, Tiktok





Underground Empire

How America Weaponized the World Economy
by Henry Farrell and Abraham Newman

Farrell and Newman's book is like an MRI or CT scan of recent world history, giving us a new and startling image of the global body politic, as clear as an X-ray. Cognitive mapping takes on a new aspect with their analysis, as they shift from the technological to the historical, showing both how this new nervous system of world power came to be, and how it could be put to better use than it is now. Given the intertwined complexities of our very dangerous polycrisis, we need their insights."

- **Kim Stanley Robinson**, author of *The Ministry for the Future*

"The sharpest and most striking analysis I've seen in years of the state the world's in, cunningly disguised as a user-friendly business book."

- **Francis Spufford**, author of *Golden Hill*

Author Bio

Henry Farrell is the SNF Agora Professor at Johns Hopkins SAIS, the 2019 winner of the Friedrich Schiedel Prize for Politics and Technology, Editor-in-Chief of *The Monkey Cage* at *The Washington Post*, and co-founder of the popular academic blog, *Crooked Timber*. A member of the Council on Foreign Relations, Farrell has written for publications such as *The New York Times*, *The Financial Times*, *Foreign Affairs*, *Foreign Policy*, *The Washington Monthly*, *The Boston Review*, *Aeon*, *New Scientist*, and *The Nation*. **Abraham L. Newman** is a professor at the School of Foreign Service and Government Department at Georgetown University. Known for his research on the politics generated by globalization, he serves as a frequent commentator on international affairs, appearing on news programs ranging from Al Jazeera to Deutsche Welle and NPR. His work has been published in leading outlets like *The New York Times*, *The Washington Post*, *Nature*, *Science*, *Foreign Affairs*, *Foreign Policy*, *Harvard Business Review*, and *Politico*



Henry Holt & Co

On Sale: Sep 12/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 288 pages

1 map

9781250840554 • \$38.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Political Science / International Relations / General

Notes

Promotion

PUBLICITY TARGETS: Major review push to print and targeted financial, tech and political outlets, National print features in magazines and newspapers, National columnist outreach, NPR and Fresh Air outreach, Podcasts targeting politics and tech, Author pre-tour/ reading tour at pub,

MARKETING: Goodreads: multi-round galley giveaways, Targeted keyword search advertising, Extensive influencer outreach across social media platforms, Social media campaign across Holt and author channels with designed assets, Targeted indie bookseller mailing to select stores, Early reader review campaign on Netgalley, Edelweiss, and LibraryThing



9 781250 840554





Where Have All the Democrats Gone?

The Soul of the Party in the Age of Extremes

by Ruy Teixeira and John B. Judis

Author Bio

Ruy Teixeira is a nonresident senior fellow at American Enterprise Institute and co-director of the States of Change: Demographics and Democracy project. He is the coauthor of *The Emerging Democratic Majority* and *America's Forgotten Majority*, as well as the author of *The Optimistic Left*, among other titles. Teixeira holds a Ph.D. in sociology from the University of Wisconsin-Madison. **John B. Judis** serves as editor-at-large at Talking Points Memo. Previously, Judis worked as a senior writer at the *National Journal* and a senior editor at *The New Republic*. His previous books include *The Emerging Democratic Majority*, which he cowrote with Ruy Teixeira, as well as *The Populist Explosion*, *The Folly of Empire*, and more. Judis received his B. A. and M.A. degrees in Philosophy from the University of California, Berkeley.

Henry Holt & Co

On Sale: Nov 7/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 304 pages

9 illustrations t/o

9781250877499 • \$34.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Political Science / Political Ideologies / Democracy

Notes

Promotion

PUBLICITY TARGETS: Major review push to print and targeted political outlets, National print features in magazines and newspapers, NPR and Fresh Air outreach, Podcasts targeting politics and social sciences, Author pre-tour/ reading tour at pub, **Marketing:** Goodreads: multi-round galley giveaways, Targeted keyword search advertising, Extensive influencer outreach across social media platforms, Social media campaign across Holt and author channels with designed assets, Targeted indie bookseller mailing to select stores, Early reader review campaign on NetGalley, Edelweiss, and LibraryThing, Academic marketing



9 781250 877499



macmillan
 audio

Absolution

A Novel

by Alice McDermott

Author Bio

Alice McDermott is the author of several novels, including *The Ninth Hour*; *Someone*; *After This*; *Child of My Heart*; *Charming Billy*, winner of the 1998 National Book Award; and *At Weddings and Wakes* - all published by FSG. *That Night*, *At Weddings and Wakes*, and *After This* were all finalists for the Pulitzer Prize. Her stories and essays have appeared in *The New York Times*, *The Washington Post*, *The New Yorker*, *Harper's Magazine*, and elsewhere. For more than two decades she was the Richard A. Macksey Professor of the Humanities at Johns Hopkins University and a member of the faculty at the Sewanee Writers Conference. McDermott lives with her family outside Washington, D.C.

Macmillan Audio

On Sale: Nov 7/23

1 x 1

9781250911278 • \$52.99 • audio cd

Fiction / Literary

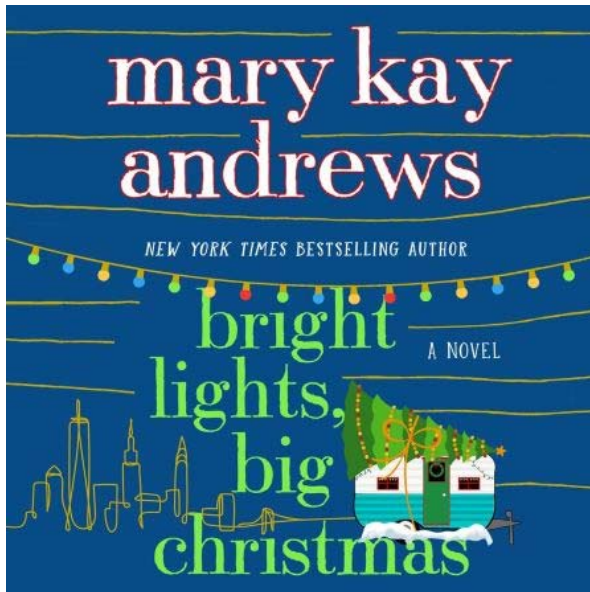
Notes

Promotion



9 781250 911278





macmillan
audio

Bright Lights, Big Christmas

A Novel

by Mary Kay Andrews, read by Kathleen McInerney

The Tinsel, The Tree, and Me by Mary Kay Andrews is a forthcoming title from St. Martin's Press

Author Bio

Mary Kay Andrews is *The New York Times* bestselling author of *The Beach House Cookbook* and more than twenty novels, including *The Weekenders*, *Ladies' Night*, *Spring Fever*, *Summer Rental*, *The Fixer Upper*, *Deep Dish*, *Blue Christmas*, *Savannah Breeze*, *Hissy Fit*, *Little Bitty Lies*, and *Savannah Blues*. A former journalist for *The Atlanta Journal Constitution*, she lives in Atlanta, Georgia. **Kathleen McInerney** has narrated numerous audiobooks by bestselling authors such as Emily Giffin, Danielle Steel, Jeffrey Stepakoff, Mary Kay Andrews, and Linda Castillo. Her narration of *Just One Day* by Gayle Forman won an *AudioFile* Earphones Award. In reviewing Mary Kay Andrews' *Ladies' Night*, *AudioFile* magazine said, "McInerney makes each of the characters distinct and recognizable and gives each the perfect voice, accent, and vocal mannerisms. Most enjoyable and well performed."

She has appeared onstage in New York and around the United States in both classical and contemporary theater. Her credits also include television commercials, daytime drama, radio plays, and animation voice-overs.

Macmillan Audio

On Sale: Sep 26/23

1 x 1

9781250902467 • \$52.99 • audio cd

Fiction / Contemporary Women

Notes

Promotion



9 781250 902467





Good Bad Girl

A Novel

by Alice Feeney

Sometimes bad things happen to good people, so good people have to do bad things.

Our Queen of Twists, bestselling author of *Daisy Darker* and *Rock Paper Scissors* Alice Feeney, returns with another thrilling mystery filled with drama and her trademark surprises.

Twenty years after a baby is stolen from a stroller, a woman is murdered in a care home. The two crimes are somehow linked, and a good bad girl may be the key to discovering the truth.

Edith may have been tricked into a nursing home, but at eighty-years-young, she's planning her escape. Patience works there, cleaning messes and bonding with Edith, a kindred spirit. But Patience is lying to Edith about almost everything.

Edith's own daughter, Clio, won't speak to her. And someone new is about to knock on Clio's door—and their intentions aren't good.

With every reason to distrust each other, the women must solve a mystery with three suspects, two murders, and one victim. If they do, they might just find out what happened to the baby who disappeared, the mother who lost her, and the connections that bind them.

In the style of *Daisy Darker* and *Rock Paper Scissors*, *Good Bad Girl* is a thriller in which nobody can be trusted and the twists come fast and furious.

Author Bio

ALICE FEENEY is the *New York Times* bestselling author of *Sometimes I Lie*, *I Know Who You Are*, *His & Hers*, and *Rock Paper Scissors*. Her novels have been translated into over twenty-five languages and have been optioned for major screen adaptations. Alice was a BBC journalist for fifteen years and now lives in the Devon countryside with her family. *Daisy Darker* is her fifth novel.

Macmillan Audio

On Sale: Aug 29/23

1 x 1

Includes six black-and-white line drawings throughout

9781250902788 • \$52.99 • audio cd

Fiction / Suspense

Notes

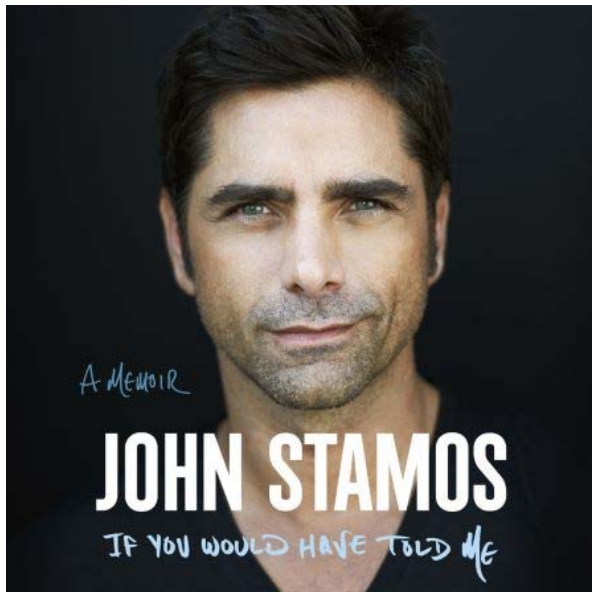
Promotion

Digital Consumer Advertising Campaign, Major Social Media Campaign, advertising and promotion, Goodreads and Book Riot advertising campaign, Preorder incentive campaign, Social media influencer campaign, Independent bookstore outreach, Influencer mailings, Brand partnerships, Designed landing page, Targeted Keyword Advertising, Tour at publication, Feature interviews, in print and online, Major book club outreach, National and regional NPR outreach, Massive print review coverage outreach



9 781250 902788





macmillan
audio

If You Would Have Told Me

A Memoir

by John Stamos

We think we know John Stamos. The beloved actor of television (*Full House*, *ER*, *General Hospital*), film, and Broadway grew up in front of the cameras and drummed his way into our hearts as an honorary Beach Boy. In a candid memoir slated for release by Henry Holt & Co. on October 24, 2023, readers can peek into the heart of this familiar face. It's a rollicking insider look at Hollywood, fame, fortune, and failure. It's a tender treatise on love, friendship, and fatherhood. Throughout it all, Stamos maintains a sense of wonderment captured in the title *If You Would Have Told Me*.

Author Bio

JOHN STAMOS is a two-time Emmy® Award nominated television, film and theater actor and producer with a career spanning many decades.

In 1982, Stamos was catapulted to stardom with his role as "Blackie Parrish" on the ABC daytime drama "General Hospital" for which he received a Daytime Emmy Nomination. He continues to captivate audiences with an array of multi-faceted performances.

Stamos most recently starred in Disney+ original series "Big Shot" written and executive produced by David E. Kelley and Dean Lorey for two seasons.

Other recent television credits include Greg Berlanti's hit drama "You" on Netflix and ABC's "The Little Mermaid Live."

Stamos won the 2016 People's Choice Award for "Favorite Actor in a New TV Series" for his role on FOX'S "Grandfathered," and was awarded TV Land's Timeless Icon Award, presented to him by long-time friend and mentor, Garry Marshall.

Among his more than 70 film and television credits, he has had a four-year run on the Emmy and Peabody Award-winning drama "ER," "Necessary Roughness," "Galavant," "Scream Queens," "The New Normal," "Entourage," "Two and A Half Men" and "Law & Order: Special Victims Unit." In 2016, Stamos joined the cast of the hit show, "Scream Queens," on FOX as a series regular.

Stamos executive produced and appeared on the 2016 hit (...)

Macmillan Audio

Strict On Sale: Oct 24/23

1 x 1

2 8-pg. 4/c inserts; printed ends

9781250319746 • \$52.99 • audio cd

Biography / Entertainment & Performing Arts

Notes

Promotion



9 781250 319746





Inheritance

The Lost Bride Trilogy #1

by Nora Roberts

1806: Astrid Poole sits in her bridal clothes, overwhelmed with happiness. But before her marriage can be consummated, she is murdered, and the circle of gold torn from her finger. Her last words are a promise to Collin never to leave him. . .

Graphic designer Sonya MacTavish is stunned to learn that her late father had a twin he never knew about - and that her newly discovered uncle, Collin Poole, has left her almost everything he owned, including a majestic Victorian house on the Maine coast, which the will stipulates she must live in it for at least three years. Her engagement recently broken, she sets off to find out why the boys were separated at birth - and why it was all kept secret until a genealogy website brought it to light.

Trey, the young lawyer who greets her at the sprawling cliff-top manor, notes Sonya's unease - and acknowledges that yes, the place is haunted. . . but just a little. Sure enough, Sonya finds objects moved and music playing out of nowhere. She sees a painting by her father inexplicably hanging in her deceased uncle's office, and a portrait of a woman named Astrid, whom the lawyer refers to as the first lost bride." It's becoming clear that Sonya has inherited far more than a house. She has inherited a centuries-old curse, and a puzzle to be solved if there is any hope of breaking it.

Author Bio

NORA ROBERTS is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of more than 230 novels, including *Legacy*, *The Awakening*, *Hideaway*, *Under Currents*, *The Chronicles of The One* trilogy, and many more. She is also the author of the bestselling *In Death* series written under the pen name J.D. Robb. There are more than 500 million copies of her books in print.

Macmillan Audio

Strict On Sale: Nov 21/23

1 x 1

Includes 4-color endpapers

9781250902450 • \$52.99 • audio cd

Fiction / Fantasy / Paranormal

Notes

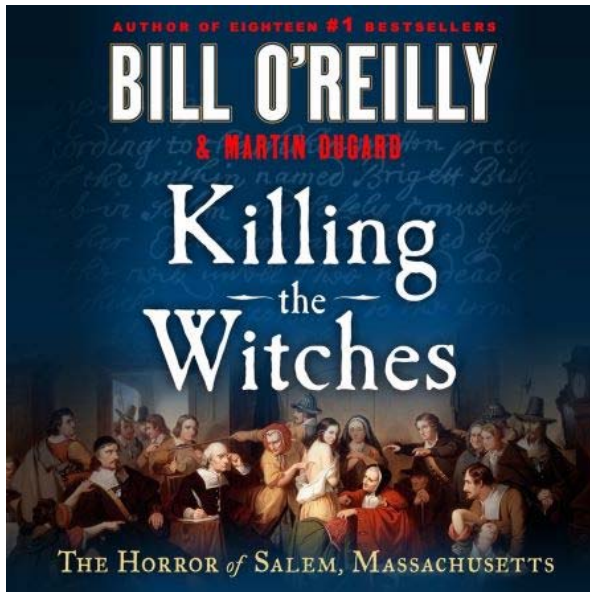
Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* National One-Day Laydown
* Launch Advertising
* Preorder Advertising
* Trade Advertising
* Targeted Bookseller Outreach
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* Email Marketing Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
* Goodreads Giveaways
* Influencer Outreach
* SMP Social Media Promotion
* SMP Romance Social Media Promotion
* Library Marketing
* Backlist Promotion
* Author Website: www.noraroberts.com
* Author Blog: www.fallintothehistory.com
* Author Facebook: @noraroberts, 634K
* Author Instagram: @norarobertsauthor, 70.3K



9 781250 902450





macmillan
audio

Killing the Witches

The Horror of Salem, Massachusetts

by Bill O'Reilly and Martin Dugard

Untitled GWAI by Bill O'Reilly is a forthcoming title from St. Martin's Press.

Author Bio

BILL O'REILLY is a trailblazing TV journalist who has experienced unprecedented success on cable news and in writing eighteen national number-one bestselling nonfiction books. There are more than eighteen million books in the Killing series in print. He lives on Long Island. MARTIN DUGARD is the *New York Times* bestselling author of several books of history, among them the Killing series, *Into Africa*, and *Taking Paris*. He and his wife live in Southern California.

Macmillan Audio

Strict On Sale: Sep 26/23

1 x 1

Includes maps and black-and-white photographs throughout

9781250902351 • \$52.99 • audio cd

History / US / Colonial Period (1600-1775)

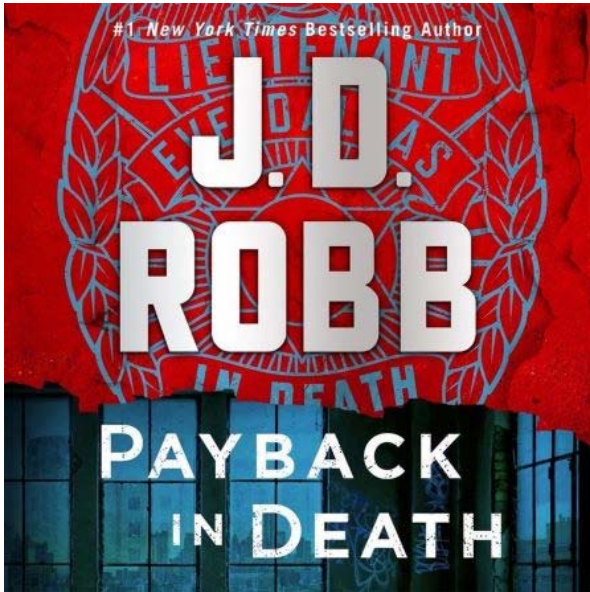
Notes

Promotion



9 781250 902351





macmillan
audio

Payback in Death

An Eve Dallas Novel

by J. D. Robb, read by Susan Ericksen

In Death #57: An Eve Dallas Novel by J. D. Robb is a forthcoming title from St. Martin's Press.

Author Bio

J. D. Robb is the pseudonym for #1 *New York Times* bestselling author Nora Roberts. She is the author of over 230 novels, including the futuristic suspense *In Death* series. There are more than 500 million copies of her books in print.

Macmillan Audio

Strict On Sale: Sep 5/23

1 x 1

Includes 4-color endpapers

9781250902276 • \$52.99 • audio cd

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Police Procedural

Notes

Promotion



macmillan
audio

Sisters Under the Rising Sun

A Novel

by Heather Morris

Author Bio

HEATHER MORRIS is a native of New Zealand, now resident in Australia. For several years, while working in a large public hospital in Melbourne, she studied and wrote screenplays, one of which was optioned by an Academy Award-winning screenwriter in the US. In 2003, Heather was introduced to an elderly gentleman who 'might just have a story worth telling'. The day she met Lale Sokolov changed both their lives. Their friendship grew and Lale embarked on a journey of self-scrutiny, entrusting the innermost details of his life during the Holocaust to her. Heather originally wrote Lale's story as a screenplay - which ranked high in international competitions - before reshaping it into her debut novel, *The Tattooist of Auschwitz*.

Macmillan Audio

On Sale: Oct 24/23

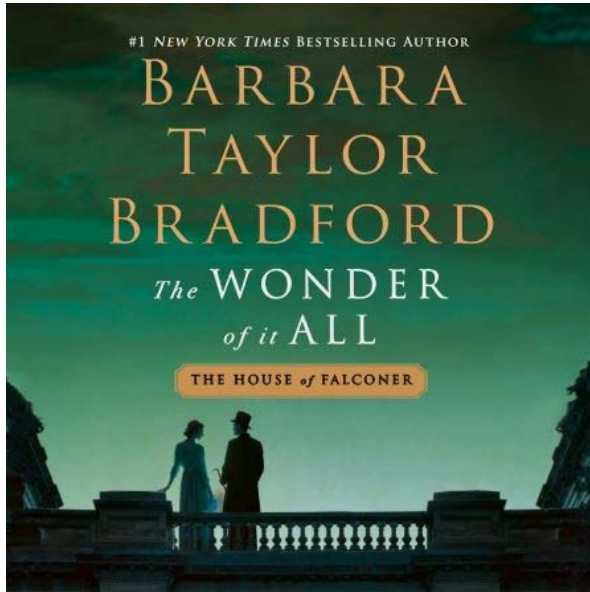
1 x 1

9781250322838 • \$52.99 • audio cd

Notes

Promotion





macmillan
audio

The Wonder of It All

A House of Falconer Novel
by Barbara Taylor Bradford

The Wonder of It All: A House of Falconer Novel by Barbara Taylor Bradford is a forthcoming title from St. Martin's Press

Author Bio

BARBARA TAYLOR BRADFORD was born and brought up in England and started her writing career as a journalist. She has written over forty international bestsellers including *A Woman of Substance*. In 2007, Queen Elizabeth awarded her the OBE (Order of the British Empire) for her literary achievements. Barbara is the recipient of 25 other awards for her writing achievements and philanthropy. She is an ambassador for the National Literacy Trust, an independent UK charity that transforms livethrough literacy and continues to support Literacy Partners US. Described as the grand dame of blockbusters" and "Queen of the genre", she currently resides in New York.

Macmillan Audio

On Sale: Dec 5/23

1 x 1

9781250909862 • \$52.99 • audio cd

Fiction / Sagas

Series: House of Falconer

Notes

Promotion



Fall 2023 MAC Omnibus Adult

macmillan
 audio

Tor Fall 2023 Title to be Announced
by Tor Fall 2023 Author to Be Revealed

Macmillan Audio

Strict On Sale: Oct 3/23

1 x 1

9781250911308 • \$52.99 • audio cd

Fiction / General

Notes

Promotion



9 781250 911308





'Twas the Bite Before Christmas

by David Rosenfelt, read by Grover Gardner

'Twas the Bite Before Christmas by David Rosenfelt is a forthcoming title from Minotaur Book

Author Bio

DAVID ROSENFELT is the Edgar-nominated and Shamus Award-winning author of more than twenty Andy Carpenter novels, including *One Dog Night*, *Collared*, and *Deck the Hounds*; its spinoff series, The K-Team; the Doug Brock thriller series, which starts with *Fade to Black*; and stand-alone thrillers including *Heart of a Killer* and *On Borrowed Time*. Rosenfelt and his wife live in Maine with an ever-changing pack of rescue dogs. Their epic cross-country move with 25 of these dogs, culminating in the creation of the Tara Foundation, is chronicled in *Dogtripping*. **Grover Gardner** has recorded more than 650 audiobooks since beginning his career in 1981. He's been named one of the Best Voices of the Century" as well as a "Golden Voice" by *AudioFile* magazine. Gardner has garnered over 20 *AudioFile* Earphones Awards and is the recipient of an Audio Publishers Association Audie Award, as well as a three-time finalist. In 2005, *Publishers Weekly* deemed him "Audiobook Narrator of the Year."

Gardner has also narrated hundreds of audiobooks under the names Tom Parker and Alexander Adams. Among his many titles are Marcus Sakey's *At the City's Edge*, as well as *Star Wars: The Phantom Menace*, Mark Twain's *The Adventures of Tom Sawyer*, and John Irving's *The Cider House Rules*. Gardner studied Theater and Art History at Rollins College and received a Master's degree in Acting from George Washington University. He lives in Oregon with his significant other and daughter.

Macmillan Audio

On Sale: Oct 10/23

1 x 1

9781250909817 • \$39.99 • audio cd

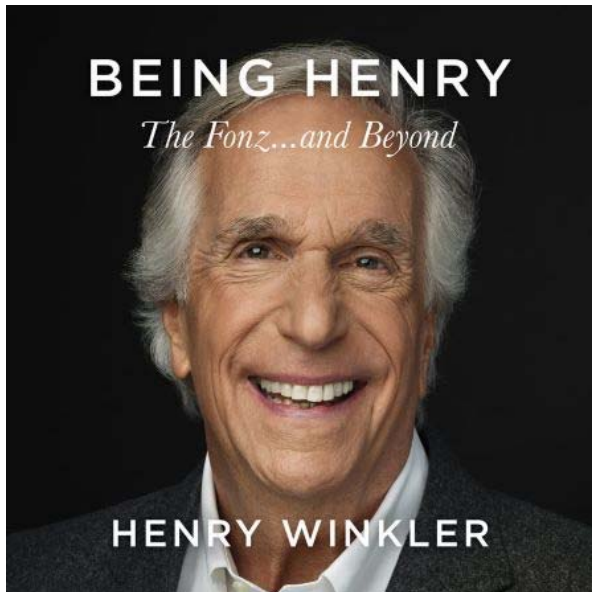
Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Traditional British

Series: Andy Carpenter Novel

Notes

Promotion





macmillan
audio

Being Henry: The Fonz...and Beyond
by Henry Winkler

From Emmy-award winning actor, author, comedian, producer, and director Henry Winkler, a deeply thoughtful memoir of the lifelong effects of stardom and the struggle to become whole.

Henry Winkler, launched into prominence by his role as "The Fonz" in the beloved *Happy Days*, has transcended the role that made him who he is. Brilliant, funny, and widely-regarded as the nicest man in Hollywood (though he would be the first to tell you that it's simply not the case, he's really just grateful to be here), Henry shares in this achingly vulnerable memoir the disheartening truth of his childhood, the difficulties of a life with severe dyslexia, the pressures of a role that takes on a life of its own, and the path forward once your wildest dream seems behind you.

Since the glorious era of *Happy Days* fame, Henry has endeared himself to a new generation with roles in such adored shows as *Arrested Development*, *Parks and Recreation*, and *Barry*, where he's revealed himself as an actor with immense depth and pathos, a departure from the period of his life when he was so distinctly typecast as *The Fonz*, he could hardly find work.

Filled with profound heart, charm, and self-deprecating humor, *Being Henry* is a memoir about so much more than a life in Hollywood and the curse of stardom. It is a meaningful testament to the power of sharing truth and kindness and of finding fulfillment within yourself.

Author Bio

*DELETE

Macmillan Audio

Strict On Sale: Nov 7/23

1 x 1

Plus two 8-page color photographic inserts

9781250909831 • \$52.99 • audio cd

Biography / Entertainment & Performing Arts

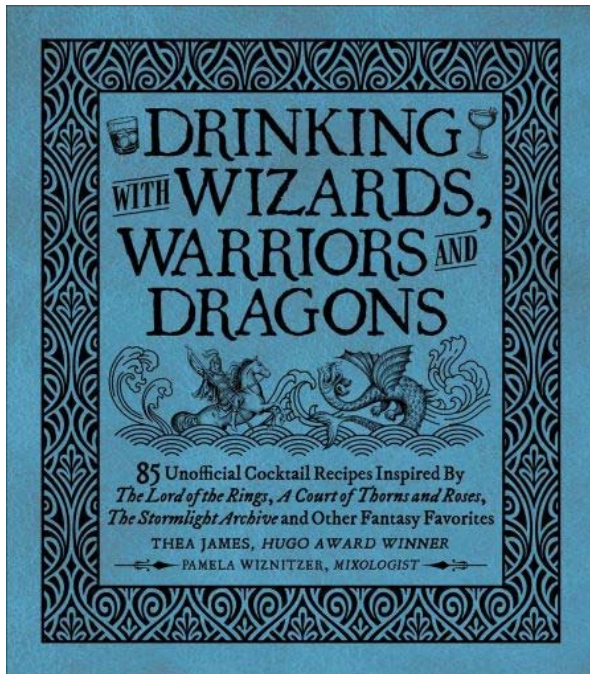
Notes

Promotion



9 781250 909831





Drinking with Wizards, Warriors and Dragons

85 unofficial drink recipes inspired by *The Lord of the Rings*, *A Court of Thorns and Roses*, *The Stormlight Archive* and other fantasy favorites

by Thea James and Pamela Wiznitzer, illustrated by Tim Foley

Created by Hugo Award-winning co-founder of *The Book Smugglers*, Thea James, and celebrated mixologist Pamela Wiznitzer, *Drinking with Wizards, Warriors and Dragons* collects drink recipes inspired by fantasy classics and groundbreaking new voices, including: Sarah J. Maas's *A Court of Thorns and Roses*, N.K. Jemisin's *Broken Earth Trilogy*, Robert Jordan's *The Wheel of Time*, Tomi Adeyemi's *Legacy of Orisha*, Patrick Rothfuss's *The Kingkiller Chronicle*, Tamora Pierce's *Song of the Lioness*, and many more.

Inside readers will find a delightful assortment of mixed drinks, from the delicious whisky-forward *Essun's Wrath* to the subtle gin concoction *Nynaeve's Secret*. Sidebars and mixology notes will help beginners master every last drink. Stunning illustrations by noted fantasy artist Tim Foley and an incredible design and layout make turning every page its own adventure.

Each recipe is introduced with an overview of the source of its inspiration, providing readers with insights into the origins of each drink, along with insights into what makes each book an exceptionally worthy read.

Author Bio

Thea James is the author of *Cooking for Wizards, Warriors and Dragons* and editor and Hugo Award-winning co-founder of *The Book Smugglers* (a science fiction and fantasy book review blog). A hapa (half) filipina-american who was born in Hawaii and grew up in Indonesia and Japan before moving to the United States, Thea is a passionate advocate for the importance of diverse voices in SFF. She is a full-time book nerd who works in publishing and currently resides in Astoria, Queens with her partner and rambunctious cat.

Tim Foley was born in Flint, Michigan, and since attending college at the Kendall School of Design, has made his home in Grand Rapids on the west side of the state. A freelance illustrator for the past three decades, his work has appeared in magazines and newspapers around the world and books have included many titles in the bestselling young adult *Who Was?* biography series, as well as several adult coloring books.

Media Lab Books

On Sale: Oct 17/23

8 x 9.19 • 144 pages

50 black & white illustrations

9781956403435 • \$23.50 • cl

Cooking / Beverages / Bartending

Notes

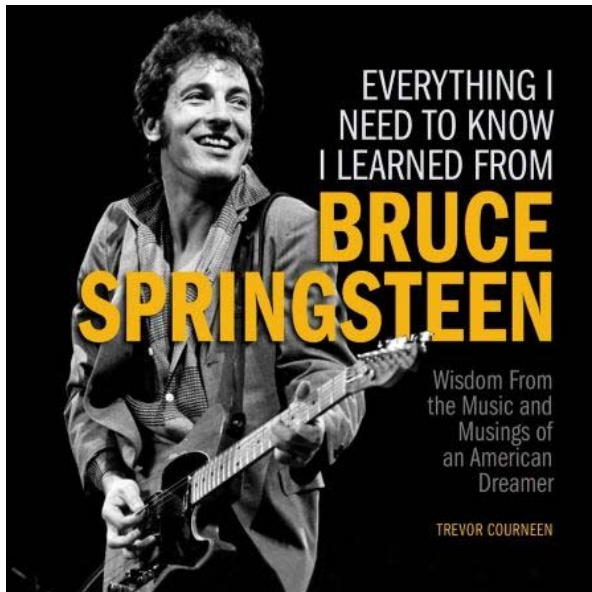
Promotion

Pitch and BLAD mailing to Cooking and Spirits publications, Fantasy and SFF publications, and entertainment publications, Outreach mailings for feature, review, and possible interviews with fantasy book readers, podcasts, websites, and social media influencers, Print and email advertising, Multi-channel promotion via MuggleNet.com's website (500K+ visitors/month), Facebook (803K+ followers), Instagram (232K+) and Twitter (316K+) feeds



9 781956 403435





Everything I Need to Know I Learned from Bruce Springsteen

Wisdom from the Music and Musings of an American Dreamer
by Trevor Courneen

Everything I Need to Know I Learned from Bruce Springsteen is an eye-popping collection of stunning photos and insightful lessons inspired by Springsteen's life and musical legacy. For decades, the Boss has imbued his work with great depths of feeling and authenticity, speaking his truth to millions of fans worldwide. The analysis of his lyrics and the story of his life have generated bestselling literary works for decades.

Now, as Springsteen takes on what may be his final world tour, on the cusp of turning an unstoppable 75 years old, author Trevor Courneen examines Bruce's lyrics, quotes, media appearances and personal history, mining each for the invaluable bits of wisdom that so often give life and meaning to his music, and translates them into actionable lessons that readers can apply to their own lives.

Throughout, the book features stunning black and white and full color photos of Bruce on stage, in private and on the road, making this book a one-of-a-kind collectible or gift book for fans of The Boss.

Author Bio

Trevor Courneen is a writer, editor and Bruce Springsteen fanatic whose credits include various music features and reviews for *Paste*, as well as special projects for *Time Life* and *Newsweek*, including in memoriam magazines for Prince and George Michael. When he isn't penning works for Media Lab Books, he enjoys playing with his band Deep Wimp and trying to channel The Boss's energy as much as possible. He and his wife live in Brooklyn, New York with their cat, Catsby.

Media Lab Books

On Sale: Sep 26/23

1 x 1 • 176 pages

100+ full color and black and white photos

9781956403428 • \$22.50 • cl

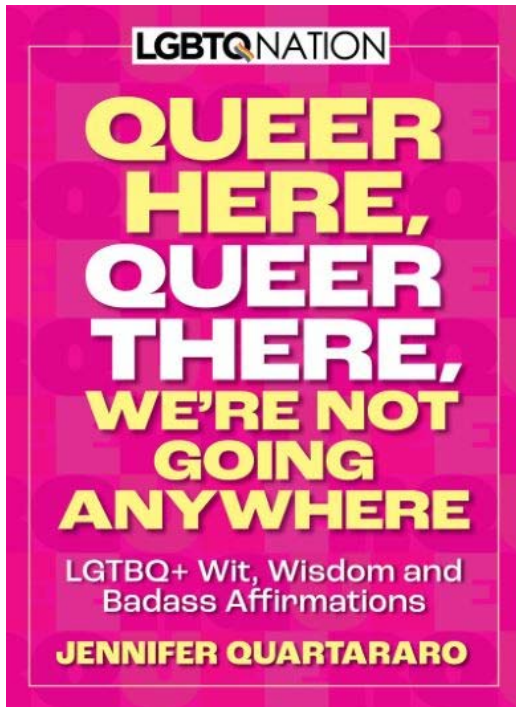
Music / Individual Composer & Musician

Notes

Promotion

Pitch and review copy mailing to national media, publishing industry trades, music, film and television publications; and lifestyle publications, Outreach campaign for reviews and coverage to YouTubers and social media influencers, Pitch for Holiday Gift Guide campaigns, Print ad campaign





LGBTQ Nation: Queer Here. Queer There. We're Not Going Anywhere.

LGTBQ+ Wit, Wisdom and Badass Affirmations

by J. Katherine Quartararo, introduction by Jim Obergefell

This powerful book features an unmatched collection of quotes from a who's who of historical figures, athletes, influencers, celebrities, civil rights activists, politicians and more, all highlighting the joy, humor, outrage and insights of the LGBTQ community.

It's a wide swath of perspectives designed to lift readers up, fire them up, make them laugh and take pride in who they are and what they stand for. The attribution for each quote includes a brief biographical note for the speaker, detailing who they are and why they're important.

In addition to 300+ quotes, the book will have 50+ affirmations, each with a brief meditation that explores the meaning of the affirmation and its relevance to the reader.

Author Bio

LGBTQ Nation is an online news magazine and the nation's leading LGBTQ news source, reporting on issues relevant to the lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer community. The magazine has a pro-LGBTQ point of view, but doesn't shy away from keeping a critical eye on the movement itself.

J. Katherine Quartararo's essays have appeared in *Hotel Amerika*, *Quarter After Eight*, *s altfront: studies in human habit(at)*, *Hobart*, and *After Happy Hour Review* - among others. She is currently based in Detroit and holds an MFA in creative writing from Northern Michigan University.

Jim Obergefell is a speaker on LGBTQ+ equality and civil rights. He is the named plaintiff in *Obergefell v. Hodges*, the landmark case of the Supreme Court of the United States which ruled the fundamental right to marriage is guaranteed to same-sex couples. Jim is President of the WebQ Board of Directors and sits on advisory boards for the GLBT Historical Society and Mattachine Society of Washington, DC. He is a past SAGE board member, former Family Equality staff member, co-founder Equality Vines, the first cause-based wine label to support organizations dedicated to equality, as well as co-author of the book *Love Wins*, published by William Morrow.

Media Lab Books

On Sale: Oct 10/23

5.5 x 7.5 • 272 pages

9781956403473 • \$20.99 • pb

Reference / Quotations

Notes

Promotion

Pitch and review copy mailing to national media, publishing industry trades, music, film and television publications; LGBTQIA publications, and lifestyle publications, Outreach campaign for reviews and coverage to YouTubers and social media influencers, Pitch for Holiday Gift Guide campaigns, Print ad campaign



9 781956 403473





Self-Love Rainbow Workbook

The complete guide to loving yourself and making self-care part of your daily routine
by Dominee Calderon

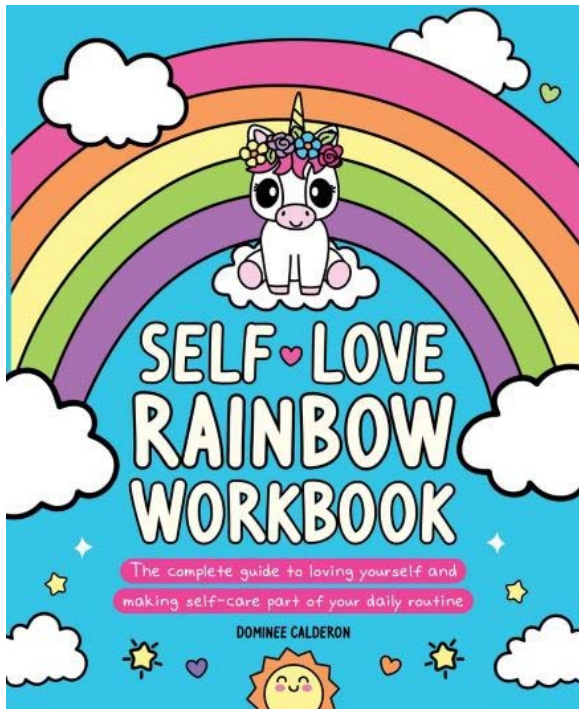
Self-Love Rainbow Workbook is a colorful collection of gentle instruction and enlivening exercises, activities and affirmations, all designed to help readers learn to love themselves, their bodies and their lives, and then support that love with the self-care necessary to sustain it.

Inside they'll find an insightful discussion about what self-love is and how self-care is a reflection of self-love. They'll also discover dozens of exercises and interactive pages that teach them how to assess their own beliefs about self-love and self-care and how to put the theories of self-care into a regular practice that will sustain them even when times are tough. There are prompts and worksheets devoted to exploring physical, emotional, personal, social, spiritual and practical aspects of self-care. Readers will learn how to set goals, nourish themselves and live a consistently healthy life.

Written and illustrated by Dominee Calderon, creator of the Self-Love Rainbow website (selfloverainbow.com), with hundreds of thousands of fans, this book will inspire readers to stop making self-care a luxury they'll never get to and turn it into a much welcomed, daily practice.

Author Bio

Dominee Calderon is the founder and creative spirit behind Self-Love Rainbow, an online resource and community for everyone - regardless of gender, economic or social status - dealing with depression, anxiety and a lack of self-love. She began her journey in 2011 with the blog *Blessing Manifesting*, with which she documented her own mental health journey. Using the blog as an outlet to discuss these issues openly and without judgment, she learned to love herself and her body. Soon after, mental health became a primary topic of the blog and she discovered that there was a whole world of people dealing with similar issues. She began to use her words, her art and handcrafted worksheets to help others start similar conversations about their own mental health. It was through these efforts that Self-Love Rainbow was born. She lives in Oklahoma with her partner and five cats.



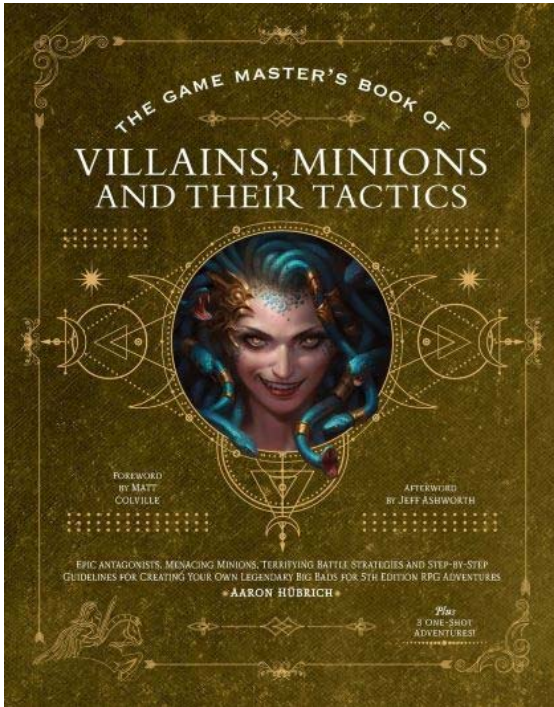
Media Lab Books
On Sale: Oct 31/23
7.5 x 9.25 • 208 pages
Full color throughout
9781956403404 • \$22.50 • pb
Self-Help / Personal Growth / Happiness

Notes

Promotion

Pitch and review copy mailing to national media, publishing industry trades, music, film and television publications; and lifestyle publications, Outreach campaign for reviews and coverage to YouTubers and social media influencers, Pitch for Holiday Gift Guide campaigns, Print ad campaign





The Game Master's Book of Villains, Minions and Their Tactics

Epic new antagonists for your PCs, plus new minions, fighting tactics, and guidelines for creating original BBEGs for 5th Edition RPG adventures

by Aaron Hubrich, introduction by Matt Colville

A game master's biggest challenge can be prep time. With busy lives in mind, this book provides new and exciting content to help GMs save hours of time preparing for a game. Inside, readers will find twenty-five "Big Bosses," along with insights into how they use their minions strategically in order to decimate any heroic threat that might cross their paths.

The Game Master's Book of Villains, Minions and Their Tactics provides tips and strategies that readers can use to "drag and drop" a BBEG into a new or existing game, with full color illustrations, lore, stats, combat tactics, and special abilities for each exciting entry. You'll also find detailed tactics and combat strategies dozens of other minions found throughout the 5E game.

In addition to providing three exciting one-shot adventures, the book also shows you how to create your own original villains, minions and monsters - the best of the worst your game has to offer.

Author Bio

Aaron Hubrich is the CEO and Senior Editor of Conceptopolis, LLC, an award-winning art studio that provides creative services to many well-known companies such as Hasbro, Wizards of the Coast, Square Enix, Mattel, Sony, DC, Marvel and many more. He is also the co-creator of *The Game Master's Book of Legendary Dragons*

Media Lab Books

On Sale: Oct 31/23

8.5 x 10.88 • 256 pages

75 full color illustrations

9781956403411 • \$38.99 • cl

Games / Role Playing & Fantasy

Series: Game Master

Notes

Promotion

Publicity mailing and targeted outreach to national media, publishing industry trades, science fiction and fantasy reviewers, gaming reviewers and more, Outreach campaign for reviews, interviews, and coverage with SFF and Gaming podcasts, Dungeons and Dragons YouTube and social media influencers, Influencer mailing of finished copies to promote awareness across the fantasy and gaming fan community, Social media advertising and promotion



9 781956 403411





The Game Master's Handbook of Proactive Roleplaying

Guidelines and strategies for running PC-driven narratives in 5E adventures

by Jonah Fishel and Tristan Fishel, introduction by Ginny Di

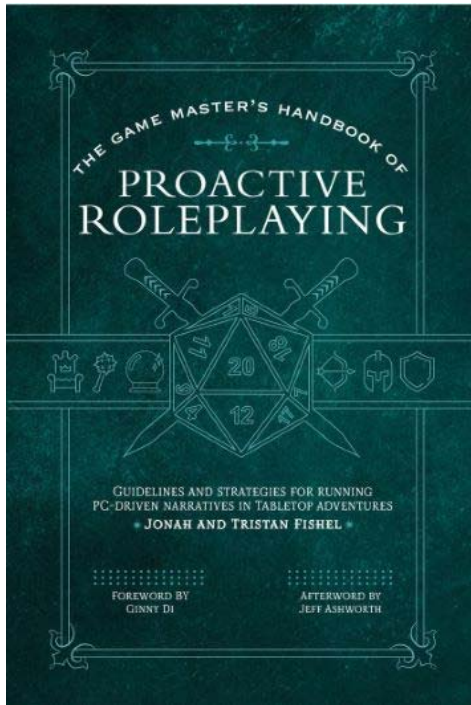
Traditional TTRPGs have for decades relied on reactive player responses in order to function. In other words, there is an evil wizard out to take over the world. The player characters are good, therefore it's their duty to go stop the wizard. Game play then follows a traditional storytelling narrative of protagonists working to return their world back to the status quo, or an improved position. Bad guy makes a move, good guys move to stop him.

The problem with this style of gameplay is that players are always reacting to what's put in front of them. Their agency is almost always directed toward fixing a problem they had nothing to do with before it appeared. This makes gameplay less creative for the players, since they don't really have to do much thinking beyond solving the problem at hand. In short, it can get tiresome for all involved, dealing with the same pattern of evildoer action/heroic reaction each and every time they play. This style of gameplay also puts the onus of effort on the Game Master to create the conflicts that the players will respond to, creating materials in advance for various locations and characters that drive the narrative for the players, setting up specific story points that need to happen in order for the players to reach the climax of the tale, etc.

With proactive roleplaying, Game Masters give over the narrative to the players. They imbue their characters with goals and desires, wants and needs, and then let's them make the decisions about how to achieve those things. It's no (...)

Author Bio

Jonah Fishel and **Tristan Fishel** are brothers, writers and longtime RPG players. Jonah is a learning differences tutor based in Durham, NC, where he works with students with learning disorders, learning disabilities and gifted" kids. Tristan is a student and author based in Newport News, VA. His work includes books and gamer guides available on Dungeon Masters Guild, the official Wizards of the Coast e-commerce store. He is also a contributing author to *Dungeon Vault Magazine*



Media Lab Books

On Sale: Oct 17/23

5.5 x 8.5 • 224 pages

9781956403442 • \$19.50 • pb

Games / Role Playing & Fantasy

Series: Game Master

Notes

Promotion

Publicity mailing and targeted outreach to national media, publishing industry trades, science fiction and fantasy reviewers, gaming reviewers and more, Outreach campaign for reviews, interviews, and coverage with SFF and Gaming podcasts, Dungeons and Dragons YouTube and social media influencers, Influencer mailing of finished copies to promote awareness across the fantasy and gaming fan community, Social media advertising and promotion





The John Wayne Word Search Roundup

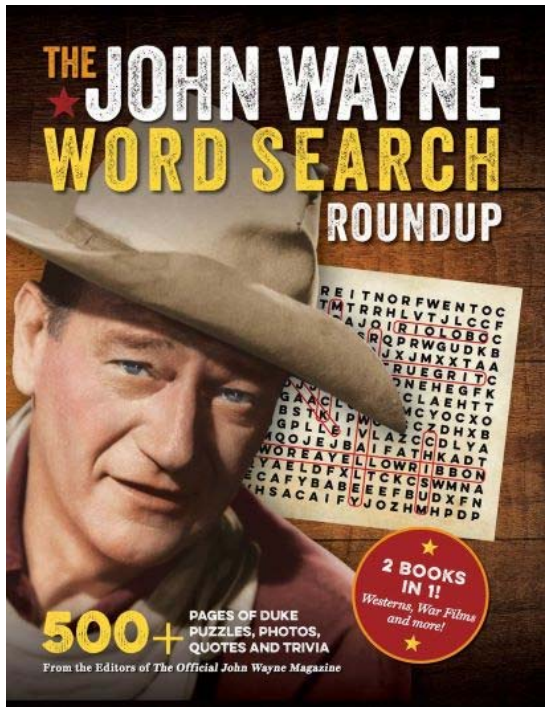
500+ pages of Duke puzzles, photos, quotes and trivia
Editors of the Official John Wayne Magazine

This enormous book is a treasure trove of word search puzzles for die-hard John Wayne fans. At more than 500 pages in length, there are literally hundreds of puzzles - enough to keep readers entertained for months on end.

Inspired by Wayne's vast catalog of films, the book covers a wide range of his classic westerns, as well as his most exciting, dramatic war films and his fan-favorite action adventure movies. Peppared throughout the book are bursts of trivia and factoids that all Wayne fans will appreciate, along with exciting black & white photos of Duke in action throughout.

Author Bio

The Editors of The Official John Wayne Magazine publish the only authorized periodical devoted to the life and legend of Duke" Wayne, with a circulation of more than 150,000 copies worldwide. Their other books include the bestselling *The John Wayne Code*, *DUKE: The Official John Wayne Movie Book* and *Everything I Need to Know I Learned from John Wayne*, among others.



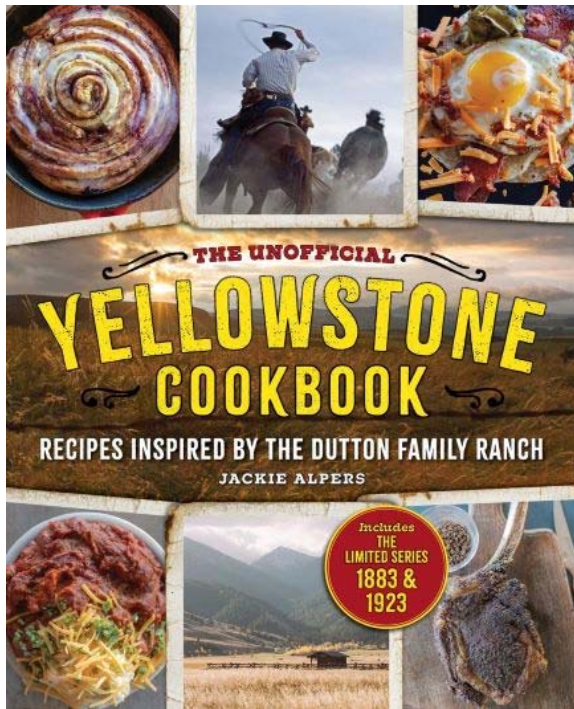
Media Lab Books
On Sale: Oct 10/23
7 x 9 • 512 pages
100+ black & white photos
9781956403091 • \$23.50 • pb
Games / Word

Notes

Promotion

PR campaign to print and online media focused on Western and movie fans, John Wayne fans, and puzzle enthusiasts, Advertisd in The Official John Wayne Magazine (circulation: 130K), Social media campaign to Duke's Facebook (2.5M), Instagram (194K) and Twitter (34K) followers





The Unofficial Yellowstone Cookbook

Recipes Inspired by the Dutton Family Ranch
by Jackie Alpers, illustrated by Jackie Alpers

Since it premiered in June 2018, *Yellowstone* has grown to become one of the most popular series on TV, with more than 7.5M viewers per episode. In *The Unofficial Yellowstone Cookbook*, all of the fire, flavor and spirit of the series are captured in more than 85 mouthwatering recipes inspired by the people and places in the show, from the Dutton family home and the bunkhouse to the great open range of Montana. Recipes also cover both prequel series, *1889* and *1923* (the latter premiering in December 2022 and starring Harrison Ford and Helen Mirren).

Covering a range of meals, from hearty breakfasts to fire-grilled dinners and everything in between, this book is sure to be a fan of every red-blooded aspiring cowboy. Inside readers will find Rip's Barbecue Ribs, Resurrection Day Breakfast Hash, John's Favorite Pepper Mac 'N Cheese, Meaner Than Evil Hot Wings and much, much more.

Each recipe is accompanied by a beautiful full color photo that captures the look and feel of a northwestern ranch kitchen, with fun, fan-tastic trivia notes laden throughout.

Author Bio

Jackie Alpers is a cookbook author, recipe developer and award-winning food photographer. She writes and photographs a monthly column for FoodNetwork.com and contributes to Refinery29, Real Simple, The Kitchn, and Edible Baja Arizona Magazine, among others. Her work has been featured on Reader's Digest, CNN, and NPR, and recipes from her blog Jackie's Happy Plate has been featured in Cosmopolitan, Esquire, Glamour, Better Homes and Gardens, Brit + Co, and BuzzFeed Food. Jackie happily cooks from her kitchen in Tucson, AZ. Visit her at jackiealpers.com and see her blog at jackieshappyplate.com.

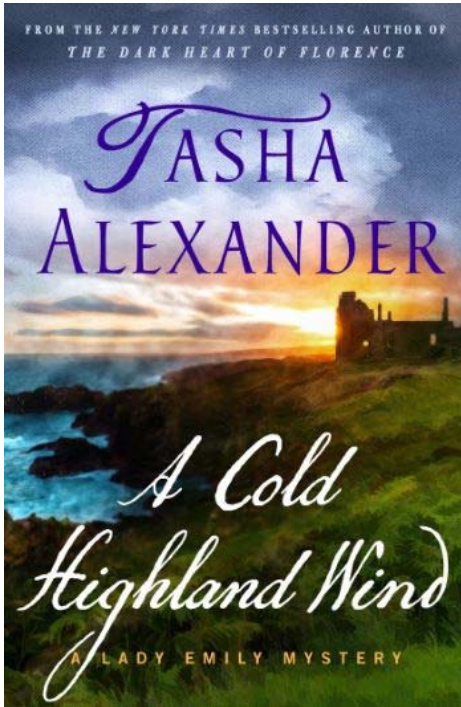
Media Lab Books
On Sale: Oct 24/23
8 x 9 • 224 pages
100 full color photos
9781956403206 • \$31.50 • cl

Notes

Promotion

Pitch and BLAD mailing to Cooking and Lifestyle publications, Men's and Outdoors publications, and film & TV publications, Outreach mailings for feature, review, and possible interviews with Yellowstone enthusiasts, TV and pop culture podcasts, websites, and social media influencers, Print advertising in all of Media Lab's John Wayne magazines (over 1M in circulation), Social media features and advertising through Media Lab books and John Wayne Enterprises (over 2.5M followers)





A Cold Highland Wind

A Lady Emily Mystery
by Tasha Alexander

Author Bio

TASHA ALEXANDER is the author of the *New York Times* bestselling Lady Emily mystery series. The daughter of two philosophy professors, she studied English literature and medieval history at the University of Notre Dame. She and her husband, novelist Andrew Grant, live on a ranch in southeastern Wyoming.

Minotaur

On Sale: Oct 3/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 304 pages

9781250872333 • \$37.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical

Series: Lady Emily Mysteries

Notes

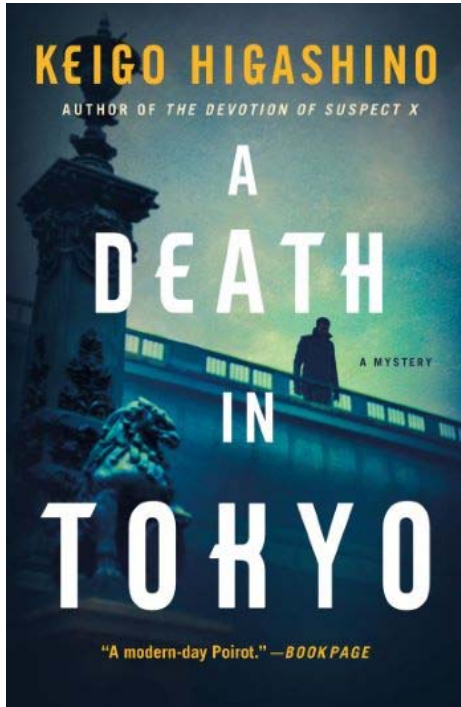
Promotion

* Author Appearances
* National Print
Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Early Reader
Review Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
*
Goodreads Promotion
*
Bookstagrammer/Booktuber Campaign
* Social
Media Campaign
* Email Marketing
Campaign
* CriminalElement.com
Promotion
* Library Marketing Campaign
*
Author Website: TashaAlexander.com
* Author
Blog: TAlexanderbooks.Blogspot.com/
* Author
Facebook: @TashaAlexanderAuthor (49k)
*
Author Twitter: @TAlexander (7.2k)
* Author
Instagram: @Tasha_Alexander



9 781250 872333





A Death in Tokyo

A Mystery

by Keigo Higashino, translated by Giles Murray

In the latest from international bestselling author Keigo Higashino, Tokyo Police Detective Kaga is faced with a very public murder that doesn't quite add up, a prime suspect unable to defend himself, and pressure from the highest levels for a quick solution.

In the Nihonbashi district of Tokyo an unusual statue of a Japanese mythic beast - a kirin - stands guard over the district from the classic Nihonbashi bridge. In the evening, a man who appears to be very drunk staggers onto the bridge and collapses right under the statue of the winged beast. The patrolman who sees this scene unfold, goes to rouse the man, only to discover that the man was not passed out, he was dead; that he was not drunk, he was stabbed in the chest. However, where he died was not where the crime was committed - the key to solving the crime is to find out where he was attacked and why he made such a super human effort to carry himself to the Nihonbashi Bridge. That same night, a young man named Yashima is injured in a car accident while attempting to flee from the police. Found on him is the wallet of the murdered man.

Tokyo Police Detective Kyoichiro Kaga is assigned to the team investigating the murder - and must bring his skills to bear to uncover what actually happened that night on the Nihonbashi bridge. What, if any, connection is there between the murdered man and Yashima, the young man caught with his wallet? Kaga's investigation takes him down dark roads and into the unknown past to uncover what really happened and why.

A Death in Tokyo is another mind-bending mystery from the modern master of classic crime, finalist for both an Edgar Award and a CWA Dagger, the internationally bestselling Keigo Higashino.

Author Bio

Born in Osaka and currently living in Tokyo, **Keigo Higashino** is one of the most widely known and bestselling novelists in Japan. He is the winner of the Edogawa Rampo Prize (for best mystery), the Mystery Writers of Japan, Inc. Prize (for best mystery) among others. His novels are translated widely throughout Asia.

Minotaur

On Sale: Dec 12/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 368 pages

9781250905291 • \$25.00 • pb

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / International Mystery & Crime

Series: Kyoichiro Kaga

Notes

Promotion

* Special Backlist Offers Available

Promotion

Author Facebook: /AuthorKeigoHigashino, 21K followers





LEAD

A Traitor in Whitehall

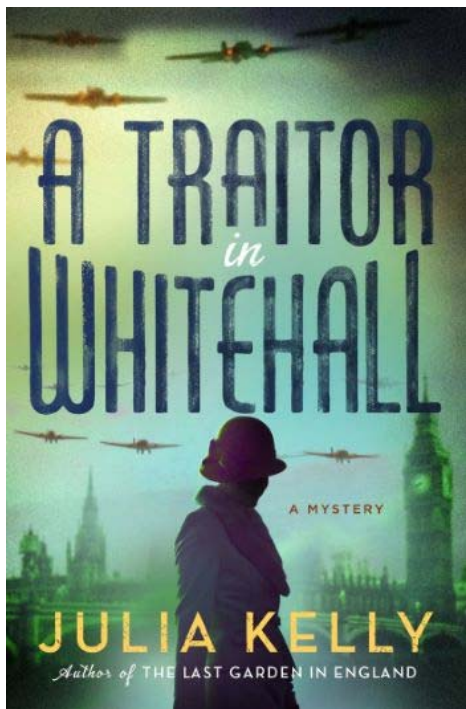
by Julia Kelly

Minotaur
On Sale: Oct 3/23
6.12 x 9.25 • 304 pages
9781250327345 • \$24.99 • pb
Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical

Notes

Promotion





MINOTAUR BOOKS
A THOMAS DUNNE BOOK

LEAD

A Traitor in Whitehall

by Julia Kelly

From Julia Kelly, internationally bestselling author of *The Last Dance of the Debutante*, comes the first in the mysterious and immersive Parisian Orphan series, *A Traitor in Whitehall*.

Kelly spins an Agatha Christie-esque mystery . . . thoroughly delightful and well-researched."a€Susan Elia MacNeal

1940, England: Evelyne Redfern, known as a€The Parisian Orphan€ as a child, is working on the line at a munitions factory in wartime London. When Mr. Fletcher, one of her father's old friends, spots Evelyne on a night out, Evelyne finds herself plunged into the world of Prime Minister Winston Churchill's cabinet war rooms.

However, shortly after she settles into her new role as a secretary, one of the girls at work is murdered, and Evelyne must use all of her amateur sleuthing expertise to find the killer. But doing so puts her right in the path of David Poole, a cagey minister's aide who seems determined to thwart her investigations. That is, until Evelyne finds out David's real mission is to root out a mole selling government secrets to Britain's enemies, and the pair begrudgingly team up.

With her quick wit, sharp eyes, and determination, will Evelyne be able to find out who's been selling England's secrets and catch a killer all while battling her growing attraction to David?

Author Bio

JULIA KELLY is the international bestselling author of historical novels about the extraordinary stories of the past. Her books have been translated into 14 languages. In addition to writing, she's been an Emmy-nominated producer, journalist, marketing professional, and (for one summer) a tea waitress. Julia called Los Angeles, Iowa, and New York City home before settling in London.

Minotaur

On Sale: Oct 3/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 304 pages

9781250865489 • \$37.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical

Notes

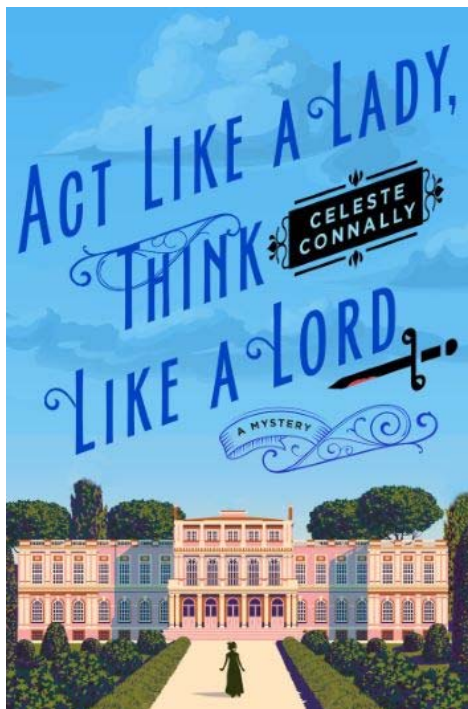
Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* National IndieBound Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
* Goodreads Promotion
* Social Media Campaign
* Email Marketing Campaign
* CriminalElement.com Promotion
* TheHistoryReader.com Promotion
* Library Marketing Campaign
* Blog and Bookstagrammer Campaign
* Author Website: JuliaKellyWrites.com
* Author Facebook: @juliakellywrites (7k followers)
* Author Twitter: @TheJuliaKelly
* Author TikTok: @JuliaKellyWrites



9 781250 865489





Act Like a Lady, Think Like a Lord

by Celeste Connally

Bridgerton meets Agatha Christie in *Act Like a Lady, Think Like a Lord*, a dazzling first entry in a terrific new Regency-era cozy series with a feminist spin.

When Lady Petra Forsyth's fiance and soulmate dies just weeks ahead of their wedding, she makes the shocking proclamation - in front of London's loosest lips - that she will never remarry. A woman of independent means, Petra sees no reason to cede her wealth and freedom to any man now that the love of her life has passed, nor does she intend to become confined to her country home. Instead, she uses her title to gain access to elite spaces and enjoy the best of society without expectations.

But when ballroom gossip suggests that a longtime friend has died of melancholia" while in the care of a questionable physician, Petra vows to use her status to dig deeper - uncovering a private asylum where men pay to have their wives and daughters locked away, or worse. Just as Lady Petra has reason to believe her friend is not dead, but a prisoner, her own headstrong actions and thirst for independence are used to put her own freedom in jeopardy.

Author Bio

CELESTE CONNALLY is an Agatha Award nominee, and a former freelance writer and editor. A lifelong devotee of historical novels and adaptations fueled by her passion for history - plus weekly doses of PBS Masterpiece - Celeste loves reading and writing about women from the past who didn't always do as they were told.

Minotaur

On Sale: Nov 14/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 304 pages

9781250867551 • \$36.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical

Notes

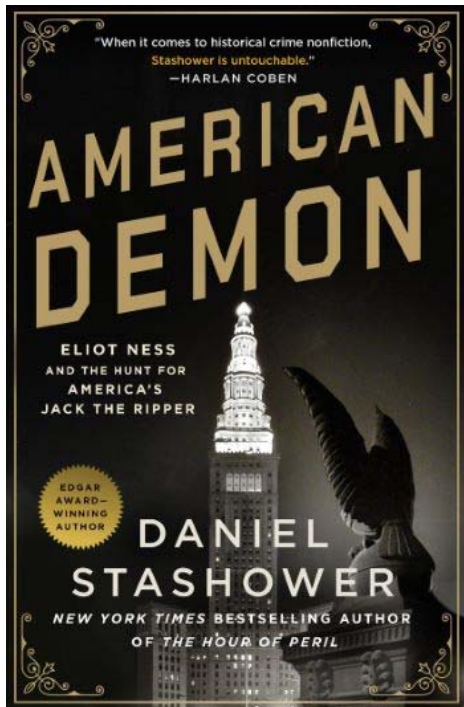
Promotion

* Author Appearances
* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
* Bookstagrammer/Booktuber Campaign
* Social Media Campaign
* Goodreads Promotion
* Email Marketing Campaign
* CriminalElement.com Promotion
* Blog Outreach
* Library Marketing Campaign
* Also Available from Macmillan Audio: 9781250291639
* Author Website: CelesteConnally.com
* Author Facebook: @CelesteConnallyAuthor
* Author Instagram: @CelesteConnallyAuthor
* Author Twitter: @CConnallyAuthor



9 781250 867551





Minotaur

On Sale: Nov 14/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 368 pages

Includes one 8-page black-and-white photograph section

9781250905727 • \$27.00 • pb

Notes

Promotion

* Social Media Campaign
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Goodreads Promotion
* Author Facebook: /authordanielstashower
* Author Twitter: @danielstashower
* Author Instagram: @danielstashower



American Demon

Eliot Ness and the Hunt for America's Jack the Ripper

by Daniel Stashower

New York Times bestselling author and Edgar Award-winner Daniel Stashower returns with *American Demon*, a historical true crime starring legendary lawman Eliot Ness.

Boston had its Strangler. California had the Zodiac Killer. And in the depths of the Great Depression, Cleveland had the Mad Butcher of Kingsbury Run.

On September 5th, 1934, a young beachcomber made a gruesome discovery on the shores of Cleveland's Lake Erie: the lower half of a female torso, neatly severed at the waist. The victim, dubbed "The Lady of the Lake," was only the first of a butcher's dozen. Over the next four years, twelve more bodies would be scattered across the city. The bodies were dismembered with surgical precision and drained of blood. Some were beheaded while still alive.

Terror gripped the city. Amid the growing uproar, Cleveland's besieged mayor turned to his newly-appointed director of public safety: Eliot Ness. Ness had come to Cleveland fresh from his headline-grabbing exploits in Chicago, where he and his band of "Untouchables" led the frontline assault on Al Capone's bootlegging empire. Now he would confront a case that would redefine his storied career.

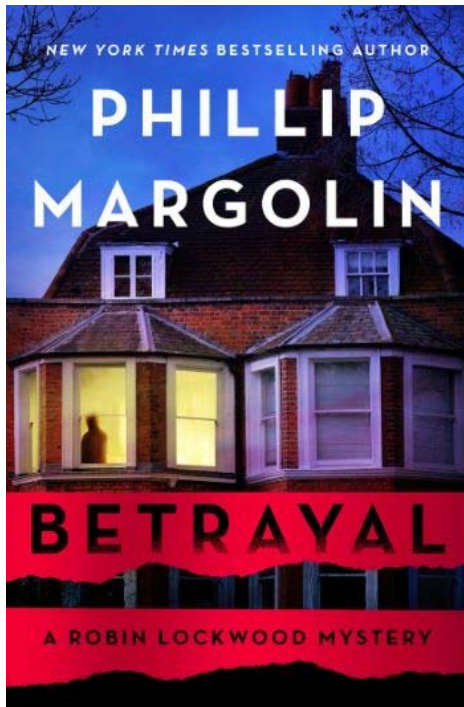
Award-winning author Daniel Stashower shines a fresh light on one of the most notorious puzzles in the annals of crime, and uncovers the gripping story of Ness's hunt for a sadistic killer who was as brilliant as he was cool and composed, a mastermind who was able to hide (...)

Author Bio

Daniel Stashower is an acclaimed biographer and narrative historian and winner of the Edgar, Agatha, and Anthony awards, as well as the Raymond Chandler Fulbright Fellowship in Detective Fiction. His work has appeared in *The New York Times*, *The Washington Post*, *Smithsonian Magazine*, *AARP: The Magazine*, *National Geographic Traveler*, and *American History* as well as other publications.

His books include *The Hour of Peril*, *Teller of Tales*, and *The Beautiful Cigar Girl*





Betrayal

A Robin Lockwood Novel

by Phillip Margolin

Author Bio

PHILLIP MARGOLIN has written over twenty novels, most of them *New York Times* bestsellers, including *Gone But Not Forgotten*, *Lost Lake*, and *Violent Crimes*. In addition to being a novelist, he was a long time criminal defense attorney with decades of trial experience, including a large number of capital cases. Margolin lives in Portland, Oregon.

Minotaur

On Sale: Nov 7/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 304 pages

9781250885791 • \$39.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Women Sleuths

Series: Robin Lockwood

Notes

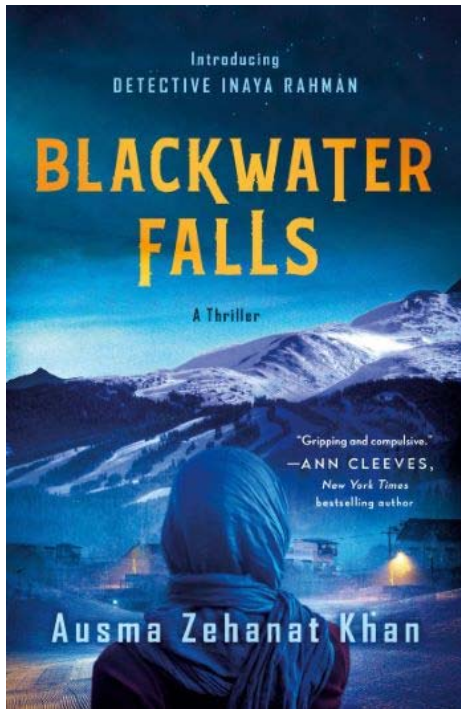
Promotion

* Author Appearances
* National Print
Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Pre-Pub Online
Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Early
Reader Review Campaign
* Special Backlist
Offers Available
* Goodreads Promotion
*
NetGalley Promotion
* Bookstagrammer
Campaign
* Email Marketing Campaign
*
CriminalElement.com Campaign
* Library
Marketing Campaign
* Author Facebook:
/PhillipMargolinAuthor (10K followers)
* Author
website: PhillipMargolin.com



9 781250 885791





Blackwater Falls

A Thriller

by Ausma Zehanat Khan

From critically acclaimed author Ausma Zehanat Khan, *Blackwater Falls* is the first in a timely and powerful crime series, introducing Detective Inaya Rahman.

A gripping and compulsive mystery, but much more than that: an exploration of faith, prejudice and fear of the unknown." - Ann Cleeves, *New York Times* bestselling author of the Vera, Shetland and Two Rivers series

Girls from immigrant communities have been disappearing for months in the Colorado town of Blackwater Falls, but the local sheriff is slow to act and the fates of the missing girls largely ignored. At last, the calls for justice become too loud to ignore when the body of a star student and refugee - the Syrian teenager Razan Elkader - is positioned deliberately in a mosque.

Detective Inaya Rahman and Lieutenant Waqas Seif of the Denver Police are recruited to solve Razan's murder, and quickly uncover a link to other missing and murdered girls. But as Inaya gets closer to the truth, Seif finds ways to obstruct the investigation. Inaya may be drawn to him, but she is wary of his motives: he may be covering up the crimes of their boss, whose connections in Blackwater run deep.

Inaya turns to her female colleagues, attorney Areesha Adams and Detective Catalina Hernandez, for help in finding the truth. The three have bonded through their experiences as members of vulnerable groups and now they must work together to expose the conspiracy behind the murders before another (...)

Author Bio

AUSMA ZEHANAT KHAN holds a Ph.D. in international human rights law with a specialization in military intervention and war crimes in the Balkans. She is the author of the award-winning Esa Khattak and Rachel Getty mystery series, which begins with *The Unquiet Dead*, as well as the critically acclaimed Khorasan Archives fantasy series. Her new crime series featuring Detective Inaya Rahman begins with *Blackwater Falls*. She is also a contributor to the anthologies *Private Investigations*, *Sword Stone Table*, and *The Perfect Crime*, and the former Editor-in-Chief of *Muslim Girl* magazine. A British-born Canadian and former adjunct law professor, Khan now lives in Colorado with her husband.

Minotaur

On Sale: Nov 7/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 400 pages

9781250906410 • \$25.00 • pb

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Police Procedural

Series: Blackwater Falls

Notes

Promotion

* Author Appearances
* National Print

Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Social Media

Campaign
* Email Marketing Campaign
*

Author Website: ausmazesahanatkhan.com
*

Author Instagram: [@azkhanbooks](https://www.instagram.com/azkhanbooks)
*

Author Facebook: [@ausmazesahanatkhan](https://www.facebook.com/ausmazesahanatkhan)
*

Author Twitter: [@ausmazesahanat](https://twitter.com/ausmazesahanat)
*

Hardcover Tie-In: Blackwater

Betrayal, 11/2023



9 781250 906410





Blood Betrayal

by Ausma Zehanat Khan

Author Bio

AUSMA ZEHANAT KHAN holds a Ph.D. in international human rights law with a specialization in military intervention and war crimes in the Balkans. She is the author of the award-winning Esa Khattak and Rachel Getty mystery series, which begins with *The Unquiet Dead*, as well as the critically acclaimed Khorasan Archives fantasy series. Her new crime series featuring Detective Inaya Rahman begins with *Blackwater Falls*. She is also a contributor to the anthologies *Private Investigations*, *Sword Stone Table*, and *The Perfect Crime*, and the former Editor-in-Chief of *Muslim Girl* magazine. A British-born Canadian and former adjunct law professor, Khan now lives in Colorado with her husband.

Minotaur
On Sale: Nov 7/23
6.12 x 9.25 • 352 pages
9781250822406 • \$37.00 • CL - With dust jacket
Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Police Procedural
Series: Blackwater Falls

Notes

Promotion

* Author Appearances
* National Print
Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Trade
Advertising
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising

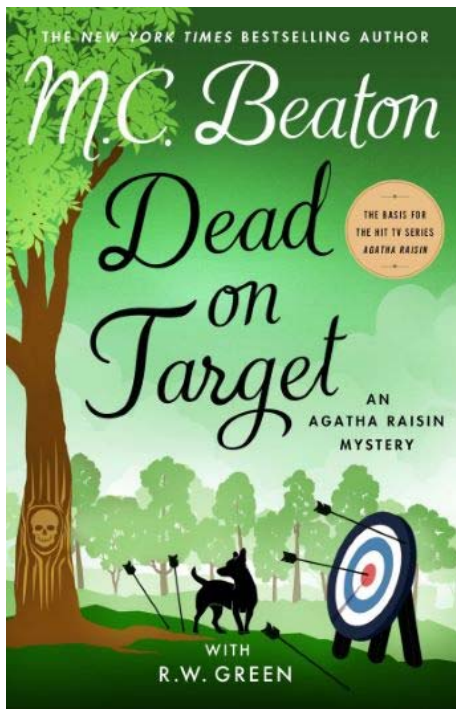
Online Advertising
* Early Reader
Campaign
* Goodreads Promotion

NetGalley Promotion
* Blog and Bookstagrammer
Campaign
* Social Media Campaign
* Email
Marketing Campaign
* CriminalElement.com
Promotion
* Library Marketing Campaign

Author Website: ausmzahanatkhan.com

Author Instagram: [@azkhanbooks](https://www.instagram.com/azkhanbooks)
* Author
Facebook: [@ausmzahanatkhan](https://www.facebook.com/ausmzahanatkhan)
* Author Twitter:
[@ausmzahanat](https://twitter.com/ausmzahanat)
* Paperback Tie-In: Blackwater
Falls, 11/2023





MINOTAUR BOOKS
A THOMAS DUNNE BOOK

Dead on Target

An Agatha Raisin Mystery

by M. C. Beaton and R.W. Green

Beloved *New York Times* bestseller M. C. Beaton's cranky, crafty Agatha Raisin - the star of her own hit T.V. series - is back on the case again in *Dead on Target*.

A visit to the local village fete for a spot of fun and relaxation turns into a nightmare for Agatha Raisin when she discovers the body of the local landowner in the woods - with an arrow in his chest and his trousers round his ankles.

At first her old adversary, Detective Chief Inspector Wilkes, declares the death a tragic accident, believing the victim has been hit by a stray arrow from an archery demonstration. Agatha is convinced the man was murdered and is shocked when Wilkes eventually agrees. . . particularly as he considers her to be his prime suspect.

Determined to clear her name and find the real killer, Agatha launches her own investigation, quickly becoming involved with a family at war, an unscrupulous gangster - and a murderer who is determined to make her the next victim.

Author Bio

M. C. Beaton (1936-2019), the Queen of Crime" (*The Globe and Mail*), was the author of the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling Agatha Raisin novels - the basis for the hit show on Acorn TV and public television - as well as the Hamish Macbeth series and the Edwardian Murder Mysteries featuring Lady Rose Summer. Born in Scotland, she started her career writing historical romances under several pseudonyms and her maiden name, Marion Chesney.

In 2006, M.C. was the British guest of honor at Bouchercon. A long-time friend of M. C. Beaton, R.W. GREEN has written numerous works of fiction and non-fiction. He lives in Surrey with his family and a black Labrador called Flynn.

Minotaur

On Sale: Oct 17/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 256 pages

9781250898647 • \$36.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Cozy

Series: Agatha Raisin Mysteries

Notes

Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
* Goodreads Promotion
* CriminalElement.com Promotion
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Social Media Campaign
* Co-promotion with Acorn TV
* Bookstagrammer Campaign
* Inclusion in Cozy Case Files sampler
* Library Marketing Campaign
* Author Website: MCB Eaton.com
* Author Facebook: /MCBeatonAuthor (41K followers)
* Author Twitter: @MC_B Eaton



9 781250 898647





Home at Night

by Paula Munier, edited by Peter Wolverton

Author Bio

PAULA MUNIER is a literary agent and the *USA TODAY* bestselling author of the Mercy Carr mysteries. *A Borrowing of Bones*, the first in the series, was nominated for the Mary Higgins Clark Award and named the Dogwise Book of the Year. *Blind Search* was inspired by the real-life rescue of a little boy with autism who got lost in the woods. *The Hiding Place* debuted in March 2021. Paula credits the hero dogs of Mission K9 Rescue, her own rescue dogs, and a deep love of New England as her series' major influences. Paula has also written the popular books on writing: *Plot Perfect*, *The Writer's Guide to Beginnings*, and *Writing with Quiet Hands*, as well as *Fixing Freddie* and *Happier Every Day*. She lives in New England with her family and Bear the Newfoundland-retriever rescue, Bliss the Great Pyrenees-Australian cattle dog rescue, pandemic puppy Blondie, a Malinois rescue (much like Elvis in her books), and Ursula The Cat, a rescue torbie tabby who does not think much of the dogs.

Minotaur

On Sale: Oct 17/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 352 pages

9781250887894 • \$39.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Women Sleuths

Series: Mercy Carr Mystery

Notes

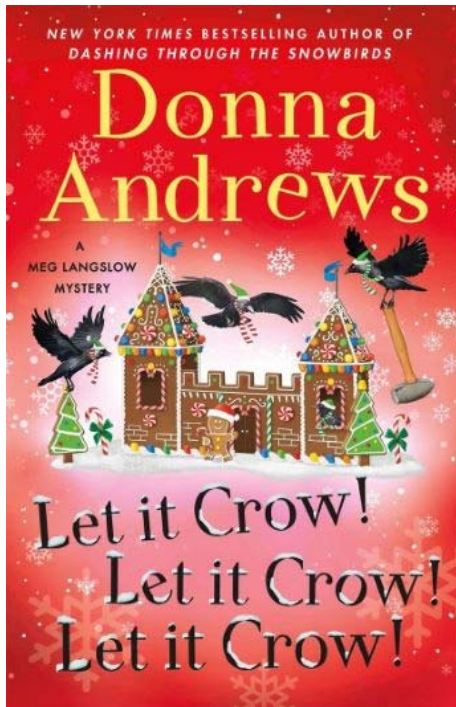
Promotion

* Author Appearances
* National Print
Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Pre-Pub Online
Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Early
Reader Review Campaign
* Book Community
Outreach
* Email Marketing Campaign
*
Social Media Campaign
* Special Backlist Offers
Available
* Library Marketing Campaign
*
CriminalElement.com Promotion
* Author
Website: paulamunier.com
* Author Facebook:
@paula.munier.9
* Author Instagram:
@paulasmunier



9 781250 887894





Let It Crow! Let It Crow! Let It Crow! by Donna Andrews

Author Bio

DONNA ANDREWS has won the Agatha, Anthony, and Barry Awards, an RT Book Reviews Award for best first novel, and four Lefty and two Toby Bromberg Awards for funniest mystery. She is a member of the Mystery Writers of America, Sisters in Crime, and Novelists, Inc. Andrews lives in Reston, Virginia. She has written over 30 books in the Meg Langslow mystery series.

Minotaur

On Sale: Oct 10/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 304 pages

9781250893963 • \$36.00 • CL - With dust jacket

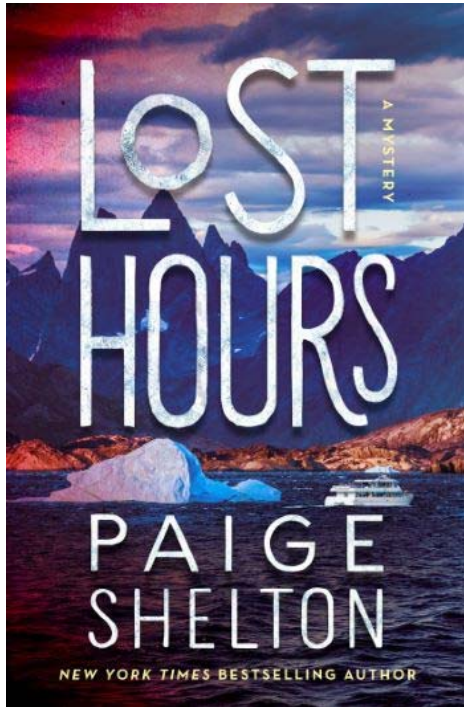
Series: Meg Langslow Mysteries

Notes

Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
*
Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online
Advertising
* Early Reader Review
Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
*
Goodreads Promotion
* CriminalElement.com
Promotion
* Email Marketing Campaign
*
Social Media Campaign
* Bookstagrammer
Campaign
* Library Marketing Campaign
*
Author Facebook: /DonnaAndrewsBooks
* Author
Twitter: @DonnaAndrews13
* Author Instagram:
@donnaandrews13
* Author Website:
donnaandrews.com
* Paperback Tie-in: Dashing
through the Snowbirds, 9/26/23





MINOTAUR BOOKS
A THOMAS DUNNE BOOK

Lost Hours

A Mystery

by Paige Shelton

Author Bio

PAIGE SHELTON had a nomadic childhood, as her father's job as a football coach took her family to seven different towns before she was even twelve years old. After college at Drake University in Des Moines, Iowa, she moved to Salt Lake City. She thought she'd only stay a couple years, but instead she fell in love with the mountains and a great guy who became her husband. After many decades in Utah, she and her family moved to Arizona. She writes the Scottish Bookshop Mystery series and the Alaska Wild series. Her other series include the Farmers' Market, Cooking School, and Dangerous Type mystery series.

Minotaur

On Sale: Dec 5/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 288 pages

9781250846617 • \$37.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Women Sleuths

Series: Alaska Wild

Notes

Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
*

Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online

Advertising
* Early Reader Review

Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
*

Goodreads Promotion
* Backlist Offers

Available
* CriminalElement.com

Promotion
* Social Media Campaign
* Email

Marketing Campaign
* Author Twitter:

@AuthorPaige
* Author Facebook:

@AuthorPaigeShelton
* Author Instagram:

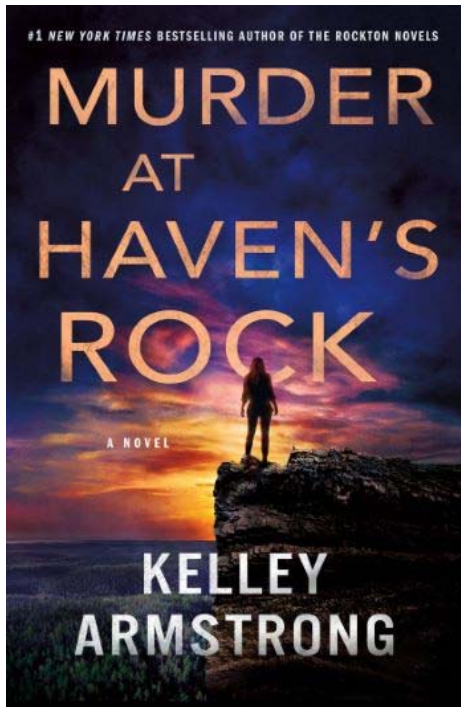
@PaigeBooks
* Author Website: PaigeShelton.

com
* Paperback Tie-In: Winter's End, 11/2023



9 781250 846617





MINOTAUR BOOKS
A THOMAS DUNNE BOOK



Murder at Haven's Rock

A Novel

by Kelley Armstrong

New York Times bestselling author Kelley Armstrong's Rockton Novels had one of the most unique towns in crime fiction. *Murder at Haven's Rock* is a spinoff, a fresh start. . . with a few new dangers that threaten everything before it even begins.

Haven's Rock, Yukon. Population: 0

Deep in the Yukon wilderness, a town is being built. A place for people to disappear, a fresh start from a life on the run. Haven's Rock isn't the first town of this kind, something detective Casey Duncan and her husband, Sheriff Eric Dalton, know first-hand. They met in the original town of Rockton. But greed and deception led the couple to financing a new refuge for those in need. This time around, they get to decide which applicants are approved for residency.

There's only one rule in Haven's Rock: stay out of the forest. When two of the town's construction crew members break it and go missing, Casey and Eric are called in ahead of schedule to track them down. When a body is discovered, well-hidden with evidence of foul play, Casey and Eric must find out what happened to the dead woman, and locate those still missing. The longer Casey and Eric don't know what happened, the more danger everyone is in.

Praise for *Murder at Haven's Rock*

Excellent. . . Armstrong gives her lead a complex mystery to solve, while vividly evoking the eerie isolation of the setting. Paul Doiron fans (...)

Author Bio

Kelley Armstrong graduated with a degree in psychology and then studied computer programming. Now she is a full-time writer and parent, and she lives with her husband and three children in rural Ontario, Canada. She is the author of the Rockton mystery series featuring Detective Casey Duncan, which begins with *City of the Lost*, and the novel *Wherever She Goes*. She is the editor of the young adult anthology *Life Is Short and Then You Die*

Minotaur

On Sale: Dec 5/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 352 pages

9781250865434 • \$24.00 • pb

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Police Procedural

Series: Haven's Rock

Notes

Promotion

* Special Backlist Offers Available
* Goodreads

Promotion
* Email Marketing Campaign
*

CriminalElement.com Campaign
* Author

Facebook: /KelleyArmstrongAuthor, 75K

followers
* Author Twitter:

@KelleyArmstrongAuthor, 41K followers
* Author

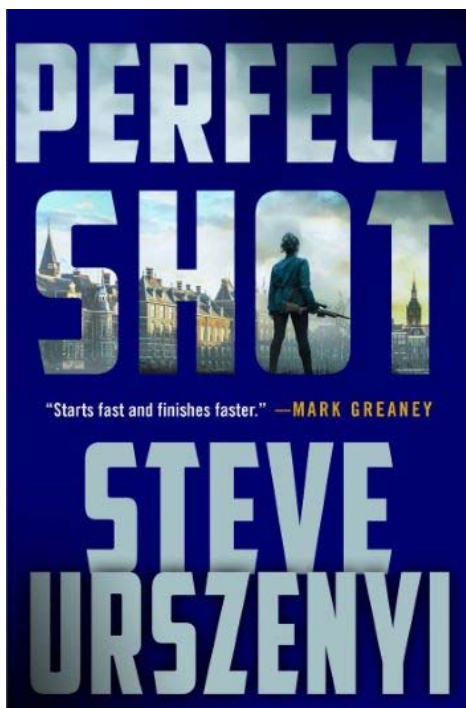
Instagram: @KelleyArmstrongAuthor, 9K

followers
* Author website: KelleyArmstrong.com



9 781250 865434





Perfect Shot

A Thriller

by Steve Urszenyi

A former Army sniper must fall back on her Special Ops skills when a friend's death uncovers a global nuclear threat, in this electrifying new series featuring Special Agent Alexandra Martel.

Special Agent Alexandra Martel has put her days on the battlefield behind her. Charming and disarming, relentless and lethal, she earned a reputation as one of the most renowned and decorated Army snipers in the service before stepping away. But when Alex, now an FBI special agent on loan to Interpol, learns that an old friend, an MI5 officer, has been killed under mysterious circumstances, she's pulled back into the dangerous world she left behind: a world where some people fear her, some want to recruit her, and everyone seems to want her dead.

Following a trail of clues left behind by the dead woman, Alex pieces together a terrifying conspiracy that only escalates when a nuclear warhead goes missing. Dodging death at every turn, she reluctantly joins forces with a CIA agent, but he has plans of his own for her--and will stop at nothing to achieve them.

Chasing the truth through the streets of London and bustling Turkish markets to the underbelly of Paris, Alex is unrelenting in her pursuit of justice. But as the clock ticks down and the world edges closer to doom, she must fall back on her Special Ops skills to stop the unthinkable. She thought her life as a sniper was over--but with stakes this high, she must use whatever means necessary to render the world safe.

"Gripping and on target, Perfect Shot (...)

Author Bio

Steve Urszenyi served for many years as a paramedic in Toronto and a tactical medic with the Ontario Provincial Police. As part of an elite tactical team, he was involved in countless SWAT operations and is an expert in chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and explosives (CBRNE) incident response. Steve is also the former commander of the Province of Ontario's disaster medical response team. He is the recipient of the Governor General of Canada EMS Exemplary Service Medal and Bar in recognition of his distinguished career accomplishments. When not writing, Steve loves touring on his Harley-Davidson motorcycle with his wife, Lynne. He enjoys hiking, camping, canoeing, kayaking, and photography. Steve and Lynne have two grown children.

Minotaur

On Sale: Nov 14/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 368 pages

9781250322289 • \$24.99 • pb

Fiction / Espionage

Notes

Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
*

Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online

Advertising
* Early Reader Review

Campaign
* Independent Bookseller

Outreach
* NetGalley Promotion
*

Goodreads Promotion
* CriminalElement.com

Promotion
* Email Marketing Campaign
*

Bookstagrammer Campaign
* Library Marketing

Campaign
* Author Twitter:

@SteveUrszenyi
* Author Instagram:

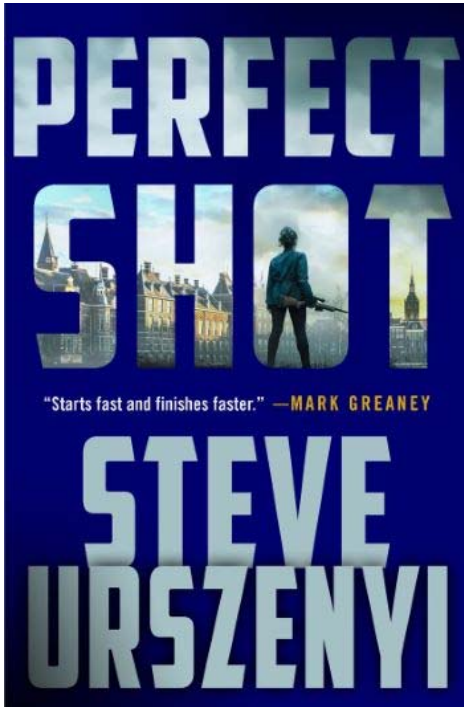
@SteveUrszenyi
* Author Website:

SteveUrszenyi.com



9 781250 322289





Perfect Shot

A Thriller

by Steve Urszenyi

A former Army sniper must fall back on her Special Ops skills when a friend's death uncovers a global nuclear threat, in this electrifying new series featuring Special Agent Alexandra Martel.

Special Agent Alexandra Martel has put her days on the battlefield behind her. Charming and disarming, relentless and lethal, she earned a reputation as one of the most renowned and decorated Army snipers in the service before stepping away. But when Alex, now an FBI special agent on loan to Interpol, learns that an old friend, an MI5 officer, has been killed under mysterious circumstances, she's pulled back into the dangerous world she left behind: a world where some people fear her, some want to recruit her, and everyone seems to want her dead.

Following a trail of clues left behind by the dead woman, Alex pieces together a terrifying conspiracy that only escalates when a nuclear warhead goes missing. Dodging death at every turn, she reluctantly joins forces with a CIA agent, but he has plans of his own for her--and will stop at nothing to achieve them.

Chasing the truth through the streets of London and bustling Turkish markets to the underbelly of Paris, Alex is unrelenting in her pursuit of justice. But as the clock ticks down and the world edges closer to doom, she must fall back on her Special Ops skills to stop the unthinkable. She thought her life as a sniper was over--but with stakes this high, she must use whatever means necessary to render the world safe.

"Gripping and on target, Perfect Shot (...)

Author Bio

Steve Urszenyi served for many years as a paramedic in Toronto and a tactical medic with the Ontario Provincial Police. As part of an elite tactical team, he was involved in countless SWAT operations and is an expert in chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and explosives (CBRNE) incident response. Steve is also the former commander of the Province of Ontario's disaster medical response team. He is the recipient of the Governor General of Canada EMS Exemplary Service Medal and Bar in recognition of his distinguished career accomplishments. When not writing, Steve loves touring on his Harley-Davidson motorcycle with his wife, Lynne. He enjoys hiking, camping, canoeing, kayaking, and photography. Steve and Lynne have two grown children.

Minotaur

On Sale: Nov 14/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 368 pages

9781250879103 • \$37.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Espionage

Notes

Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
*

Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online

Advertising
* Early Reader Review

Campaign
* Independent Bookseller

Outreach
* NetGalley Promotion
*

Goodreads Promotion
* CriminalElement.com

Promotion
* Email Marketing Campaign
*

Bookstagrammer Campaign
* Library Marketing

Campaign
* Author Twitter:

@SteveUrszenyi
* Author Instagram:

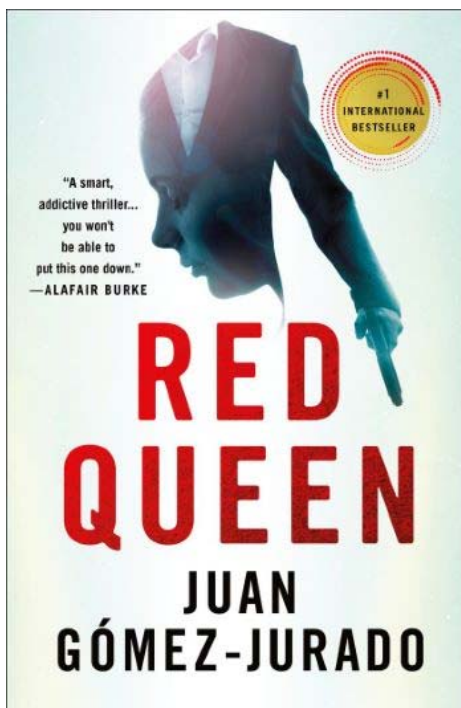
@SteveUrszenyi
* Author Website:

SteveUrszenyi.com



9 781250 879103





Minotaur

On Sale: Dec 5/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 384 pages

9781250903587 • \$25.00 • pb

Fiction / Thrillers / Crime

Notes

Promotion

* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Goodreads Promotion
* Email Marketing Campaign
* CriminalElement.com Campaign
* Author Facebook: /JuanGomezJurado (45K followers)
* Author Twitter: @JuanGomezJurado (326K followers)



MINOTAUR BOOKS
A THOMAS DUNNE BOOK

Red Queen

by Juan Gomez-Jurado

Introducing Antonia Scott - the most compelling and original detective since Lisbeth Salander - in Juan Gomez-Jurado's *Red Queen*, the #1 international award-winning bestseller & thriller that has taken the world by storm.

Antonia Scott - the daughter of a British diplomat and a Spanish mother - has a gifted forensic mind, whose ability to reconstruct crimes and solve baffling murders is legendary. But after a personal trauma, she's refused to continue her work or even leave her apartment.

Jon Gutierrez, a police officer in Bilbao - disgraced, suspended, and about to face criminal charges - is offered a chance to salvage his career by a secretive organization that works in the shadows to direct criminal investigations of a highly sensitive nature. All he has to do is succeed where many others have failed: Convince a recalcitrant Antonia to come out of her self-imposed retirement, protecting her and helping her investigate a new, terrifying case.

The case is a macabre, ritualistic murder - a teen-aged boy from a wealthy family whose body was found without a drop of blood left in it. But the murder is just the start. A high-ranking executive and daughter of one of the richest men in Spain is kidnapped, a crime which is tied to the previous murder. Behind them both is a hidden mastermind with even more sinister plans. And the only person with a chance to see the connections, solve the crimes and successfully match wits (...)

Author Bio

JUAN GOMEZ-JURADO (he/him) is a journalist and novelist, whose Antonia Scott trilogy has now sold more than two million copies in the original Spanish, is being published in seventeen countries, and is currently being adapted by Amazon in a streaming series expected to debut in 2023. He lives in Madrid, Spain.



9 781250 903587





Reykjavik

A Crime Story

by Ragnar Jonasson and Katrin Jakobsdottir

Author Bio

RAGNAR JONASSON is an international number one bestselling author who has sold over three million books in thirty-six countries worldwide. His books include the Dark Iceland series and the Hulda series. Jonasson was born in Reykjavik, Iceland, where he also works as an investment banker and teaches copyright law at Reykjavik University. He has previously worked on radio and television, including as a TV news reporter for the Icelandic National Broadcasting Service, and, since the age of seventeen, has translated fourteen of Agatha Christie's novels. Ragnar is the co-founder of the Reykjavik international crime writing festival Iceland Noir. His critically acclaimed international bestseller *The Darkness* is soon to be a major TV series, and *Outside* is soon to be a feature film. Jonasson lives in Reykjavik with his wife and two daughters.

Minotaur

On Sale: Sep 5/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 352 pages

9781250907332 • \$37.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / International Mystery & Crime

Notes

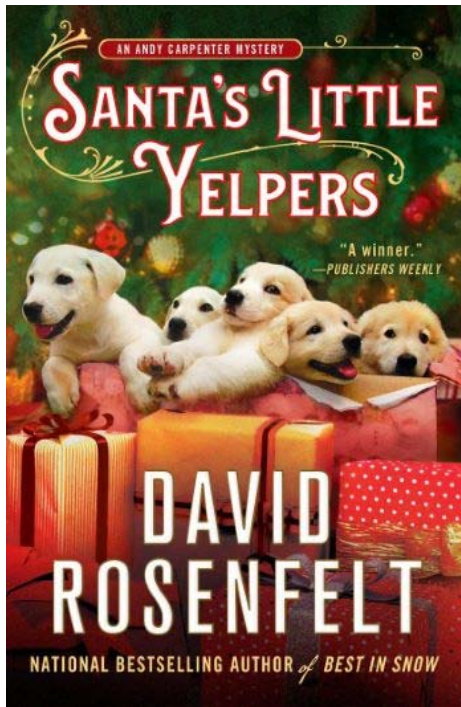
Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Trade Advertising
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Special Backlist Offers Available
* Influencer Campaign
* Extensive Blog Outreach
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* Social Media Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
* Goodreads Promotion
* CriminalElement.com Promotion
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Paperback Tie-in: Outside
* Author Website: ragnarjonasson.com
* Author Instagram: @RagnarJo (5K followers)
* Author Facebook: /RagnarJonassonWriter
* Author Twitter: @RagnarJo (10.2K followers)
* Author Instagram: @katrinjakobsd (29K followers)
* Author Facebook: /VGKatrInJakobsdottir (27K followers)
* Author Twitter: @katrinjak (45.7K Followers)



9 781250 907332





Santa's Little Yelpers

An Andy Carpenter Mystery
by David Rosenfelt

Lawyer Andy Carpenter and his humorous investigating team return in *Santa's Little Yelpers*, the next Yuletide mystery in David Rosenfelt's bestselling series.

'Tis the season in Paterson, New Jersey: Lawyer Andy Carpenter and his golden retriever, Tara, are surrounded by holiday cheer. It's even spread to the Tara Foundation. The dog rescue organization, not used to having puppies, has their hands full with a recent litter. Eight puppies are a lot to handle, and Andy is relieved when his co-worker Chris Myers agrees to foster them.

Myers, a newer employee at the Tara Foundation, did time for a crime he swears he didn't commit. When Myers discovers a key witness against him lied on the stand, he goes to Andy to ask for representation in getting the conviction overturned. Myers thinks they can have this wrapped up by Christmas, no problem.

But when the witness is murdered, and Myers is arrested for the crime, things go from bad to worse. Suddenly, it's all elves on deck to make a list and check it twice, so they can prove Myers is innocent.

Praise for *Santa's Little Yelpers*

For twists and turns, a story you can't put down, and dogs, Rosenfelt's books fill the bill, especially *Santa's Little Yelpers*." - *Kings River Life*

"A nice group of supportive human pals, adorable dogs, and a plot that's just complicated enough make this a winner." - *Publishers Weekly*

"The climactic revelation, as in all of (...)

Author Bio

DAVID ROSENFELT is the Edgar-nominated and Shamus Award-winning author of more than twenty Andy Carpenter novels, including *One Dog Night*, *Collared*, and *Deck the Hounds*; its spinoff series, The K-Team; the Doug Brock thriller series, which starts with *Fade to Black*; and stand-alone thrillers including *Heart of a Killer* and *On Borrowed Time*. Rosenfelt and his wife live in Maine with an ever-changing pack of rescue dogs. Their epic cross-country move with 25 of these dogs, culminating in the creation of the Tara Foundation, is chronicled in *Dogtripping*



Minotaur
On Sale: Oct 10/23
5.38 x 8.25 • 304 pages
9781250828835 • \$24.00 • pb
Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Traditional British
Series: Andy Carpenter Novel

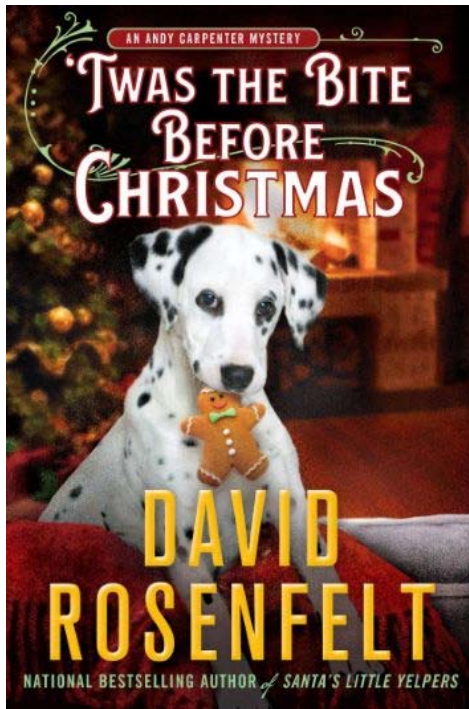
Notes

Promotion

* Goodreads Promotion
* CriminalElement.com
Promotion
* Email Marketing Campaign
*
Author Facebook: /DavidRosenfelt (13k followers)

* Hardcover Tie-in: Twas the Bite Before
Christmas, 10/10/23





'Twas the Bite Before Christmas by David Rosenfelt

Author Bio

DAVID ROSENFELT is the Edgar-nominated and Shamus Award-winning author of more than twenty Andy Carpenter novels, including *One Dog Night*, *Collared*, and *Deck the Hounds*; its spinoff series, The K-Team; the Doug Brock thriller series, which starts with *Fade to Black*; and stand-alone thrillers including *Heart of a Killer* and *On Borrowed Time*. Rosenfelt and his wife live in Maine with an ever-changing pack of rescue dogs. Their epic cross-country move with 25 of these dogs, culminating in the creation of the Tara Foundation, is chronicled in *Dogtripping*.

Minotaur

On Sale: Oct 10/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 304 pages

9781250828842 • \$35.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Traditional British

Series: Andy Carpenter Novel

Notes

Promotion

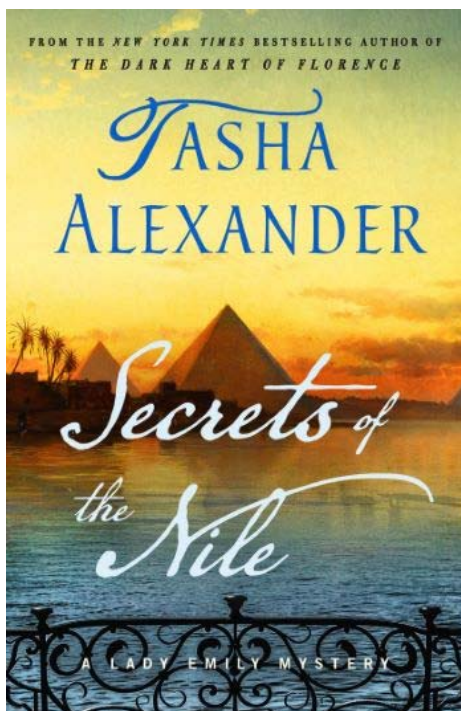
* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
*
Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online
Advertising
* Early Reader Review
Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
*
Goodreads Promotion
* CriminalElement.com
Promotion
* Email Marketing Campaign
*
Social Media Campaign
* Bookstagrammer
Campaign
* Library Marketing Campaign
*
Author Facebook: /DavidRosenfelt (14k followers)

* Paperback Tie-in: Santa's Little Yelpers,
10/10/2023



9 781250 828842





Secrets of the Nile

A Lady Emily Mystery

by Tasha Alexander

In a brilliant homage to Agatha Christie, critically acclaimed author Tasha Alexander sends Lady Emily to Egypt during British colonial rule to investigate a crime that leads back to the era of the Pharaohs.

In *Secrets of the Nile*, Lady Emily and her husband, Colin Hargreaves, have joined his formidable mother on a holiday to visit the exotic treasures of Egypt. Their host, Lord Bertram Deeley, is a renowned amateur British collector of antiquities, who has invited his closest friends on a lavish cruise up the Nile to his home at Luxor. But on the first night of their journey, he suddenly collapses after offering a welcome toast, a victim of the lethal poison cyanide. Who amongst this group of his nearest and dearest would want to kill their generous host?

Emily and Colin's investigation soon reveals that even his closest friends had reasons to want him dead: was it the archeologist whose dig Deeley was poised to fund until he suddenly withdrew support? The powerful politician whose career Deeley had secretly destroyed? The dyspeptic aristocratic English spinster whose hired travelling companion seems determined to protect her employer? Or could it be Mrs. Hargreaves herself, who may have spurned the advances of Lord Deeley when they were both younger?

A key clue may lie with several ancient *ushabtis*, exquisite three-thousand-year-old sculptures that played a role in a hidden story from the time of Ancient Egypt, one of a sister's unshakeable loyalty to her brother, a tale of betrayal and revenge. In an unforgettable finale, Emily and Colin gather their fellow travelers together to (...)

Author Bio

TASHA ALEXANDER is the author of the *New York Times* bestselling Lady Emily mystery series. The daughter of two philosophy professors, she studied English literature and medieval history at the University of Notre Dame. She and her husband, novelist Andrew Grant, live on a ranch in southeastern Wyoming.

Minotaur

On Sale: Oct 3/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 320 pages

9781250819710 • \$24.00 • pb

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical

Series: Lady Emily Mysteries

Notes

Promotion

* Goodreads Promotion
* Social Media

Post
* Special Backlist Offers Available
*

Author Website: TashaAlexander.com
* Author

Blog: TAlexanderbooks.Blogspot.com/
* Author

Facebook: [@TashaAlexanderAuthor](https://www.facebook.com/TashaAlexanderAuthor) (49k)
*

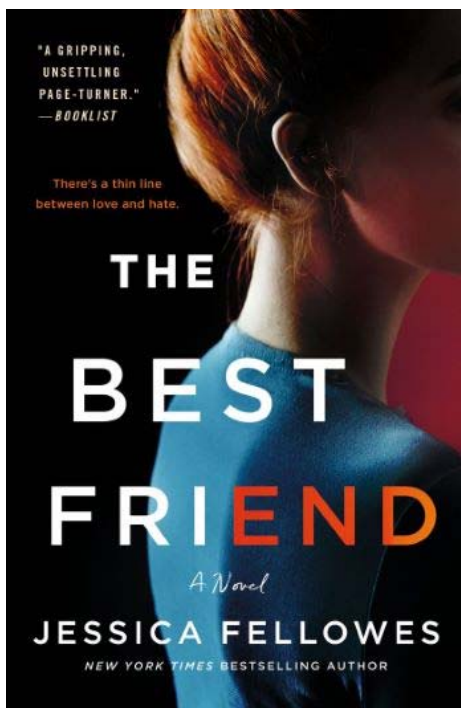
Author Twitter: [@TAlexander](https://twitter.com/TAlexander) (7.2k)
*

Author Instagram: [@Tasha_Alexander](https://www.instagram.com/Tasha_Alexander)



9 781250 819710





The Best Friend

A Novel

by Jessica Fellowes

Following the intense, toxic friendship of two kindred spirits across their lifetimes, *The Best Friend* is a dark, suspenseful novel and first standalone from Jessica Fellowes, *New York Times* bestselling author of the Mitford Murders series and the companion *Downton Abbey* books.

Bella and Kate. Kate and Bella. From childhood they were bosom friends, Bella sensible and cautious, Kate gregarious and just a little dangerous.

Yet in spite of their intimacy, their trust is fragile. Men came into their lives and things changed: a black seed was set in the heart of their relationship. Over decades, acts of both cruelty and love ferment until one shocking event tests them more than ever. Neither will escape unscathed.

Reminiscent of Elena Ferrante and Sally Rooney, and for readers of Leila Slimani's *The Perfect Nanny* and Ashley Audrain's *The Push*, *The Best Friend* explores the darkest corners of female friendship, a place where loyalty and betrayal intersect with deadly consequences.

Riveting." - PopSugar, "Best Thriller and Mystery Books of 2022"

"This is a gripping story of a decades-long friendship that hints at obsession, dark secrets, and desperation and yet is also joyous, moving, and heart-breaking. A gripping, unsettling page-turner." - *Booklist*

" *The Best Friend* takes an unusual route to illustrate a destructive friendship leading to fatal turns along the way. Fellowes' use of revealing dialogue lends an eavesdropping vibe that delves into the girls' personalities as they age and, finally, become women (...)

Author Bio

JESSICA FELLOWES is an author, journalist, and public speaker. She is the author of *The Mitford Murders* novels as well as the *New York Times* bestselling official companion books to the *Downton Abbey* TV series. Former deputy editor of *Country Life*, and columnist for the *Mail on Sunday*, she has written for the *Daily Telegraph*, the *Guardian*, *The Sunday Times*, and *The Lady*. Jessica has spoken at events across the UK and US, and has made numerous appearances on radio and television. She lives in Oxfordshire with her family.



Minotaur

On Sale: Sep 19/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 320 pages

9781250888211 • \$25.00 • pb

Fiction / Contemporary Women

Notes

Promotion

* Social Media Campaign
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Author Website: jessicafellowes.com
* Author Instagram:

@author_jessicafellowes
* Author Twitter:

@jessicafellowes





The Curse of Penryth Hall by Jess Armstrong

Author Bio

Jess Armstrong's debut novel *The Curse of Penryth Hall* won the Mystery Writers of America/Minotaur First Crime Novel Competition. She has a masters degree in American History but prefers writing about imaginary people to the real thing. Jess lives in New Orleans with her historian husband, two sons, yellow cat, speckled dog, and the world's most pampered school-fair goldfish. And when she's not working on her next project, she's probably thinking about cheese, baking, tweeting or some combination of the above. You can find her on Twitter at @JessL_Armstrong or see what's new on her website at www.writingjess.com.

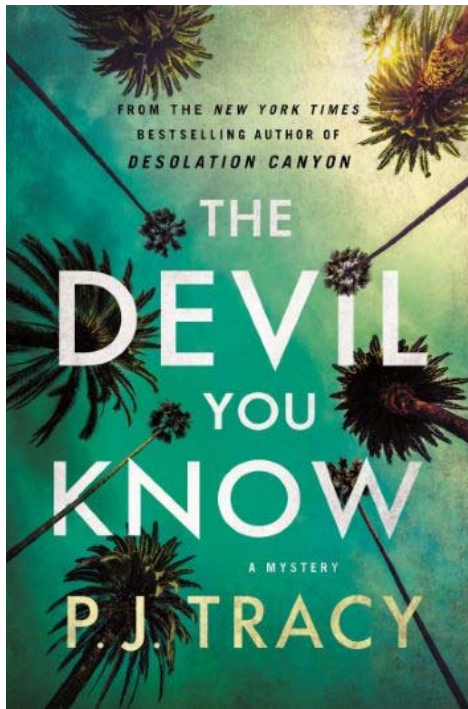
Minotaur
On Sale: Dec 5/23
6.12 x 9.25 • 336 pages
9781250886019 • \$37.00 • CL - With dust jacket
Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Women Sleuths

Notes

Promotion

* Author Appearances
* National Print
Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Pre-Pub Online
Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Early
Reader Review Campaign
* Independent
Bookseller Outreach
* NetGalley
Promotion
* Goodreads Promotion
*
CriminalElement.com Promotion
* Email
Marketing Campaign
* Bookstagrammer
Campaign
* Library Marketing Campaign
*
Author Twitter: @JessL_Armstrong
* Author
Instagram: @JessL_Armstrong
* Author Website:
WritingJess.com





Minotaur
On Sale: Oct 31/23
5.38 x 8.25 • 304 pages
9781250859969 • \$24.00 • pb
Fiction / Thrillers / Crime
Series: Detective Margaret Nolan

Notes

Promotion

* Goodreads Promotion
* Social Media Post
* Review Copies Available
* Bookstagrammer/Booktuber Campaign
* Special Backlist Offers Available
* Author Website: PJTracy.com
* Author Facebook: /PJTracyAuthor



The Devil You Know

A Mystery
by P. J. Tracy

Darkness is nothing new to LAPD Detective Margaret Nolan, but in P.J. Tracy's *The Devil You Know*, even she isn't prepared for the scandalous deception of deadly proportions that shakes the very foundation of Hollywood and its untouchables. . . and leaves her entangled in its rotten core.

Los Angeles has many faces: the real LA where regular people live and work, the degenerate underbelly of any big city, and the rarefied world of wealth, power, and celebrity. LAPD Detective Margaret Nolan's latest case plunges her into this insular realm of privilege, and gives her a glimpse of the decay behind the glitter.

Beloved actor Evan Hobbes is found in the rubble of a Malibu rockslide, a day after a fake video ruins his career. It's not clear to Nolan if it's an accident, a suicide, or a murder, and things get murkier as the investigation expands to his luminary friends and colleagues. Meanwhile, Hobbes's agent is dealing with damage control, his psychotic boss, and a woman he's scorned.

Praise for *The Devil You Know*

[A] terrific series. . . Tracy's creating a literary landscape similar to Margaret Millar and Robert Crais." - *Star Tribune*

"Great atmosphere, vivid characters, and an intricate fair play plot that surprises as it twists its way to a satisfying resolution make this a winner." - *Publishers Weekly*

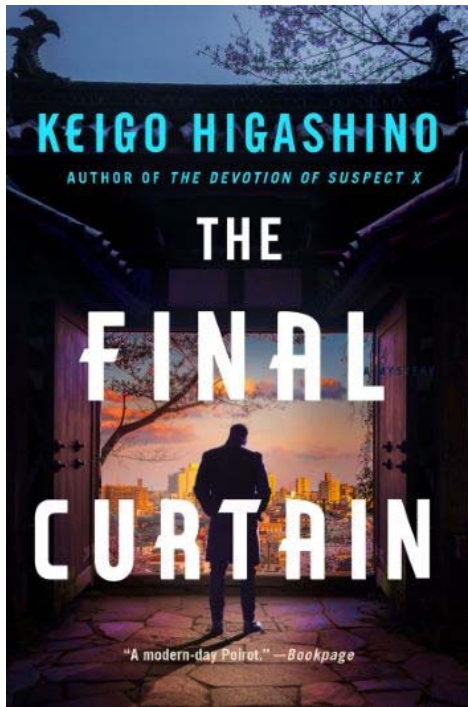
"Who needs movies anyway when you have books as laden with dirty secrets as this one?" - *Kirkus Reviews*

"A fine series. . . Margaret Nolan is a strong, intelligent, and aggressive investigator, a cop who won't stop until she finds the truth. . . [Tracy] is an efficient storyteller. There is (...)

Author Bio

P. J. Tracy is the pseudonym of Traci Lambrecht, bestselling and award winning author of the Monkeewrench series. Lambrecht and her mother, P. J., wrote eight novels together as P. J. Tracy before P. J. passed away in 2016. Lambrecht has since continued the Monkeewrench series solo. She spent most of her childhood painting and showing Arabian horses, and graduated





The Final Curtain

by Keigo Higashino, translated by Giles Murray

Author Bio

Born in Osaka and currently living in Tokyo, **Keigo Higashino** is one of the most widely known and bestselling novelists in Japan. He is the winner of the Edogawa Rampo Prize (for best mystery), the Mystery Writers of Japan, Inc. Prize (for best mystery) among others. His novels are translated widely throughout Asia.

Minotaur

On Sale: Dec 12/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 352 pages

9781250767523 • \$37.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / International Mystery & Crime

Series: Kyoichiro Kaga

Notes

Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
*

Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online

Advertising
* Early Reader Review

Campaign
* Special Backlist Offers

Available
* Goodreads Promotion
*

NetGalley Promotion
* Bookstagrammer

Campaign
* Email Marketing Campaign
*

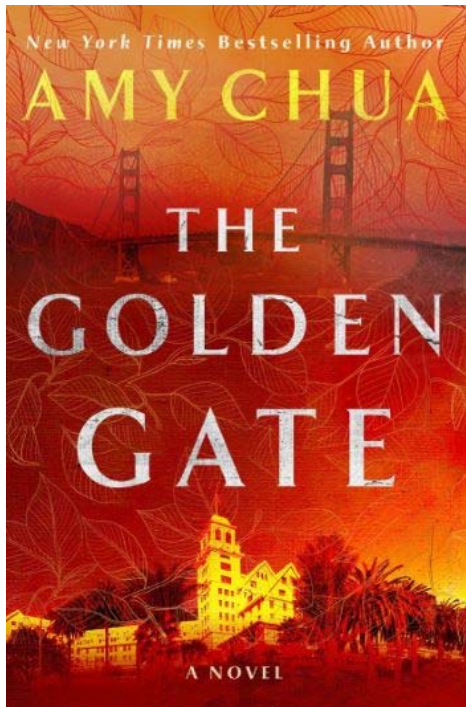
CriminalElement.com Campaign
* Author

Facebook: /AuthorKeigoHigashino, 21K followers



9 781250 767523





LEAD

The Golden Gate

by Amy Chua

Amy Chua's debut novel, *The Golden Gate*, is a sweeping, evocative, and compelling historical thriller that paints a vibrant portrait of a California buffeted by the turbulent crosswinds of a world at war and a society about to undergo massive change.

In Berkeley, California, in 1944, Berkeley Homicide Detective Al Sullivan has just left the swanky Claremont Hotel after a drink in the bar when a former presidential candidate is assassinated in one of the rooms upstairs. A rich industrialist with enemies among the anarchist factions on the far left, Walter Wilkinson could have been targeted by any number of groups. But strangely, Sullivan's investigation brings up the specter of another tragedy at the Claremont, ten years earlier: the death of seven-year-old Iris Stafford, a member of the Bainbridge family, one of the wealthiest in all of San Francisco. Some say she haunts the Claremont still.

The many threads of the case keep leading Sullivan back to the three remaining Bainbridge heiresses, now adults: Irisa's sister, Isabella, and her cousins Cassie and Nicole. Determined not to let anything distract him from the truth - not the powerful influence of Bainbridgesa' grandmother, or the political aspirations of Berkeley's district attorney, or the interest of Chinese first lady Madame Chiang Kai-Shek in his findings - Sullivan follows his investigation to its devastating conclusion.

Chua's page-turning debut brings to life a historical era rife with turbulent social forces and groundbreaking forensic advances, when race and class defined the very essence of power, sex, and justice, and introduces a fascinating character in Detective Sullivan, a mixed (...)

Author Bio

AMY CHUA is the John M. Duff, Jr. Professor of Law at Yale Law School. She is an internationally bestselling author of several non-fiction titles, including her 2011 memoir *Battle Hymn of the Tiger Mother*, which was a runaway international bestseller that has been translated into over 30 languages. Chua graduated magna cum laude from Harvard College and cum laude from Harvard Law School. After practicing on Wall Street for a few years, she joined the Yale Law School faculty in 2001. *The Golden Gate* is her fiction debut.

Minotaur

On Sale: Sep 19/23

6.25 x 9.25 • 384 pages

9781250322913 • \$24.99 • pb

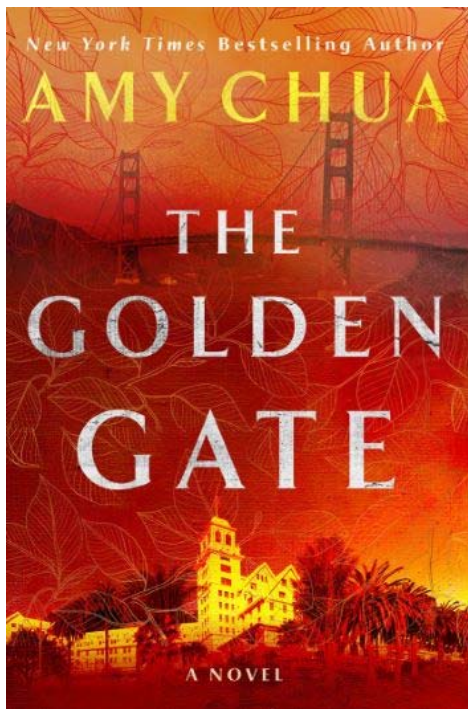
Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical

Notes

Promotion

* National Broadcast Publicity
* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Trade Advertising
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Widespread ARC Distribution
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* National IndieBound Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
* Goodreads Promotion
* Social Media Campaign
* Email Marketing Campaign
* CriminalElement.com Promotion
* TheHistoryReader.com Promotion
* Library Marketing Campaign
* Blog and Bookstagrammer Campaign
* Author Website: AmyChua.com
* Author Twitter: @amychua (39.5k followers)
* Author Facebook: @amytigermother (19k followers)





LEAD

The Golden Gate

by Amy Chua

Amy Chua's debut novel, *The Golden Gate*, is a sweeping, evocative, and compelling historical thriller that paints a vibrant portrait of a California buffeted by the turbulent crosswinds of a world at war and a society about to undergo massive change.

In Berkeley, California, in 1944, Berkeley Homicide Detective Al Sullivan has just left the swanky Claremont Hotel after a drink in the bar when a former presidential candidate is assassinated in one of the rooms upstairs. A rich industrialist with enemies among the anarchist factions on the far left, Walter Wilkinson could have been targeted by any number of groups. But strangely, Sullivan's investigation brings up the specter of another tragedy at the Claremont, ten years earlier: the death of seven-year-old Iris Stafford, a member of the Bainbridge family, one of the wealthiest in all of San Francisco. Some say she haunts the Claremont still.

The many threads of the case keep leading Sullivan back to the three remaining Bainbridge heiresses, now adults: Irisa's sister, Isabella, and her cousins Cassie and Nicole. Determined not to let anything distract him from the truth - not the powerful influence of Bainbridgesa' grandmother, or the political aspirations of Berkeley's district attorney, or the interest of Chinese first lady Madame Chiang Kai-Shek in his findings - Sullivan follows his investigation to its devastating conclusion.

Chua's page-turning debut brings to life a historical era rife with turbulent social forces and groundbreaking forensic advances, when race and class defined the very essence of power, sex, and justice, and introduces a fascinating character in Detective Sullivan, a mixed (...)

Author Bio

AMY CHUA is the John M. Duff, Jr. Professor of Law at Yale Law School. She is an internationally bestselling author of several non-fiction titles, including her 2011 memoir *Battle Hymn of the Tiger Mother*, which was a runaway international bestseller that has been translated into over 30 languages. Chua graduated magna cum laude from Harvard College and cum laude from Harvard Law School. After practicing on Wall Street for a few years, she joined the Yale Law School faculty in 2001. *The Golden Gate* is her fiction debut.

Minotaur

On Sale: Sep 19/23

6.25 x 9.25 • 384 pages

9781250903600 • \$37.00 • CL - With dust jacket

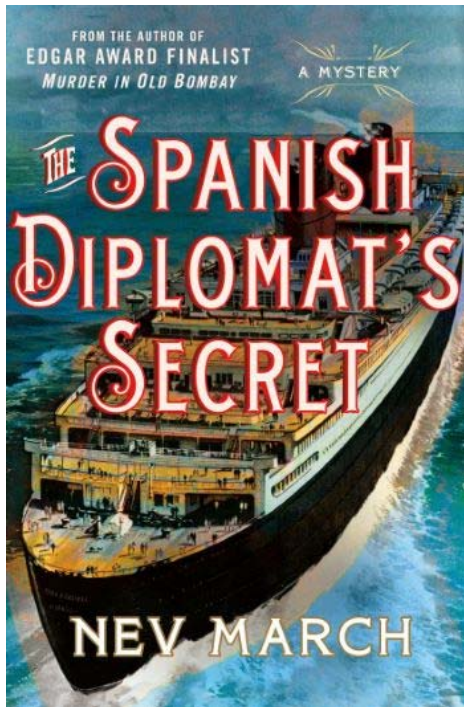
Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical

Notes

Promotion

* National Broadcast Publicity
* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Trade Advertising
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Widespread ARC Distribution
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* National IndieBound Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
* Goodreads Promotion
* Social Media Campaign
* Email Marketing Campaign
* CriminalElement.com Promotion
* TheHistoryReader.com Promotion
* Library Marketing Campaign
* Blog and Bookstagrammer Campaign
* Author Website: AmyChua.com
* Author Twitter: @amychua (39.5k followers)
* Author Facebook: @amytigermother (19k followers)





The Spanish Diplomat's Secret

A Mystery

by Nev March

Author Bio

NEV MARCH is the winner of the Minotaur Books/Mystery Writers of America First Crime Novel Award for her award-winning, Edgar finalist debut, *Murder in Old Bombay*. Leaving a long career in business analysis in 2015, she returned to her passion, writing fiction. She is a member of the Mystery Writers of America and the Crime Writers of Color. A Parsee Zoroastrian herself, Nev lives with her husband and sons in New Jersey.

Minotaur

On Sale: Sep 12/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 320 pages

9781250855060 • \$39.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical

Series: Captain Jim and Lady Diana Mysteries

Notes

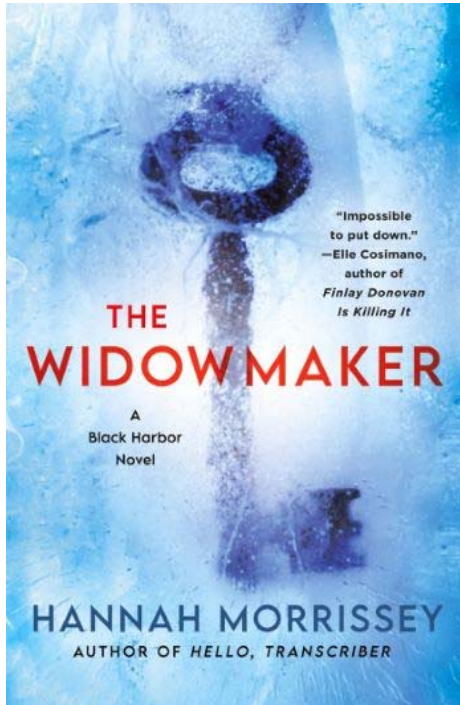
Promotion

* Author Appearances
* National Print
Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Pre-Pub Online
Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Special
Backlist Offers Available
* Extensive Blog
Outreach
* Early Reader Review
Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
*
Goodreads Promotion
* CriminalElement.com
Promotion
* Email Marketing Campaign
*
Bookstagrammer Campaign
* Author Website:
NevMarch.com
* Author Facebook:
/NevMarch
* Author Twitter: @NevMarch
*
Author Instagram: @NevMarch



9 781250 855060





Minotaur
On Sale: Oct 24/23
5.38 x 8.25 • 304 pages
9781250905505 • \$24.00 • pb
Fiction / Suspense
Series: Black Harbor Novels

Notes

Promotion

* Goodreads Promotion
* CriminalElement.com
Promotion
* Email Marketing Campaign
*
Social Media Campaign
* Author Instagram:
@HannahMorrisseyWriter
* Author Facebook:
/HannahMorrisseyWriter



The Widowmaker

A Black Harbor Novel
by Hannah Morrissey

A wealthy family shrouded in scandal; a detective tasked with solving an impossible cold case; and a woman with a dark past collide in Hannah Morrissey's stunning new Black Harbor mystery, *The Widowmaker*.

Ever since business mogul Clive Reynolds disappeared twenty years ago, the name Reynolds" has become synonymous with "murder" and "mystery." And now, lured by a cryptic note, down-on-her-luck photographer Morgan Mori returns home to Black Harbor and into the web of their family secrets and double lives. The same night she photographs the Reynolds holiday get-together, Morgan becomes witness to a homicide of a cop that triggers the discovery of a long-buried clue.

This could finally be the thing to crack open the chilling cold case, and Investigator Ryan Hudson has a chance to prove himself as lead detective. If only he could stop letting his need to solve his partner's recent murder distract him. But as Morgan exposes her own dark demons, could her sordid history be the key to unlocking more than one mystery?

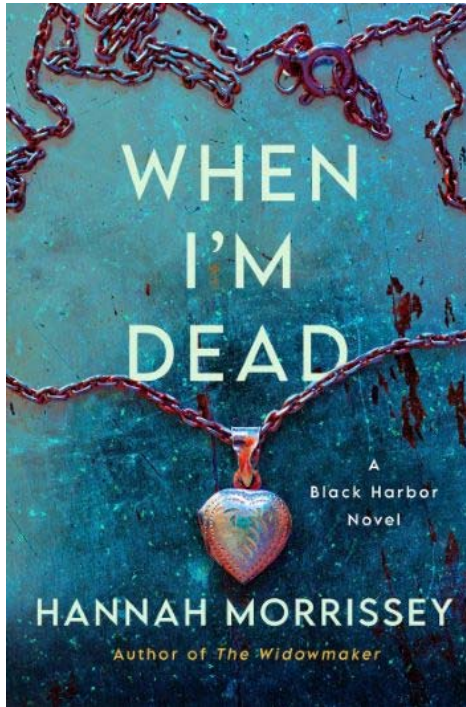
The Widowmaker confirms Hannah Morrissey's status as one of the brightest new voices in crime fiction. An unflinching look at two damaged people trying to do right in a world full of wrong, told in scalpel-sharp prose with a poet's eye for detail." - Riley Sager, *New York Times* bestselling author of *The House Across the Lake*

" *The Widowmaker* is impossible to put down and even harder to stop thinking about, with characters so fully formed, they walk right off the page, crawl inside you, and stick to your bones.

Author Bio

HANNAH MORRISSEY studied English and Creative Writing at the University of Wisconsin - Madison. Her first novel, *Hello, Transcriber*, was inspired by her experience as a police transcriber. She lives in Wisconsin with her husband and two pugs.





When I'm Dead
A Black Harbor Novel
by Hannah Morrissey

Author Bio

HANNAH MORRISSEY studied English and Creative Writing at the University of Wisconsin - Madison. Her first novel, *Hello, Transcriber*, was inspired by her experience as a police transcriber. She lives in Wisconsin with her husband and two pugs.

Minotaur
On Sale: Oct 31/23
6.12 x 9.25 • 304 pages
9781250872340 • \$37.00 • CL - With dust jacket
Fiction / Suspense
Series: Black Harbor Novels

Notes

Promotion

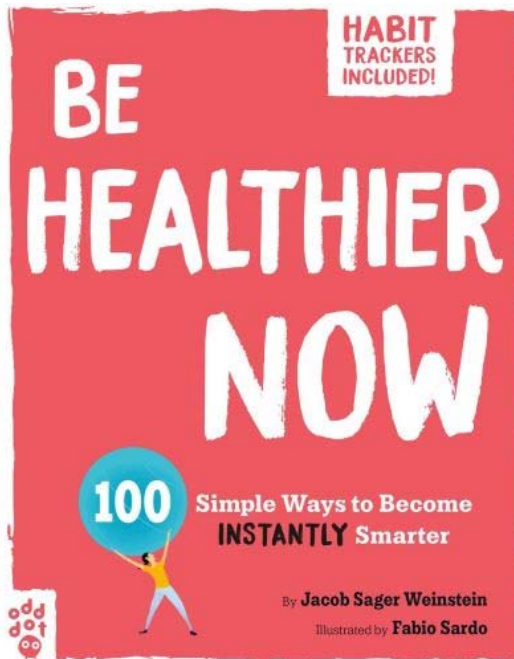
* Author Appearances
* National Print
Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Trade
Advertising
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising

Online Advertising
* Early Reader Review
Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
*
Goodreads Promotion
* CriminalElement.com
Promotion
* Email Marketing Campaign
*
Social Media Campaign
* Bookstagrammer
Campaign
* Library Marketing Campaign
*
Author Instagram: @HannahMorrisseyWriter
*
Author Facebook: /HannahMorrisseyWriter



9 781250 872340





Be Healthier Now

100 Simple Ways to Become Instantly Healthier
by Jacob Sager Weinstein, illustrated by Fabio Sardo

100 Easy Things You Can Do Right Now To Become Instantly Healthier

Whatever shape you're in, you can be healthier than you are today, without making it your full-time job. *Be Healthier Now* is a collection of 100 things you can do this very moment to lead a healthier life. It includes tips on healthy eating and exercise, but it doesn't stop there. Remember the why of being healthy; treat happiness as a medical necessity; and work less to live longer. With a life-changing tip on every page, you can flip anywhere in this instant, browsable book to learn something new. Plus, turn your favorite tips into lifelong habits with the daily and weekly habit trackers included. Backed by the latest scientific research and vetted by a medical doctor, Jacob Sager Weinstein provides a holistic program for creating a healthier life by focusing on five key aspects: think healthy, act healthy, move healthy, eat healthy, and healthy all over.

Author Bio

Jacob Sager Weinstein's earliest memory is watching his big brother and sister go off to school without him. His most recent memory is typing that last sentence. In between, he has written for *The New Yorker*, HBO, and the BBC. His other books include *Hyacinth And The Secrets Beneath* and *Lyric McKerrigan, Secret Librarian*. He lives in London with his wife and their two children.

Fabio Sardo is an Italian freelance illustrator based in Milan. He graduated from the three-year course of the Milan comics school. He's illustrated several children and middle grade books. He loves doing playful and minimalist illustrations.

Odd Dot

On Sale: Dec 26/23

6.25 x 8 • 144 pages

4/4 jkt; full-color illustrations throughout

9781250795083 • \$23.99 • pb

Health & Fitness / Healthy Living

Series: Be Better Now

Notes

Promotion

Outreach to Key Reviewers, Media, and School and Library Contacts
E-galley Sent to Select Bloggers and Digital Influencers
Included in MacKids Social Media Promotions
Featured at Select School, Library, and Bookseller Conferences and Conventions
An Odd Dot Title—Visit OddDot.com to Learn More



OSPREY
PUBLISHING

Tomorrow City

Dieselpunk Roleplaying

by Nathan Russell, illustrated by Biagio D'Alessandro

A dieselpunk roleplaying game of action, mystery and mad science!

Tomorrow City was one of the cities of the future, built to usher in a new age of prosperity, seizing upon scientific achievements at the dawn of the twentieth century. Then came the War. Radium-powered soldiers assembled, diesel-fuelled nightmares rolled off production lines, city fought city, and the world burned in atomic fire. We survived, barely. Tomorrow City still stands, an oil-stained beacon of hope, part-refuge, part-asylum. Beset by dangers from both within and without, a secret war now rages on its streets. Diesel-born monstrosities stalk the alleyways, air pirates strike from the wastelands, mad scientists continue their dark work, occultists manipulate the city's strange geometry, and secret societies plot in the shadows.

Tomorrow City is a roleplaying game of dark science and dieselpunk action. Swift and simple character creation and an easy-to-learn dice pool system places the emphasis on unique personalities and the momentum of the plot. Join the Underground and fight the crime and corruption at the heart of the city. Sell your dieselpunk tech, occult knowledge, and sheer grit as troubleshooters for mysterious paymasters. Hunt down spies, saboteurs, and science-run-amok. As weary sky rangers, fringe scientists, and radium-powered veterans, you might be all that stands between a better tomorrow and no tomorrow at all.

Author Bio

Nathan Russell is a teacher, writer, father, and man of imaginary action. He has fought vampires, flown spaceships, plundered dungeons, and rescued Viking princesses. That is what he loves about tabletop adventuring - you can go anywhere and be anything. He has been playing, tweaking, and writing roleplaying games for 30 years and, in 2005, began publishing games for others to enjoy, including the popular *Freeform Universal* and *Neon City Overdrive*. Nathan lives in Australia with his far-too-indulgent wife, children, and pugs.

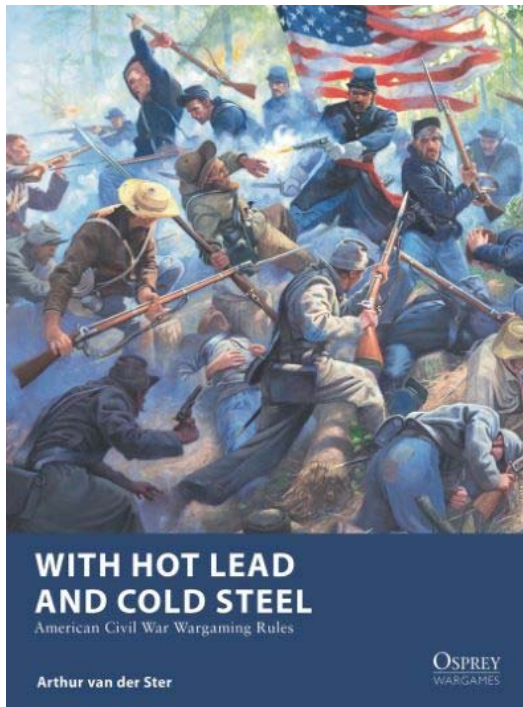
Biagio D'Alessandro is an Italian illustrator. After graduating in fine art, he decided that drawing monsters, demons and aliens would be more fun. In a decade as a professional illustrator, he has collaborated with a wide range of publishers such as Paizo Publishing, Monte Cook Games, and AEG.

Osprey
On Sale: Nov 14/23
6.14 x 9.21 • 160 pages
9781472849588 • \$47.00 • CL - With dust jacket
Games / Role Playing & Fantasy
Series: Osprey Roleplaying

Notes

Promotion





OSPREY
PUBLISHING

With Hot Lead and Cold Steel

American Civil War Wargaming Rules

by Arthur Van Der Ster, illustrated by Mark Stacey

A set of wargaming rules for fighting large battles set during the American Civil War.

From the First Bull Run to Appomattox Court House, enter one of the defining conflicts of American history. With shot, shell, and sabre, guide the armies of the Blue and the Grey through this first modern war to determine the fate of a nation.

With Hot Lead and Cold Steel is a large-scale, mass-battle wargame for recreating the American Civil War. Designed to handle divisional engagements and providing a balance between ease of play and period detail, *With Hot Lead and Cold Steel* is ideal for new gamers and wargaming veterans alike. It contains everything players need to raise armies and craft scenarios, whether based upon historical campaigns and orders of battle or those of their own devising.

Author Bio

Arthur van der Ster's obsession with miniature wargaming began in the 1980s, when his brother bought a box of Eschi Union infantry and MB's HeroQuest. This also sparked his interest in fantasy, science fiction, and history, in particular American history. In 2011 and 2014, he went onto earn his BA and MA degrees in American studies. He is currently a teacher, teaching Dutch to adults with an immigrant background, and wishes one day to teach American history at a university. Arthur lives in Houten in the Netherlands, with his wife Joyce and daughter Virginia, his pride and joy.

Mark Stacey was born in Manchester, UK, in 1964 and has been a freelance illustrator since 1987. He has a lifelong interest in all periods of history, particularly military history, and has specialized in this area throughout his career. He now lives and works in Cornwall.

Osprey

On Sale: Oct 31/23

7.24 x 9.76 • 80 pages

9781472860002 • \$33.00 • pb

Games / Role Playing & Fantasy

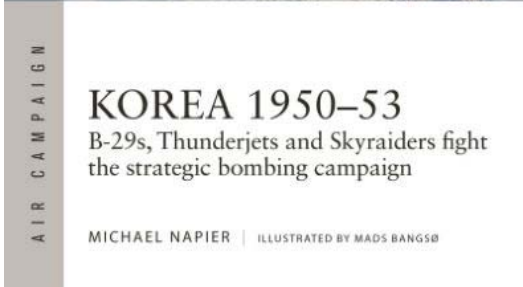
Series: Osprey Wargames

Notes

Promotion

Online ads targeted on such gaming sites as BoardGameGeek and The Dice Tower, Featured title on Osprey Amazon store, Promoted in Osprey eblasts, direct mail, blogs, and social networking sites, Advertisement and catalog features with ACD and Alliance





OSPREY
PUBLISHING

Korea 1950-53

B-29s, Thunderjets and Skyraiders fight the strategic bombing campaign

by Michael Napier, illustrated by Mads Bangso

A spectacularly illustrated new history and analysis of the strategic bombing campaign in the Korean War, which saw the last combat of America's legendary B-29s.

Just five years after they defeated Japan, at the dawn of the jet age, the most advanced bomber of World War II was already obsolescent. But the legendary war-winning Superfortresses had one more war to fight, in the strategic air campaign against North Korea.

The bombers' task was to destroy North Korea's facilities for waging war, from industry and hydroelectric dams to airfields and bridges. However, it was a challenging campaign, in which the strategy was not merely military but political. In this fascinating book, airpower scholar and former RAF pilot Michael Napier explains how the campaign was fought, and how the technique of 'bombing to negotiate' that would become notorious in Vietnam was already being used in Korea. He analyses in detail the relationship between battlefield progress, armistice negotiations and the bombing strategy developed over the complex campaign.

In the skies over Korea, the B-29s operated in a new world dominated by jet fighters and jet age technology, and tactics were developing rapidly. Packed with original illustrations, this book includes dramatic air scenes featuring B-29s, MiG-15s, AD Skyraiders and Skyknight jet nightfighters in action. It also includes maps, 3D recreations of missions and explanatory 3D diagrams to bring the conflict to life.

This is a fascinating, dramatic account of (...)

Author Bio

Michael Napier joined the RAF in 1978 as a University Cadet and studied Aeronautical Engineering at Imperial College, London. He qualified as a fast jet pilot in 1985, and his military flying career encompassed both the Cold War and operations over Iraq after the Gulf War. Michael left the RAF in 1997 and joined British Airways. Michael has written extensively for aviation magazines, and he is the author of *In Cold War Skies* and *Korean Air War*. Michael lives near Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire.

Osprey

On Sale: Sep 26/23

7.24 x 9.76 • 96 pages

Illustrated throughout with around 60 photos and at least 14 pages of colour illustrations

9781472855558 • \$33.00 • pb

History / Military / Korean War

Series: Air Campaign

Notes

Promotion

Promoted in Osprey newsletter, blogs, and social networking sites, Inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Amazon A+ content, Pitch for review and interview coverage to key military outlets including ARGunners, Global War Studies and Military Officer





OSPREY
PUBLISHING

Operation Ro-Go 1943

Japanese air power tackles the Bougainville landings
by Michael John Claringbould, illustrated by Jim Laurier

A compelling account of the failure of Imperial Japan's Operation *Ro-Go*, intended to take the offensive in the Solomons theater of the Pacific War, but which became Japan's first line of defense against the Allies' Rabaul raids and Bougainville landings.

By the midpoint of World War II in the Pacific, Japan was on the defensive. At the end of 1943, after a year of tumultuous air combat around Rabaul and the Solomons, 173 Japanese aircraft were sent to Rabaul. The plan was for them to participate in *Ro-Go Sakusen* (known as *Operation Ro*, *Ro-Go*, or *B*) to strike Allied air power and shipping in the Solomons and to slow the American advance by severing Allied supply chains. However, instead of challenging Allied air and sea power on their own terms, the operation became unexpectedly embroiled in defensive combat and counterattacks, first to defend Rabaul from Allied air raids, and then to challenge the Allied landings at Bougainville. In one fell swoop, *Operation Ro-Go* was turned on its head, and transformed into a defensive battle for the Japanese.

In this book, the first in English to focus on *Operation Ro-Go*, Michael John Claringbould uses rare Japanese primary source material to explain how the Japanese planned and fought the campaign, and corrects enduring myths often found in books that rely only on Western sources. He traces the unexpected and tremendous pressures placed on the operation's units at Rabaul as the Japanese dealt with massive, surprise raids from Fifth Air Force bombers, and later US Navy carrier aircraft, concluding with the strategic (...)

Author Bio

Michael John Claringbould was raised in Papua New Guinea, where he became fascinated by the Pacific air war. An extensive career in the Australian Foreign Service saw him complete six postings within Asia and the Pacific. He is author of numerous books concerning the USAAF Fifth Air Force and Japanese Pacific air power. Appointed an executive member of Pacific Air War History Associates in 2018, Michael is a licensed pilot and also holds an Intermediate paraglider rating. He lives in Australia.

Jim Laurier is a native of New England and lives in New Hampshire. He attended Paier School of Art in Hamden, Connecticut, from 1974-78, and since graduating with Honours, he has been working professionally in the field of Fine Art and Illustration. He has been commissioned to paint for the US Air Force and has aviation paintings on permanent display at the Pentagon.

OPERATION RO-GO 1943

Japanese air power tackles the
Bougainville landings

MICHAEL JOHN CLARINGBOULD
ILLUSTRATED BY JIM LAURIER

Osprey

On Sale: Nov 21/23

7.24 x 9.76 • 96 pages

Illustrated throughout with around 60 photos and at least 14 pages of colour illustrations

9781472855572 • \$33.00 • pb

History / Military / World War II

Series: Air Campaign

Notes

Promotion

Promoted in Osprey newsletter, blogs, and social networking sites, Inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Amazon A+ content, Pitch for review and interview coverage to key military outlets including ARGunners, Global War Studies and Military Officer



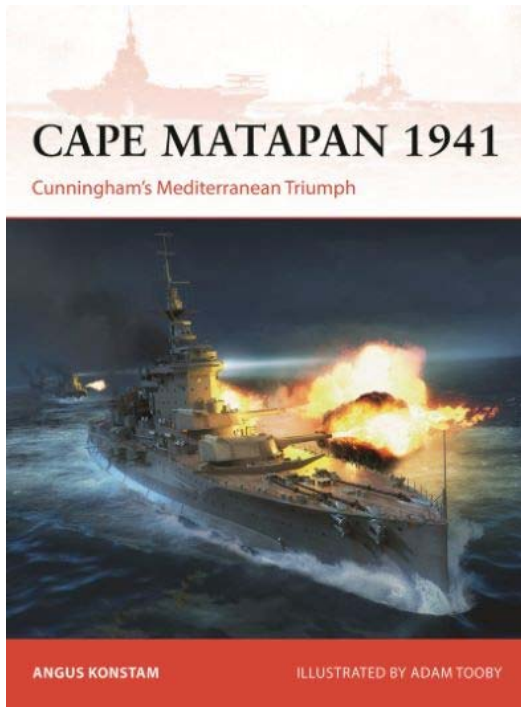
9 781472 855572



OSPREY
PUBLISHING

Cape Matapan 1941

Cunningham's Mediterranean Triumph
by Angus Konstam, illustrated by Adam Tooby



Osprey

On Sale: Dec 19/23

7.24 x 9.76 • 96 pages

Colour illustrations throughout, including battlescene artworks, maps, 3D diagrams and photographs.

9781472857231 • \$33.00 • pb

History / Military / World War II

Series: Campaign

Notes

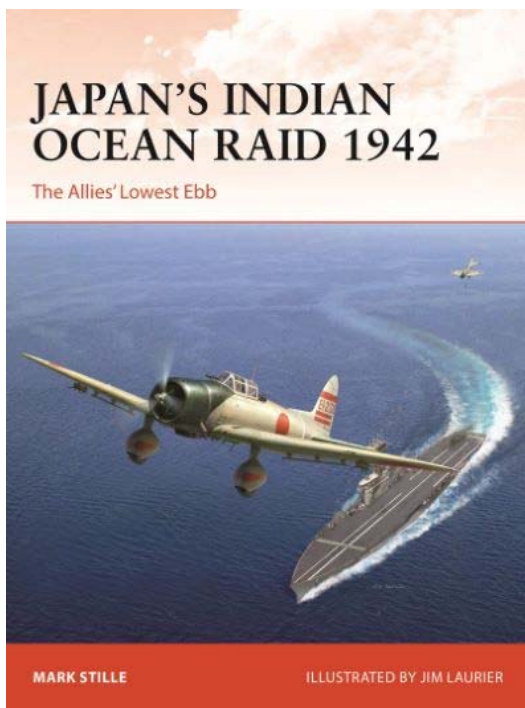
Promotion

Promoted in Osprey newsletter, blogs, and social networking sites, Inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Amazon A+ content, Pitch for review and interview coverage to key military outlets including ARGunners, Global War Studies and Military Officer



9 781472 857231





OSPREY
PUBLISHING

Japan's Indian Ocean Raid 1942

The Allies' Lowest Ebb

by Mark Stille

Osprey

On Sale: Dec 19/23

7.24 x 9.76 • 96 pages

Colour illustrations throughout, including battlescene artworks, maps, 3D diagrams and photographs.

9781472854186 • \$33.00 • pb

Series: Campaign

Notes

Promotion

Promoted in Osprey newsletter, blogs, and social networking sites, Inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Amazon A+ content, Pitch for review and interview coverage to key military outlets including ARGunners, Global War Studies and Military Officer



9 781472 854186



OSPREY
PUBLISHING

Operation Pedestal 1942

The Battle for Malta's Lifeline

by Angus Konstam, illustrated by Graham Turner

A fascinating story of a key turning point in the War in the Mediterranean, as the island of Malta was thrown a vital lifeline.

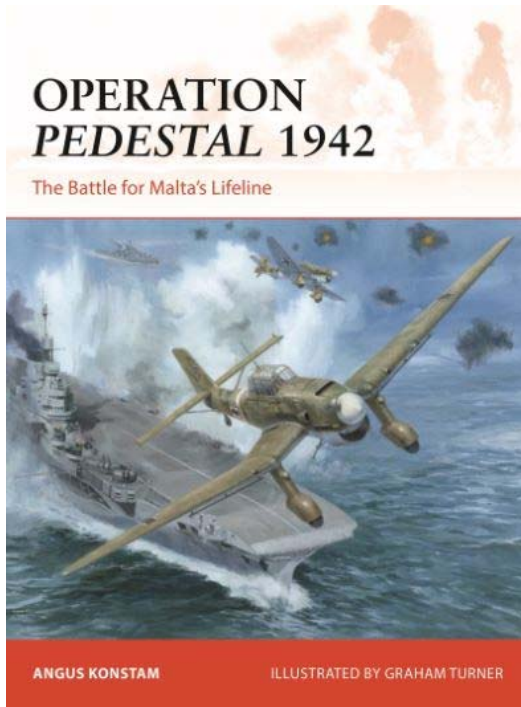
Since 1940, the island of Malta had been a thorn in the Axis' side. It sat astride the direct sea route between Italy and its North African colonies, and from 1941 the Royal Navy had used the island as a base for its attacks on Axis convoys. The island, though, relied on convoys to survive, and from early 1941 these came under increasingly heavy air and submarine attack. As the situation became critical in 1942, the decision was made to send through a heavily protected convoy, carrying fuel and supplies, in an effort to save the island. This mission was codenamed Operation *Pedestal*.

This fascinating work describes how, after leaving Britain on 2 August 1942, the convoy was repeatedly pummeled by Axis air and submarine attacks as it ground its way towards Malta, with most of the merchant ships sunk during the passage, along with an aircraft carrier and two cruisers. It also explores how despite this grim toll, the sacrifice was worth it.

The specially commissioned illustrations in this work cover the progress of the convoy step by step, the submarine and surface naval actions during *Pedestal's* voyage, the Stuka attack on the carrier *Indomitable* and the air attacks against the convoy, and the broader strategic situation in the Western Mediterranean. The result is a unique visual exploration of one of the most famous episodes of the war in this theatre.

Author Bio

Angus Konstam hails from the Orkney Islands, and is an acclaimed author of over 100 history books, over 60 of which are published by Osprey. He has written widely on naval history, from *Sovereigns of the Seas and Piracy: The Complete History* to his most recent bestseller, *Mutiny on the Spanish Main*. A former naval officer and museum professional, he worked as the Curator in both the Royal Armouries, Tower of London and the Mel Fisher Maritime Museum in Key West, Florida. He now works as a full-time author and historian.



Osprey

On Sale: Oct 24/23

7.24 x 9.76 • 96 pages

Colour illustrations throughout, including battlescene artworks, maps, 3D diagrams and photographs.

9781472855671 • \$33.00 • pb

History / Military / World War II

Series: Campaign

Notes

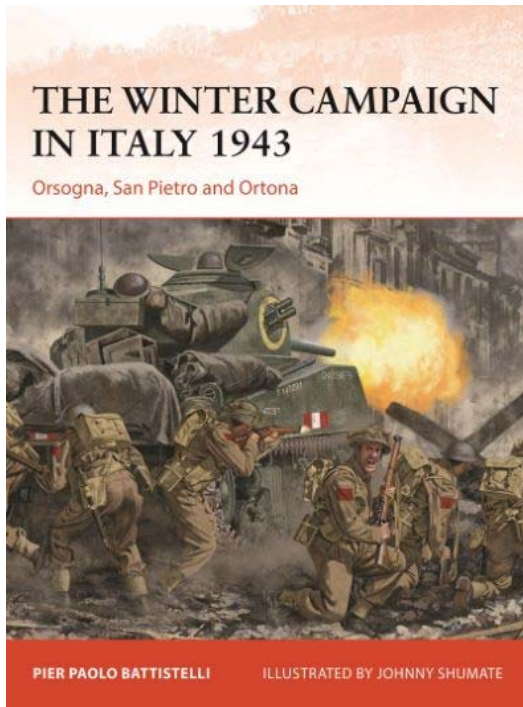
Promotion

Promoted in Osprey newsletter, blogs, and social networking sites, Inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Amazon A+ content, Pitch for review and interview coverage to key military outlets including ARGunners, Global War Studies and Military Officer



9 781472 855671





OSPREY
PUBLISHING

The Winter Campaign in Italy 1943

Orsogna, San Pietro and Ortona

by Pier Paolo Battistelli, illustrated by Johnny Shumate

A gripping tale of three crucial battles fought at the end of 1943 as Allied forces approached the Gustav Line in Italy.

After repulsing the German counter-attack at Salerno in September 1943, the US Fifth Army and British Eighth Army advanced up the Italian Peninsula. By October, the Allied armies had reached the Volturno Line, forcing a critical decision in German strategy: a prolonged defence would be conducted in southern Italy, contesting the Allied advance using the complex terrain features. By mid-November, the two Allied armies were approaching the German defensive lines along the Garigliano and the Sangro rivers. Here, US 5th Army would attack through the Mignano gap towards San Pietro Infine, while British Eighth Army would seize Ortona on the Adriatic coast and Orsogna. A brutal struggle ensued, with the German defenders attempting to hold their positions. The fighting at Ortona in particular (labelled a 'mini Stalingrad') would be particularly grueling for the Canadian forces involved.

This fascinating work focuses on several little-known battles fought in Italy following the German withdrawal from the Salerno bridgehead and from Taranto. Maps and diagrams present an easy to follow overview of the multiple operations of this complex campaign. The forces of the opposing sides (including American, German, Canadian, New Zealand and British troops), and the three decisive battles fought in late 1943, are brought vividly to life in period photos and superb battlescene artworks.

Author Bio

Pier Paolo Battistelli was awarded his PhD in Military History by the University of Padua. A scholar of German and Italian politics and strategy throughout World War II, he has written a wide range of works and essays on military history subjects. Pier Paolo has also authored several entries for the Oxford Bibliographies in Military History, edited by Dennis Showalter.

Osprey

On Sale: Nov 21/23

7.24 x 9.76 • 96 pages

Colour illustrations throughout, including battlescene artworks, maps, 3D diagrams and photographs.

9781472855695 • \$33.00 • pb

History / Military / World War II

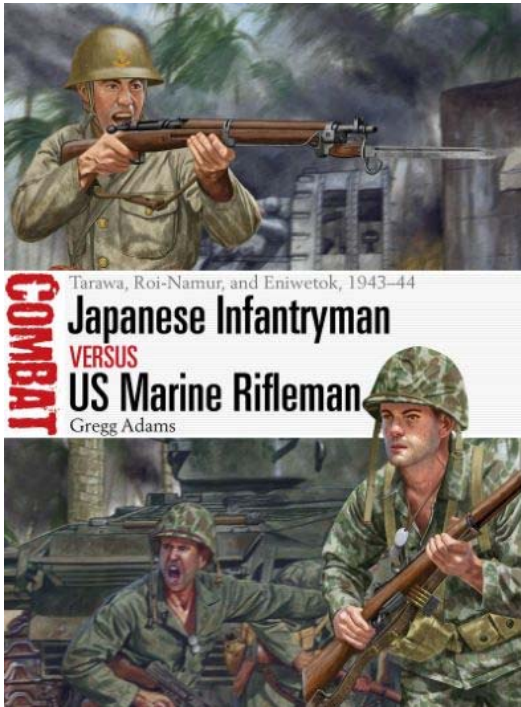
Series: Campaign

Notes

Promotion

Promoted in Osprey newsletter, blogs, and social networking sites, Inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Amazon A+ content, Pitch for review and interview coverage to key military outlets including ARGunners, Global War Studies and Military Officer





OSPREY
PUBLISHING

Japanese Infantryman vs US Marine Rifleman

Tarawa, Roi-Namur, and Eniwetok, 1943-44

by Gregg Adams

Featuring evocative artwork plates and carefully selected photographs, this book assesses the US Marines and Japanese troops who contested the islands of Tarawa, Roi-Namur, and Eniwetok during 1943-44.

On November 20, 1943, amphibious vehicles carrying Marines of the 2d Marine Division reached the shores of Betio Island in the Tarawa Atoll, defended by a determined Japanese garrison that would fight to the last man. This began a test by combat of over two decades of US studies, analyses, and planning for capturing and defending naval bases in Micronesia. The Tarawa assault was followed in February 1944 by the rapid capture of the Kwajalein and Eniwetok atolls in the Marshall Islands.

In these battles US Marines fought a mix of Imperial Japanese Navy and Imperial Japanese Army ground units. All but a handful of the defenders, whether they were organized ground combat troops or infantry improvised from aviators and service troops, were determined to die for the Emperor while killing as many of the enemy as possible. In this study, Gregg Adams shows how the US Marine Corps and US Navy drew upon these pivotal actions to improve their tactics, organization, and equipment for the next round of amphibious operations. He also explains how their Japanese opponents - realizing that isolated island garrisons were doomed to destruction or isolation if the Imperial Japanese Navy could not defeat the US Navy at sea - moved from seeking to repel an invasion to one inflicting maximum American casualties through prolonged defensive fighting.

Author Bio

Gregg Adams earned a doctorate in physics in 1983 from the University of Missouri-Rolla. He is the author of several Osprey books including *King's African Rifles Soldier vs Schutztruppe Soldier* and *US Marine vs German Soldier*. He lives in Missouri, USA.

Johnny Shumate works as an illustrator in Tennessee. His greatest influences are Angus McBride, Don Troiani and Edouard Detaille.

Osprey

On Sale: Oct 24/23

7.24 x 9.76 • 80 pages

Colour artwork plates and maps; black & white and colour photographs and illustrations.

9781472857910 • \$31.00 • pb

Series: Combat

Notes

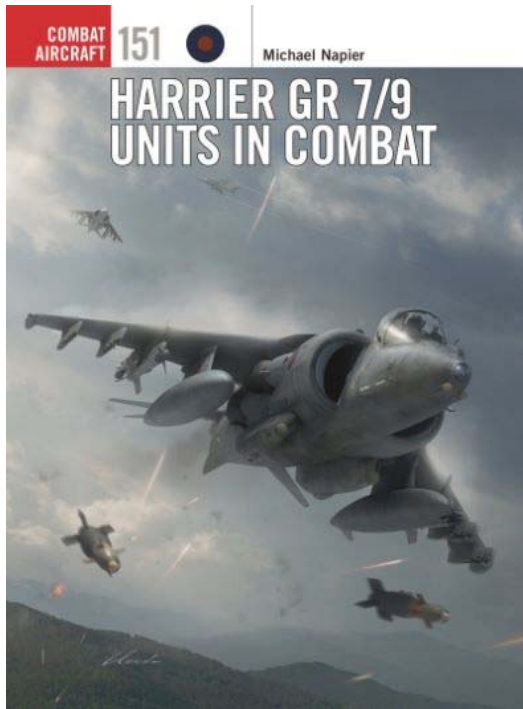
Promotion

Promoted in Osprey newsletter, blogs, and social networking sites, inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Amazon A+ content, Pitch for review and interview coverage to key military outlets including ARGunners, Global War Studies and Military Officer



9 781472 857910





OSPREY
PUBLISHING

Harrier GR 7/9 Units in Combat

by Michael Napier, illustrated by Gareth Hector and Janusz Swiatlon

Osprey

On Sale: Nov 21/23

7.24 x 9.76 • 96 pages

Colour artwork plates and maps; black & white and colour photographs and illustrations.

9781472857613 • \$33.00 • pb

History / Military / Aviation

Series: Combat Aircraft

Notes

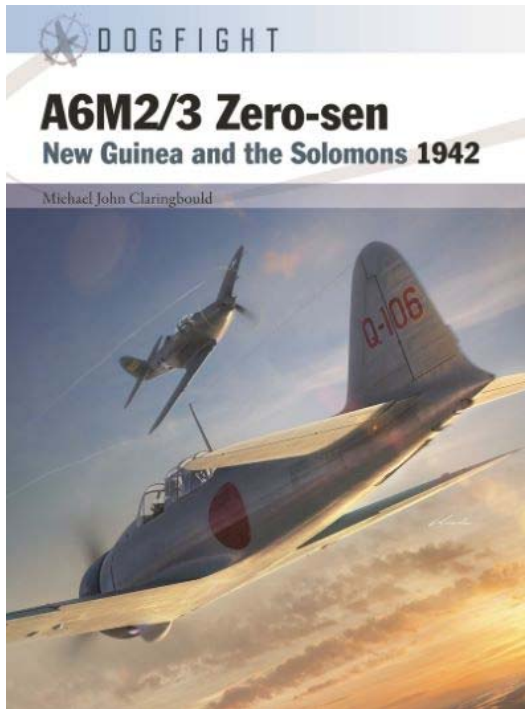
Promotion

Promoted in Osprey newsletter, blogs, and social networking sites, Inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Amazon A+ content, Pitch for review and interview coverage to key military outlets including ARGunners, Global War Studies and Military Officer



9 781472 857613





OSPREY
PUBLISHING

A6M2/3 Zero-sen

New Guinea and the Solomons 1942

by Michael John Claringbould, illustrated by Jim Laurier and Gareth Hector

Osprey

On Sale: Nov 21/23

7.24 x 9.76 • 80 pages

Colour artwork plates and maps; black & white and colour photographs and illustrations.

9781472857491 • \$31.00 • pb

History / Military / Aviation

Series: Dogfight

Notes

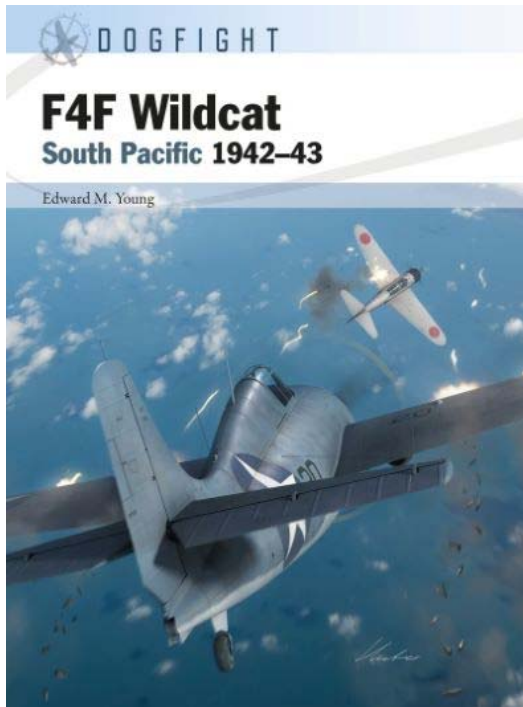
Promotion

Promoted in Osprey newsletter, blogs, and social networking sites, Inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Amazon A+ content, Pitch for review and interview coverage to key military outlets including ARGunners, Global War Studies and Military Officer



9 781472 857491





OSPREY
PUBLISHING

F4F Wildcat

South Pacific 1942-43

by Edward M. Young, illustrated by Gareth Hector

This book examines the role of the Grumman F4F Wildcat, the US Navy's standard carrier fighter at the start of the Pacific War, and its clashes against the Imperial Japanese Naval Air Force's Mitsubishi A6M Zero-sen.

The US Navy went to war in December 1941 with the tubby Wildcat, the first of Grumman's famed 'cats', as its principal carrier fighter. Ruggedly built and well armed, the F4F's performance was inferior to the Japanese Zero-sen, yet in the carrier battles of 1942 between the US Navy and the IJN the Wildcat pilots more than held their own against some of the finest naval aviators in the world. Many of the Wildcat pilots that saw action in the South Pacific comprised what respected naval historian John Lundstrom has called the 'First Team' - the small group of highly trained prewar pilots who manned the bulk of the US Navy's carrier fighter squadrons.

Illustrated with specially commissioned artwork, including armament views and ribbon diagrams, the book examines the carrier battles that took place in August and October in the South Pacific around the first American offensive of the war - the amphibious assault on the island of Guadalcanal, and the actions of the Wildcat in combat with IJN carrier aircraft. The key combat actions are described and accompanied with rare and original photographs and diagrams, as are the training and tactics that contributed to the Wildcat's success.

Author Bio

Edward M. Young is a retired financial executive with a BA degree in Political Science from Harvard University and an MA from the University of Washington. In 2015 he received an MA in the History of Warfare from King's College, London and in 2020 completed a PhD in History at King's College. During his career he had assignments in New York, London, Tokyo, and Hong Kong. He is the author of numerous books and articles on aviation history. He lives with his wife in Seattle, Washington.

The illustrators for this title are **Gareth Hector** (cover and battlescene), **Jim Laurier** (armament views) and **Tim Brown** (ribbon diagrams)

Osprey

On Sale: Oct 24/23

7.24 x 9.76 • 80 pages

Colour artwork plates and maps; black & white and colour photographs and illustrations.

9781472854865 • \$31.00 • pb

History / Military / Aviation

Series: Dogfight

Notes

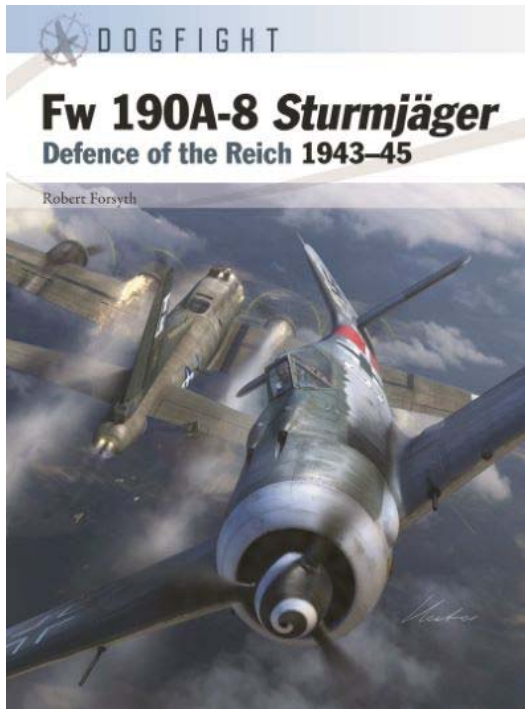
Promotion

Promoted in Osprey newsletter, blogs, and social networking sites, Inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Amazon A+ content, Pitch for review and interview coverage to key military outlets including ARGunners, Global War Studies and Military Officer



9 781472 854865





OSPREY
PUBLISHING

Fw 190A-8 Sturmjäger

Defence of the Reich 1943-45

by Robert Forsyth, illustrated by Gareth Hector and Jim Laurier

Osprey

On Sale: Dec 19/23

7.24 x 9.76 • 80 pages

Colour artwork plates and maps; black & white and colour photographs and illustrations.

9781472857460 • \$31.00 • pb

History / Military / Aviation

Series: Dogfight

Notes

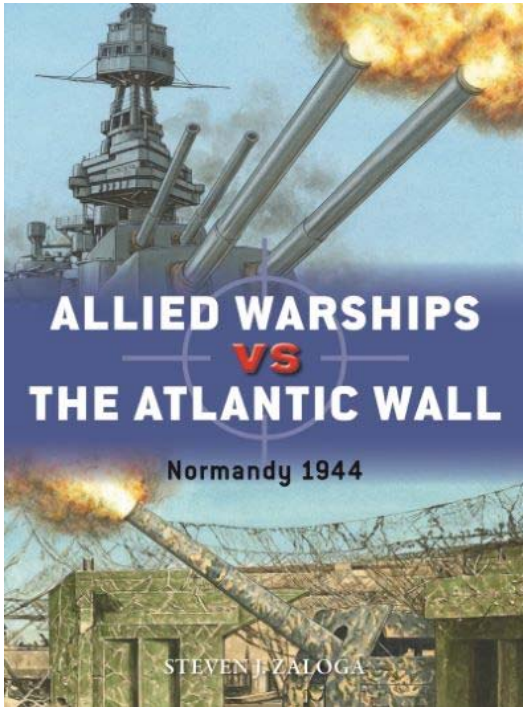
Promotion

Promoted in Osprey newsletter, blogs, and social networking sites, Inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Amazon A+ content, Pitch for review and interview coverage to key military outlets including ARGunners, Global War Studies and Military Officer



9 781472 857460





Osprey
On Sale: Sep 26/23
7.24 x 9.76 • 80 pages
Colour illustrations throughout, including profiles, technical drawings, battlescene artworks, maps and photographs.
9781472854155 • \$31.00 • pb
History / Military / Naval
Series: Duel

Notes

Promotion

Promoted in Osprey newsletter, blogs, and social networking sites, Inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Amazon A+ content, Pitch for review and interview coverage to key military outlets including ARGunners, Global War Studies and Military Officer

OSPREY
PUBLISHING

Allied Warships vs the Atlantic Wall

Normandy 1944

by Steven J. Zaloga, illustrated by Adam Hook

A fascinating exploration of the often-overlooked gunnery duels between the formidable artillery weapons in the Atlantic Wall defences and the mighty US and Royal Navy battleships.

Amphibious landings were an essential tool of Allied military strategy in World War II. The Royal Navy and the US Navy provided operational mobility that allowed the Allies to strike unexpectedly across the vast coastlines of the Mediterranean and Atlantic. Nazi Germany did not have sufficient naval power to seriously contest this, and consequently relied heavily on the huge and costly Atlantic Wall fortification programme. By 1944, the French coast featured more than 1,900 coastal guns over 75mm in calibre.

At the heart of this fascinating book by renowned military historian Steven J. Zaloga is the clash between Batterie Hamburg (defending Cherbourg) and the Allied naval bombardment group led by the battleship USS *Texas* on 25 June 1944. Stunning artworks reveal details of the design, construction and ammunition of the weapons involved, and the locations of important sites are shown on maps. The author also explores the evolution of Allied naval doctrine, which was based on repeated experiences during a succession of amphibious operations, and which enabled the Allies to successfully overcome the coastal gun threat. Illustrated with over 50 period photographs, the result is a fascinating exploration of a key battle during the Allied invasion of mainland Europe.

Author Bio

Steven J. Zaloga received his BA in History from Union College and his MA from Columbia University. He has worked as an analyst in the aerospace industry for over three decades, covering missile systems and the international arms trade, and has served with the Institute for Defense Analyses, a federal think tank. He is the author of numerous books on military technology and history, including on the Atlantic Wall in the Osprey Fortress series. He currently lives in Maryland, USA.



9 781472 854155





OSPREY
PUBLISHING

Ju 87D/G STUKA versus T-34

Eastern Front 1942-45

by Robert Forsyth, illustrated by Jim Laurier and Gareth Hector

An examination of two of the most high-profile air and land weapons to be deployed on the Eastern Front in World War II.

In late 1942, as part of its attempts to strike back at ever-increasing numbers of Soviet tanks, the German air ministry authorised the development of an adaptation and enhancement of the longspan Junkers Ju 87D-5 Stuka dive-bomber. The aircraft was duly fitted with two underwing pods containing 37 mm BK cannon - an anti-aircraft cannon with its origins dating back to 1933. The solid, slow, Ju 87 airframe offered the Luftwaffe an ideal platform for specialist, low level, 'tank-killing' operations.

Despite the wealth of experience possessed by some of the Luftwaffe's ground-attack and dive-bomber aces, knocking out T-34 tanks from the air was a demanding and difficult process. Nevertheless, some Luftwaffe pilots notched up impressive tank scores, and the Ju 87 is credited with the destruction of more than 100 tanks across the central and southern sectors of the Eastern Front, including during the Battle of Kursk.

Including personal accounts from Stuka pilots and biographies of the anti-tank aces, together with detailed photographs of the cannon installation into the Ju 87G and details of the construction of the T-34 illustrated using specially commissioned artwork, this book covers the epic clash of two legendary machines of World War II.

Author Bio

Robert Forsyth is an author, editor and publisher, specialising in military aviation and military history. He co-founded a publishing and book production business in 1995 which has produced some 250 illustrated reference books, mainly on military aviation, but also on armoured warfare, vintage motor sport, history and wildlife. Robert is the author of several books on the aircraft and units of the Luftwaffe, an interest he has held since boyhood. His articles have appeared in *The Aviation Historian*, *Aeroplane Monthly*, *Aviation News*, *FlyPast* and *AeroJournal* and he is a member of the Editorial Board of *The Aviation Historian*.

The illustrators for this title are **Gareth Hector** (cover and battlescene artwork) and **Jim Laurier** (three-views, armament views, Engaging the Enemy artwork and cockpit view)

Osprey

On Sale: Sep 26/23

7.24 x 9.76 • 80 pages

Colour artwork plates and maps; black & white and colour photographs and illustrations.

9781472854759 • \$31.00 • pb

History / Military / World War II

Series: Duel

Notes

Promotion

Promoted in Osprey newsletter, blogs, and social networking sites, Inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Amazon A+ content, Pitch for review and interview coverage to key military outlets including ARGunners, Global War Studies and Military Officer



9 781472 854759



OSPREY
PUBLISHING

P-38 Lightning vs Bf 109

North Africa, Sicily and Italy 1942-43

by Edward M. Young, illustrated by Gareth Hector and Jim Laurier

Osprey

On Sale: Nov 21/23

7.24 x 9.76 • 80 pages

Colour artwork plates and maps; black & white and colour photographs and illustrations.

9781472859549 • \$31.00 • pb

History / Military / Aviation

Series: Duel

Notes

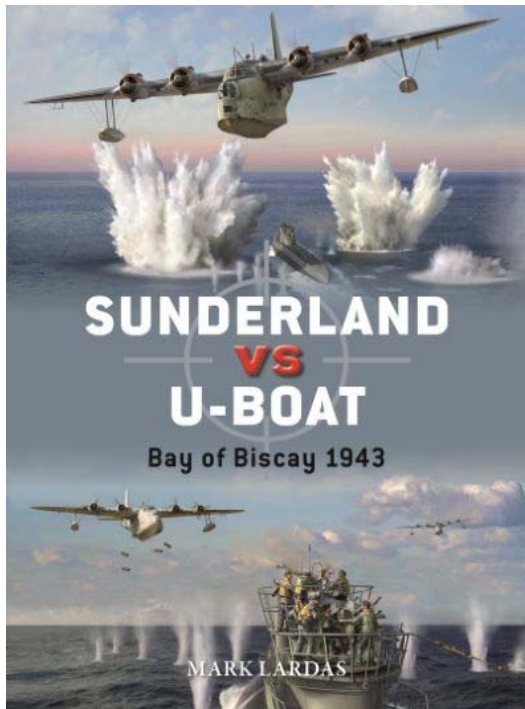
Promotion

Promoted in Osprey newsletter, blogs, and social networking sites, Inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Amazon A+ content, Pitch for review and interview coverage to key military outlets including ARGunners, Global War Studies and Military Officer



9 781472 859549





OSPREY
PUBLISHING

Sunderland vs U-boat

Bay of Biscay 1943

by Mark Lardas, illustrated by Jim Laurier

An illustrated examination of the role played by the Sunderland as an antisubmarine aircraft during the Battle of the Atlantic, focusing on the key battles in the Bay of Biscay during the critical year of 1943.

The Sunderland was one of the RAF's most iconic combat aircraft of World War II, with a silhouette closer to a bumblebee than a raptor. Equally iconic for Germany was the U-boat - the 'steel sharks' whose natural prey was Allied merchantmen. Yet as deadly as the U-boat was to merchantmen and warships alike, the vessel had a weak spot: it was vulnerable to air attack.

Packed with first-hand accounts, this book examines the typically one-to-one classic duels between two maritime predators - the U-boat and the Sunderland. It was an uneven fight, for the Sunderland had several advantages over a U-boat, including radars to detect U-boats while remaining unseen, and the ability to choose the time of attack to best advantage. Yet the battle was not totally unequal. Many Sunderlands were lost attacking U-boats.

This title is profusely illustrated with specially commissioned artwork, including a three-view of a Sunderland, two-view of a Type IXB U-boat, four armament views detailing the weaponry employed by both protagonists, stunning cover and battlescene artwork, tactical diagrams and maps. These perfectly complement authoritative text by veteran Osprey author Mark Lardas.

Author Bio

Mark Lardas, educated as a naval architect, worked for more than 30 years as an engineer, space navigator and technical writer in the space, aviation and energy industries. He has an abiding interest in aerospace, maritime, naval, and military history, with an emphasis on ship construction and engineering from the ninth to the twenty-first centuries. He is the author of more than 24 published books on these subjects.

Osprey

On Sale: Oct 24/23

7.24 x 9.76 • 80 pages

Colour artwork plates and maps; black & white and colour photographs and illustrations.

9781472854810 • \$31.00 • pb

History / Military / Aviation

Series: Duel

Notes

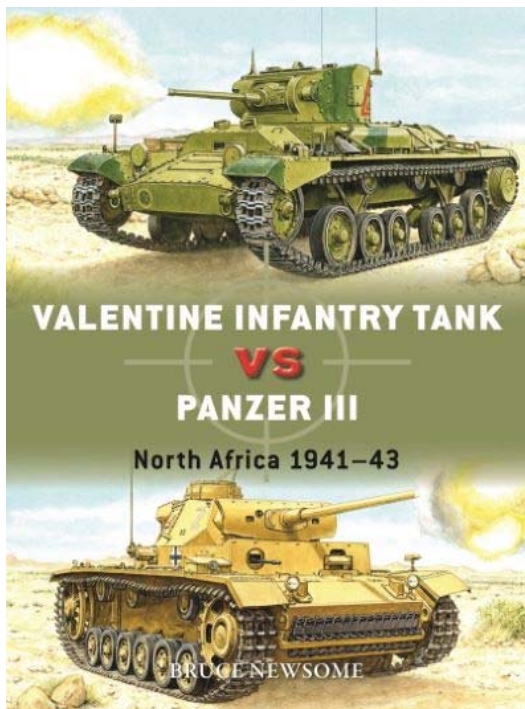
Promotion

Promoted in Osprey newsletter, blogs, and social networking sites, Inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Amazon A+ content, Pitch for review and interview coverage to key military outlets including ARGunners, Global War Studies and Military Officer



9 781472 854810





OSPREY
PUBLISHING

Valentine Infantry Tank vs Panzer III

North Africa 1941-43

by Bruce Newsome

Osprey

On Sale: Nov 21/23

7.24 x 9.76 • 80 pages

Colour illustrations throughout, including profiles, technical drawings, battlescene artworks, maps and photographs.

9781472857279 • \$31.00 • pb

History / Military / Vehicles

Series: Duel

Notes

Promotion



9 781472 857279



OSPREY
PUBLISHING

Anglo-Saxon Kings and Warlords AD 400-1070

by Raffaele D'Amato and Stephen Pollington, illustrated by Andrei Negin

Richly illustrated, this title describes Anglo-Saxon monarchs, warlords and their warriors and households in Anglo-Saxon Britain, from the first post-Roman mercenaries to the Norman Conquest.

In a country fragmented by Roman withdrawal during the 5th century AD, the employment of Germanic mercenaries by local rulers in Anglo-Saxon Britain was commonplace. These mercenaries became settlers, forcing Romano-British communities into Wales and the West Country. Against a background of spreading Christianity, the struggles of rival British and Anglo-Saxon kingdoms were exploited by the Vikings, but eventually contained by the Anglo-Saxon king, Alfred of Wessex. His descendants unified the country during the 10th century, however, subsequent weak rule saw its 25-year incorporation into a Danish empire before it finally fell to the Norman invasion of 1066.

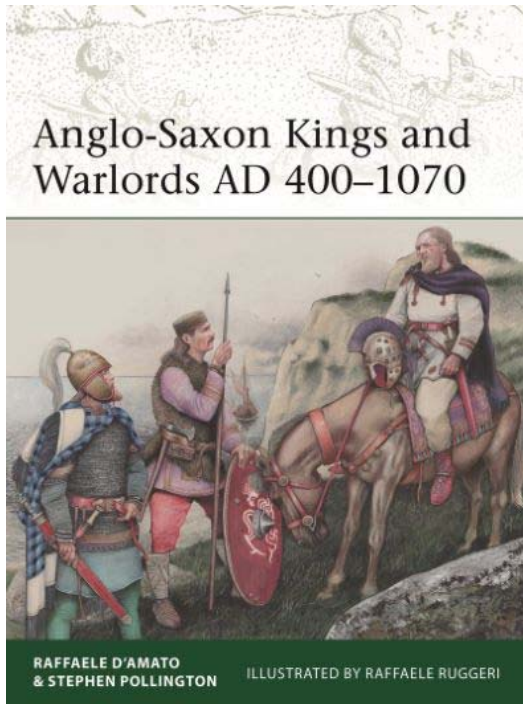
Scholars of the early Church have long known that the term 'Dark Ages' for the 5th to 11th centuries in Britain refers only to a lack of written sources, and gives a false impression of material culture. The Anglo-Saxon warrior elite were equipped with magnificent armour, influenced by the cultures of the late Romans, the Scandinavian Vendel people, the Frankish Merovingians, Carolingians and Ottonians, and also the Vikings.

In this volume, co-authors Raffaele D'Amato and Stephen Pollington access their extended knowledge to paint a vivid picture of the kings and warlords of the time with the aid of colour illustrations, rare photos and the latest archaeological research.

Author Bio

Raffaele D'Amato, PhD, is the author of some 40 books and has written numerous articles on the Roman Empire, Byzantium, medieval Europe and the military of Ancient Greece. He has taught at the University of Ferrara, and was a visiting professor at Fatih University, Istanbul. He currently lives in England, working as an archaeological consultant and lawyer for Timeline Auctions Ltd of Harwich, and also as an external researcher for the Laboratory of the Danubian Provinces at the University of Ferrara.

Stephen Pollington is an author and broadcaster specializing in the Anglo-Saxon period, its culture and language. He has written more than a dozen books on such aspects as warfare and the military, the medical traditions, pre-Christian religion, the development of art styles, the 'meadhall' culture,



Osprey

On Sale: Oct 24/23

7.24 x 9.76 • 64 pages

8 colour artwork plates; black & white and colour photographs and illustrations.

9781472855350 • \$28.00 • pb

History / Military / Medieval

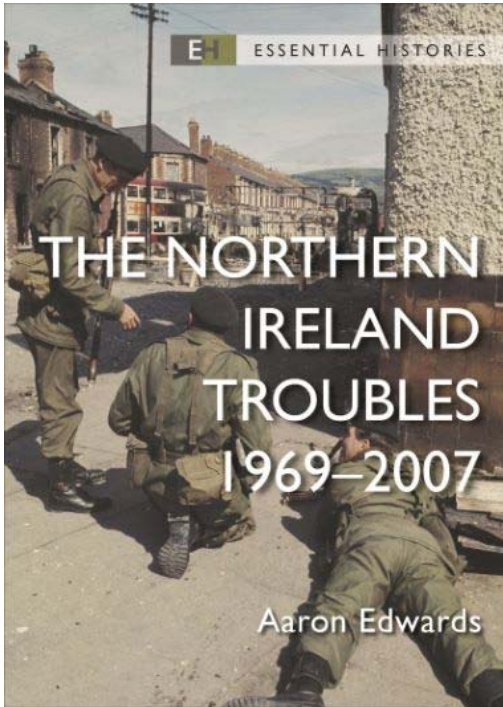
Series: Elite

Notes

Promotion

Review and interview campaign to key military outlets, Promoted in Osprey eblasts, direct mail, blogs, and social networking sites, Targeted holiday advertising of fall Osprey paperbacks with military history readers, readers of The Nation, The Atlantic, NPR, Amazon A+ content, Consumer review campaign on NetGalley





OSPREY
PUBLISHING

The Northern Ireland Troubles

Operation Banner 1969-2007

by Aaron Edwards

In this fully illustrated introduction, acclaimed historian Dr Aaron Edwards provides a concise overview of one of the most difficult and controversial actions in recent history.

Spanning 38 years of the 'Troubles', the British Army's deployment in Northern Ireland (codenamed *Operation Banner*) was one of the most difficult and controversial in its recent history. Over 10,000 troops were on active service during much of the campaign, which saw armoured vehicles, helicopters and special forces deployed onto the streets of Ulster. In this book, Dr Aaron Edwards considers the strategic, operational and tactical aspects of *Operation Banner*, as the Army's military objectives morphed from high-profile peacekeeping into a covert war against the IRA. Using personal testimony from both sides of the sectarian divide, as well as insights from the soldiers themselves, he presents an authoritative introduction to the Army's role in the Troubles, providing expert analysis of *Operation Banner*'s successes and failures.

Updated and revised for the new edition, with full-colour maps and 50 new images, this is an accessible introduction to the complicated yet fascinating history of modern Britain's longest military campaign.

Author Bio

Aaron Edwards is a Senior Lecturer in Defence and International Affairs at the Royal Military Academy Sandhurst. He holds a PhD in Politics and International Studies from the Queen's University of Belfast and is a Fellow of the Royal Historical Society. His main research interests span modern war studies and contemporary military history and he is the author of several books, including *Mad Mitch's Tribal Law: Aden and the End of Empire* (2014), *UVF: Behind the Mask* (2017) and *Agents of Influence: Britain's Secret Intelligence War Against the IRA* (2021)

Osprey
On Sale: Sep 26/23
5.87 x 8.27 • 144 pages
Full colour throughout
9781472857149 • \$27.00 • pb
History / Military / Other
Series: Essential Histories

Notes

Promotion

Promoted in Osprey newsletter, blogs, and social networking sites, Inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Amazon A+ content, Pitch for review and interview coverage to key military outlets including ARGunners, Global War Studies and Military Officer



OSPREY
PUBLISHING

British Pacific Fleet 1944-45

The Royal Navy in the downfall of Japan

by Brian Lane Herder, illustrated by Paul Wright

An illustration-packed new account of the powerful Royal Navy fleet that fought alongside the US Navy throughout the last year of the Pacific War.

The British Pacific Fleet was the Royal Navy's primary contribution to the direct defeat of Japan in 1945, and is among the most powerful fleets Britain has ever sent into action. With naval supremacy in home waters achieved by 1944, many of the best and most modern ships in the Royal Navy could be sent to the Pacific, including battleships, submarines, light forces, replenishment groups, and shore establishment. However, the main striking force was the fast carrier force.

Illustrated throughout with dramatic new artwork, 3D diagrams, maps and archive photos, this book explains how the Royal Navy joined the Pacific carrier war, and how the fleet adopted the US Navy's ruthlessly effective fast carrier doctrine. With ships optimized for short-range operations in the Atlantic and Mediterranean, the BPF had to rapidly adapt to the long-range, high-tempo warfare of the Pacific, and the story is often one of inspired improvisation. The BPF shared the US Navy's terrifying experience of kamikaze strikes, and famously its armoured carriers proved tougher than the US counterparts.

With discussion of the ships, their technology, how the fleet was organized and commanded, and how it fought the campaign, this book is a fascinating exploration of the Royal Navy's part in the victory over Japan.

Author Bio

Brian Lane Herder graduated with a BA in History from the University of Kansas in 2003, and a Masters of Library Science from Emporia State University in 2009. He is a legislative librarian for the Kansas state government and his historical research interests include the US military, naval warfare, and World War II.

Osprey

On Sale: Nov 21/23

7.24 x 9.76 • 80 pages

Illustrated throughout with at least 40 archive photos and 15 pages of original colour illustrations

9781472856777 • \$31.00 • pb

History / Military / Naval

Series: Fleet

Notes

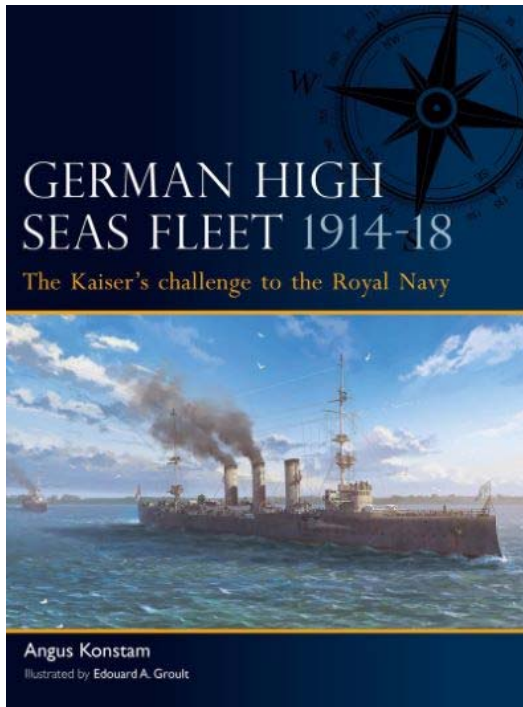
Promotion

Promoted in Osprey newsletter, blogs, and social networking sites, Inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Amazon A+ content, Pitch for review and interview coverage to key military outlets including ARGunners, Global War Studies and Military Officer



9 781472 856777





OSPREY
PUBLISHING

German High Seas Fleet 1914-18

The Kaiser's challenge to the Royal Navy

by Angus Konstam, illustrated by Edouard A. Groult

A superbly illustrated new account of how Germany's High Seas Fleet was built, operated and fought, as it challenged the world's most powerful navy in World War I.

Seven years before the outbreak of World War I, the Imperial German Navy rebranded its Home Fleet as the *Hochseeflotte*, or High Seas Fleet. It was a force designed to take on the Royal Navy, then the world's most powerful, and for the next four years the North Sea would be their battleground.

Drawing on extensive research, Angus Konstam offers the reader a concise, fully illustrated account of how the entire High Seas Fleet was designed and built, how it operated, and how it fought. The fleet was a modern, balanced force of dreadnought battleships, battlecruisers, cruisers and torpedo boats, using Zeppelins and U-boats for reconnaissance. The ultimate test between them came in May 1916, when they clashed at Jutland.

Packed with spectacular original artwork, maps, 3D diagrams and archive photos, it explains how and why the fleet was built, its role, and how and why it fought as it did. From fighting doctrine and crew training to intelligence, logistics, and gunnery, this book is an essential guide to the Kaiser's audacious bid for naval glory.

Author Bio

Angus Konstam has written widely on naval history, but he has long been fascinated by the dreadnought clashes of World War I, and has recently researched and written the acclaimed *Jutland 1916: Twelve Hours to Win the War*. Now a full-time historian, he was previously a naval officer and a curator in the Royal Armouries, and he is a Fellow of the Royal Historical Society. He lives in his homeland of Orkney, overlooking the graveyard of the High Seas Fleet, Scapa Flow.

Osprey

On Sale: Sep 26/23

7.24 x 9.76 • 80 pages

Illustrated throughout with at least 40 archive photos and 15 pages of original colour illustrations

9781472856470 • \$31.00 • pb

History / Military / Naval

Series: Fleet

Notes

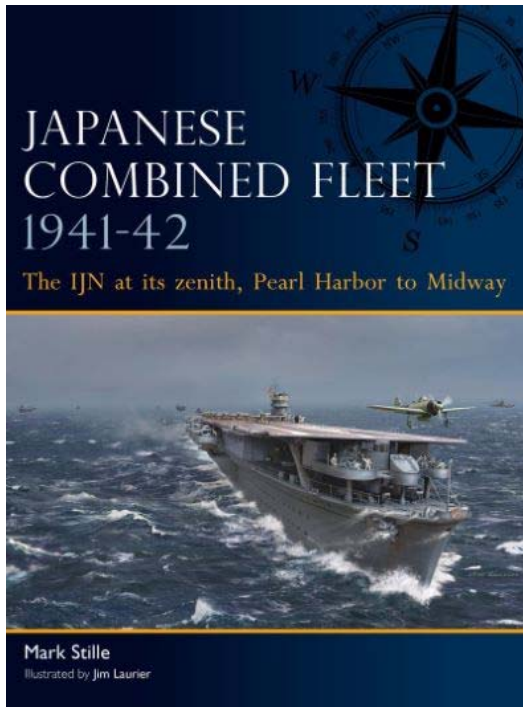
Promotion

Promoted in Osprey newsletter, blogs, and social networking sites, Inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Amazon A+ content, Pitch for review and interview coverage to key military outlets including ARGunners, Global War Studies and Military Officer



9 781472 856470





OSPREY
PUBLISHING

Japanese Combined Fleet 1941-42

The IJN at its zenith, Pearl Harbor to Midway

by Mark Stille, illustrated by Jim Laurier

Launching Osprey's new Fleet series, this is a spectacularly illustrated, concise and comprehensive account of the Imperial Japanese Navy's striking force at the height of its power.

The Imperial Japanese Navy (IJN) entered the Pacific War as one of the most formidable navies in the world, and its combat power was concentrated into one force, the Combined Fleet. In the months that followed Pearl Harbor it enjoyed an unrivaled string of victories, shattering American, British, Australian, and Dutch naval forces. This period of expansion and constant victories ended at the Battle of Midway, after which the Combined Fleet was forced onto the defensive.

In this book, Mark Stille draws on his decades of IJN research to explain what made the Combined Fleet the fighting force that it was. Packed with superb original artwork, explanatory 3D diagrams and maps, it examines the fleet's doctrine, innovative tactics and powerful warships. It also details the qualities and importance of IJN leadership, logistics, naval infrastructure, and Japan's shipbuilding capability, and gives an account and analysis of the IJN's combat performance during these crucial months - not just in the famous carrier battles, but also exploring lesser-known elements such as IJN amphibious forces and land-based aviation.

Author Bio

Mark Stille (Commander, United States Navy, retired) received his BA in History from the University of Maryland and also holds an MA from the Naval War College. He recently concluded a nearly 40-year career in the intelligence community including tours on the faculty of the Naval War College, on the Joint Staff and on US Navy ships. He is the author of numerous Osprey titles focusing on naval history in the Pacific.

Osprey

On Sale: Sep 26/23

7.24 x 9.76 • 80 pages

Illustrated throughout with at least 40 archive photos and 15 pages of original colour illustrations

9781472856432 • \$31.00 • pb

History / Military / Naval

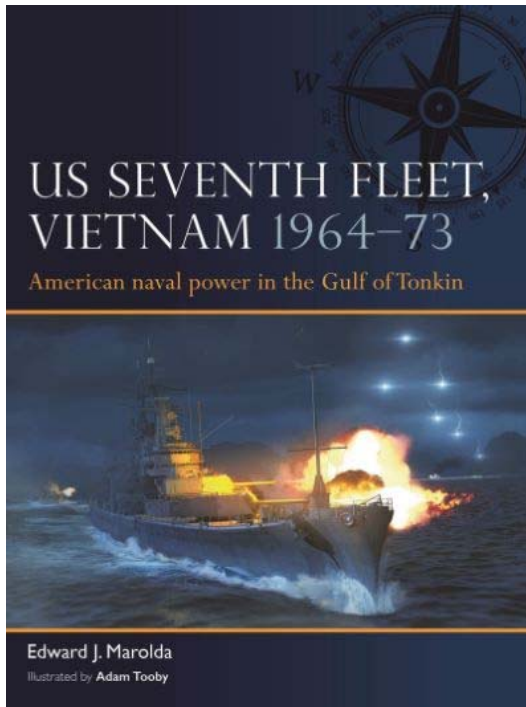
Series: Fleet

Notes

Promotion

Promoted in Osprey newsletter, blogs, and social networking sites, Inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Amazon A+ content, Pitch for review and interview coverage to key military outlets including ARGunners, Global War Studies and Military Officer





OSPREY
PUBLISHING

US Seventh Fleet, Vietnam 1964-73

American naval power in Southeast Asia

by Edward J. Marolda, illustrated by Adam Tooby

A superbly illustrated examination of how the US Navy's most powerful fleet fought the Vietnam War, covering all of its elements from aircraft carriers and heavy cruisers to minesweepers and oilers.

The US Navy's Seventh Fleet was at the forefront of America's campaign in Vietnam for a decade, from the Gulf of Tonkin Incident that began it all to the final evacuation of South Vietnam. Its mission was highly strategic, and while its primary role was to provide carrier-based air power over North Vietnam - from *Rolling Thunder* through *Linebacker* - the fleet's operations were complex, sensitive, and varied, and required all the capabilities of the fleet.

This book is the first overall examination of how US Navy's most powerful fleet fought and operated in Vietnam. Distilled from thousands of declassified secret documents by renowned US Navy specialist Dr Edward J. Marolda, it offers a unique new portrait of how the Seventh Fleet fought the Vietnam War, from the offensive strike power of naval aviation to the vital role of fleet logistics. As well as the carrier operations, he examines the surface combatant fleet's gunfire support role, and its raids against the North Vietnamese coast. Dr Marolda also looks at amphibious warfare, fleet air defense, search-and-rescue, and mining and interdiction operations.

Illustrated throughout with archive photos, 3D diagrams and spectacular new artwork, and informed by never-before-translated official documents, publications, and personal accounts from North Vietnamese, Soviet, and Chinese sources, this is the real story behind the US Navy's Vietnam War.

Author Bio

Edward J. Marolda served as the Director of Naval History (Acting) and Senior Historian of the US Navy. In 2017 the Naval Historical Foundation honored him with its Commodore Dudley W. Knox Naval History Lifetime Achievement Award. He has authored, co-authored, or edited 20 works on the US Navy's experience in Vietnam and other aspects of US naval history. He holds degrees in history from Pennsylvania Military College (BA), Georgetown University (MA), and George Washington University (Ph.D). Dr. Marolda served as a US Army officer in the Republic of Vietnam during 1969 and 1970.

Osprey

On Sale: Nov 21/23

7.24 x 9.76 • 80 pages

Illustrated throughout with at least 40 archive photos and 15 pages of original colour illustrations

9781472856814 • \$31.00 • pb

History / Military / Naval

Series: Fleet

Notes

Promotion

Promoted in Osprey newsletter, blogs, and social networking sites, Inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Amazon A+ content, Pitch for review and interview coverage to key military outlets including ARGunners, Global War Studies and Military Officer



9 781472 856814



Men-at-Arms

OSPREY
PUBLISHING

Medieval Indian Armies (2)

Indo-Islamic Forces, 7th–Early 16th Centuries



David Nicolle • Illustrated by Graham Turner

Osprey

On Sale: Nov 21/23

7.24 x 9.76 • 48 pages

8 colour artwork plates; black & white photographs and illustrations.

9781472853349 • \$27.00 • pb

History / Military / Medieval

Series: Men-at-Arms

Notes

Promotion

Promoted in Osprey newsletter, blogs, and social networking sites, Inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Amazon A+ content, Pitch for review and interview coverage to key military outlets including ARGunners, Global War Studies and Military Officer

OSPREY
PUBLISHING

Medieval Indian Armies (2)

Indo-Islamic Forces, 7th–Early 16th Centuries

by David Nicolle, illustrated by Graham Turner

This illustrated study investigates the Indo-Islamic fighting men of South Asia from the 7th century AD to the Mughal conquest of the 16th century.

From 1206, much of what is now India as well as parts of Pakistan, Bangladesh and Nepal were ruled by a succession of Islamic dynasties that had their origins in the Ghurid forces that conquered parts of northern India in the 12th century. Although it was never complete, the Islamic domination of this huge region also had a profound impact upon Islamic civilization as a whole, not least in military terms, being felt as far west as Africa. Within South Asia, the war-torn medieval centuries laid the foundations for the subsequent even more brilliant Mughal Empire.

Featuring eight plates of superb artwork alongside carefully chosen photographs and illustrations, this study complements the same author's *Medieval Indian Armies (1): Hindu, Buddhist and Jain*. It describes and illustrates the Indo-Islamic forces operating in South Asia, from the Abbasid Caliphate's frontier in north-western India and Afghanistan in the late 7th century through to the Delhi Sultanate, the Sultanate of Bengal and the Bahmani Sultanate in the 15th and 16th centuries.

David Nicolle explains how, with respect to arms, armour, fortification and transport both on land and at sea, the widely successful Muslim armies learned a great deal from their more numerous Hindu, Jain and Buddhist opponents. This was especially evident in developments such as the use of war-elephants and the adoption of lighter, often textile-based forms of protection such as 'soft armour' made of cotton. On the (...)

Author Bio

David Nicolle is Visiting Research Fellow at the Institute of Medieval Studies, Nottingham University. He is the author of more than 20 books on aspects of medieval military history, many for Osprey.

Graham Turner is a leading historical artist, specializing in the medieval period. He has illustrated numerous titles for Osprey, covering a wide variety of subjects from the dress of the 10th-century armies of the Caliphates, through the action of bloody medieval battles, to the daily life of the British Redcoat of the late 18th century.



Raincoast Books

Page 218 of 513 Sales Rep

OSPREY
PUBLISHING

German Field Artillery of World War II

by Steven J. Zaloga, illustrated by Felipe Rodriguez

An illustrated study of the big guns of Hitler's army-- the Wehrmacht's field artillery, its capabilities and its role in German fighting units of World War II.

Often overshadowed in military history by the tanks and aircraft of Blitzkrieg, Germany's artillery was key to its methods of waging war throughout World War II. Field artillery remained the primary killer on the battlefield, often responsible for three-quarters of combat casualties inflicted.

Redressing the balance, this book surveys the major Wehrmacht guns of the war, and the basic organizational structure of the German field artillery. Its primary focus is on the divisional field guns, especially the IFH 18 10.5cm field howitzer and the 15cm sFH 18 field howitzer that formed the backbone of German artillery. A brief survey is also made of the infantry guns used at the regimental level, and of corps-level heavy artillery. The issue of the use of "Beutewaffen," captured war-bootyfield guns, is also looked at, as is the Nebelwerfer and schwere Wurfgerät rocket artillery.

With archive photos and meticulously detailed new illustrations, this book provides a concise study of the German Army's big guns of World War II, how they were organized and how they were used, both on the Eastern and Western fronts.

Author Bio

Steven J. Zaloga received his BA in History from Union College and his MA from Columbia University. He has worked as an analyst in the aerospace industry for over three decades, covering missile systems and the international arms trade, and has served with the Institute for Defense Analyses, a federal think tank. He is the author of numerous books on military technology and history, including NVG 231: *Railway Guns of World War II* and NVG 298: *German Tanks in Normandy 1944*. He currently lives in Maryland, USA.

Osprey

On Sale: Dec 19/23

7.24 x 9.76 • 48 pages

Illustrated throughout with 40 photos and 8 pages of colour illustrations

9781472853974 • \$27.00 • pb

History / Military / World War II

Series: New Vanguard

Notes

Promotion

Promoted in Osprey newsletter, blogs, and social networking sites, Inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Amazon A+ content, Pitch for review and interview coverage to key military outlets including ARGunners, Global War Studies and Military Officer



9 781472 853974



OSPREY
PUBLISHING

Soviet Motor Gunboats of World War II

The Red Army's "river tanks" from Stalingrad to Berlin

by Przemyslaw Budzbon, illustrated by Piotr Forkasiewicz

A compelling account of the heavily armed and highly mobile Soviet river gunboats which took on the Germans during World War II.

Russia's enormous river system has long been its highway and, as early as 1908, the Tsar's armies were developing armoured, motor-driven river boats, bringing tank-like mobility, firepower and survivability to Russian battlefields.

This book, the first history of these vessels in English, explains how this concept led to one of the most remarkable naval weapons of World War II, the Soviet 'river tank', or Armoured Motor Gun Boat (AMGB). Highly mobile, these armoured boats were fitted with T-26 or T-34 tank turrets, and had a fighting capacity that even the Germans were hard pushed to match.

Nearly 300 AMGBs were built during World War II. Capable of carrying up to 20 infantrymen directly into action and providing immediate firepower, their military value was widely recognized. They were versatile enough to be used in naval landing operations off the Gulf of Finland, the Azov Sea and the Black Sea, and their capabilities were prized by local commanders.

Using meticulous new colour profiles of different types of gun boats and their variants, a cutaway of the T-26-armed Project 1124, plus spectacular new artwork of the AMGBs in action at Stalingrad and in the Crimea, this book uncovers the history of river warfare on the Eastern Front, and the boats that played such a key part (...)

Author Bio

Przemyslaw Budzbon is a naval architect who worked on warship construction for the Soviet Navy in the 1980s. He has written widely on the history of the Polish and Soviet navies of World War II for *Warship Quarterly* and other European naval magazines. He contributed to *Conway's All the World's Fighting Ships* series and his book *Soviet Navy at War 1941-45* was published in 1989. Since 2019 he has resumed his writing for *Warship* and has recently published two books on Polish shipyards from the post-1990 era. He lives and works in Gdynia, Poland.

Piotr Forkasiewicz was born in 1978 in Opole, Poland, and has been a digital artist for over 20 years. In recent years his projects have ranged from graphic and industrial design to animation. His greatest passion is military history illustration, particularly aviation and naval. Following in the footsteps of traditional artists, he has created illustrations for books, magazines, model

Osprey
On Sale: Nov 21/23
7.24 x 9.76 • 48 pages
Illustrated throughout with 40 photos and 8 pages of colour illustrations
9781472857217 • \$27.00 • pb
History / Military / World War II
Series: New Vanguard

Notes

Promotion

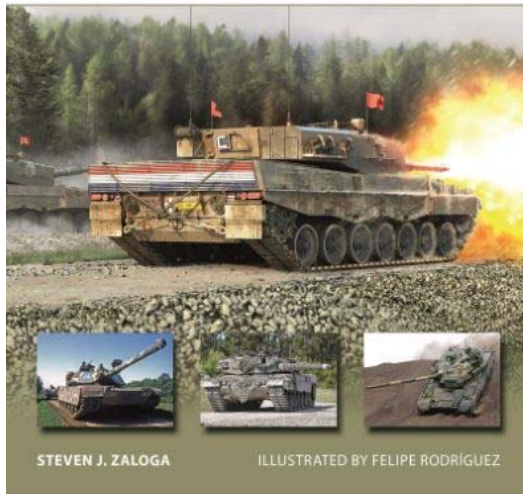
Promoted in Osprey newsletter, blogs, and social networking sites, Inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Amazon A+ content, Pitch for review and interview coverage to key military outlets including ARGunners, Global War Studies and Military Officer



OSPREY
PUBLISHING

TANKS AT THE IRON CURTAIN 1975-90

The ultimate generation of Cold War heavy armor



Tanks at the Iron Curtain 1975-90

The ultimate generation of Cold War heavy armor
by Steven J. Zaloga, illustrated by Felipe Rodriguez

A comprehensive, illustrated account of the new generation of advanced tanks to emerge during the last 15 years of the Cold War, showcasing major improvements in armor protection, gunsights, and fire-control systems.

Focusing on the technology of the period, author Steven J. Zaloga explains how the demands of a potential Cold War battlefield spurred the development of the 20th century's most advanced tanks. He considers the final versions of the Soviet T-72, T-64, and T-80 and assesses their strengths and weaknesses. He also explores how the failure of the US-German MBT-70 project led to America's development of the M1 Abrams tank, and to Germany's all-new Leopard II. The British development of the Challenger tank is also considered, as is the lesser-known Leclerc tank developed by France, the smallest and lightest of any of the western designs.

Featuring superbly detailed new illustrations and many photos, this volume pinpoints the key technology of the era, including turbine engines, APFSDS ammunition, advanced armor and high-tech fire-control systems, and describes how the rival tanks compared in the final stretch of the Cold War arms race.

Author Bio

Steven J. Zaloga received his BA in History from Union College and his MA from Columbia University. He has worked as an analyst in the aerospace industry for over three decades, covering missile systems and the international arms trade, and has served with the Institute for Defense Analyses, a federal think tank. He is the author of numerous books on military technology and history. He currently lives in Maryland, USA.

Osprey

On Sale: Oct 24/23

7.24 x 9.76 • 48 pages

Illustrated throughout with 40 photos and 8 pages of colour illustrations

9781472853806 • \$27.00 • pb

History / Military / Vehicles

Series: New Vanguard

Notes

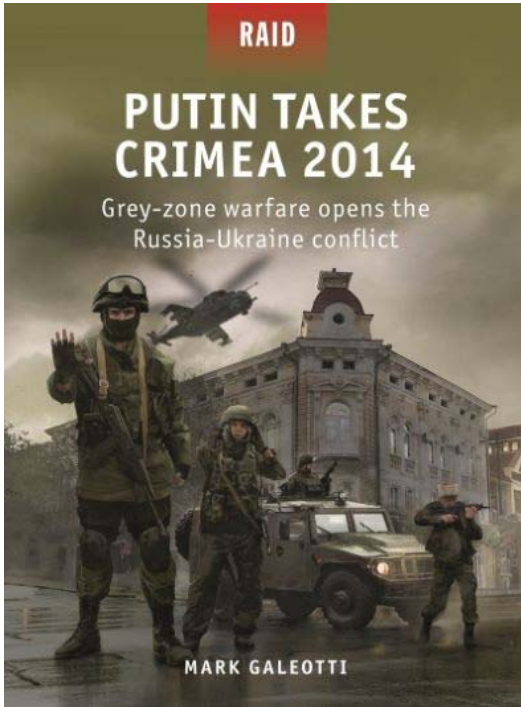
Promotion

Promoted in Osprey newsletter, blogs, and social networking sites, Inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Amazon A+ content, Pitch for review and interview coverage to key military outlets including ARGunners, Global War Studies and Military Officer



9 781472 853806





Osprey
On Sale: Sep 26/23
7.24 x 9.76 • 80 pages
Illustrated throughout with around 50 photos and 9 pages of colour illustrations
9781472853844 • \$31.00 • pb
History / Europe / Russia & The Former Soviet Union
Series: Raid

Notes

Promotion

Promoted in Osprey newsletter, blogs, and social networking sites, Inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Amazon A+ content, Pitch for review and interview coverage to key military outlets including ARGunners, Global War Studies and Military Officer

OSPREY
PUBLISHING

Putin Takes Crimea 2014

Grey-zone warfare opens the Russia-Ukraine conflict
by Mark Galeotti, illustrated by Irene Cano Rodriguez

An authoritative analysis of how Putin's Russia conquered the Crimea in 2014 using 'grey zone' warfare techniques, blending operations by anonymous special forces with cyber, sabotage, and propaganda.

Russia's annexation of Crimea in 2014 was almost bloodless - fought as much through propaganda, cyberattacks and subversion as by force of arms - but it is crucial for our understanding of both modern warfare and recent Russian history. Ironically, this slick triumph eventually led to the full-scale invasion of Ukraine, the largest and costliest conventional war in Europe since 1945.

This is a fascinating account of the Crimea conquest from a supremely qualified expert on modern Russian forces. Illustrated throughout, it explores how Russia developed its new model of 'hybrid' or 'grey zone' warfare, and planned and deployed it against Crimea, from the choreographed appearance of 'spontaneous' protesters through to the deployment of unbadged Russian elite forces.

In this book Mark Galeotti explores the lessons that Russia, Ukraine, and the West took from it - correctly and mistakenly - and how this apparently textbook operation sowed the seeds that would erupt so catastrophically in 2022.

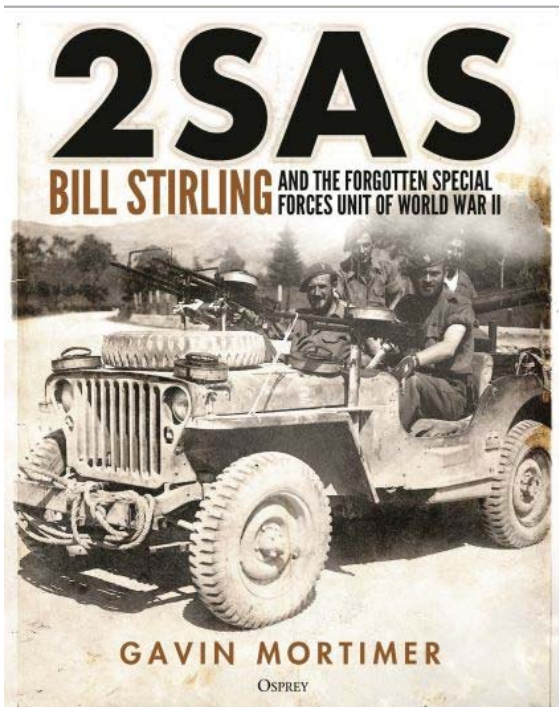
Author Bio

Professor Mark Galeotti is a scholar of Russian security affairs with a career spanning academia, government service and business, a prolific author and frequent media commentator. He heads the Mayak Intelligence consultancy and is an Honorary Professor at University College London as well as holding fellowships with RUSI, the Council on Geostrategy and the Institute of International Relations Prague. He has written widely, and his most recent book is *Putin's Wars* (2022)



9 781472 853844





OSPREY
PUBLISHING

2SAS

Bill Stirling and the forgotten special forces unit of World War II
by Gavin Mortimer

Drawing on recently declassified files and interviews with veterans, this is a fascinating history of Bill Stirling and 2SAS - pioneering founders of modern special forces.

David Stirling is the name synonymous with the wartime SAS, but the real brains behind the operation was in fact Bill Stirling, David's eldest brother. Bill was described in the SAS War Diary as a man from the shadows"; it was an apt description for, unlike his attention seeking brother, Bill shunned the spotlight. Now for the first time the truth - and the triumph - of 2SAS is revealed.

Having originally joined the SOE in March 1940, Bill Stirling sailed for Cairo in 1941 and there had the idea for a small special forces unit to be led by his mercurial brother. But despite some success, David allowed the legendary 1SAS to drift under his leadership. Following his capture, Bill re-directed 2SAS, under his personal command, to the strategy he had originally envisaged: parachuting behind enemy lines to gather intelligence.

Fully illustrated with rare and previously unpublished photographs, this compelling history details how 2SAS fought with ingenuity and aggression, from Italy and then into France before heading through Holland into Germany. The unit was capable of attacking by parachute, jeep or landing craft, establishing a template for future special forces' operations. Their feats have been overshadowed by the many books that have focused on David and 1SAS. 2SAS corrects this oversight, revealing that the real (...)

Author Bio

Gavin Mortimer is a writer, historian and television consultant whose groundbreaking book *Stirling's Men* remains the definitive history of the wartime SAS as a whole. He has also written histories of the SBS and the LRDG, again drawing heavily on veteran interviews. His most recent book, *David Stirling: The Phoney Major*, was critically acclaimed. He was also the National Army Museum's consultant for their exhibition on history of special forces. Gavin has established media contacts with several national newspapers, BBC local radio stations and Talkradio. He was also a guest speaker at the Chalke Valley History Festival in 2019.

Osprey
On Sale: Oct 10/23
7.48 x 9.53 • 288 pages
Fully illustrated

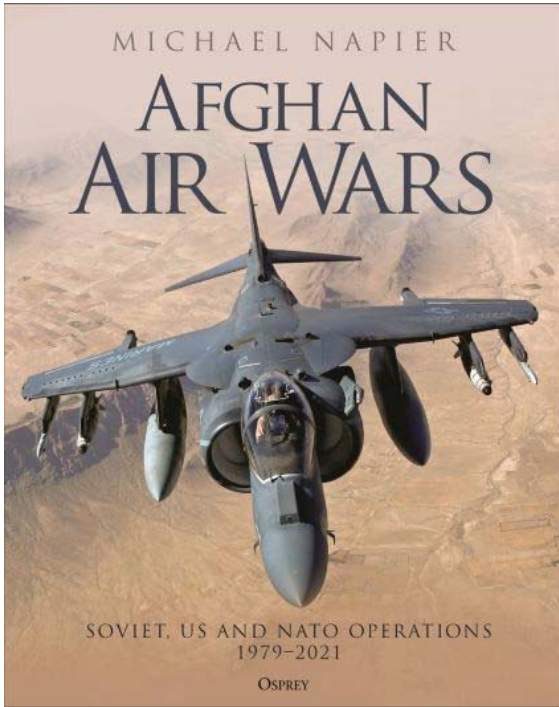
9781472856739 • \$47.00 • CL - With dust jacket
History / Military / Special Forces

Notes

Promotion

Promoted in Osprey newsletter, blogs, and social networking sites, Inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Amazon A+ content, Pitch for review and interview coverage to key military outlets





OSPREY
PUBLISHING

Afghan Air Wars

Soviet, US and NATO operations, 1979-2021

by Michael Napier

Michael Napier details the critical role of air power in the skies over Afghanistan, from the ten-year occupation by the USSR in the 1980s through to the US and NATO campaign from 2001 to 2021.

US and British forces, strongly supported by air power, invaded Afghanistan in late 2001 in response to the Al Qaida attacks on 9/11. What began as a small-scale operation of 2,500 troops with the limited objective of destroying Al Qaida became ever larger, growing to over 100,000 troops ten years later. This experience matched that of the Soviets after their invasion in late 1979, when they saw a massive increase in resistance by Mujahidin.

Afghan Air Wars details how Soviet aircraft including the MiG-21, MiG-23, Su-17 and Su-25, as well as Mi-8 and Mi-24 helicopters supported Soviet offensives in the Panjshir Valley and other regions. Despite these high-octane operations and overwhelming air superiority, Soviet forces eventually withdrew.

Some 20 years later, US and NATO air forces were deployed in similar roles. F-15E, F-16, F/A-18, A-10, Mirage, Harrier and Tornado aircraft all saw action in the skies over Afghanistan as did the CH-47 Chinook and AH-64 Apache helicopters. Mike Napier fully details their series of operations in a hostile environment as well as the advent of high-resolution targeting pods and Precision Guided Munitions (PGM) which enabled aircraft to stand off from threat areas and also to deploy their weapons with deadly accuracy. The conflict also saw the groundbreaking introduction of Remotely Piloted Vehicles (RPV) into (...)

Author Bio

Michael Napier is an experienced author with ten published titles to his name, five of which have been published by Osprey, including *The Royal Air Force: A Centenary of Operations*, *In Cold War Skies* and *Korean Air War*. He is an ex-RAF Tornado strike/attack pilot who saw front-line service during the Cold War as well as combat experience over Iraq.

Osprey

On Sale: Sep 12/23

7.48 x 9.53 • 368 pages

Fully illustrated throughout in colour and black and white

9781472859013 • \$53.00 • CL - With dust jacket

History / Military / Afghan War (2001-)

Notes

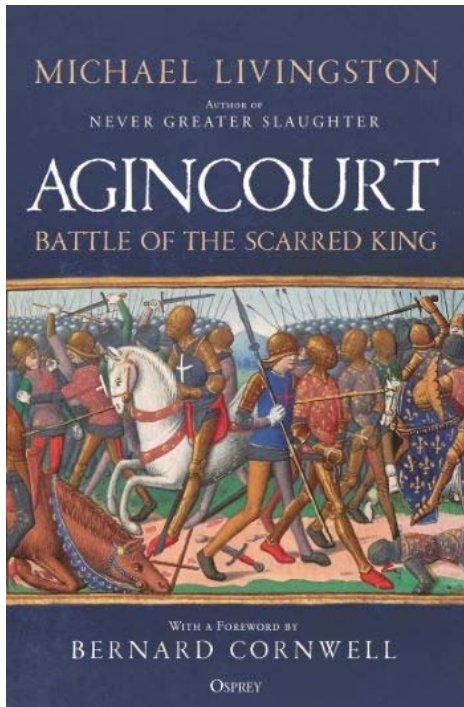
Promotion

Pre-publication consumer review campaign on NetGalley, Promoted in Osprey eblasts, direct mail, blogs, and social networking sites, Email promotion to Bloomsbury Academic's history subscribers, Print ads in Military History and MHQ, Targeted advertising with military history readers and fans of military television shows/movies, Amazon A+ content, Outreach to Veteran's organizations and conferences, Targeted campaign to general historical publications and popular military online media outlets, Targeted campaign aviation specific publications



9 781472 859013





OSPREY
PUBLISHING

Agincourt

Battle of the Scarred King

by Michael Livingston, foreword by Bernard Cornwell

Agincourt is one of the most famous battles in English history, a defining part of the national myth. This groundbreaking study by Mike Livingston, author of *Never Greater Slaughter*, presents a new interpretation of Henry V's great victory.

King Henry V's victory over the French armies at Agincourt on 25 October 1415 is unquestionably one of the most famous battles in history. From Shakespeare's 'band of brothers' speech to its appearances in numerous films, Agincourt rightfully has a place among a handful of conflicts whose names are immediately recognized around the world.

The English invasion of France in 1415 saw them take the French port of Harfleur after a long siege, following which Henry was left with a sick and weakened army, which he chose to march across Normandy to the port of Calais against the wishes of his senior commanders. The French had assembled a superior force and shadowed the English Army before finally blocking its route. The battle that followed was an overwhelming victory for the English, with the French suffering horrific casualties. Agincourt opened the door for Henry V's further conquests in France.

Agincourt provides a new look at this famous battle. Mike Livingston goes back to the original sources, including the French battle plan that still survives today, to give a new interpretation, one that challenges the traditional site of the battlefield itself. It is a thrilling new history that not only rewrites the battle as (...)

Author Bio

Dr Michael Livingston teaches the military and cultural history of the Middle Ages at The Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina. He is the author of *Medieval Warfare*, *The Battle of Crecy: A Casebook*, winner of the 2017 Distinguished Book Award from the Society for Military History, *Never Greater Slaughter: Brunanburh and the Birth of England* (Osprey, 2021) and *Crecy: Battle of Five Kings* (Osprey, 2021). **Bernard Cornwell**, who has been called one of the most accomplished storytellers now writing" (Kirkus Reviews) is the author of numerous international bestsellers, including the Sharpe series. He was born in Britain and now lives with his wife in Cape Cod.

Osprey

On Sale: Oct 10/23

6.02 x 9.21 • 320 pages

16 pages of colour illustrations, as well as black and white maps throughout.

9781472855206 • \$40.00 • CL - With dust jacket

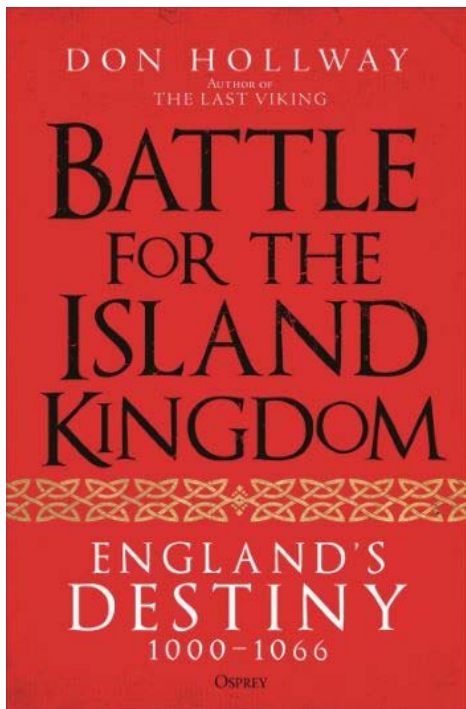
History / Military / Medieval

Notes

Promotion

Consumer review campaign on NetGalley, Amazon sponsored product campaign, Inclusion in Osprey consumer and retailer newsletters, Amazon A+ content, Print advertising in WWII History and MHQ, Online advertising with Smithsonian, Coordinated cross-promotion to academic history lists, Featured title at history conferences, Targeted Facebook advertising, National print and online review and feature campaign including general historical publications and popular military online media outlets





OSPREY
PUBLISHING

Battle for the Island Kingdom

England's Destiny 1000-1066

by Don Hollway

A rich history of the years leading up to 1066 when Vikings, Anglo-Saxons and Normans vied for the English crown. A tale of loyalty, treason and military might.

In a saga reminiscent of *Game of Thrones* and *The Last Kingdom*, *Battle for the Island Kingdom* reveals the life-and-death struggle for power which changed the course of history. The six decades leading up to 1066 were defined by bloody wars and intrigues, in which three peoples vied for supremacy over the island kingdom. In this epic retelling, Don Hollway (*The Last Viking*) recounts the clashes of Vikings, Anglo-Saxons and Normans, their warlords and their conniving queens.

It begins with the Viking Cnut the Great, forging three nations into his North Sea Empire while his Saxon wife Aelfifu rules in his stead and schemes for England's throne. Her archenemy is Emma of Normandy, widow of Saxon king Aethelred, claiming Cnut's realm in exchange for her hand in marriage. Their sons become rivals, pawns in their mothers' wars until they can secure their own destinies. And always in the shadows, Godwin of Wessex, playing all sides to become the power behind the throne until his son Harold emerges as king of all of England.

But Harold's brother Tostig turns traitor, abandons the Anglo-Saxons and joins the army of the last great Viking, Harald Hardrada, where together they meet their fate at the battle of Stamford Bridge. And all this time watching from across the water is William, the Bastard, fighting to secure his own Norman dukedom, but with an eye on the English crown.

Author Bio

Don Hollway is an author and historian. His first book, *The Last Viking*, is a gripping history of King Harald Hardrada which was acclaimed by bestselling author Stephen Harding, by Carl Gnam of *Military Heritage* magazine and by Michael Dirda in *The Washington Post*. He is also a classical rapier fencer and historical re-enactor. His work is also available at www.donhollway.com. He lives in Pennsylvania.

Osprey

On Sale: Nov 7/23

6.02 x 9.21 • 352 pages

8-page plate section in colour

9781472858931 • \$40.00 • CL - With dust jacket

History / Military / Medieval

Notes

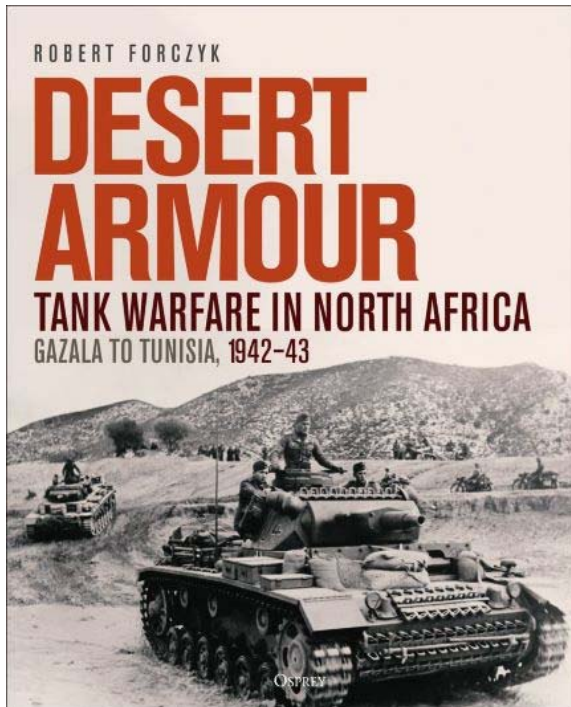
Promotion

Major national print, online, and broadcast publicity campaign, Online advertising with Edelweiss, AdBiblio, and Smithsonian, Consumer review campaign on NetGalley, Amazon sponsored product campaign, B&T mailing to public librarians, Inclusion in Osprey consumer and retailer newsletters, Amazon A+ content, Print advertising in WWII History and MHQ, Coordinated cross-promotion to academic history lists, Featured title at history conferences, Targeted Facebook advertising, Social media campaign



9 781472 858931





OSPREY
PUBLISHING

Desert Armour

Tank Warfare in North Africa: Gazala to Tunisia, 1942-43

by Robert Forczyk

Robert Forczyk covers the development of armoured warfare in North Africa from Rommel's Gazala offensive in 1942 through to the end of war in the desert in Tunisia in 1943.

The war in the North African desert was pure mechanized warfare, and in many respects the most technologically advanced theatre of World War II. It was also the only theatre where for three years British and Commonwealth, and later US, troops were in constant contact with Axis forces.

World War II best-selling author Robert Forczyk explores the second half of the history of the campaign, from the Gazala offensive in May 1942 that drove the British forces all the way back to the Egyptian frontier and led to the fall of Tobruk, through the pivotal battles of El Alamein, and the final Allied victory in Tunisia. He examines the armoured forces, equipment, doctrine, training, logistics and operations employed by both Allied and Axis forces throughout the period, focusing especially on the brigade and regimental level of operations.

Fully illustrated throughout with photographs, profile artwork and maps, and featuring tactical-level vignettes and appendices analysing tank data, tank deliveries in-theatre and orders of battle, this book goes back to the sources to provide a new study of armoured warfare in the desert.

Author Bio

Robert Forczyk has a PhD in International Relations and National Security from the University of Maryland and a strong background in European and Asian military history. He retired as a lieutenant colonel from the US Army Reserves having served 18 years as an armour officer in the US 2nd and 4th infantry divisions and as an intelligence officer in the 29th Infantry Division (Light). Dr Forczyk is currently a consultant in the Washington, DC area.

Osprey

On Sale: Oct 10/23

7.48 x 9.53 • 384 pages

Illustrated throughout with 200 photos and artworks, as well as 10 full-colour maps.

9781472859846 • \$60.00 • CL - With dust jacket

History / Military / World War II

Notes

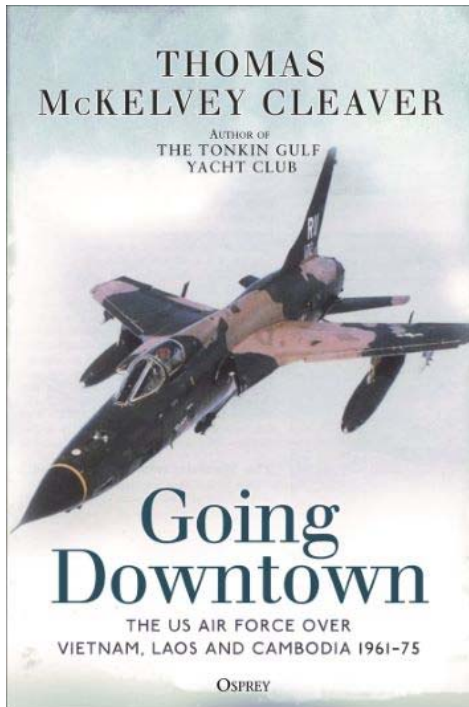
Promotion

Promoted in Osprey eblasts, direct mail, blogs, and social networking sites, Targeted advertising with military history readers and fans of military television shows/movies, Amazon A+ content, Consumer review campaign on NetGalley, Pitch for review and interview coverage to key military outlets including ARGunners, Global War Studies and Military Officer



9 781472 859846





OSPREY
PUBLISHING

Going Downtown

The US Air Force over Vietnam, Laos and Cambodia, 1961-75
by Thomas McKelvey Cleaver

This vivid narrative history tells the full story of the US Air Force's involvement in the wars in the air over Vietnam, Laos and Cambodia.

The involvement of the US Air Force in the Southeast Asian Wars began in 1962 with crews sent to train Vietnamese pilots, and with conflict in Laos, and finally ended in 1972 with the B-52 bombing of Hanoi, though there were Air Force pilots unofficially flying combat in Laos up to the end in 1975. The missions flown by USAF aircrews during those years in Southeast Asia differed widely, from attacking the Ho Chi Minh Trail at night with modified T-28 trainers, to missions Downtown," the name aircrew gave Hanoi, the central target of the war.

This aerial war was dominated by the major air operations against the north: *Rolling Thunder* from 1965 to 1968, and then *Linebacker I* and *II* in 1972, with the latter seeing the deployment of America's fearsome B-52 bombers against the North Vietnamese capital Hanoi. These operations were carried out in the face of a formidable Soviet-inspired air defence system bristling with anti-aircraft guns and SAM missile sites. Beyond this, the US Air Force was intimately involved in secret air wars against Laos and Cambodia - one cannot speak of a war only in Vietnam regarding US Air Force operations. The war the Air Force fought was a war in Southeast Asia.

Following on from the same author's *The Tonkin Gulf Yacht Club* which told the story of the US Navy's involvement in the Vietnam War, *Going Downtown* completes the (...)

Author Bio

Thomas McKelvey Cleaver has been a published writer for the past 40 years and this work is the product of 25 years of research. He has chronicled the US war in Korea in his best-selling *The Frozen Chosen*, *Holding the Line* and *MiG Alley*, and has turned to writing similar histories of Vietnam with *The Tonkin Gulf Yacht Club* and now *Going Downtown*. Tom is a veteran of the war in Vietnam and served with the US Navy's Seventh Fleet.

Osprey
On Sale: Oct 10/23
6.02 x 9.21 • 352 pages
32-page plate section in black and white
9781472848758 • \$29.00 • pb
History / Military / Vietnam War

Notes

Promotion



OSPREY
PUBLISHING

Lockheed Blackbird

Beyond the Secret Missions - The Missing Chapters

by Paul F. Crickmore

The SR-71 Blackbird is an iconic aircraft that has come to symbolize America's technological superiority during the Cold War. Using recently declassified information, globally renowned expert Paul Crickmore updates his definitive account of the aircraft.

The Lockheed SR-71 Blackbird ranks as one of the most elegant, sleek and powerful aeroplanes ever designed. But it was not built to be admired - it was built not to be seen at all. The high-altitude aerial reconnaissance sorties it was to perform were top secret and carefully concealed from public knowledge. However, as the aircraft have become museum pieces and details of their work declassified, the whole story of their design and operation can finally be told.

This updated edition of Paul Crickmore's classic *Lockheed Blackbird: Beyond the Secret Missions* is based on 850 pages of documentation and images declassified by the CIA covering the A-12 Oxcart programme. These highly significant documents range from discussions at the highest levels of the US government concerning the rationale for Oxcart's development and eventual deployment, to extremely detailed intelligence data gleaned from each of the 29 operational missions flown by Oxcart during Operation *Black Shield*.

The Blackbird family of aircraft continue to fascinate a wide age group and, since the aircraft will never fly again, its history has become timeless. This new edition will provide the last word on the SR-71 Blackbird and its operational history.

Author Bio

Paul F. Crickmore is the author of the much-acclaimed *Lockheed Blackbird: Beyond the Secret Missions*. He was commissioned to write his first book for Osprey 35 years ago and that since then he has written 20 books, including 12 for Osprey. He is also an honorary member of several A-12 and SR-71 veterans' associations.

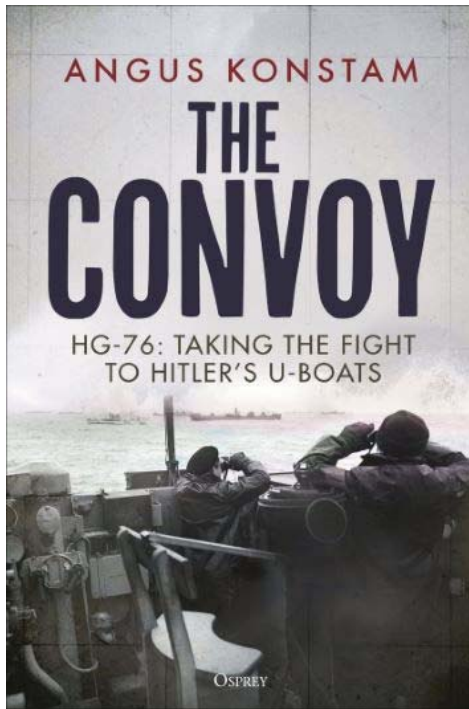
Osprey
On Sale: Nov 7/23
9.45 x 12.28 • 472 pages
200 black and white and 200 colour illustrations
9781472851383 • \$84.00 • CL - With dust jacket
History / Military / Aviation

Notes

Promotion

National print, online, and broadcast publicity campaign, Promoted in Osprey newsletter, blogs, and social networking sites, Inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Amazon A+ content





OSPREY
PUBLISHING

The Convoy

HG-76: Taking the Fight to Hitler's U-boats

by Angus Konstam

***The Convoy* represents a fresh approach to the story of the Battle of the Atlantic. It is also the first to deal with the more spectacular story of HG-76, a major turning point in the naval war.**

HG-76 sailed from Gibraltar to Britain in December 1941 and was specially targeted by the Germans. A wolfpack of U-boats was sent against it, and the Luftwaffe was heavily committed too in a rare example of German inter-service cooperation. German intelligence agents in Gibraltar and Spain also knew every detail of *HG-76* before it had even sailed, seemingly stacking the odds in favour of the Kriegsmarine.

Despite this the convoy fought its way through. Improved radar and sonar gave the convoy's escorts a slight edge over their opponents, while the escort group was led by Commander Walker, an anti-submarine expert who had developed new, aggressive U-boat hunting tactics. Previous Gibraltar convoys had been mauled by Luftwaffe bombers operating from French airfields. This time, though, *HG-76* would be accompanied by HMS *Audacity*, the Royal Navy's first escort carrier - a new type of warship purpose-built to defend convoys from enemy aircraft and U-boats.

Following seven days and nights of relentless attack, the horrors of which are brought home through a series of first-hand accounts, the convoy finally reached the safety of a British port for the loss of only two merchant ships. Its arrival was seen as the first real convoy victory of the war. Brought to life by expert naval historian Angus Konstam, *The Convoy* combines the (...)

Author Bio

Angus Konstam is a widely published and highly respected military and naval historian, with numerous books to his credit. A former Royal Naval officer, maritime archaeologist and museum curator, he is also a Fellow of the prestigious Royal Historical Society. Angus is the author of several major books, including his pirate biography *Blackbeard*, *Jutland 1916*, *The Battle of North Cape* and *Sovereigns of the Sea* - an award-winning study of Renaissance warships. His most recent titles are the highly acclaimed *Mutiny on the Spanish Main*, and *Hunt the Bismarck*. For more on the author, please visit www.anguskonstam.com.

Osprey

On Sale: Sep 12/23

6.02 x 9.21 • 336 pages

A 16-page black and white plate section.

9781472857682 • \$47.00 • CL - With dust jacket

History / Military / Naval

Notes

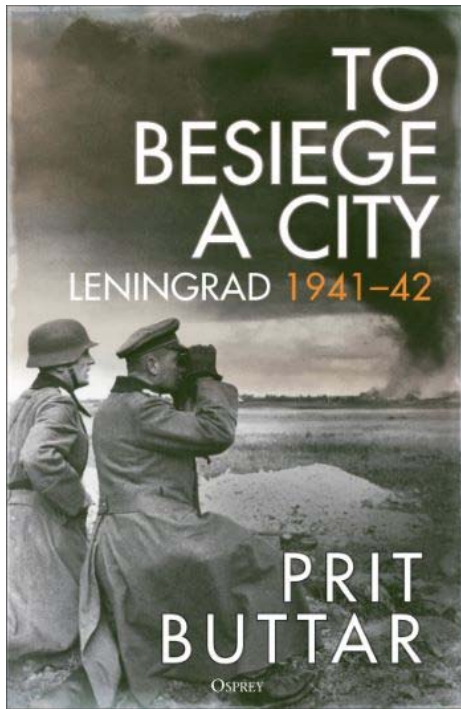
Promotion

Consumer review campaign on NetGalley, Amazon sponsored product campaign, Inclusion in Osprey consumer and retailer newsletters, Amazon A+ content, Newsletter advertising with veterans' organizations, Targeted Facebook advertising, Targeted campaign to general historical publications and popular military online media outlets



9 781472 857682





OSPREY
PUBLISHING

To Besiege a City: Leningrad 1941-42

by Prit Buttar

A ground-breaking history of one of the greatest ever sieges. Masterfully brought to life by a leading expert using original Russian and German source material.

This new history of the first two years of this crucial battle for the heart and soul of Russia is the first in over a decade and also the first to look comprehensively at the wider military strategies of both sides.

At a huge cost, the Red Army and the civilian population of Leningrad ultimately endured a bitter 900-day siege, struggling against constant bombing, shelling, and starvation. Throughout the siege, Soviet forces tried to break the German lines and restore contact with the garrison. *To Besiege a City* charts the first of these offensives which began in January 1942 and was followed by repeated assaults. Acclaimed Eastern Front historian Prit Buttar details how although the Red Army suffered huge casualties in the swampy and forested terrain, the German infantry divisions were also steadily eroded. Indeed, by keeping control of parts of the shores of Lake Ladoga, the Soviet Union was able to sustain Leningrad through the winters of the siege via the 'road of life', constructed across the frozen lake. This epic history details the dramatic race to create the road across the ice and first-hand accounts from both Soviet and German soldiers, many never previously translated, bring the horrific series of battles and assaults to life.

Ultimately the determination of the (...)

Author Bio

Prit Buttar is the author of ten critically acclaimed books. His most recent publication was *The Meat Grinder: The Battles for the Rzhev Salient, 1942-43* (Osprey, 2022). Prit originally studied medicine at Oxford and London before joining the British Army as a doctor. He latterly worked as a General Practitioner for several years. He now writes exclusively from his home in rural Scotland where he can also indulge his hobbies for wildlife and astro photography.

Osprey

On Sale: Sep 12/23

6.02 x 9.21 • 432 pages

16-page plate section in black and white

9781472856555 • \$53.00 • CL - With dust jacket

History / Military / World War II

Notes

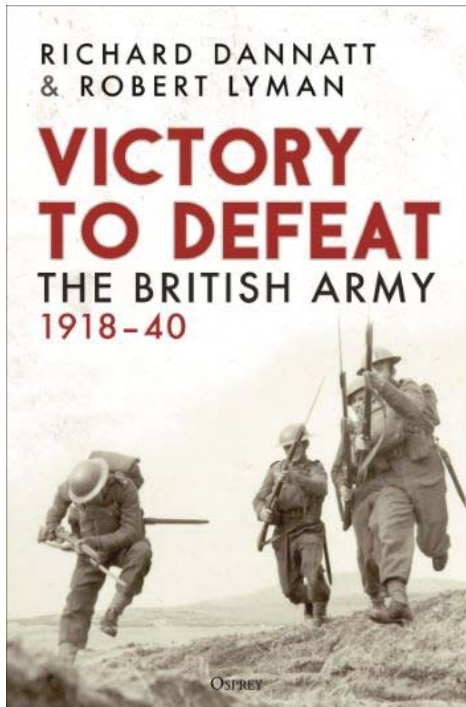
Promotion

National print, online, and broadcast publicity campaign, Consumer review campaign on NetGalley, Amazon sponsored product campaign, Inclusion in Osprey consumer and retailer newsletters, Amazon A+ content, Print advertising in WWII History and MHQ, Newsletter advertising with veterans' organizations, Targeted Facebook advertising



9 781472 856555





OSPREY
PUBLISHING

Victory to Defeat

The British Army 1918-40

by Richard Dannatt and Robert Lyman

A compelling history of the decline of an army from the triumph of victory in 1918 to defeat in 1940 and why this happened. A salutary warning for modern Britain.

The British Army won a convincing series of victories between 1916 and 1918. But by 1939 the British Army was an entirely different animal. The hard-won knowledge, experience and strategic vision that delivered victory after victory in the closing stages of the First World War had been lost. In the inter-war years there was plenty of talking, but very little focus on *who* Britain might have to fight, and *how*. *Victory to Defeat* clearly illustrates how the British Army wasn't prepared to fight a first-class European Army in 1939 for the simple reason that as a country Britain hadn't prepared itself to do so. The failure of the army's leadership led directly to its abysmal performance in Norway and France in 1940.

Victory to Defeat is a captivating history of the mismanagement of a war-winning army. It is also a stark warning that we neglect to understand who our enemy might be, and how to defeat him, at the peril of our country. The British Army is now to be cut to its smallest size since 1714. Are we, this book asks, repeating the same mistakes again?

Author Bio

General The Lord Dannatt GCB MC is the UK's foremost military commentator, frequently appearing on television and radio and in newsprint, most recently on the Russian invasion of Ukraine and its implications for the West. As Chief of the General Staff his leadership and example were critical in shaping the debate about the role of the professional army in modern warfare. He was appointed to the House of Lords as a Crossbencher in 2010 and his autobiography, *Leading From The Front* (Bantam Press), was published the same year.

Robert Lyman is one of Britain's top military historians. He spent 20 years in the British Army and he is currently a Research Fellow at the Changing Face of War Centre, Pembroke College, University of Oxford. His most recent book, *A War of Empires* (Bloomsbury/Osprey, 2021), was published to critical acclaim and was shortlisted for the RUSI Medal for Military History 2022.

Osprey

On Sale: Sep 12/23

6.02 x 9.21 • 352 pages

16-page plate section in black and white

9781472860866 • \$47.00 • CL - With dust jacket

History / Europe / Great Britain / 20th Century

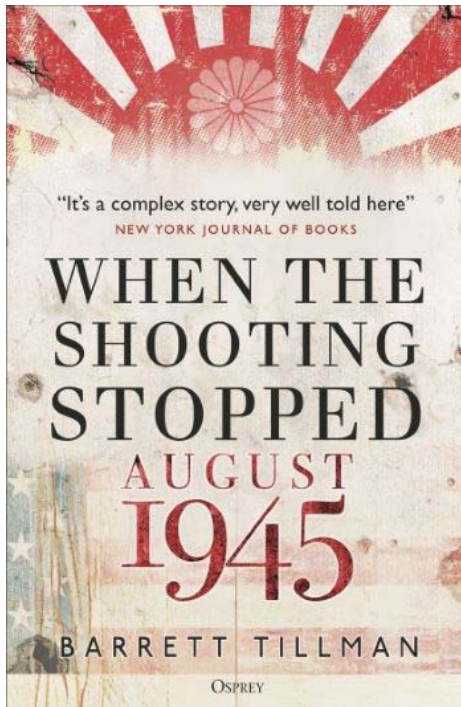
Notes

Promotion



9 781472 860866





OSPREY
PUBLISHING

When the Shooting Stopped

August 1945

by Barrett Tillman

Victory in Japan Day on August 15, 1945 officially marked the end of World War II, but in fact conflict continued throughout the month. This history details the true final weeks of the war.

Despite the Allied grand strategy of Germany first," after the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor, the U.S. especially was committed to confronting Tokyo as a matter of urgent priority.

But from Oahu to Tokyo was a long, sanguinary slog, averaging an advance of just three miles per day. The U.S. human toll paid on that road reached some 108,000 battle deaths. But by the summer of 1945 on both the American homefront and on the frontline there was hope. The stunning announcements of atomic bombs on Hiroshima and Nagasaki on August 6 and 9 seemed sure to force Tokyo over the tipping point. In fact, most of the Japanese cabinet refused to surrender and vicious dogfights still raged in the skies above Japan.

This fascinating history tells the story of the final weeks of the war, detailing the last brutal battles on air, land and sea with first-hand accounts from pilots and sailors caught up in these extraordinary events. Barrett Tillman expertly details the first weeks of a tenuous peace and the drawing of Cold War battle lines as Soviet forces concluded their invasion of Manchuria. When the Shooting Stopped draws on accounts from all sides to relive the days when the war finally ended (...)

Author Bio

Barrett Tillman is a professional author and speaker based in Arizona with more than 40 nonfiction books as well as novels to his credit. He holds seven awards for history and literature including the 1996 Tailhook Association Lifetime Achievement Award and third place in the US Naval Institute Prize in 2009. Tillman has appeared in more than a dozen documentaries including The History Channel's *Dogfights*. The son of a World War II aviator, he learned to fly at a young age and has logged hundreds of hours in historic aircraft. Therefore his narratives feature details not only of how fliers from many nations performed their missions, but the sound, sensation and feel of mid-20th century aircraft. His combination of research, writing and cockpit immediacy are rare today and unequalled.

Osprey

On Sale: Oct 10/23

6.02 x 9.21 • 304 pages

32 pages of colour photos

9781472848963 • \$29.00 • pb

Notes

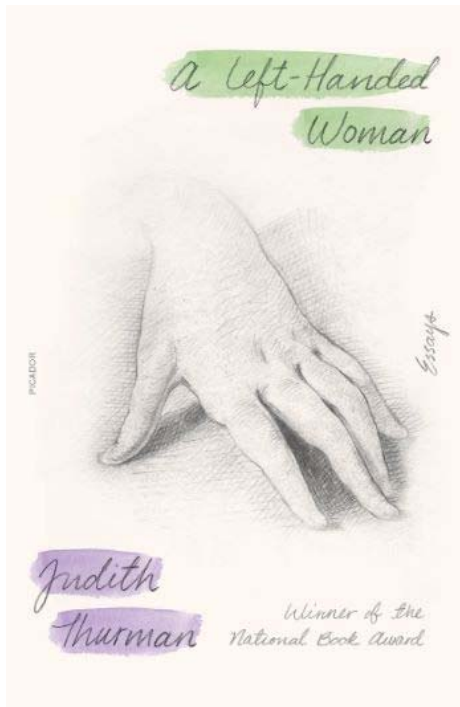
Promotion

Promoted in Osprey newsletter, blogs, and social networking sites, Inclusion in ads to subject relevant outlets, Amazon A+ content



9 781472 848963





PICADOR

A Left-Handed Woman

Essays

by Judith Thurman

A collection of essays from Judith Thurman, the National Book Award-winning biographer and *New Yorker* staff writer.

Judith Thurman, a prolific staff writer at *The New Yorker* for more than two decades, has gathered a selection of her essays and profiles in *A Left-Handed Woman*. They consider our culture in all its guises: literature, history, politics, gender, fashion, and art, though their paramount subject is the human condition.

Thurman is one of the preeminent essayists of our time - a master of vivisection," as Kathryn Harrison wrote in *The New York Times*. "When she's done with a subject, it's still living, mystery intact."

Judith Thurman notices everything. **Meticulous observation has been a hallmark of her 50-year career as a writer whose laser-sharp gaze traverses millennia, countries and genres . . .** A strong through-line that distinguishes Ms. Thurman's multifarious work is her determination to bring light to the hidden corners of culture, particularly those occupied by brilliant women." - Rhonda Garelick, *The New York Times*

"[Thurman] taught me things I never knew about writing and the world we live in." - Ann Patchett, *The Wall Street Journal*

"Thurman has now collected fifteen years of *New Yorker* pieces . . . To it she brings the same carbon- into- diamonds trick she performed with her full lives, offering - in what she termed in a 2020 lecture 'haiku biographies' - something closer to stills than film . . . [Thurman] pulverizes clods of research. She is wildly, often thrillingly allusive . . . [Her (...)]

Author Bio

Judith Thurman is the author of *Cleopatra's Nose: 39 Varieties of Desire*; *Isak Dinesen: The Life of a Storyteller*, winner of the National Book Award for Autobiography/Biography; and *Secrets of the Flesh: A Life of Colette*. A staff writer at *The New Yorker*, she lives in New York City.

Picador

On Sale: Dec 5/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 432 pages

9781250872661 • \$27.00 • pb

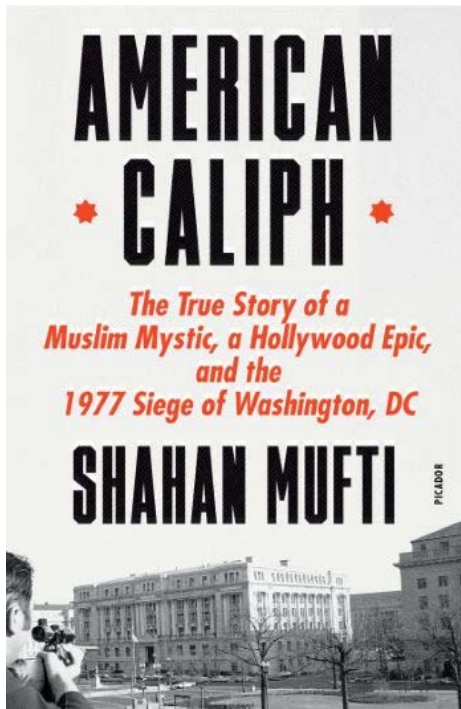
Literary Collections / Essays

Notes

Promotion

Digital and print coverage
Social media promotion on pub day
Social media promotion (Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, etc.)
Amazon account promotion
Academic and library marketing





PICADOR

American Caliph

The True Story of a Muslim Mystic, a Hollywood Epic, and the 1977 Siege of Washington, DC
by Shahan Mufti

One of *Publishers Weekly's* Best Nonfiction Books of 2022 A *New York Times Book Review* Editors' Choice

The riveting true story of America's first homegrown Muslim terror attack, the 1977 Hanafi siege of Washington, DC.

On March 9, 1977, Washington, DC, came under attack. Seven men stormed the headquarters of B'nai B'rith International, quickly taking control of the venerable Jewish organization's building and holding more than a hundred employees hostage inside. A little over an hour later, three more men entered the Islamic Center of Washington, the country's biggest and most important mosque, and took hostages there. Two others subsequently penetrated the municipal government's District Building, a few hundred yards from the White House. When the gunmen there opened fire, a reporter was killed, and city councilor Marion Barry, later to become the mayor of Washington, DC, was shot in the chest. The deadly standoff brought downtown Washington to a standstill.

The attackers belonged to the Hanafi movement, an African American Muslim group based in DC. Their leader was a former jazz drummer named Hamaas Abdul Khaalis, who had risen through the ranks of the Nation of Islam before feuding with the organization's mercurial chief, Elijah Muhammad, and becoming Kareem Abdul-Jabbar's spiritual authority. Like Malcolm X, Khaalis paid a price for his apostasy: in 1973, seven of his family members and followers were killed by Nation supporters in one of the District's most notorious murders. As Khaalis and the (...)

Author Bio

Shahan Mufti is the chair of the Department of Journalism at the University of Richmond and a former daily news reporter for *The Christian Science Monitor*. He is the author of *The Faithful Scribe: A Story of Islam, Pakistan, Family, and War*, and his writing has appeared in *Harper's Magazine*, *The New York Times Magazine*, *The Atlantic*, and *The Nation*, among other publications.

Picador

On Sale: Nov 21/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 400 pages

16 Pages of Black-and-White Images; 2 Black-and-White Images in Text / Notes, Index

9781250872630 • \$27.00 • pb

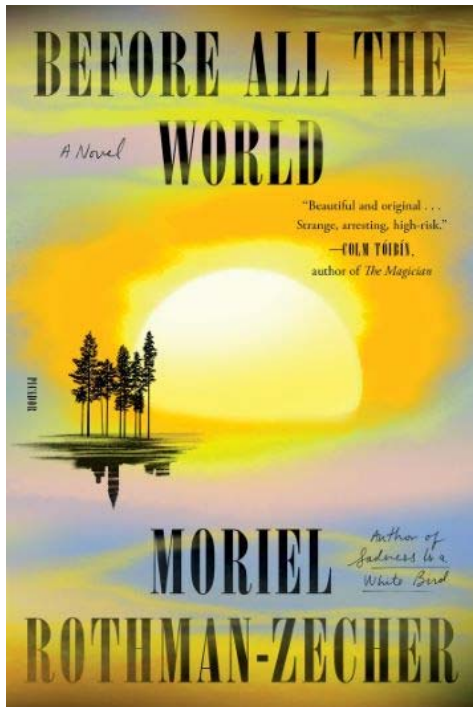
History / US / 20Th Century

Notes

Promotion

National and regional radio and podcast outreach
Digital and print coverage
original author essays and/or op-eds
Social media promotion
Amazon account promotion
Academic and library marketing





PICADOR

Before All the World

A Novel

by Moriel Rothman-Zecher

An NPR Best Book of the Year

A mesmerizing, inventive story of three souls in 1930s Philadelphia seizing new life while haunted by the old.

I do not believe that all the world is darkness.

In the swirl of Philadelphia at the end of Prohibition, Leyb meets Charles. They are at a former speakeasy called Cricket's, a bar that welcomes, as Charles says in his secondhand Yiddish, feygeles. Leyb is startled; fourteen years in amerike has taught him that his native tongue is not known beyond his people. And yet here is suave Charles - fingers stained with ink, an easy manner with the barkeep - a Black man from the Seventh Ward, a fellow traveler of Red Emma's, speaking Jewish to a young man he will come to call Lion.

Lion is haunted by memories of life before, in Zatelsk, where everyone in his village, everyone except the ten non-Jews, a young poet named Gittl, and Leyb himself, was taken to the forest and killed.

Then, miraculously, Gittl is in Philadelphia, too, thanks to a poem she wrote and the intervention of a shadowy character known only as the Baroness of Philadelphia. And surrounding Gittl are malokhim, the spirits of her siblings.

Flowing and churning and seething with a glorious surge of language, carried along by questions (...)

Author Bio

Moriel Rothman-Zecher is a Jerusalem-born novelist and poet. His first novel, *Sadness Is a White Bird*, was a finalist for a Dayton Literary Peace Prize and a National Jewish Book Award, won an Ohioana Book Award, and was long-listed for the Center for Fiction First Novel Prize. His poetry and essays have been published in *Barrelhouse*, *Colorado Review*, *The Common*, *The New York Times*, *The Paris Review Daily*, and *ZYZZYVA*, and he is the recipient of the National Book Foundation's 5 Under 35 honor, two MacDowell Fellowships, and Yiddishkayt's Wallis Annenberg Helix Fellowship.

Picador

On Sale: Oct 10/23

5 x 7.5 • 336 pages

9781250872166 • \$25.00 • pb

Fiction / Historical

Notes

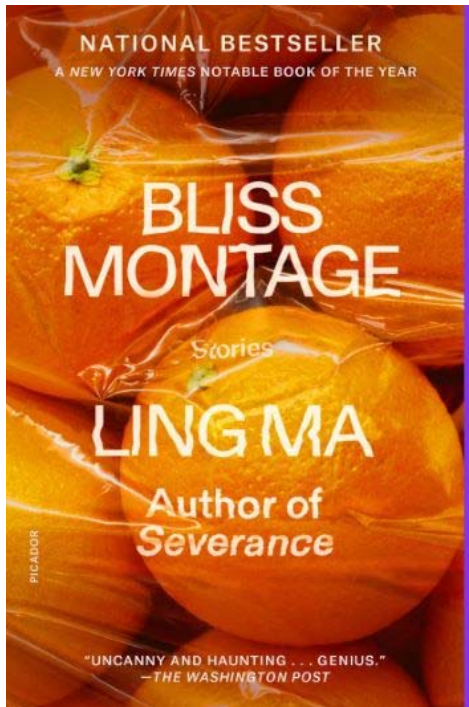
Promotion

Select/local author appearances
Digital and print coverage
Excerpts and original author essays and/or op-eds
Social media promotion
Book club outreach
Amazon account promotion
Academic and library marketing



9 781250 872166





PICADOR

Bliss Montage

Stories

by Ling Ma

A National Indie Bestseller

A Best Book of the Year at *The New York Times*, *The New Yorker*, *Vogue*, and *Kirkus Reviews*

A *New York Times Book Review* Editor's Choice

A Finalist for The Story Prize

"Dazzling." - Maureen Corrigan, NPR's *Fresh Air*

"Uncanny and haunting . . . Genius." - Michele Filgate, *The Washington Post*

What happens when fantasy tears the screen of the everyday to wake us up? Could that waking be our end?

In *Bliss Montage*, Ling Ma brings us eight wildly different tales of people making their way through the madness and reality of our collective delusions: love and loneliness, connection and possession, friendship, motherhood, the idea of home. A woman lives in a house with all her ex-boyfriends. A toxic friendship grows up around a drug that makes you invisible. An ancient ritual might heal you of anything - if you bury yourself alive.

These and other scenarios investigate the ways that the outlandish and the ordinary are shockingly, deceptively, heartbreakingly alike.

Named a Must Read by *The* (...)

Author Bio

Ling Ma is a writer hailing from Fujian, Utah, and Kansas. She is the author of the novel *Severance*, which received the Kirkus Prize, a Whiting Award, the VCU Cabell First Novelist Award, and the New York Public Library Young Lions Fiction Award. She lives in Chicago with her family.

Picador

On Sale: Sep 12/23

5 x 7.5 • 240 pages

9781250893543 • \$23.00 • pb

Fiction / Literary

Notes

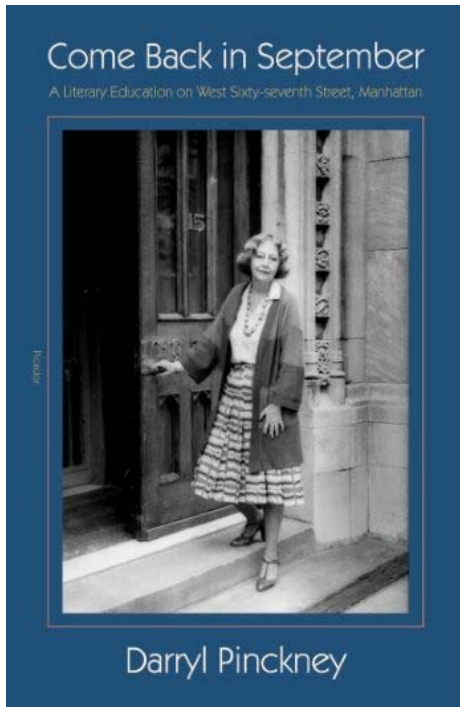
Promotion

National and regional radio and podcast outreach
Select/local author appearances
Digital and print coverage
Targeted social media and banner advertising
Social media promotion
Book club outreach
Amazon account promotion
Academic and library marketing



9 781250 893543





PICADOR

Come Back in September

A Literary Education on West Sixty-seventh Street, Manhattan
by Darryl Pinckney

Critic and writer Darryl Pinckney recalls his friendship and apprenticeship with Elizabeth Hardwick and Barbara Epstein and the introduction they offered him to the New York literary world.

Darryl Pinckney arrived at Columbia University in New York City in the early 1970s and had the opportunity to enroll in Elizabeth Hardwick's creative writing class at Barnard. It changed his life. When the semester was over, he continued to visit her, and he became close to both Hardwick and Barbara Epstein, Hardwick's best friend and neighbor and a fellow founder of *The New York Review of Books*. Pinckney was drawn into a New York literary world where he encountered some of the fascinating contributors to the *Review*, among them Susan Sontag, Robert Lowell, and Mary McCarthy. Yet the intellectual and artistic freedom that Pinckney observed on West Sixty-seventh Street could conflict with the demands of his politically minded family and their sense of the unavoidable lessons of black history.

Pinckney's education in Hardwick's orbit took place in the context of the cultural movements then sweeping New York. In addition, through his peers and former classmates - such as Felice Rosser, Jim Jarmusch, Jean-Michel Basquiat, Lucy Sante, Howard Brookner, and Nan Goldin - Pinckney witnessed the coming together of the New Wave scene in the East Village. He experienced the avant-garde life at the same time as he was discovering the sexual freedom brought by gay liberation. It was his time for hope.

In *Come Back in September*, Pinckney recalls his introduction to New York and to the writing life. The critic and novelist intimately (...)

Author Bio

Darryl Pinckney is the author of the novels *Black Deutschland* and *High Cotton* and the nonfiction works *Busted in New York and Other Essays*, *Blackballed: The Black Vote and US Democracy*, and *Out There: Mavericks of Black Literature*.

Picador

On Sale: Oct 24/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 448 pages

16 Pages of Black-and-White Photographs

9781250893550 • \$27.00 • pb

Biography / Literary

Notes

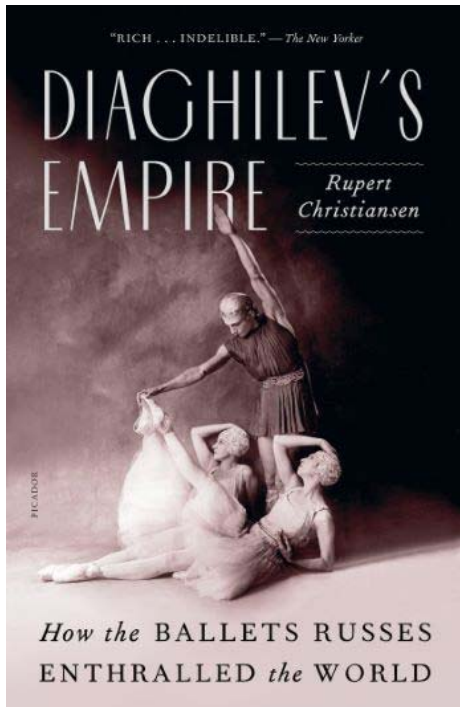
Promotion

Digital and print coverage
Social media promotion on pub day
Book club outreach
Social media promotion (Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, etc.)
Amazon account promotion
Academic and library marketing
Academic and library conferences



9 781250 893550





PICADOR

Diaghilev's Empire

How the Ballets Russes Enthralled the World
by Rupert Christiansen

A Best Book of the Year at *The New Yorker* and *The Telegraph*

Amusing and assertive . . . [Christiansen's] delight is infectious." -
Alexandra Jacobs, *The New York Times Book Review*

Rupert Christiansen, a renowned dance critic and arts correspondent, presents a sweeping history of the Ballets Russes and of Serge Diaghilev's dream of bringing Russian art and culture to the West.

Serge Diaghilev, the Russian impresario and founder of the Ballets Russes, is often said to have invented modern ballet. An art critic and connoisseur, Diaghilev had no training in dance or choreography, but he had a dream of bringing Russian art, music, design, and expression to the West and a mission to drive a cultural and artistic revolution.

Bringing together such legendary talents as Vaslav Nijinsky, Anna Pavlova, Igor Stravinsky, Pablo Picasso, and Henri Matisse, this complex and visionary genius created a new form of ballet defined by artistic integrity, creative freedom, and an all-encompassing experience of art, movement, and music. The explosive color combinations, sensual and androgynous choreography, and experimental sounds of the Ballets Russes were called "barbaric" by the Parisian press, but its radical style usurped the entrenched mores of traditional ballet and transformed the European cultural sphere at large.

Diaghilev's Empire, the publication of which marks the one hundred fiftieth anniversary of Diaghilev's birth (...)

Author Bio

Rupert Christiansen is the dance critic for *The Spectator*. He was also the dance critic for *The Mail on Sunday* from 1995 to 2020 and has written on dance-focused subjects for many publications in the United Kingdom and the United States, including *Vogue*, *Vanity Fair*, *Harper's & Queen*, *The Observer*, *The Daily Telegraph*, *The Literary Review*, *Dance Now*, and *Dance Theatre Journal*. He was the opera critic and arts correspondent for *The Daily Telegraph* from 1996 to 2020 and is the author of a dozen nonfiction books, including *Romantic Affinities* and *City of Light*. He was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature in 1997 and lives in London.

Picador

On Sale: Dec 5/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 400 pages

16 Pages of Black-and-White Images; 9 Black-and-White Images in Text / Notes, Bibliography, Index

9781250872531 • \$27.00 • pb

Performing Arts / Dance / History & Criticism

Notes

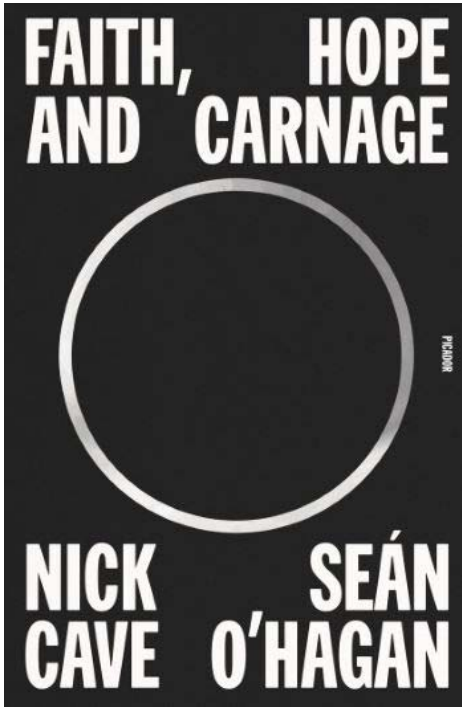
Promotion

Digital and print coverage
Social media promotion on pub day
Social media promotion (Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, etc.)
Amazon account promotion
Academic and library marketing
Academic and library conferences



9 781250 872531





PICADOR

Faith, Hope and Carnage

by Nick Cave and Sean O'Hagan

A *Telegraph* Best Book of 2022

Faith, Hope and Carnage is a book about Nick Cave's inner life.

Created from more than forty hours of intimate conversations with the journalist Sean O'Hagan, this is a profoundly thoughtful exploration, in Cave's own words, of what really drives his life and creativity.

The book examines questions of belief, art, music, freedom, grief and love. It draws candidly on Cave's life, from his early childhood to the present day, his loves, his work ethic and his dramatic transformation in recent years.

Faith, Hope and Carnage offers ladders of hope and inspiration from a true visionary.

Author Bio

Nick Cave has been performing music for more than forty years and is best known as the songwriter and lead singer of Nick Cave and The Bad Seeds, whose latest album, *Ghosteen*, was widely received as their best work ever. Cave's body of work also covers a wider range of media and modes of expression, including film score composition, ceramic sculpture and writing novels. Over the last few years his Red Hand Files website and Conversation with" live events have seen Cave exploring deeper and more direct relationships with his fans. **Sean O'Hagan** has interviewed many major artists, writers and musicians over the last four decades. He currently works as a feature writer for *The Observer* and is the photography critic for *The Guardian*

Picador

On Sale: Sep 26/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 320 pages

Index

9781250872463 • \$27.00 • pb

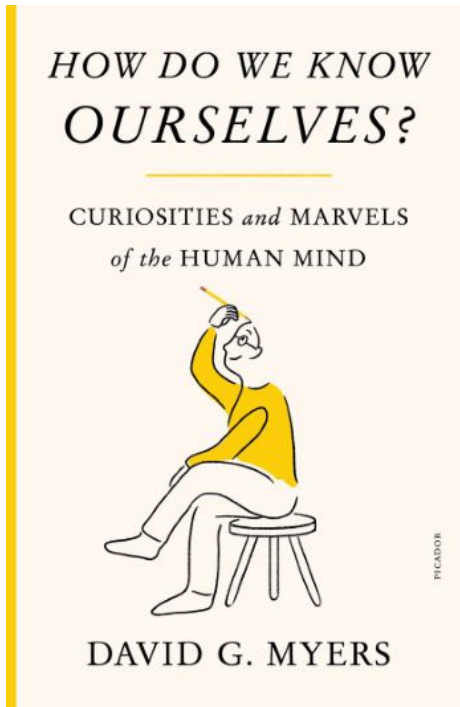
Biography / Composers & Musicians

Notes

Promotion

National and regional radio and podcast outreach
National TV outreach
Author tour
Digital and print features
Excerpts
Online community outreach campaign
Targeted social media advertising and promotion
Amazon account promotion
Special sales marketing





PICADOR

How Do We Know Ourselves?

Curiosities and Marvels of the Human Mind

by David G. Myers

Each chapter is a gem of insight into the human experience, cut and polished to perfection by the renowned psychologist David Myers. Better than any book I can recall, this book answers questions about why we think, feel, and act as we do - but also makes us curious to learn more." - Angela Duckworth

A delightful tour of the wonders of our humanity from David G. Myers, the award-winning professor and author of psychology's bestselling textbook.

Over the past three decades, millions of students have learned about psychology from textbooks by David G. Myers. To create these books and to satisfy his own endless curiosity about the human mind, Myers monitors the leading journals to discover the most extraordinary developments in psychological science.

How Do We Know Ourselves? is a compendium of the most wondrous verities that Myers has found, revealing thought-provoking insights into our everyday lives. His astute observations and sharp-witted wisdom enable readers to think smarter and live happier.

Myers's subjects range from why we so often fear the wrong things to how simply going for a walk with someone can increase rapport and empathy. He reveals why we repeatedly mishear song lyrics and how the color of President Obama's suits aided in his decision-making. Myers also explores the powers and perils of our intuition, explaining why anything can seem obvious once it happens.

These forty essays offer fresh insight into our sometimes bewildering but (...)

Author Bio

David G. Myers is a social psychologist and a professor of psychology at Hope College. His articles have appeared in dozens of scientific periodicals and magazines, from *Science* to *Scientific American*. He is also the author of seventeen books, including psychology's most widely read textbook, which has sold more than eight million copies worldwide. Myers resides in Holland, Michigan.

Picador

On Sale: Oct 31/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 272 pages

5 Black-and-White Illustrations in Text / Notes

9781250872203 • \$25.00 • pb

Psychology / Cognitive Psychology

Notes

Promotion

National and regional radio and podcast outreach
Digital and print coverage
Social media promotion
Amazon account promotion
Academic and library marketing



9 781250 872203





I'LL BUILD A STAIRWAY
TO PARADISE

A LIFE OF BUNNY MELLON

MAC GRISWOLD

PICADOR

PICADOR

I'll Build a Stairway to Paradise

A Life of Bunny Mellon

by Mac Griswold

"I'll Build a Stairway to Paradise is like an exquisite string of pearls: the perfect balance of elegance, style, design, and beauty. This book is inspiring, spirited, and totally absorbing." - Diane von Furstenberg

The story of Bunny Mellon, the great landscape and interior designer, becomes a revelatory exploration of extreme wealth in the American century.

Bunny Mellon, whose life was marked by astonishing good fortune as well as tragedy and scandal, remains a singular figure in the annals of American design. She had her finger on the pulse of American culture and possessed a rare, once-in-a-generation sense of style and grace. Her most celebrated work - the White House Rose Garden, designed during the presidency of John F. Kennedy - demonstrated how formal restraint and the sparing use of color could be deployed to maximal effect. Later, her understated landscape design for the Kennedy grave site at Arlington National Cemetery changed the face of American public memorials.

Mellon was a famously private person, and many of her greatest achievements remained concealed from public view. Her rarely seen gardens and domestic interiors at eight different properties on three continents became legends and models. At Oak Spring Farm in Virginia, the bibliographic riches of her Garden Library were twinned with the expansive flowering gardens lying below the Edward Larrabee Barnes-designed building. At her home on Nantucket, she pruned back the landscape to reveal the elemental forms of nature. Mellon also (...)

Author Bio

Mac Griswold is the author of *The Manor: Three Centuries at a Slave Plantation on Long Island* and *Washington's Gardens at Mount Vernon*, and the coauthor, with Eleanor Weller, of *The Golden Age of American Gardens*. She has received a Guggenheim Fellowship and has written for *The New York Times*, *The Wall Street Journal*, and *Travel + Leisure*. She lives in Phoenixville, Pennsylvania.

Picador

On Sale: Nov 14/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 560 pages

16 Pages of Color Images; 93 Black-and-White Images Throughout / Chronology, Notes, Index

9781250872623 • \$31.00 • pb

Biography / Rich & Famous

Notes

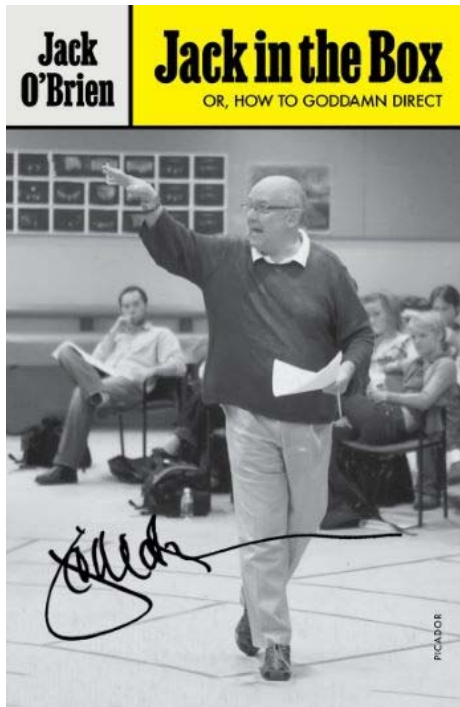
Promotion

Digital and print coverage
Social media promotion on pub day
Social media promotion (Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, etc.)
Amazon account promotion
Academic and library marketing
Academic and library conferences



9 781250 872623





PICADOR

Jack in the Box

or, How to Goddamn Direct

by Jack O'Brien

The Tony Award-winning director gathers memories of people, productions, and problems surmounted from his fifty-year career in this one-of-a-kind how-to handbook.

What do directors *do*? Jack O'Brien, the winner of Tony and Drama Desk Awards and the former artistic director of San Diego's historic Old Globe theatre, describes it like this: You stand before a situation in which something is presented to you. You're afforded a challenge. Like catching an enormous ball. And you respond. You come up with a vision of some kind. That is, if you respond to the material at all, and one must, or it's doomed. You sort of feel that since you relate to the material at hand, you might as well try to be helpful."

In *Jack in the Box*, O'Brien's follow-up to his memoir *Jack Be Nimble*, the director collects stories from the many productions he has worked on, the great talents he encountered and collaborated with (including Tom Stoppard, Mike Nichols, Jerry Lewis, Marsha Mason, and many others), and the choices he made, on the stage and off, that have come to define his career. With humor, warmth, and contagious excitement, O'Brien takes the reader by the shoulder, pulls them in, and tells them how to become a director - or, at the very least, relates an unfailingly honest story of how he did.

One of the greatest experiences of my life was being in a rehearsal room with Jack O'Brien. **Listening to Jack passionately discuss art and the value of placing life on stage is galvanizing.** In Jack's eyes, every (...)

Author Bio

Jack O'Brien was born in 1939 and is an American director, producer, writer, and lyricist who served as the artistic director of the Old Globe theatre in San Diego from 1982 to 2007. He has won three Tony Awards and been nominated for seven more, and he has won five Drama Desk Awards. He is the author of *Jack Be Nimble*. He lives in Connecticut with an exceptional Norwich terrier named Coda.

Picador

On Sale: Nov 14/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 272 pages

17 Black-and-White Photographs / Time Line of Directorial Credits

9781250872647 • \$25.00 • pb

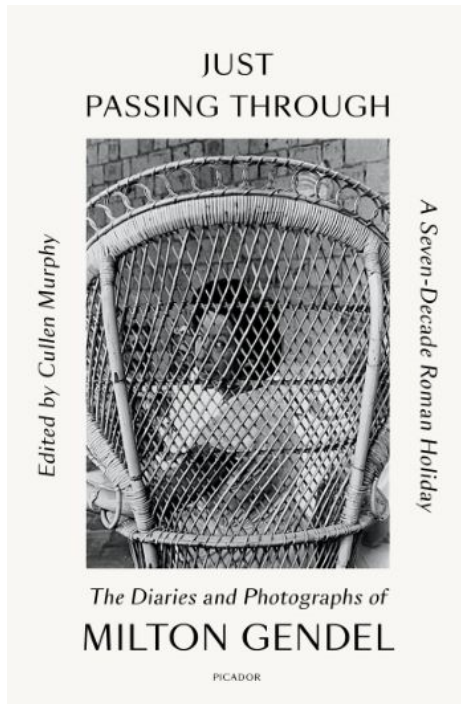
Biography / Entertainment & Performing Arts

Notes

Promotion

Regional radio and podcast outreach
Digital and print features
Social media promotion on pub day
Social media promotion (Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, etc.)
Amazon account promotion
Academic and library marketing
Academic and library conferences





Picador
On Sale: Nov 7/23
6.12 x 9.25 • 272 pages
128 Black-and-White Images, Colored Endpapers
9781250872579 • \$25.00 • pb
Photography / Subjects & Themes / Regional (See Also Travel / Pictorials)

Notes

Promotion

Digital and print coverage
Social media promotion on pub day
Social media promotion (Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, etc.)
Amazon account promotion
Academic and library marketing
Academic and library conferences

PICADOR

Just Passing Through

A Seven-Decade Roman Holiday: The Diaries and Photographs of Milton Gendel
by Milton Gendel, edited by Cullen Murphy

One of *Vanity Fair's* Best Books of 2022

Milton Gendel had the good fortune to live a wildly entertaining life in Rome - a charmed, romantic period he captured in diaries and photos. Milton had the further good fortune to have Cullen Murphy bring this vanished dolce vita to life. - Graydon Carter, coeditor of *Air Mail*

A never-before-seen treasure trove of photos and diary entries from the celebrated photographer Milton Gendel that bring Rome's midcentury heyday to life.

"I'm just passing through," Milton Gendel liked to say whenever anybody asked him what he was doing in Rome. Even after seven decades in the Eternal City, from his arrival as a Fulbright Scholar in 1949 until his death in 2018 at the age of ninety-nine, he refused to be pigeonholed. He was always an American - never an "expat," never an emigre - but he couldn't leave, so deep were his ties, and this dual bond left an indelible imprint on his life and art.

Born in New York City to Russian immigrants, Gendel first made his way to Meyer Schapiro's classroom at Columbia University and then to Greenwich Village, where he and his friend Robert Motherwell joined the circle of surrealists around Peggy Guggenheim and Andre Breton. But it was Rome that earned his enduring (...)

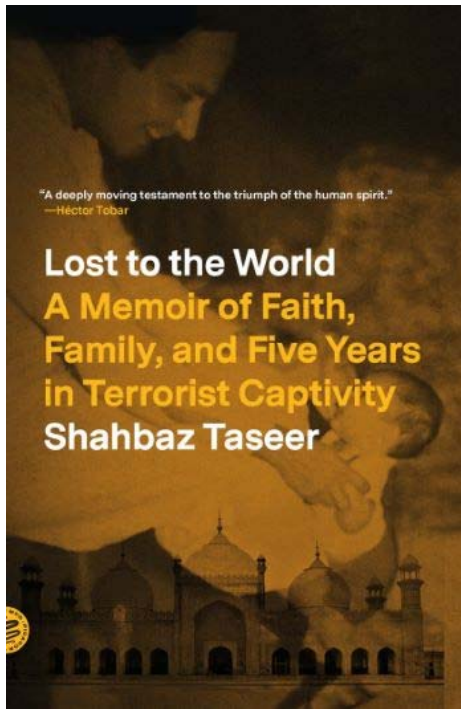
Author Bio

Milton Gendel (1918-2018) was an American photographer and art critic who lived and worked in Rome. He studied at Columbia University and served in the U.S. Army in China before winning a Fulbright Scholarship and moving to Italy, where he worked as a correspondent for *ARTnews*. His photographs have been shown in numerous galleries in Italy and elsewhere abroad. **Cullen Murphy** is an editor at large at *The Atlantic*, where he was the longtime managing editor, and he has also been an editor at large at *Vanity Fair*. He is the author of *Cartoon County: My Father and His Friends in the Golden Age of Make-Believe* (FSG, 2017) and is at work on a book on the fountains of Rome.



9 781250 872579





PICADOR

Lost to the World

A Memoir of Faith, Family, and Five Years in Terrorist Captivity
by Shahbaz Taseer

Shahbaz Taseer's memoir of his five-year-long captivity at the hands of the Islamic Movement of Uzbekistan.

In late August 2011, Shahbaz Taseer was dragged from his car at gunpoint and kidnapped by members of the Islamic Movement of Uzbekistan (IMU), a Taliban-affiliated Uzbek terrorist group. Taseer's father, the governor of Punjab, Pakistan, had recently been assassinated for speaking in support of a Christian woman who had been accused of blasphemy and sentenced to death. Though Taseer himself wasn't involved in politics, he was still a public figure who represented a more tolerant, internationally connected Pakistan that the IMU condemned. What followed his kidnapping was nearly five years of torture and constant peril as Taseer was held captive by the IMU in the ungoverned reaches of Pakistan and Afghanistan, his fate subject to the unpredictable whims and machinations of terrorists. *Lost to the World* is his memoir of that time - a story of extraordinary sorrow but also of empathy and faith.

While deeply harrowing, this tale is also about resilience. Taseer countered his captors' narrative of a holy war by immersing himself in the Quran in search of hope and a means to see his own humanity under even the most inhumane conditions, and ultimately to find a way back to his family.

Author Bio

Shahbaz Taseer is a Pakistani businessman and the son of the late governor of Punjab, Pakistan. Taseer was held in captivity for almost five years and was recovered from Kuchlak, Balochistan, on March 8, 2016. His kidnapping was referred to by *The Guardian* as one of the highest-profile kidnappings in Pakistan.

Picador

On Sale: Nov 14/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 304 pages

8 Pages of Black-and-White Photographs

9781250872234 • \$25.00 • pb

Political Science / Political Freedom & Security /
Terrorism

Notes

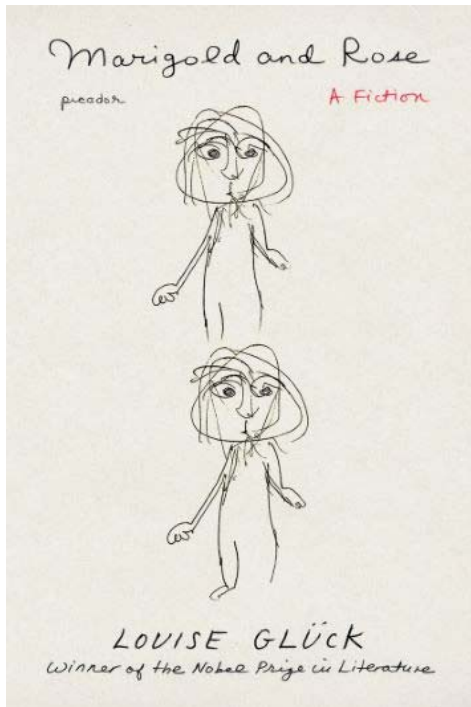
Promotion

National and regional radio and podcast outreach
Digital and print coverage
Social media promotion on pub day
Social media promotion (Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, etc.)
Amazon account promotion



9 781250 872234





PICADOR

Marigold and Rose

A Fiction

by Louise Glück

***Marigold and Rose* is a magical and incandescent fiction from the Nobel laureate Louise Glück.**

Marigold was absorbed in her book; she had gotten as far as the V." So begins *Marigold and Rose*, Louise Glück's astonishing chronicle of the first year in the life of twin girls. Imagine a fairy tale that is also a multigenerational saga; a piece for two hands that is also a symphony; a poem that is also, in the spirit of Kafka's *The Metamorphosis*, an incandescent act of autobiography.

Here are the elements you'd expect to find in a story of infant twins: Father and Mother, Grandmother and Other Grandmother, bath time and naptime - but more than that, *Marigold and Rose* is an investigation of the great mystery of language and of time itself, of what is and what has been and what will be. "Outside the playpen there were day and night. What did they add up to? Time was what they added up to. Rain arrived, then snow." The twins learn to climb stairs, they regard each other like criminals through the bars of their cribs, they begin to speak. "It was evening. Rose was smiling placidly in the bathtub playing with the squirting elephant, which, according to Mother, represented patience, strength, loyalty and wisdom. How does she do it, Marigold thought, knowing what we know."

Simultaneously sad and funny, and shot through with a sense of stoic wonder, this small miracle of (...)

Author Bio

Louise Glück is the author of two collections of essays and thirteen books of poems. Her many awards include the Nobel Prize in Literature, the National Humanities Medal, the Pulitzer Prize for *The Wild Iris*, the National Book Award for *Faithful and Virtuous Night*, the National Book Critics Circle Award for *The Triumph of Achilles*, the Bollingen Prize for Poetry, the Los Angeles Times Book Prize for *Poems 1962-2012*, and the Wallace Stevens Award from the Academy of American Poets. She teaches at Yale University and Stanford University and lives in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Picador

On Sale: Oct 10/23

5 x 7.5 • 64 pages

9781250893536 • \$22.00 • pb

Fiction / Fairy Tales, Folklore & Mythology

Notes

Promotion

Digital and print coverage
Social media promotion on pub day
Targeted social media advertising
Social media promotion (Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, etc.)
Amazon account promotion





PICADOR

Realigners

Partisan Hacks, Political Visionaries, and the Struggle to Rule American Democracy
by Timothy Shenk

One of *The Wall Street Journal's* best political books of 2022

An eye-opening new history of American political conflict, from Alexander Hamilton to Alexandria Ocasio-Cortez.

These days it seems that nobody is satisfied with American democracy. Critics across the ideological spectrum warn that the country is heading toward catastrophe but also complain that nothing seems to change. At the same time, many have begun to wonder if the gulf between elites and ordinary people has turned democracy itself into a myth. The urges to defend the country's foundations and to dismantle them coexist - often within the same people.

How did we get here? Why does it feel like the country is both grinding to a halt and falling to pieces? In *Realigners*, the historian Timothy Shenk offers an eye-opening new biography of the American political tradition. In a history that runs from the drafting of the Constitution to the storming of the Capitol, Shenk offers sharp pen portraits of signal characters from James Madison and Charles Sumner to Phyllis Schlafly and Barack Obama. The result is an entertaining and provocative reassessment of the people who built the electoral coalitions that defined American democracy - and a guide for a time when figures ranging from Alexandria Ocasio-Cortez to MAGA-minded nationalists seek to turn radical dreams into political realities. In an era when it seems democracy is caught in perpetual crisis, *Realigners* looks at earlier moments in (...)

Author Bio

Timothy Shenk is an assistant professor of history at George Washington University. The coeditor of *Dissent* magazine, he has written for *The New York Times*, *The Guardian*, *London Review of Books*, *The Nation*, *The New Republic*, and *Jacobin*, among other publications. He has been a Mellon postdoctoral fellow at Washington University in St. Louis and has received fellowships from the National Endowment for the Humanities, the American Council of Learned Societies, and the New America Foundation. He lives outside Washington, D.C.

Picador
On Sale: Oct 17/23
5.38 x 8.25 • 464 pages
28 Black-and-White Images Throughout / Notes, Index
9781250872937 • \$27.00 • pb
History / US / General

Notes

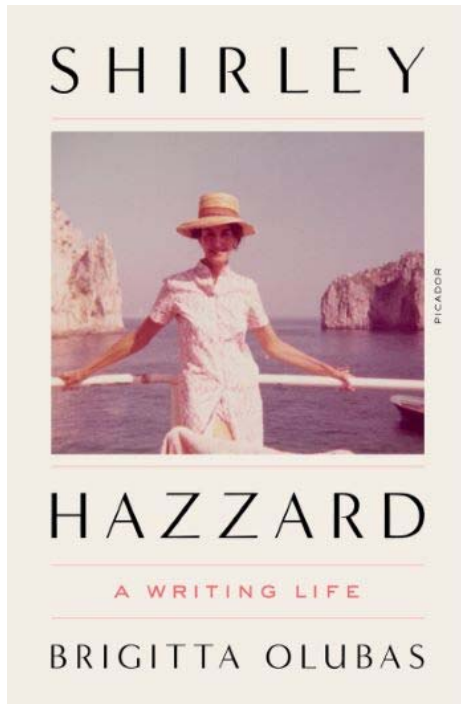
Promotion

National and regional radio and podcast outreach
Digital features
Excerpts and original author essays and/or op-eds
Social media promotion
Amazon account promotion
Academic and library marketing



9 781250 872937





PICADOR

Shirley Hazzard: A Writing Life

by Brigitta Olubas

The first biography of Shirley Hazzard, the author of *The Transit of Venus* and a writer of shocking wisdom" and "intellectual thrill" (*The New Yorker*).

Shirley Hazzard: A Writing Life tells the extraordinary story of a great modern novelist. Brigitta Olubas, Hazzard's authorized biographer, has drawn, with great subtlety and understanding, on her fiction (itself largely based on Hazzard's own experience); on an extensive archive of letters, diaries, and notebooks; and on the memories of surviving friends and colleagues to create this resonant portrait of an exceptional woman.

This biography explores the distinctive times of Hazzard's life, from her youth and middle age to her widowhood and years of decline, and traces the complex and intricate processes of self-fashioning that lay beneath Hazzard's formidable, beguiling presence. Olubas shows us the places of Hazzard's life, of which she wrote with characteristic lyricism: her childhood in Depression-era Sydney; her youth in postwar Hong Kong, New Zealand, and London; her years in New York in the 1950s, working at the United Nations and *The New Yorker*. Olubas also describes Hazzard's long marriage to the writer Francis Steegmuller and their deep involvement in postwar Naples and Capri. Rare photographs from Hazzard's collection and elsewhere accompany the text.

Hazzard was the last of a generation of self-taught writers, devotees of a great literary tradition, and her depth of perception and expressive gifts have earned her iconic status. Brigitta Olubas has brought her (...)

Author Bio

Brigitta Olubas is a professor of English at the University of New South Wales, Sydney. She published the first scholarly monograph of Shirley Hazzard's writing and recently edited two volumes of Shirley Hazzard's work: *We Need Silence to Find Out What We Think: Selected Essays* and *Collected Stories*. *Shirley Hazzard: A Writing Life* is her first biography.

Picador

On Sale: Nov 14/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 592 pages

16 Pages of Color Images and 16 Pages of Black-and-White Images / Notes, Index

9781250872654 • \$31.00 • pb

Biography / Literary

Notes

Promotion

Digital and print coverage
Social media promotion on pub day
Social media promotion (Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, etc.)
Amazon account promotion
Academic and library marketing
Academic and library conferences



PICADOR

Super-Infinite

The Transformations of John Donne

by Katherine Rundell

**Winner of the 2022 Baillie Gifford Prize for Non-Fiction
Longlisted for the 2023 Plutarch Award**

A *Wall Street Journal* Top 10 Best Book of 2022

A *New York Times* Notable Book of the Year

Named a Best Book of the Year by *The New Yorker*, *Times Literary Supplement*, and *Literary Hub*

From the standout scholar Katherine Rundell, *Super-Infinite* presents a sparkling and very modern biography of John Donne: the poet of love, sex, and death.

Sometime religious outsider and social disaster, sometime celebrity preacher and establishment darling, John Donne was incapable of being just one thing.

He was a scholar of law, a sea adventurer, a priest, a member of Parliament - and perhaps the greatest love poet in the history of the English language. He converted from Catholicism to Protestantism, was imprisoned for marrying a sixteen-year-old girl without her father's consent, struggled to feed a family of ten children, and was often (...)

Author Bio

Katherine Rundell is a Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, where she works on Renaissance literature. Her bestselling books for children have been translated into more than thirty languages and have won multiple awards. Rundell is also the author of a book for adults, *Why You Should Read Children's Books, Even Though You Are So Old and Wise*. She has written for, among others, the *London Review of Books*, *The Times Literary Supplement*, *The New York Review of Books*, and *The New York Times*, largely about books, though sometimes about animals, night climbing, and tightrope walking.

Picador

On Sale: Sep 5/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 352 pages

33 Black-and-White Illustrations Throughout / Further Reading, Notes, Index

9781250872500 • \$24.00 • pb

Biography / Literary

Notes

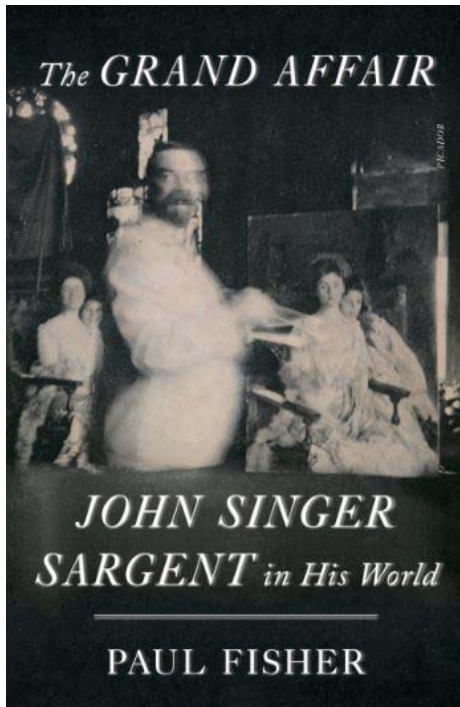
Promotion

Digital and print coverage
Social media promotion
Book club outreach
Targeted social media advertising
Amazon account promotion
Academic and library marketing



9 781250 872500





P I C A D O R

The Grand Affair

John Singer Sargent in His World

by Paul Fisher

A *Times Literary Supplement* Book of the Year Long-listed for the Plutarch Award

A bold new biography of the legendary painter John Singer Sargent, stressing the unruly emotions and furtive desires that drove his innovative work and defined the transatlantic, fin de siecle culture he inhabited.

A great American artist, John Singer Sargent is also an abiding enigma. While dressing like a businessman and crafting a highly respectable persona, he scandalized viewers on both sides of the Atlantic with the frankness and sensuality of his work. He charmed the nouveaux riches as well as the old money, but he reserved his greatest sympathies for Bedouins, Spanish dancers, and the gondoliers of Venice. At the height of his renown in Britain and America, he quit his lucrative portrait-painting career to concentrate on allegorical murals with religious themes - and on nude drawings of male models that he kept to himself.

In *The Grand Affair*, the historian Paul Fisher offers a vivid life of the buttoned-up artist and his unbuttoned work. Sargent's nervy, edgy portraits exposed illicit or dark feelings in himself and his sitters - feelings that high society on both sides of the Atlantic found fascinating and off-putting. Fisher traces Singer's life from his wandering trans-European childhood to the salons of Paris, and the scandals and enthusiasms he caused, and on to London. There he mixed with eccentrics and aristocrats, and the likes of Henry James and Oscar (...)

Author Bio

Paul Fisher is a professor of American studies at Wellesley College and the author of *House of Wits: An Intimate Portrait of the James Family* and *Artful Itineraries: European Art and American Careers in High Culture, 1865-1920*. He helped organize the Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum's pathbreaking 2020 exhibit *Boston's Apollo: Thomas McKeller and John Singer Sargent* and contributed to the exhibition catalog, which won the 2020 George Wittenborn Memorial Book Award for an outstanding publication in the visual arts and architecture.

Picador

On Sale: Oct 31/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 496 pages

16 Pages of Color Images and 28 Black-and-White Images Throughout / Notes, Index

9781250872548 • \$27.00 • pb

Biography / Artists, Architects, Photographers

Notes

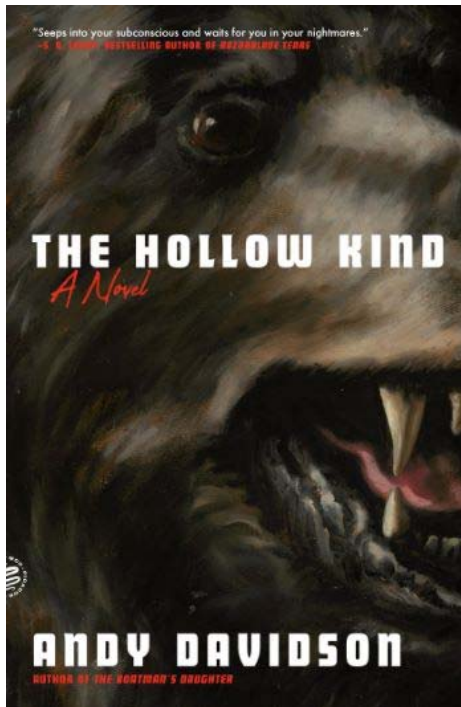
Promotion

Digital and print coverage
Social media promotion on pub day
Social media promotion (Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, etc.)
Amazon account promotion
Academic and library marketing
Academic and library conferences



9 781250 872548





PICADOR

The Hollow Kind

A Novel

by Andy Davidson

The Hollow Kind* seeps into your subconscious and waits for you in your nightmares." - S. A. Cosby, bestselling author of *Razorblade Tears

Andy Davidson's epic horror novel about the spectacular decline of the Redfern family, haunted by an ancient evil.

When Nellie Gardner learns that she has inherited a turpentine estate from her long-lost grandfather, she throws everything she can think of in her pickup and flees to Georgia with her eleven-year-old son, Max, in tow.

August Redfern's "estate" is a decrepit farmhouse on a thousand acres of old pine forest, but Nellie sees it as the perfect refuge - a safe place to hide from her violent husband and the chance for a fresh start. But Max sees what his mother can't: Redfern Hill is no haven. Something lurks beneath the soil, ancient and hungry, with the power to corrupt hearts and destroy souls. And Nellie's return is about to wake it up.

From the author of *The Boatman's Daughter* comes a jaw-dropping, terrifying novel about legacy and the nightmares hidden in family histories. Andy Davidson's *The Hollow Kind* is a twisted tale of cosmic horror mixed with a stunning Southern Gothic fable that will haunt you long after you turn the final page.

An *Esquire* Best Horror Book of 2022

A (...)

Author Bio

Andy Davidson is the Bram Stoker Award-nominated author of *In the Valley of the Sun* and *The Boatman's Daughter*. Born and raised in Arkansas, he makes his home in Georgia, where he lives with his wife, Crystal, and a bunch of cats.

Picador

On Sale: Oct 3/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 448 pages

4 Black-and-White Illustrations, Printed Endpapers

Map

9781250893529 • \$25.00 • pb

Fiction / Horror

Notes

Promotion

Select/local author appearances
Digital and print

coverage
Social media promotion
Digital

and community outreach based on

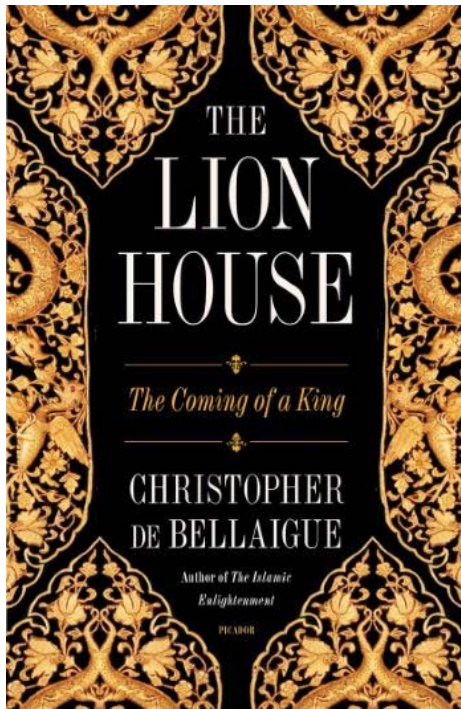
category
Targeted social media

advertising
Amazon account promotion



9 781250 893529





PICADOR

The Lion House

The Coming of a King
by Christopher de Bellaigue

Christopher de Bellaigue has a magic talent for writing history. It is as if we are there as the era of Suleyman the Magnificent unfolds." - Orhan Pamuk, winner of the Nobel Prize in Literature

Narrated through the eyes of the intimates of Suleyman the Magnificent, the sixteenth-century sultan of the Ottoman Empire, *The Lion House* animates with stunning immediacy the fears and stratagems of those brought into orbit around him: the Greek slave who becomes his Grand Vizier, the Venetian jewel dealer who acts as his go-between, the Russian consort who becomes his most beloved wife.

Within a decade and a half, Suleyman held dominion over twenty-five million souls, from Baghdad to the walls of Vienna, and with the help of his brilliant pirate commander, Barbarossa, placed more Christians than ever before or since under Muslim rule. And yet the real drama takes place in close-up: in small rooms and whispered conversations, behind the curtain of power, where the sultan sleeps head-to-toe with his best friend and eats from wooden spoons with his baby boy.

In *The Lion House*, Christopher de Bellaigue tells the story not just of rival superpowers in an existential duel, nor of one of the most consequential lives in human history, but of what it means to live in a time when a few men get to decide the fate of the world.

Sweeping. . . [An] appetite for detail gives the (...)

Author Bio

Christopher de Bellaigue is the award-winning author of five books, including *The Islamic Enlightenment*, which was short-listed for the Baillie Gifford Prize for Non-Fiction in 2017 and the Orwell Prize for Political Writing in 2018. As a reporter in the 1990s and 2000s, he covered politics and invasions in Turkey, the Middle East, and South Asia for *The Economist*, *The Guardian*, and *The New York Review of Books*, among other publications. He has also made television and radio programs and has lectured at universities and in boardrooms around the world.

Picador
On Sale: Nov 7/23
5.38 x 8.25 • 304 pages
2 Maps / Notes, Bibliography, Index
9781250872487 • \$25.00 • pb
History / Middle East / Turkey & Ottoman Empire

Notes

Promotion

Digital and print coverage
Social media promotion on pub day
Social media promotion (Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, etc.)
Amazon account promotion
Academic and library marketing
Academic and library conferences



9 781250 872487





PICADOR

The Ransomware Hunting Team

A Band of Misfits' Improbable Crusade to Save the World from Cybercrime

by Renee Dudley and Daniel Golden

A real-life technological thriller about a band of eccentric misfits taking on the biggest cybersecurity threats of our time.

What Michael Lewis did for baseball in *Moneyball*, Renee Dudley and Daniel Golden do brilliantly for the world of ransomware and hackers. Cinematic, big in scope, and meticulously reported, this book is impossible to put down." - Doug Stanton, *New York Times* bestselling author of *In Harm's Way* and *Horse Soldiers*

Scattered across the world, an elite team of code crackers is working tirelessly to thwart the defining cyber scourge of our time. You've probably never heard of them. But if you work for a school, a business, a hospital, or a municipal government, or simply cherish your digital data, you may be painfully familiar with the team's sworn enemy: ransomware. Again and again, an unlikely band of misfits, mostly self-taught and often struggling to make ends meet, have outwitted the underworld of hackers who lock computer networks and demand huge payments in return for the keys.

The Ransomware Hunting Team traces the adventures of these unassuming heroes and how they have used their skills to save millions of ransomware victims from paying billions of dollars to criminals. Working tirelessly from bedrooms and back offices, and refusing payment, they've rescued those whom the often hapless FBI has been unwilling or unable to help. Foremost among them is Michael Gillespie, a cancer survivor and cat lover who got his start cracking (...)

Author Bio

Renee Dudley is a technology reporter at ProPublica. Previously, as an investigative reporter at Reuters, she was named a 2017 Pulitzer Prize finalist for her work uncovering systematic cheating on college admissions tests. She started her career at daily newspapers in South Carolina and New England, and has won numerous journalism honors, including the Eugene S. Pulliam First Amendment Award. **Daniel Golden**, a senior editor and reporter at ProPublica, has won a Pulitzer Prize and three George Polk Awards. He is the bestselling author of *The Price of Admission: How America's Ruling Class Buys Its Way into Elite Colleges - and Who Gets Left Outside the Gates* and *Spy Schools: How the CIA, FBI, and Foreign Intelligence Secretly Exploit America's Universities*

Picador

On Sale: Oct 24/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 368 pages

Printed Endpapers / Notes, Index

9781250872609 • \$27.00 • pb

Notes

Promotion

National and regional radio and podcast outreach
Digital coverage
original author essays and/or op-eds
Social media promotion
Amazon account promotion
Academic and library marketing





PICADOR

Toad

A Novel

by Katherine Dunn, foreword by Molly Crabapple

A previously unpublished novel of the reflections of a deeply scarred and reclusive woman, from the cult icon Katherine Dunn, the author of *Geek Love*.

Sally Gunnar has withdrawn from the world. She spends her days alone at home, reading drugstore mysteries, polishing the doorknobs, waxing the floors. Her only companions are a vase of goldfish, a garden toad, and the door-to-door salesman who sells her cleaning supplies once a month. She broods over her deepest regrets: her blighted romances with self-important men, her lifelong struggle to feel at home in her own body, and her wayward early twenties, when she was a fish out of water among a group of eccentric, privileged young people at a liberal arts college. There was Sam, an unabashed collector of other people's stories; Carlotta, a troubled free spirit; and Rennel, a self-obsessed philosophy student. Self-deprecating and sardonic, Sally recounts their misadventures, up to the tragedy that tore them apart.

Colorful, crass, and profound, *Toad* is Katherine Dunn's ode to her time as a student at Reed College in the late 1960s. It is filled with the same mordant observations about the darkest aspects of human nature that made *Geek Love* a cult classic and Dunn a misfit hero. Daring and bizarre, *Toad* demonstrates her genius for black humor and her ecstatic celebration of the grotesque. Fifty-some years after it was written, *Toad* is a timely story about the ravages of womanhood and a powerful addition to the canon of feminist fiction.

If *Geek Love* was a misfit anthem, *Toad* is a misfit (...)

Author Bio

Katherine Dunn is the author of *Geek Love*, which was a finalist for the National Book Award and the Bram Stoker Award, as well as the novels *Attic* and *Truck*. She was an award-winning boxing journalist whose work appeared in *Esquire*, *KO Magazine*, *The New York Times Magazine*, *Playboy*, *The Ring*, *Sports Illustrated*, and *Vogue*. Her writing on boxing is collected in *One Ring Circus*. In 2004, Dunn and the photographer Jim Lommasson won the Dorothea Lange-Paul Taylor Prize for their work on the book *Shadow Boxers*. Dunn died in 2016.

Picador

On Sale: Oct 31/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 352 pages

Frontispiece photograph

9781250872296 • \$24.00 • pb

Fiction / Literary

Notes

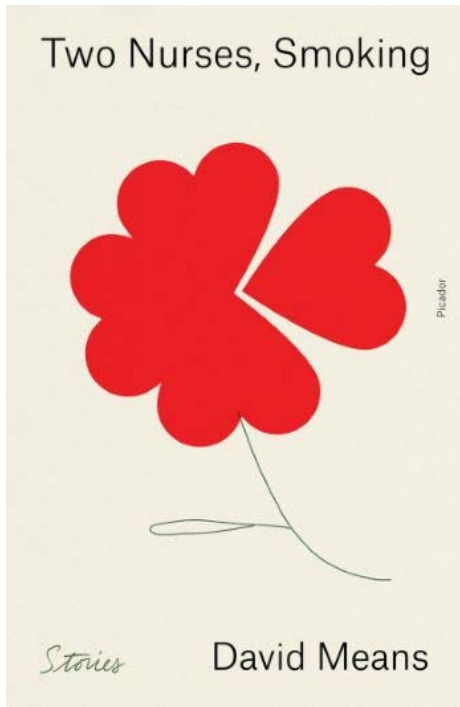
Promotion

Digital and print coverage
Social media promotion on pub day
Book club outreach
Targeted social media advertising to fans of previous books or comp authors
Social media promotion (Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, etc.)
Amazon account promotion



9 781250 872296





PICADOR

Two Nurses, Smoking

Stories

by David Means

Longlisted for the 2023 Joyce Carol Oates Prize

A new collection of stories by David Means, a visionary master of the form" (*The Observer*).

Two nurses meet in the hospital parking lot to share a cigarette. They flirt and imagine a future together. They tell stories of patients lost and patients saved, of the darkest corners of human suffering and the luminous moments that break through, even here, in the shadow of death.

In David Means's virtuosic new collection, time unfolds in unexpected ways: a single, quiet moment swells with the echoes of a widower's complicated marriage; a dachshund, given a new name and a new life by a new owner, catches the scent of the troubled man who previously abandoned her; young lovers become old; estranged couples return to their vows; and those who have died live on in perpetuity in the memories of those whom they touched. The stories in this collection - which have won the O. Henry Prize and the Pushcart Prize, and have been featured in *The Best American Short Stories* - confirm the promise of a writer who "believes in the power of stories to rescue and redeem people" (Max Liu, *Financial Times*).

A revelatory meditation on trauma and catharsis, isolation and communion, *Two Nurses, Smoking* reflects the dislocations and anguish of our (...)

Author Bio

David Means was born and raised in Michigan. He is the author of five short-story collections, including *Instructions for a Funeral*, *The Spot* (a *New York Times* notable book of the year), *Assorted Fire Events* (winner of the Los Angeles Times Book Prize for Fiction), and *The Secret Goldfish*, and of the novel *Hystopia* (long-listed for the Man Booker Prize). His stories have appeared in *The New Yorker*, *Harper's Magazine*, *The Best American Short Stories*, *The Best American Mystery Stories*, *The O. Henry Prize Stories*, and other publications. The recipient of a Guggenheim Fellowship in 2013, Means lives in Nyack, New York, and teaches at Vassar College.

Picador

On Sale: Sep 12/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 224 pages

9781250872517 • \$24.00 • pb

Fiction / Short Stories (Single Author)

Notes

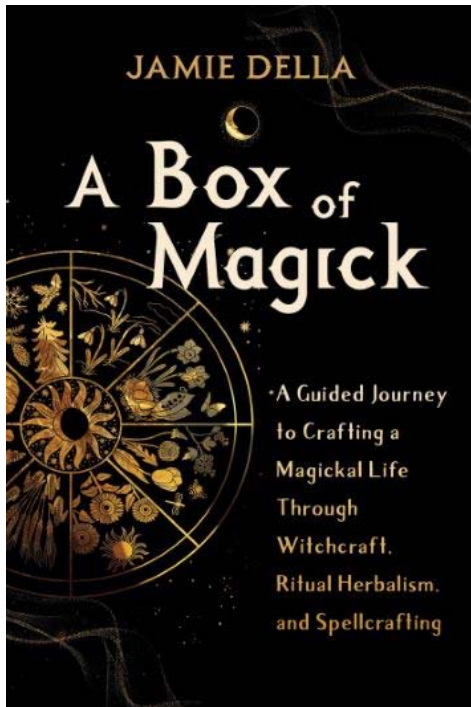
Promotion

Select/local author appearances
Digital and print coverage
Social media promotion
Targeted social media advertising
Amazon account promotion
Academic and library marketing



9 781250 872517





A Box of Magick

A Guided Journey to Crafting a Magickal Life Through Witchcraft, Ritual Herbalism, and Spellcrafting
by Jamie Della

An invitation to magickal life - including herbalism, rituals, and spells - through the guidance of two priestesses, one from beyond the veil

A Box of Magick is a call to adventure - an invitation to awaken and activate the deepest part of your most mystical, powerful self. Traditionally, Magick has been taught with close, one-on-one guidance that is rarely available to practitioners of all levels today. This book invites us to practice with two magickal guides - author Jamie Della, and her High Priestess and mentor Connie DeMasters. Fifteen years after Connie's passing, Jamie received a literal box of Magick on her doorstep - 23 pounds of Connie's rituals, hymns, spells, charts, astrology, and more. Through this unexpected gift, Connie is still teaching Jamie - and now they are both teaching us!

With the warmth of female mentorship, *A Box of Magick* offers a path of personal growth and empowerment by learning to recognize the magickal lessons, universal messages, and helpful signs that exist all around us, all the time - from cycles of the sun, moon, and planets to ritual herbalism. The book shares rituals that help us face and integrate the shadow self and stand with a sword of personal truth held ready. It teaches how to foster a relationship with the consciousness of crystals, herbs, living creatures, and elemental spirits, as well as our own stories. Through the storytelling and parables of this book, we learn discernment as we connect magickal insights with our own experiences.

A Box of Magick shares seeds of magickal wisdom and shows us how to turn them into a blossoming, evolving magickal life, spiced with the essence of our own unique spirit.

Author Bio

Jamie Della is a priestess, healer, Xicana witch, and creativity mentor. She is the author of nine books, including most recently *The Book of Spells: The Magick of Witchcraft*, and is the author of the Herbal Journeys column in *Witches & Pagans* magazine. Learn more at jamiedella.com.

Sounds True

On Sale: Sep 26/23

6 x 9 • 256 pages

1-2 B&W charts needing cleanup. 6 black & white line drawings to be recreated in the production process

9781649630605 • \$26.99 • pb

Body, Mind & Spirit / Magick Studies

Notes

Promotion

Digital advertising in core market consumer publications, Paid Instagram campaign featuring sample illustrations and rituals, Promotion via author's eNL, YouTube channel, and workshops, Feature in Sounds True Bookmark (1M subscribers), Insights at the Edge podcast (50K downloads) promoted via ST email and social, Amazon A+ page, National digital outreach to magick, witchcraft & astrology media, Podcast outreach to divine feminine, magick and rituals astrology shows, Local launch event



9 781649 630605





A Year in Practice

Seasonal Rituals and Prompts to Awaken Cycles of Creative Expression

by Jacqueline Suskin

A seasonal guide of holistic practices that offer clarity, activate hope, honor nature, and inspire the creative seeker all year long

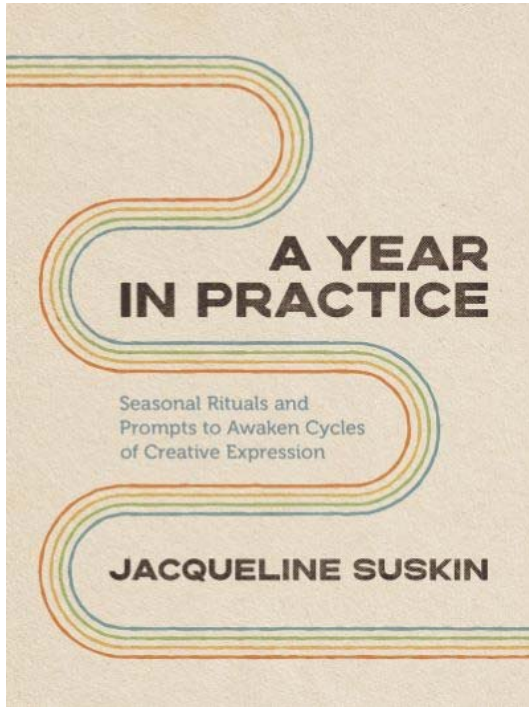
"The seasons and cycles of nature have incredible power to affect everything in our lives - especially our creativity," says poet Jacqueline Suskin. "The earth shows us when our creative reserves might wax and wane. When we listen and follow nature's lead, we tune in to an inexhaustible source of imagination, inspiration, and beauty." With *A Year in Practice*, Suskin shares holistic methods to help readers explore and fortify their creative practice by accessing guidance provided by the rhythms of nature.

Written in sync with the progression of the seasons, *A Year in Practice* is a program of holistic techniques and journaling prompts to nurture the creative seeker all year long. Four seasonally themed chapters keep you connected to natural phases of creative contraction and expansion, from the quiet hibernation of winter to the jubilant and expressive communing of summer. Used regularly, you will move through artistic blocks, deepen your capacity for self-reflection, cultivate creative routines, and find new levels of inspiration and contentment.

"It's crucial that we spend time dreaming, crafting, and resting in a state of reverie," says Suskin. Here, she offers practical tools and creative rituals to help you attune to the energies of each season - to enrich your creativity through awareness, emotional expression, explorative whimsy, and ever-deepening levels of imagination.

Author Bio

Jacqueline Suskin has composed over forty thousand poems with her ongoing improvisational writing project, Poem Store. She is the author of six books, including *Help in the Dark Season*. Her work has been featured in the *New York Times*, the *Atlantic*, and *Yes!* magazine. She lives in Northern California. For more, see jacquelinesuskin.com.



Sounds True

On Sale: Dec 5/23

6 x 9 • 256 pages

9781649631343 • \$24.99 • pb

Body, Mind & Spirit / Inspiration & Personal Growth

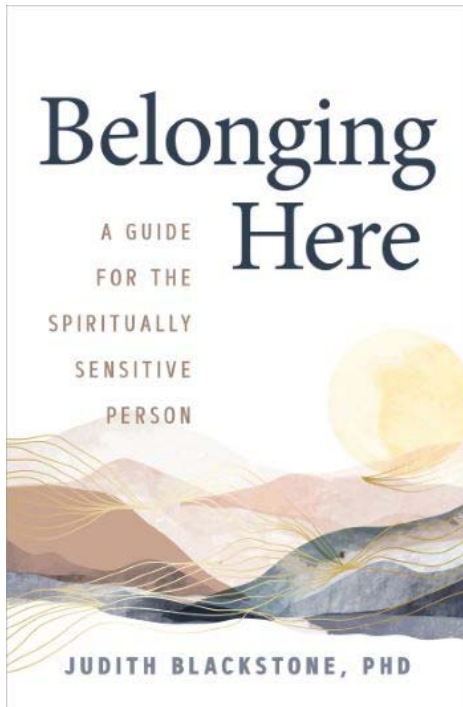
Notes

Promotion



9 781649 631343





Belonging Here

A Guide for the Spiritually Sensitive Person

by Judith Blackstone, Ph.D.

Profound empathy. Clear insight. A gift for healing. These are just some of the talents of the "spiritually sensitive" person - yet these apparent blessings can often become a source of loneliness, self-doubt, and limitation. *Belonging Here* is a lifesaving book that shows how our spiritual gifts become entryways into both the depths of human connection and our innermost selves.

Written by one spiritual sensitive for another, *Belonging Here* draws from Dr. Blackstone's personal story as well as her 30-year psychotherapy practice, which has focused on teaching clients how to integrate personal healing and spiritual awakening through an embodied approach she calls the Realization Process. Join this pioneering teacher to explore five of the most common challenges of the spiritually sensitive, along with exercises and meditations for living mindfully and compassionately with each, including:

- Thin Skin - how to create strong but permeable boundaries between ourselves and the external environment
- Landing on Earth - staying grounded within the whole of one's body by mending inner fragmentation
- Hearing the Cries of the World - how to open to our own joy even as we respond to the suffering in the world around us
- Shape Shifters - removing the protective masks of the false personality
- The Stranger - how to make the return from self-exile to self-acceptance

You can live authentically in a world that once seemed alien. You can find happiness and acceptance where isolation and confusion have reigned. You can come home at last, with *Belonging Here*

Author Bio

Judith Blackstone, PhD, is a licensed clinical psychotherapist in New York and an innovative teacher in contemporary spirituality. Her published works include the books *Belonging Here*, *The Enlightenment Process*, *The Empathic Ground*, and *The Intimate Life*, as well as the audio learning course *The Realization Process*.

Sounds True

On Sale: Nov 7/23

5.25 x 8 • 232 pages

9781649632005 • \$24.99 • pb

Religion / Spirituality

Notes

Promotion



9 781649 632005





Embracing Shame

How to Stop Resisting Shame and Turn It into a Powerful Ally
by Bret Lyon, Ph.D., SEP and Sheila Rubin, LMFT, RDT/BCT

Discover a proven pathway for transforming shame from an inner demon into a powerful ally for your health and happiness.

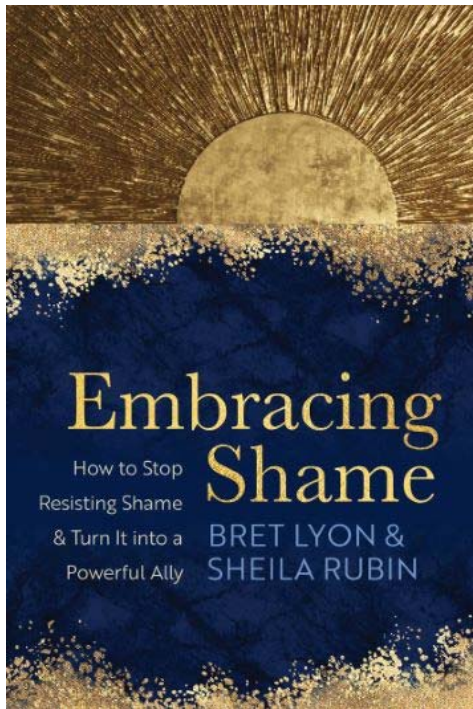
Why do we feel shame? Given how painful and destructive shame can be, it's easy to see this emotion as a flaw in the human makeup that turns our own mind against us. But every aspect of our psyche has both a light and shadow side - and that includes shame. While toxic shame can keep us stuck in a self-defeating vortex," say Bret Lyon and Sheila Rubin, "there is a healthy expression of shame designed to protect us, help us change, and actually build our self-esteem."

With *Embracing Shame*, these expert teachers share an invaluable guide to an emotion so volatile that most of us - including therapists - avoid talking about it. Here they explore the dynamics of shame, the reasons it arises, how it disguises itself as other emotions, and why it causes such harm. Through case studies, creative tools, and body-based practices, they show you how to break the cycle of toxic shame and access the messages, insights, and surprising gifts that become available as you access inner reservoirs of positive energy.

No amount of self-talk, personal success, or therapy can eradicate shame. Yet as these authors have proven through decades of successful teaching, we can transform shame into the supportive force it was meant to be. *Embracing Shame* offers an achievable path for reclaiming the true potential of this vital emotion to help you grow, connect, and become the person you want to be.

Author Bio

Sheila Rubin, MA, LMFT, RDT/BCT, and Bret Lyon, PhD, SEP, are cocreators of the Healing Shame-Lyon/Rubin Method and founders of the Center for Healing Shame. Through their in-person and popular online trainings, they have taught thousands of psychotherapists throughout the world how to more effectively identify and work with shame. They live together in Berkeley, California. For more, visit healingshame.com.



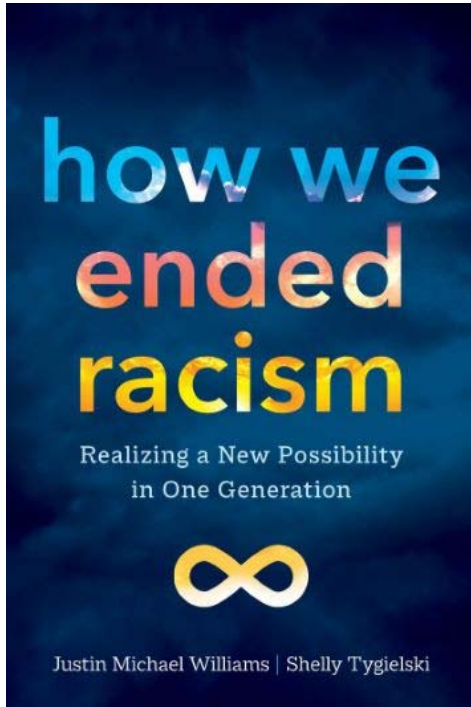
Sounds True
On Sale: Oct 17/23
6 x 9 • 200 pages
Possibly a few graphs/charts for cleanup
9781649630469 • \$24.99 • pb
Psychology / Psychotherapy / General

Notes

Promotion

Pre-order campaign, targeting author's workshop attendees and the Center for Healing Shame email list (5k+ email subscribers), Cross-promotion with organizations and academic institutions that the authors are closely affiliated with that reach thousands of therapists, Organic social promotion featuring meditations and quotes to Sounds True social media followers (650k), Dedicated book email to full list of of Sounds True subscribers 1M+, Insights at the Edge podcast (50K downloads) promoted via Sounds True email (1M+) and social media (650k), National print and digital campaign with a focus on self-help, personal growth and women's interest media, Podcast outreach, focusing on self-help, psychology and Mind, Body, Spirit programs, Events in cities TBD based on author's speaking and travel schedule





How We Ended Racism

Realizing a New Possibility in One Generation

by Justin Michael Williams and Shelly Tygielski

A look back from a future in which racism is no more - inspiring us to start taking positive action today.

It's the year 2050 . . . and racism has ended." Could this really be our future? If so, what must happen *now*, in the early part of the 21st century, to cause this outcome? In *How We Ended Racism*, Justin Michael Williams and Shelly Tygielski reveal a path to creating this possibility - not just talking about it, studying it, or making small steps, but actually ending racism in one generation.

Williams and Tygielski have taught about and researched the conditions that allow for rapid, large-scale transformation. With scientifically-backed practices, they show us how to shift our perspective and enact lasting change in our families, workplaces, communities, and beyond - including techniques for inner healing, talking across divides, shadow work, forgiveness, calling one another *forward* instead of calling out, and more.

"Truly inclusive work must do more than be anti-racist," say the authors. "We must learn to bridge *any* political or ideological divide - inviting liberals, conservatives, and everyone in between to stop fighting against each other, and instead come together to create a future worth fighting for." Here is a book that dares to envision a world beyond diversity, equity, and inclusion while providing tools and action steps for a vision of humanity united - so that our descendants can look back at this era as the time when we decided to end racism once and for all.

Author Bio

From growing up with gunshot holes outside of his bedroom window, to sharing the stage with Deepak Chopra, **Justin Michael Williams** knows well the power of healing to overcome. He is an author, transformational speaker, and top 20 recording artist who has been featured by Grammy.com, *Yoga Journal*, Billboard.com, Wanderlust, and SXSW. With over a decade of teaching experience, Justin has become a pioneering voice for diversity and inclusion in wellness.

Sounds True

On Sale: Oct 24/23

6 x 9 • 224 pages

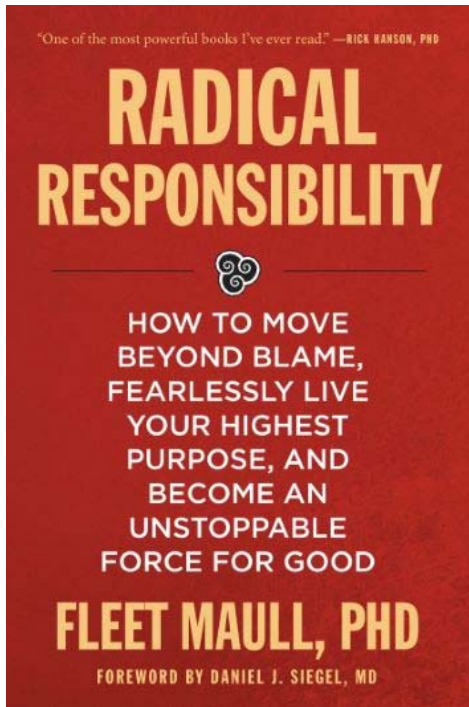
9781683648864 • \$26.99 • pb

Notes

Promotion

Digital advertising, driving traffic to landing page both before and after pub, Two dedicated eblasts to ST audience (1M+ subscribers), Feature in Sounds True Bookmark eNL (1 M subscribers), Promotion to ST social media community of 800K followers, Finished book mailing (100+ copies) to author's VIP influencers, National broadcast outreach to the morning shows and syndicated programs, National print, online and podcast outreach to culture, current events, personal growth and psychology media, Author events at cities TBD based on author team's speaking & travel schedule





Radical Responsibility

How to Move Beyond Blame, Fearlessly Live Your Highest Purpose, and Become an Unstoppable Force for Good
by Fleet Maull, Ph.D.

An Invitation to Discover Personal Freedom, Authentic Relationships, and Limitless Possibility

What is the greatest obstacle to your fulfillment, success, and happiness? It's the belief," teaches Fleet Maull, "that your current situation, whatever it is, has the power to determine your future."

Before he was a revered meditation teacher, Fleet Maull served 14 years in prison for drug trafficking. And during that time, he embarked on a path of transformation and service that today has helped tens of thousands - from inmates to hospice patients to top-level business leaders. With *Radical Responsibility*, he invites us to experience for ourselves the life-changing journey from *victim* to *co-creator*.

Here, he guides us step-by-step to shift our fear-based conditioning into the habits of courage, compassion, and positive change. Join him to delve deeply into:

- o The complete Radical Responsibility(Reg TM) method for breaking free of your learned limitations and accessing limitless possibility
- o Discovering *basic goodness* - your indestructible inner resource for happiness, connection, and strength
- o Fleet Maull's mindfulness-based emotional intelligence (MBEI) model - neuroscience-informed principles and tools for shedding shame and blame and embracing self-awareness, resilience, and freedom from our self-created suffering
- o Getting off the *Drama Triangle* and into the *Empowerment Zone* - profound practices to transform interpersonal conflicts
- o Creating your life plan - a clear and achievable map for living your highest purpose, and many other chapters of real-world-tested insights (...)

Author Bio

Fleet Maull, PhD, CMT-P, is an author, consultant, trainer, meditation teacher, and executive coach who facilitates deep transformation for individuals and organizations through his philosophy and program of Radical Responsibility (Reg TM). He is a tireless and dedicated servant leader working for positive social transformation.

Fleet Maull is a senior mindfulness meditation teacher in two highly respected



Sounds True
On Sale: Dec 12/23
6 x 9 • 272 pages
9781649632036 • \$26.99 • pb
Self-Help / Motivational & Inspirational

Notes

Promotion





Spiritually, We

The Art of Relating and Connecting from the Heart

by Sah D'Simone

A breakout teacher invites us to cast aside division to make room for fully engaged spirituality that heals through connection.

If you've been on a spiritual path, doing the work of personal healing and transforming your relationship with yourself, that's amazing - but it's not enough. It's not just about getting our needs met," says spiritual guide Sah D'Simone. "It's about what's best for *everyone* ." In *Spiritually, We*, Sah teaches us to view others through the lens of our heart, radically improving how we relate to our friends, family, lovers, strangers - and even our "frenemies."

Drawing from his own experiences of breaking boundaries and making connections - supported by contributions from scientists, communication experts, and other specialists - Sah shares a road map for becoming a healing presence in the world. He offers wisdom and tools to help you stop asking "why" and start asking "how," take radical ownership of your own actions, and break free from the mindset of separation to revolutionize your relationships. You'll cultivate confidence, calm, and compassion so you can relate to others through the most radiant, magnetic version of yourself.

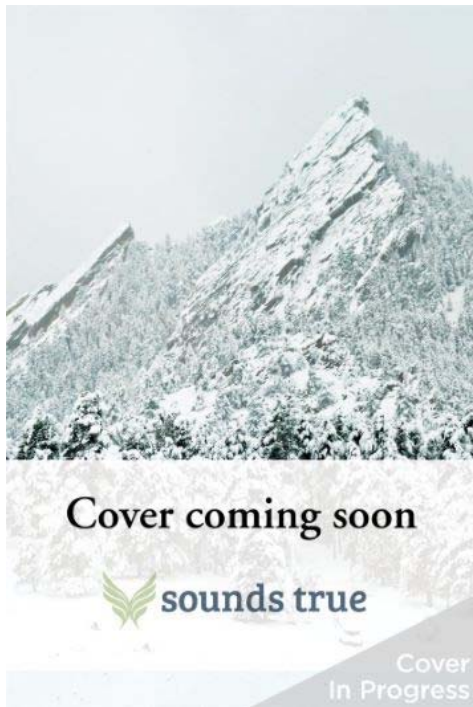
The culture of "us vs. them" divides us by sowing hatred and fear. Here is a bold and unapologetically loving guide for building a culture of enlightenment - in which we creatively transform our struggles into opportunities for awakening, evolution, community care, and actions for the benefit of *all* beings.

Author Bio

Sah D'Simone is a spiritual guide, meditation teacher, transformational speaker, and bestselling author. He leads a heart-based healing movement rooted in tried-and-true techniques, pioneering a Spiritually Sassy approach in which joy and authenticity illuminate the path to enlightenment.

Born in Brazil, Sah immigrated to the US at age 16. By his early 20s, he had found great success in the fashion industry as cofounder and creative director of an international fashion magazine, and yet he was overwhelmed by addiction, depression, and anxiety. In 2012, he walked away from everything and began an intensive search for health and well-being.

In 2013, Sah embarked on a journey to Nepal, India, Thailand, and Indonesia to study with great spiritual masters such as His Holiness the Dalai Lama,



Sounds True

On Sale: Dec 5/23

6 x 9 • 256 pages

9781649630797 • \$38.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Self-Help / Personal Growth / General

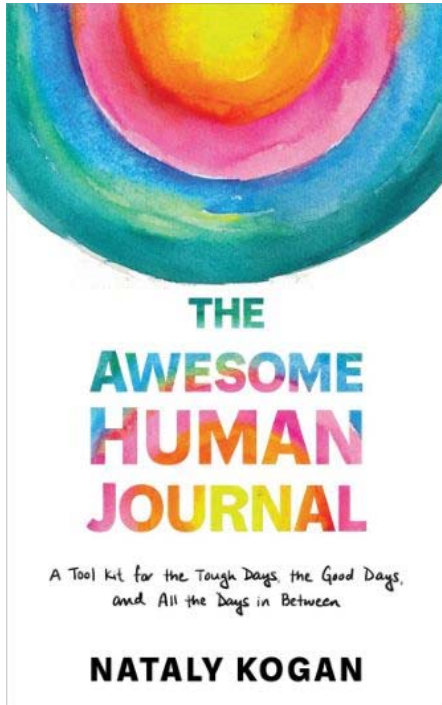
Notes

Promotion



9 781649 630797





The Awesome Human Journal

A Tool Kit for the Tough Days, the Good Days, and All the Days in Between

by Nataly Kogan

An un-boring, burnout-healing, joy-inducing journal inspired by the book *The Awesome Human Project*

We've somehow been convinced that a life of busyness and struggle is our only option. Nataly Kogan offers a unique experiential guide that shows us another way is possible.

The bestselling author shows us how to make the tough days a little better, savor the good days, and create a more supportive relationship with our thoughts and emotions, so we can live with more energy and joy.

We are all AWESOME because each of us has something unique and special to share and contribute," explains Kogan. "We are also HUMAN because none of us has unlimited energy, and we can't do all things perfectly. The only way to fully unleash your awesomeness is by honoring your humanness."

To create this transformation in our lives, we are invited to practice five emotional fitness skills: acceptance - acknowledging situations and feelings with clarity; gratitude - making an active choice to notice the positive moments in life; self-care - fueling our emotional, mental, and physical energy; intentional kindness - being purposefully compassionate towards others without expecting anything in return; and the bigger why - regularly connecting with a sense of purpose.

Filled with simple, science-backed practices, inspiring Notes to Self, and Nataly's contagious energy, this engaging journal helps each of us step into the best version of ourselves.

Author Bio

Nataly Kogan is a successful entrepreneur, sought-after keynote speaker, and the founder and CEO of Happier Inc., a company that has helped more than one million people live happier lives. She and her work have been featured in hundreds of media outlets, including the *New York Times*, the *Wall Street Journal*, TEDx, and *The Dr. Oz Show*. For more, visit natalykogan.com.

Sounds True

On Sale: Oct 10/23

5 x 8 • 264 pages

Illustrations to come from author. black and white

9781649631824 • \$26.99 • pb

Self-Help / Journaling

Notes

Promotion

Major author pre-order campaign featuring bonus content (100K email / 41K social), Tie-in to author's corporate client work and speaker's bureau engagements, Advertising in core market consumer publications (targets TBD), Finished book mailing (100 copies) to author's large client network and key influencers, Social media campaign, featuring author videos and giveaways, Feature in Sounds True Bookmark (1M subscribers), Amazon A+ page, National print and digital campaign with a focus on self-help, personal growth and Mind, Body, Spirit media, Podcast outreach, focusing on self-help, women's interest and Mind, Body, Spirit programs, Events in cities TBD based on author's robust speaking and travel schedule





The Boundary Boss Workbook

The Right Words and Strategies to Free Yourself from Burnout, Exhaustion, and Over-Giving
by Terri Cole, MSW, LCSW

From boundary expert Terri Cole comes an empowering workbook featuring a wide variety of new practices, exercises, and encouragement.

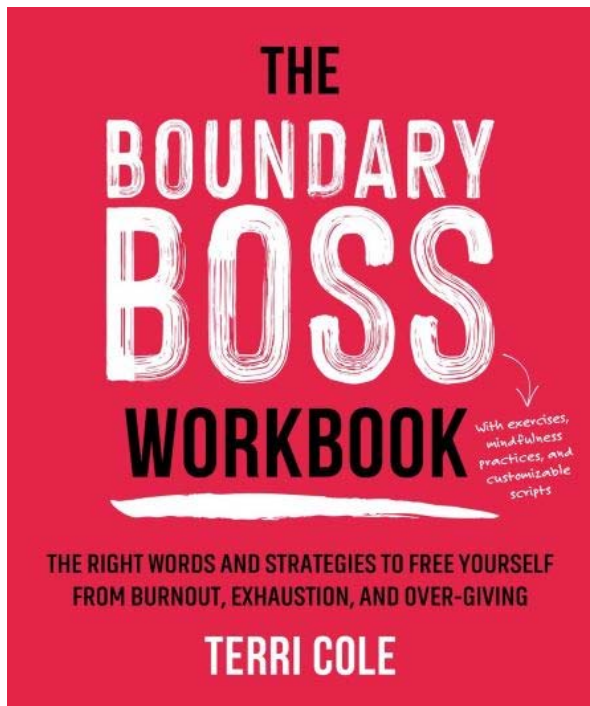
Our culture is finally recognizing the importance of mental health and the liberating power of boundary setting. But were you ever taught exactly how to set healthy boundaries? Fortunately, you don't have to figure it out for yourself. Following on the runaway success of her book *Boundary Boss*, Terri Cole presents a practice-packed journal to help you establish the robust boundaries that are essential for an empowered and deeply satisfying life.

The Boundary Boss Workbook greatly expands on the transformational tools Cole introduced in her debut book. You'll start with the essential truths about boundaries and how they operate, then dive straight into potent exercises for setting healthy limits, raising your emotional intelligence, and establishing new rules for relationships in your life. Cole shares a cornucopia of interactive experiences to enrich your self-care journey - including assessments, scripts, mindfulness, embodiment, gratitude, celebration, and more.

Boundary work takes intention and commitment - but the results are worth it. Drawing healthy boundaries is one of the highest expressions of self-love," says Cole. "When you do, every part of your life will blossom. You'll become more empowered in all your relationships - especially the one you have with yourself.

Author Bio

Terri Cole, MSW, LCSW, is a licensed psychotherapist, global relationship and empowerment expert, and the author of *Boundary Boss*. For over 25 years, she has worked with a diverse group of clients from stay-at-home moms to celebrities and Fortune 500 CEOs. She has a gift for making complex psychological concepts actionable and accessible. She inspires over 600,000+ people weekly through her public platforms and her popular podcast, *The Terri Cole Show*. For more, see terricole.com.



Sounds True

On Sale: Oct 31/23

6 x 9 • 224 pages

potential to reuse art from book - TBD (Jaime is in discussion with the author on this point depending on the content of the workbook)

9781649631428 • \$26.99 • pb

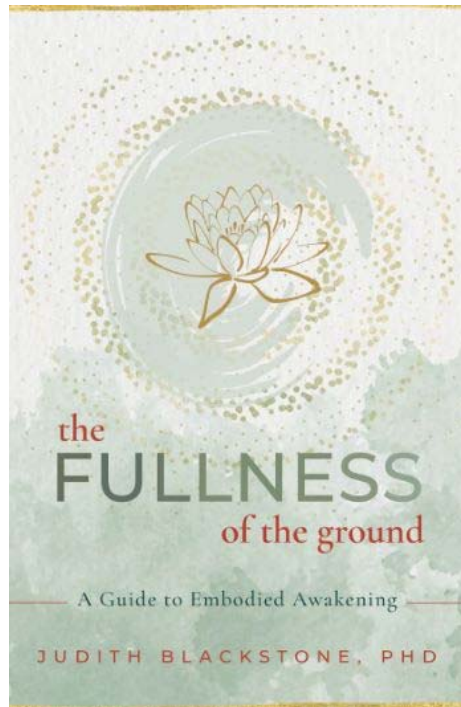
Self-Help / Personal Growth / General

Notes

Promotion

Multimedia pre-order campaign, with bonus content offers, targeting author community (310K social; 80K email), Social media advertising campaign, with exclusive video content and Boundary Styles quiz, Promotion on the The Terri Cole Show podcast (top 25 in Health/Wellness, averages 30K downloads/month), Feature in Sounds True Bookmark eNL (1M subscribers), Extensive finished book mailing (100+ copies) to author's influencer network (international pop stars, athletes, Broadway performers, TV personalities, thought-leaders, and Fortune 500 CEOs), National print and digital campaign with a focus on self-help, personal growth and women's interest media, Robust podcast outreach, focusing on self-help, women's interest and Mind, Body, Spirit programs, Events in cities TBD based on author's speaking and travel schedule





Sounds True
On Sale: Sep 12/23
5.5 x 8.5 • 176 pages
9781649630445 • \$24.99 • pb
Body, Mind & Spirit / Meditation

Notes

Promotion

Pre-order campaign, targeting author's event and conference attendees and email list (1k), Organic social promotion featuring meditations and quotes to Sounds True social media followers (650k), Dedicated book email to full list of Sounds True subscribers 1M+, Insights at the Edge podcast (50K downloads) promoted via Sounds True email (1M+) and social media (650k), National print and digital campaign with a focus on spiritual, personal growth and Mind, Body, Spirit media, Podcast outreach, focusing on spirituality, self-help and Mind, Body, Spirit programs, Possible launch event



The Fullness of the Ground

A Guide to Embodied Awakening
by Judith Blackstone, Ph.D

An inviting guide to nondual awakening that is fully embodied, deeply connected, and available in every moment

The Fullness of the Ground is a guide to embodied nondual realization and its profound effect on our senses, our ability to love, our experience of our own authentic existence, and our connection with other living beings. It distills Dr. Judith Blackstone's decades of teaching into the essentials of the nondual spiritual path.

The first part of the book provides ways to make sense of the conflicting theories about nonduality available to spiritual seekers today. It describes the lived experience of nondual awakening as the uncovering of a subtle, fundamental consciousness that pervades our body and our environment. This provides the ground of our individual wholeness, the fullness of our embodied being, that coexists with our experience of unity with everything around us. The second part takes readers through the author's signature path to nondual awakening, called the Realization Process (Reg TM), providing effective practices for recognizing, embodying, and stabilizing in nondual realization. And the third part describes ways to bring this awareness into daily life and relationships. This book can help readers experience for themselves the essential oneness that underlies all life.

Author Bio

Judith Blackstone, PhD, is a psychotherapist and innovative teacher in contemporary spirituality. She developed the Realization Process (Reg TM), an embodied approach to personal and relational healing and nondual realization. She is the author of *Trauma and the Unbound Body*, *Belonging Here*, *The Intimate Life*, *The Enlightenment Process*, and *The Empathic Ground*. For more, see realizationprocess.org.





The Imagination Matrix

How to Access the Greatest Power You Have for Creativity, Connection, and Purpose

by Stephen Aizenstat, Ph.D.

A leading depth psychologist's guide to optimizing the power of your imagination to unleash your innate genius and build a better world

Do the challenges of our world defy imagination"? If it feels impossible to visualize a way forward - for yourself, your community, or our species - Professor Stephen Aizenstat has a powerful message of hope. "There is a limitless source of creativity waiting to be tapped by anyone," he writes. "Its promise is nothing less than the next evolution of human consciousness. And there is a method by which you can access this generative wellspring to answer the challenges of today and tomorrow. I call this the Imagination Matrix system."

In *The Imagination Matrix*, Aizenstat expands upon his world-renowned Dream Tending method to present a step-by-step process for unlocking your creative potential. Through guided exercises, meditative practices, dreamwork, and more, you'll discover how to dismantle the obstacles and mental habits that limit your ingenuity and problem-solving capacities - and reawaken your access to the "field of consciousness that exists below, betwixt, and between the surface of everyday experience" that Aizenstat calls "deep imagination."

Aizenstat's method teaches us to align ourselves with the fundamental source of creativity - so even when we feel overwhelmed as individuals, we can allow a greater intelligence to animate and guide us. In doing so, we become more purposeful, resilient, and connected - and able to be the agents of change that our world needs.

Author Bio

Stephen Aizenstat, Ph.D., is the chancellor and founding president of Pacifica Graduate Institute. He has explored the power of dreams through depth psychology and his own research for more than 35 years. His Dream Tending methodologies extend traditional dream work to the vision of an animated world where the living images in dream are experienced as embodied and originating in the psyche of Nature as well as that of persons. His work opens creativity and the generative process. Dr. Aizenstat's book, *Dream Tending*, describes multiple new applications of dreamwork in relation to health and healing, nightmares, the World's Dream, relationships, and the creative process. His other recent publications include: *Imagination & Medicine: The Future of Healing in an Age of Neuroscience* (co-editor with Robert Bosnak);



Sounds True

On Sale: Oct 24/23

6 x 9 • 184 pages

Diagrams/charts

9781649630025 • \$32.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Self-Help / Personal Growth / General

Notes

Promotion

Author-driven preorder campaign with social media advertising to his online audience and course participants (30K), Social media campaign, promoting to ST followers (650K), Feature in Sounds True Bookmark (1M subscribers), Insights at the Edge podcast (50K downloads) promoted via ST email and ST social (650K), National print and digital campaign with a focus on self-help, mindfulness and women's interest media, Podcast outreach, focusing on mindfulness, psychology and Mind, Body, Spirit programs, Events in cities TBD based on author's speaking and travel schedule



9 781649 630025





The New Saints

From Broken Hearts to Spiritual Warriors

by Lama Rod Owens

A Buddhist lama and intersectional thought leader shares a clarion call for those who would dream a more just, ethical world into being.

Saints, spiritual warriors, bodhisattvas, zaddikim - no matter how they are named in a given tradition, they all share a profound altruistic wish to free others from suffering. Saints are not beings of stained glass or carved stone. Each of us can be a new saint," says Lama Rod Owens. "In our pain, our trauma, and all our complexity, we all can - and must - awaken the virtue of our compassion for the benefit of our communities, our planet, and our own souls."

With *The New Saints*, Lama Rod shares a guidebook for becoming an effective agent of justice, peace, and change. Combining personal stories, spiritual teachings, and instructions for contemplative and somatic practices, he shares inspiring resources for self-exploration and wise action. Each chapter reinforces the truth of our interdependency - allowing us to be of service to the collective well-being, and to call on the support and strength of the countless souls who share our struggles and hopes.

The status quo of our society is crumbling, and rightly so. But what future will emerge to replace it? Lama Rod says that the difference will be decided by us, if we have the willingness to let our hearts break open, disrupt systems of violence, and let goodness guide our actions instead of fear and hate. Here is a guide to become a warrior of kindness - a human refreshed, serving a vision of a world shaped by love.

Author Bio

Lama Rod Owens is a Black Buddhist Southern Queen" who is an authorized lama in the Kagyu School of Tibetan Buddhism with a Master of Divinity degree from Harvard. He is the coauthor of *Radical Dharma* and author of *Love and Rage: The Path of Liberation Through Anger*. He is the cofounder of Bhumisparsha, a Buddhist spiritual community, and has a gift for reaching diverse audiences with transformative wisdom. He lives in Atlanta, Georgia. For more, see lamarod.com.

Sounds True

On Sale: Oct 31/23

6 x 9 • 288 pages

9781649630001 • \$27.99 • pb

Self-Help / Spiritual

Notes

Promotion

Major pre-order campaign, with bonus gift landing page and email journey driving sales, Digital advertising, driving traffic to landing page both before and after pub, Print advertising in core market trade / consumer publications (targets TBD), Two dedicated eblasts to ST audience (1M+ subscribers), Feature in Sounds True Bookmark eNL (1.3M subscribers), Promotion to ST social media community of 800K followers, Galley mailing to Top 130 indies, Finished book mailing (100+ copies) to author's VIP influencers, National broadcast outreach to the morning shows and syndicated programs, National print, online and podcast outreach to culture, current events, personal growth and Buddhism media, Author events at cities TBD based on author's speaking & travel schedule



9 781649 630001





The Three Conditions

How Intention, Joy, and Certainty Will Supercharge Your Life

by Moshe Gersht

By aligning with the three conditions - intention, joy, and certainty - you'll channel the life you've always wanted to live.

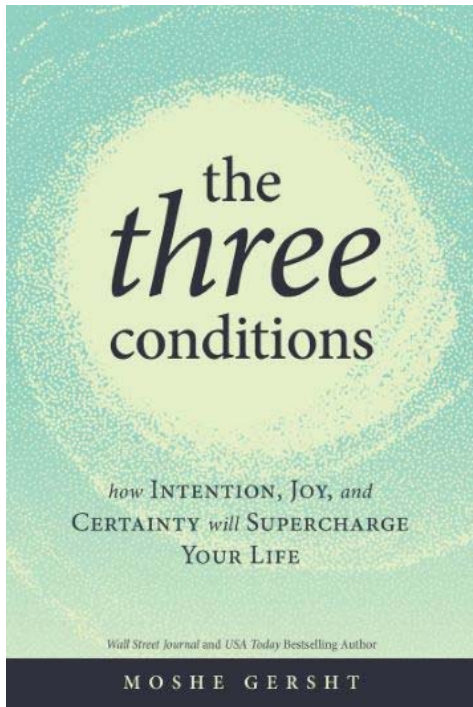
If happiness comes from within, why can't we just think" our way to a fulfilling life? "Positive thinking can only relieve fear and negativity for a little while," says Moshe Gersht. "To change our lives, we must address and challenge the most basic beliefs that we have about ourselves and the world we live in." Now, this bestselling author shares his insights on the keys to energizing your transformation to a life filled with confidence, synchronicity, and abiding happiness: *The Three Conditions*.

The conditions Gersht teaches are surprisingly straightforward - Alignment with your inner self, Trust in a loving universe, and the natural Flow of joy in your moment-to-moment experience. The challenge comes as we struggle to move from simply knowing *about* these conditions to *living* them as the bedrock of our reality. Gersht reveals the conditioned assumptions and existential fears that lead us into stress, anxiety, and depression. Then he shows you how to reorient your self-talk, behavior, and unexamined beliefs to become present and align with the fundamental truth that joy is your birthright, your nature - and is always within reach.

Rooted in the Torah tradition of Kabbalah and Hasidus, here is an accessible guide that provides real-time tools for cultivating intention and certainty - so you can discover the true measure of success and happiness that lives within your heart.

Author Bio

Moshe Gersht is the author of the *Wall Street Journal* and *USA Today* bestselling book *It's All the Same to Me*. He's a TEDx speaker and spiritual teacher who has devoted his life to seamlessly bridging the worlds of the Torah tradition, mystical wisdom, the true nature of the human mind, and our collective struggles. He lives in Jerusalem with his wife and children. For more, visit moshegersht.com.



Sounds True

On Sale: Nov 7/23

6 x 9 • 272 pages

just clean and modern design

9781649631374 • \$27.99 • pb

Body, Mind & Spirit / Inspiration & Personal Growth

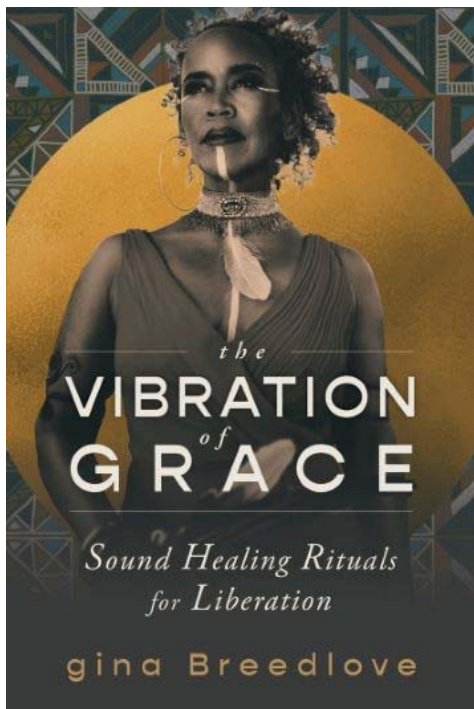
Notes

Promotion



9 781649 631374





The Vibration of Grace

Sound Healing Rituals for Liberation

by gina Breedlove

A sacred sound healing journey through the restorative power of our own voice: with accompanying audio

Each of us walks with deep, sacred wisdom. Our bodies contain an innate intelligence that knows how to heal, and with guidance, we can learn modalities that allow us to live and thrive in ways we dream about. *The Vibration of Grace* ushers us to our limitless power by sourcing the inexhaustible presence of sound.

Here, we are taken on an unparalleled guided immersion with vocalist and sound healer gina Breedlove, who has practiced, shared, and lived this wisdom for decades. With beautiful lyrical prose, she shows us how to find our authentic voice and use it for healing and emotional and spiritual growth.

Breedlove's transformational insights draw on rituals of soul retrieval, vibrational healing, and intention setting, with twelve chapters of instruction on sound rituals, affirmations, and meditation practices that can be done singly, with a partner, or in a group.

These concepts are revealed by the spirit of Grace, the energetic entity that has lovingly supported Breedlove on her path since her childhood. Throughout the work, we are gifted with lessons that root us in our humanness, centering the self as a place of sanctuary and personal sovereignty. This can give us true freedom - domain over our thoughts, body, words, and actions."

Now readers everywhere have the chance to learn directly from Breedlove, with *The Vibration of Grace*

Author Bio

gina Breedlove is a vocalist, composer, actor, and traditional sound healer from Brooklyn, New York. She created the program Vibration of Grace(TM): Healing Through Sound, helping thousands of people worldwide rediscover and deepen their power. gina's performance credits include *The Lion King* stage musical, and she also tours performing her own work. As a recording artist, gina has created three original albums: *Open Heart*, *Language of Light*, and *The Star*. Learn more at ginabreedlove.com.

Sounds True

On Sale: Nov 28/23

6 x 9 • 256 pages

9781649631596 • \$26.99 • pb

Self-Help / Personal Growth / General

Notes

Promotion





Want Your Self

Shift Your Self-Talk and Unearth the Strength in Who You Were All Along
by Katie Horwitch

A pragmatic, proactive guide to help you move forward fearlessly in your life (and the world) by shifting your negative self-talk patterns.

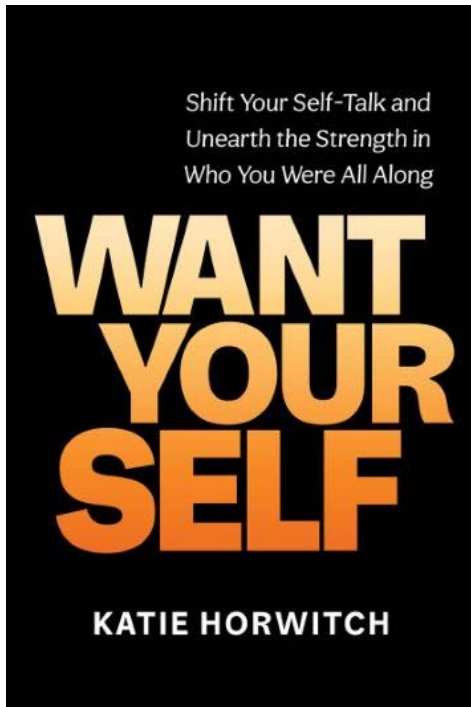
"I'm not good enough. I'm not smart enough. I'm not talented enough. We all do it. Belittling who we are, what we do, what we stand for often without realizing it. And it's stuck on a loop. Shifting your self-talk is a two-part process: shifting your *self*, and shifting your *talk*. Whether it's affirmations or some other word-based strategy, you're usually encouraged to jump to the *talk* part," says Katie Horwitch, founder of WANT: Women Against Negative Talk. "But to make real, lasting changes, you must start with what's at the heart of your self-talk: the *self* part."

Want Your Self guides you through the journey of shifting your negative self-talk by focusing on three steps: finding, being, and staying yourself in this complex world. By taking a microscope to the everyday moments that define your narratives and unpacking your emotional DNA, Horwitch helps you sift through years of pretending and perfecting to unearth the strength in who you were all along. "Shifting your self-talk doesn't start by finding nicer words," she says. "It starts by finding a truer *you*."

This book is a pragmatic, proactive alternative to the toxic positivity that keeps us disconnected from ourselves and each other. Reimagining the greater purpose of self-development, *Want Your Self* is a call to action for anyone who wants to change the world and is willing to do the not-easy-but-oh-so-right work of changing their own world first.

Author Bio

Katie Horwitch is a writer, speaker, mindset coach, and activist. She is the founder of WANT: Women Against Negative Talk. Katie has been featured by SXSW, Lululemon, The Cut, mindbodygreen, Livestrong, and more, has coached some of the world's most prominent brands and leaders on building confidence and creating impact, and has been praised by CNN as a woman empowering others around the world. She lives in New York. For more, visit womenagainstnegativetalk.com



Sounds True

On Sale: Oct 3/23

6 x 9 • 280 pages

Clean, modern design for interior

9781649630742 • \$38.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Self-Help / Personal Growth / Happiness

Notes

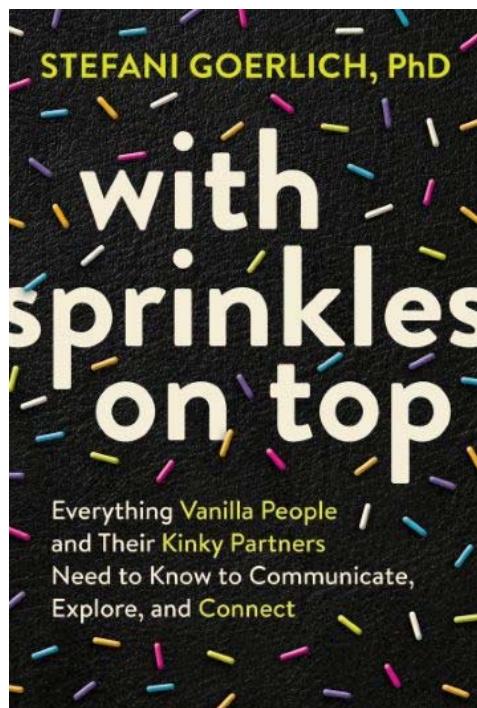
Promotion

Digital advertising, driving traffic to author's landing page both before and after pub, Pursue cross-promotion via author's partnerships: Lululemon, SXSW, I Am That Girl, She's the First, Whole30, mindbodygreen, Well + Good, The Cut, Feature in Sounds True Bookmark eNL (1 M subscribers), Promotion to ST social media community of 800K followers, Finished book mailing (100 copies) to author's VIP influencers, National print and digital campaign with a focus on self-help, personal growth and Mind, Body, Spirit media, Podcast outreach, focusing on self-help, women's interest and Mind, Body, Spirit programs, Launch event in NYC-area and/or other cities TBD based on author's speaking and travel schedule



9 781649 630742





With Sprinkles on Top

Everything Vanilla People and Their Kinky Partners Need to Know to Communicate, Explore, and Connect
by Stefani Goerlich

A practical, affirming guide to exploring desire differences between partners who identify as either vanilla or kinky in sexual preferences

More than 80 percent of adult couples in the US report a desire discrepancy between partners - a misalignment not only in frequency of sex but also in what turns them on. Many people harbor fantasies that they feel uncomfortable sharing. *With Sprinkles on Top* offers a positive and empowering guide to talking about and working through sexual differences - particularly between kinky and non-kinky, or vanilla, partners.

Sex therapist Dr. Stefani Goerlich helps readers explore what excites them, what they want to share with their partner, and how to communicate and try new things. With empathy and understanding, the book addresses the fears experienced on both sides of a desire divide and provides guidance for relationships of many different shapes and orientations. It offers evidence-based facts about BDSM and its effects on relationships, reassurance about what a partner's interests might imply (or not!), support and validation of one's own preferences, and important tips for differentiating between violence and kink. Here, readers will find specific suggestions for protecting, preserving, and strengthening their relationships despite differences in fantasy and desire.

With Sprinkles on Top invites readers into playful and sex-positive exploration and affirms that vanilla and kinky people can thrive together in healthy relationship.

Author Bio

Stefani Goerlich, PhD, LMSW-Clinical, LISW, LCSW, CST, is a certified sex therapist and master social worker who specializes in working with gender, sexuality, and relationships. She is a sought-after clinical supervisor, media consultant, and conference presenter who has appeared in media ranging from CNN and the *Washington Post* to *Cosmopolitan* and Teen Vogue. She is the award-winning author of the professional books *The Leather Couch* and *Kink-Affirming Practice*

Sounds True

On Sale: Oct 10/23

6 x 9 • 272 pages

Approx 20 black & white line drawings (charts/graphs) that will either need to be included as-is or re-drawn as needed.

9781649630346 • \$27.99 • pb

Family & Relationships / Love & Romance

Notes

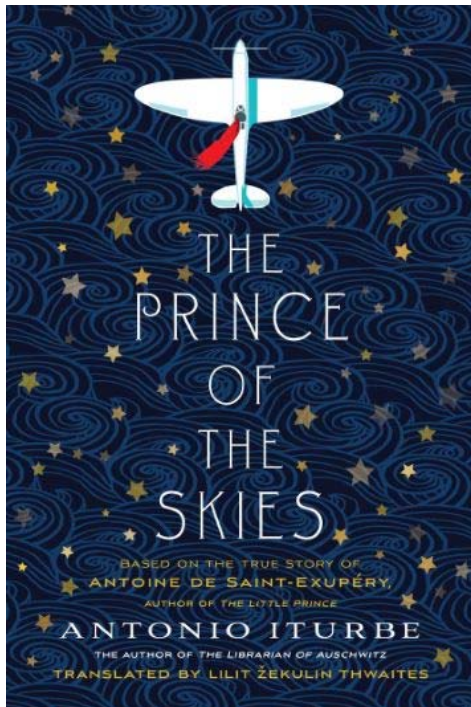
Promotion

Pre-order campaign, targeting author's audience of sex and relationship therapists at conferences (1-3k attendees yearly) and readers of her regular blog columns on major sites (1-3k monthly readers), Organic social promotion featuring quotes and videos to Sounds True social media followers (650k), Dedicated book email to full list of of Sounds True subscribers 1M+, Insights at the Edge podcast (50K downloads) promoted via Sounds True email (1M+) and social media (650k), National print and digital campaign with a focus on relationship, self-help, and women's interest media, Podcast outreach, focusing on sexuality, relationship and self-help programs, Possible launch event



9 781649 630346





The Prince of the Skies

by Antonio Iturbe, translated by Lilit Thwaites

A gripping narrative of friendship and exploration, and an homage to Antoine de Saint-Exupéry, an unforgettable writer who touched the lives of millions of readers, and who was able to see the world through the eyes of a child.

In the 1920s, long before he wrote *The Little Prince*, Antoine de Saint-Exupéry was an accomplished pilot. Along with Jean Mermoz and Henri Guillaumet, he was chosen to pioneer new mail routes across the globe. No distance was too far and no mountain too high - each letter had to reach its destination. The three friends soared through the air, while back on solid ground, they dealt with a world torn apart by wars and political factions.

Author Bio

Antonio Iturbe is a novelist and journalist. He interviewed Dita Kraus, the real-life librarian of Auschwitz, for *The Librarian of Auschwitz*. His other books include *The Prince of the Skies*. **Lilit Zekulin Thwaites** is an award-winning Melbourne-based literary translator (Spanish>English), and an honorary research fellow in contemporary Spanish literature at La Trobe University. Her book-length translations include the bestselling *The Librarian of Auschwitz* (Antonio Iturbe, 2017), *Australian Connection* (multiple authors, 2019), and two futuristic novels by Rosa Montero, *Tears in Rain* (2012), and *Weight of the Heart*. (2016). Her translations of short stories, essays and the occasional poem have been published in journals and anthologies. She presents sessions at writers' festivals, gives talks on Spain-related and translation topics, and organises visits to Australia by Spanish-speaking writers. In 2016, she was awarded Spain's Order of Civil Merit for her promotion of Spanish culture in Australia.

Square Fish

On Sale: Nov 7/23

6 x 9 • 544 pages

9781250895592 • \$30.99 • pb

Fiction / Biographical

Notes

Promotion

Bonus Material Included in Back-Of-Book
Dedicated Title Page on Macmillan.com



9 781250 895592





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

(Mostly) Plant-Based Platters & Boards

Gorgeous Spreads for Clean Eating and Great Gatherings
by Lea Dixon

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 17/23

8 x 10 • 160 pages

9781250282255 • \$33.00 • cl

Cooking / Vegetarian

Notes

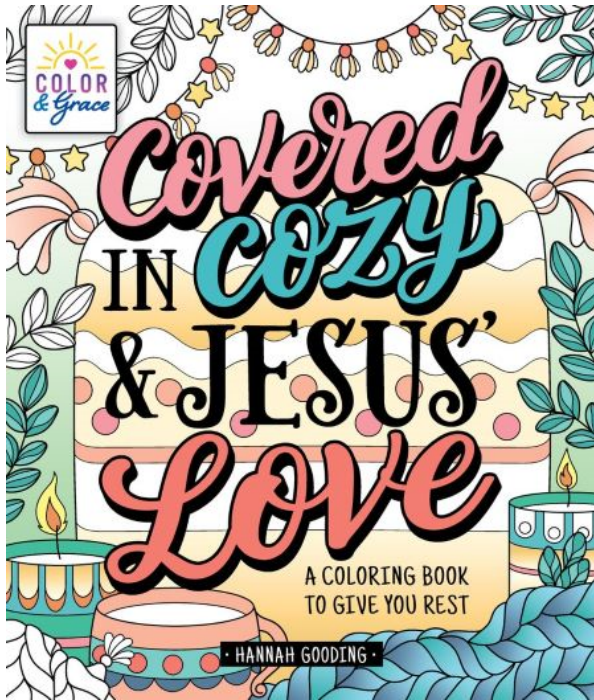
Promotion

* Launch Advertising
* Preorder Campaign
*
Social Media Posts
* Influencer Mailing



9 781250 282255





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Color & Grace: Covered in Cozy & Jesus' Love

A Coloring Book to Give You Rest

illustrated by Hannah Gooding

Author Bio

Hannah Gooding is a writer, youth group leader, and essential oil devotee. She counts among her blessings quiet evenings on her Texas porch with her husband and daughter and early mornings with feisty chickens.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 28/23

8.5 x 10 • 80 pages

9781250288080 • \$22.00 • pb

Games / Activity Books (Incl. Coloring Books)

Notes

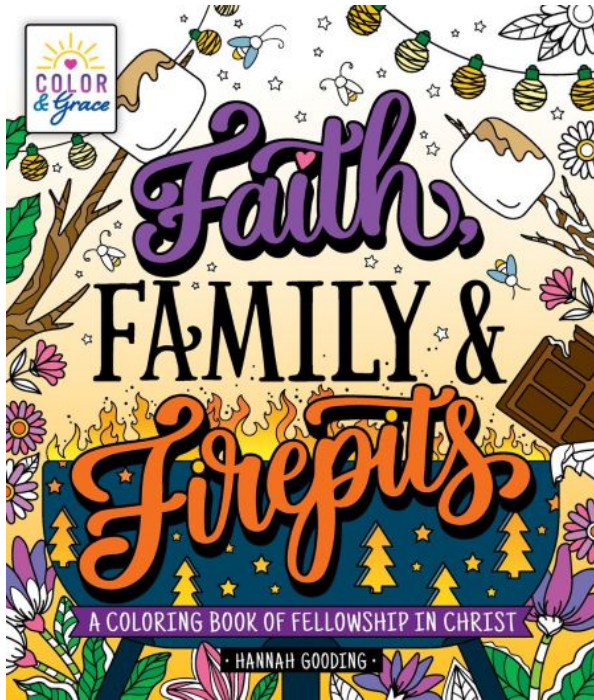
Promotion

* Social Media Post



9 781250 288080





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Color & Grace: Faith, Family & Firepits

A Coloring Book of Fellowship in Christ

by Hannah Gooding

Author Bio

Hannah Gooding is a writer, youth group leader, and essential oil devotee. She counts among her blessings quiet evenings on her Texas porch with her husband and daughter and early mornings with feisty chickens.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 26/23

8.5 x 10 • 80 pages

9781250289087 • \$22.00 • pb

Games / Activity Books (Incl. Coloring Books)

Notes

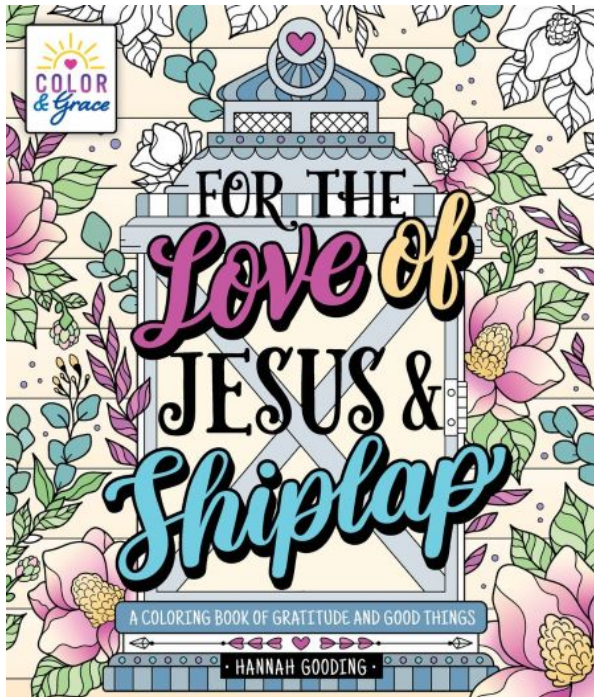
Promotion

* Social Media Post



9 781250 289087





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Color & Grace: For the Love of Jesus and Shiplap

A Coloring Book of Gratitude and Good Things

by Hannah Gooding

Author Bio

Hannah Gooding is a writer, youth group leader, and essential oil devotee. She counts among her blessings quiet evenings on her Texas porch with her husband and daughter and early mornings with feisty chickens.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Dec 19/23

8.5 x 10 • 80 pages

9781250289094 • \$22.00 • pb

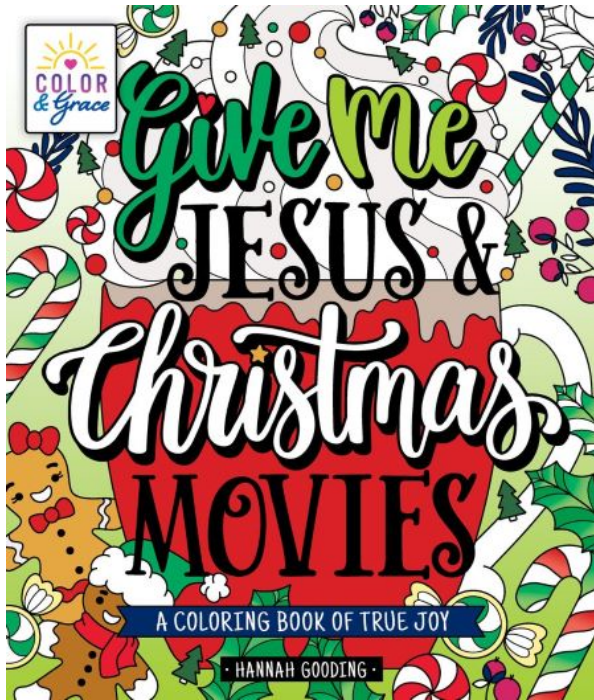
Games / Activity Books (Incl. Coloring Books)

Notes

Promotion

* Social Media Post





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Color & Grace: Give Me Jesus & Christmas Movies

A Coloring Book of True Joy
illustrated by Hannah Gooding

Author Bio

Hannah Gooding is a writer, youth group leader, and essential oil devotee. She counts among her blessings quiet evenings on her Texas porch with her husband and daughter and early mornings with feisty chickens.

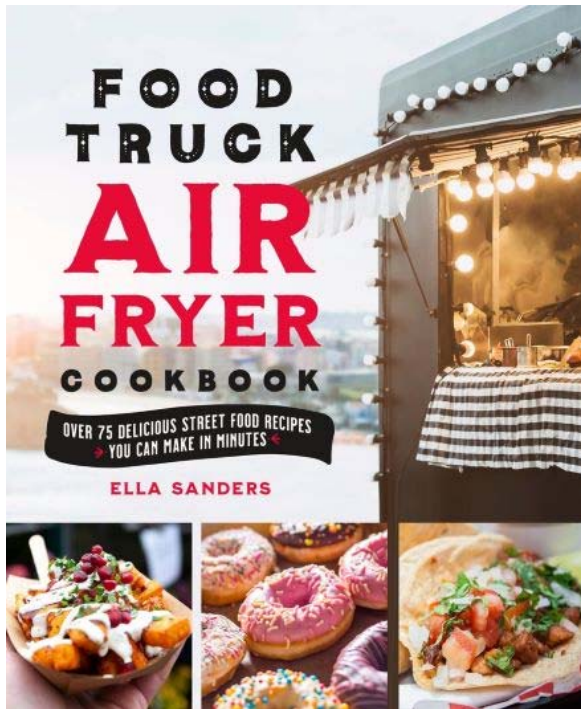
St. Martin's Press
On Sale: Oct 10/23
8.5 x 10 • 80 pages
9781250288097 • \$22.00 • pb
Games / Activity Books (Incl. Coloring Books)

Notes

Promotion

* Social Media Post





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Food Truck Air Fryer Cookbook

Over 75 Delicious Street Food Recipes You Can Make in Minutes

by Ella Sanders

Tacos, pizza, wings, and more food-truck favorites right from your air fryer

Why does everything taste better when it's served from a truck? Who knows? The hard part is that there isn't always one around when you get a craving. Food Truck Air Fryer comes to the rescue, with recipes for all of your favorite food-truck treats, easily made in your air fryer! And, best of all, they're a whole lot healthier than the traditional versions. So fire up the air fryer and treat yourself to some fast-casual favorites!

Author Bio

Ella Sanders is a comfort food enthusiast who loves spending time at the table with friends and family. She shares her enthusiasm for cooking with anyone who's interested and specializes in making traditional meals with unexpected flavor and flair. Ella lives with her husband and two boys in Portland, Maine. Her cookbooks include *The Ultimate Instant Pot Pressure Cooker Cookbook*, *The Ultimate Ketogenic Cookbook*, and *Copper Magic*

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 7/23

7.38 x 9.13 • 144 pages

9781250287120 • \$29.00 • cl

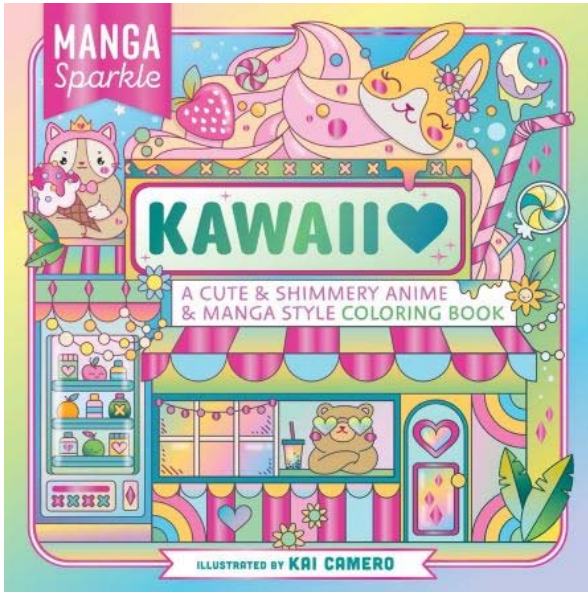
Cooking / Methods / Frying

Notes

Promotion

* Social Media Post
* Influencer Mailing





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Manga Sparkle: Kawaii

A Cute and Shimmery Anime and Manga Style Coloring Book
by Kai Camero

Author Bio

Kai Camero is a self-taught illustrator and graphic designer from Los Angeles who grew up feeding Tamagotchis and catching Pokemon. She graduated from Otis College of Art and Design and moved to Japan for a year where she taught art and English. Today she lives with her partner in Oakland, California. When she's not drawing or designing, she's playing Animal Crossing or snuggling with her Italian greyhound, Deering.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 7/23

8.88 x 8.88 • 96 pages

9781250287960 • \$23.00 • pb

Games / Activity Books (Incl. Coloring Books)

Notes

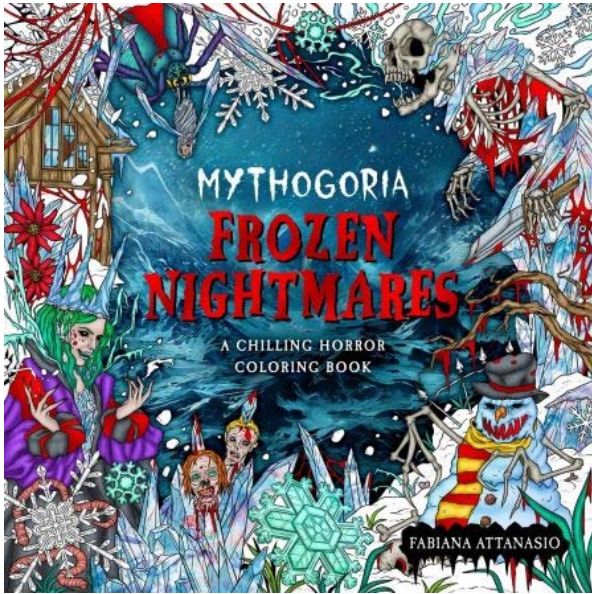
Promotion

* Social Media Post



9 781250 287960





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Mythogoria: Frozen Nightmares

A Chilling Horror Coloring Book

by Fabiana Attanasio

Author Bio

Fabiana Attanasio is an Italian illustrator based near Rome, Italy. She has a degree in illustration from the International School of Comics and illustrates children's books and coloring books that have been published all over the world. She loves the feeling of using brushes and pencils, but she also works with digital media. She has illustrated several other books in the Mythographic series, including *Paradise* and *Deep Blue*

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 14/23

9.81 x 9.81 • 96 pages

1C Illustrations

9781250289117 • \$25.00 • pb

Games / Activity Books (Incl. Coloring Books)

Notes

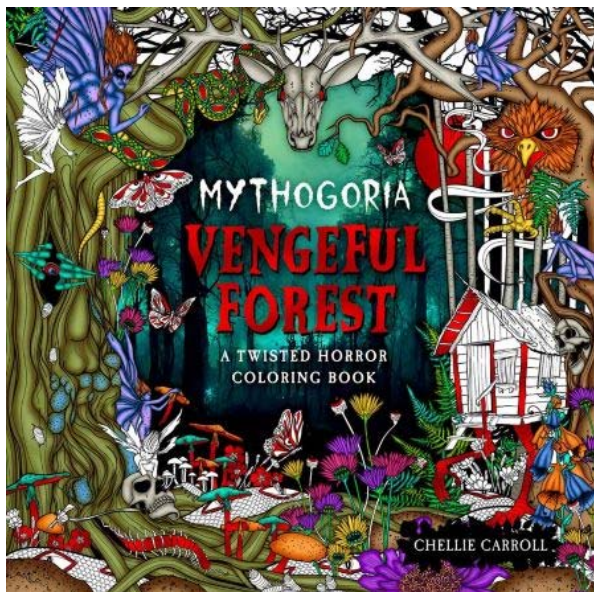
Promotion

* Social Media Post



9 781250 289117





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Mythogoria: Vengeful Forest

A Twisted Horror Coloring Book

by Chellie Carroll

Author Bio

Chellie Carroll loves drawing and enjoys experimenting with mixed media. She lives with her partner and two children in the Peak District of England where she is surrounded by the beautiful, inspirational countryside and a plentiful supply of tea and biscuits.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 12/23

9.81 x 9.81 • 96 pages

9781250288059 • \$25.00 • pb

Games / Activity Books (Incl. Coloring Books)

Notes

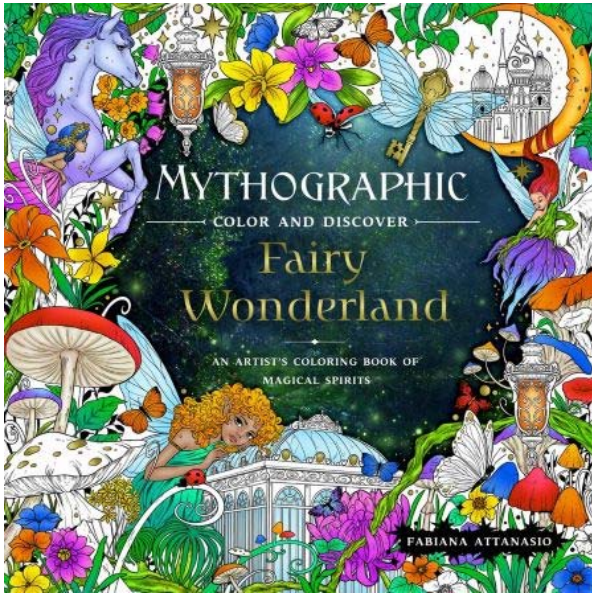
Promotion

* Social Media Post



9 781250 288059





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Mythographic Color and Discover: Fairy Wonderland
An Artist's Coloring Book of Magical Spirits
by Fabiana Attanasio

Author Bio

Fabiana Attanasio is an Italian illustrator based near Rome, Italy. She has a degree in illustration from the International School of Comics and illustrates children's books and coloring books that have been published all over the world. She loves the feeling of using brushes and pencils, but she also works with digital media. She has illustrated several other books in the Mythographic series, including *Paradise* and *Deep Blue*

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Dec 5/23

9.81 x 9.81 • 96 pages

1C Illustrations

9781250289124 • \$27.00 • pb

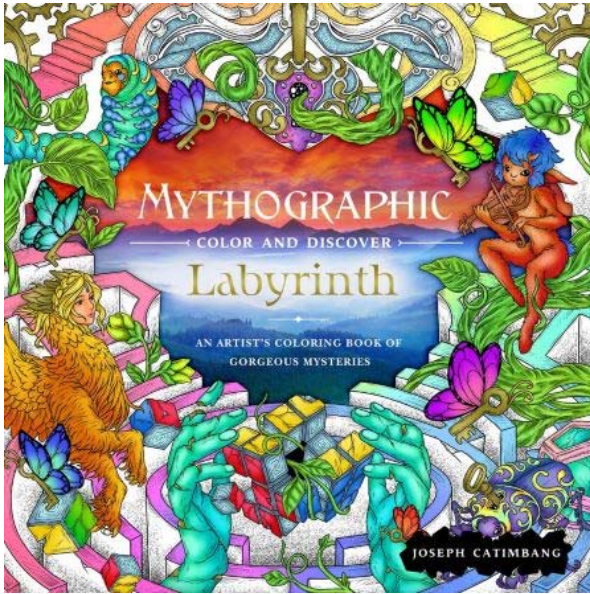
Games / Activity Books (Incl. Coloring Books)

Notes

Promotion

* Social Media Post





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Mythographic Color and Discover: Labyrinth
An Artist's Coloring Book of Gorgeous Mysteries
illustrated by Joseph Catimbang

Author Bio

Joseph Catimbang is a self-taught Filipino-American illustrator and graphic designer based in Orange County, California. Known for his surreal and minimalist style, Joseph's art evokes emotion through incredible detail and dream-like perspectives to emphasize the natural world. Joseph's work is available for commission through his website.

His books include *Mythographic Color and Discover: Animals*

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 17/23

9.81 x 9.81 • 96 pages

9781250287816 • \$27.00 • pb

Games / Activity Books (Incl. Coloring Books)

Notes

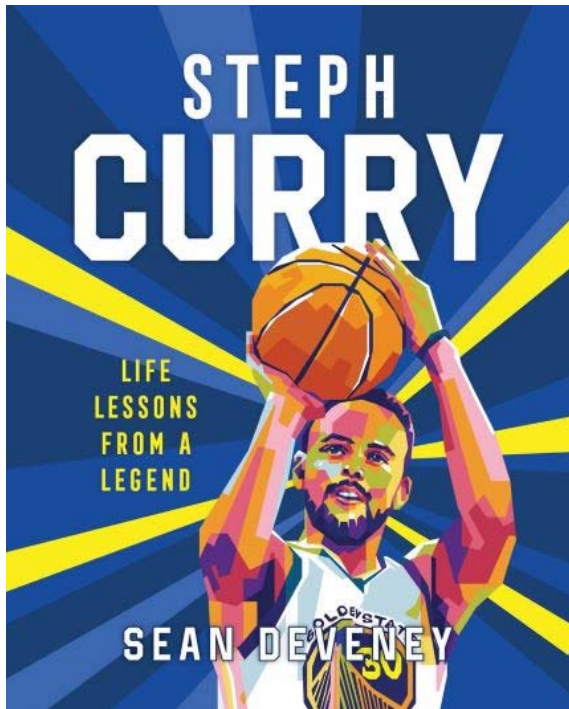
Promotion

* Social Media Post



9 781250 287816





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Steph Curry

Life Lessons from a Legend

by Sean Deveney, illustrated by Gilang Bogoy

Author Bio

Gilang Bogoy creates digital illustrations for brands and companies around the world, including Coca-Cola Germany, Eurosport, and AIG Japan. His pop-art, geometric style takes its cues from his native Indonesia. You can see his latest work at Instagram. Sean Deveney is a veteran sportswriter and author of eight books, including *The History of the NBA in Twelve Games*, *Fun City*, *Greed and Glory*, and *Before Wrigley Became Wrigley*. Sean writes articles for Heavy Sports and *Forbes*, and was a longtime contributor to *The Sporting News*. He lives in Massachusetts with his partner, Carrie, and his daughter, Maisie.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 7/23

6 x 7.5 • 144 pages

9781250287946 • \$27.00 • cl

Biography / Sports

Notes

Promotion

* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online

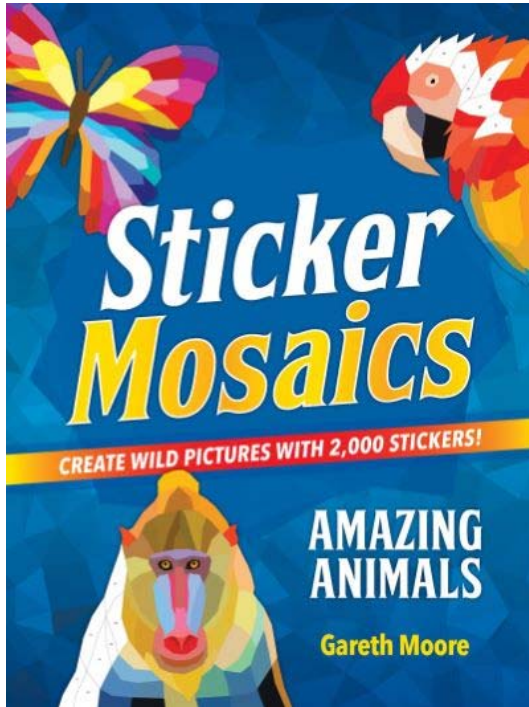
Advertising
* Blog Outreach
* Social Media

Campaign



9 781250 287946





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Sticker Mosaics: Amazing Animals

Create Wild Pictures with 2,000 Stickers!

by Gareth Moore

Author Bio

Gareth Moore is the author of a wide range of brain-training and puzzlebooks for both children and adults, including *The Mammoth Book of Brain Games* and *The Rough Guide Book of Brain Training*. He is also the creator of the online brain training website BrainedUp and runs the daily puzzle website puzzle *mix*.

He gained his Ph.D from Cambridge University (UK) in the field of Machine Learning, and has contributed to various advanced projects for leading technology companies.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 24/23

9 x 12 • 80 pages

9781250289070 • \$24.00 • PB - With Flaps

Notes

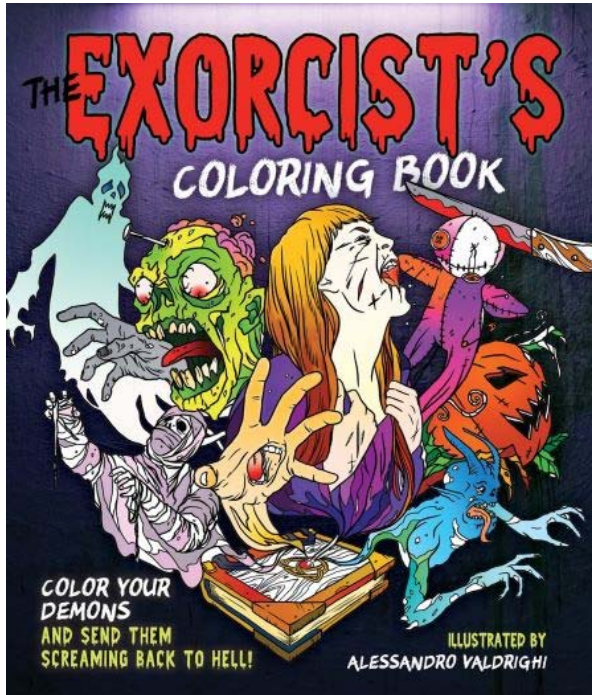
Promotion

* Social Media Post



9 781250 289070





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The Exorcist's Coloring Book

Color Your Demons and Send Them Screaming Back to Hell!
illustrated by Alessandro Valdrighi

Author Bio

Alessandro Valdrighi started drawing by copying comics and illustrations from books. He has since worked as a cartoonist, illustrator and concept artist with traditional and digital media. Alessandro won a prize for the best comic published in Spain in 2011 with his illustrations in the book, Lagrimas en la Lluvia." He lives and works in Siena, with his wife and baby, and a crazy cat.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 5/23

8.5 x 10 • 80 pages

9781250288004 • \$22.00 • pb

Games / Activity Books (Incl. Coloring Books)

Notes

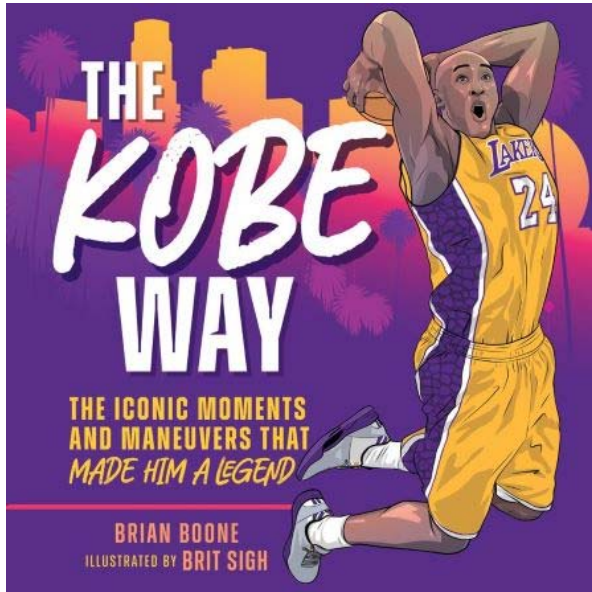
Promotion

* Social Media Post
* Influencer Mailing



9 781250 288004





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The Kobe Way

The Iconic Moments and Maneuvers That Made Him a Legend
by Brian Boone, illustrated by Brit Sigh

Author Bio

BRIAN BOONE is the author of *I Love Rock n' Roll (Except When I Hate It)* and many other books about everything from inventions to paper airplanes to magic to TV. He's written jokes for lots of funny websites and he lives in Oregon with his family.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 3/23

7.12 x 7.12 • 112 pages

Includes 33 illustrations t/o

9781250289018 • \$27.00 • cl

Sports & Recreation / Basketball

Notes

Promotion

* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online

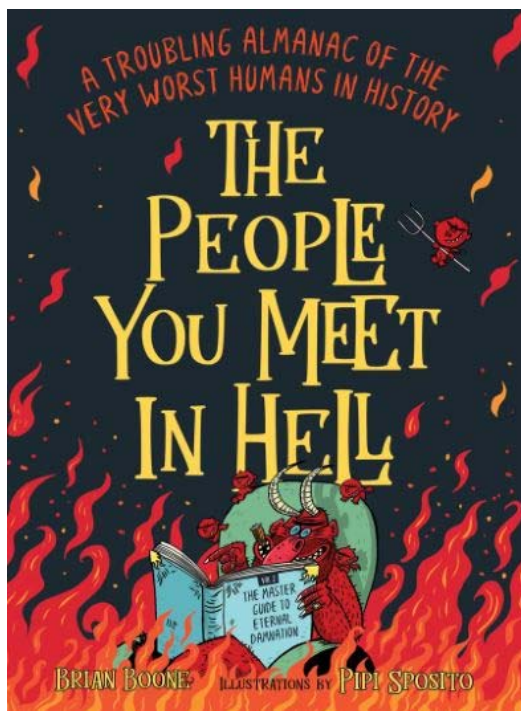
Advertising
* Blog Outreach
* Social Media

Campaign



9 781250 289018





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The People You Meet in Hell

A Troubling Almanac of the Very Worst Humans in History

by Brian Boone, illustrated by Pipi Sposito

Author Bio

BRIAN BOONE is the author of *I Love Rock n' Roll (Except When I Hate It)* and many other books about everything from inventions to paper airplanes to magic to TV. He's written jokes for lots of funny websites and he lives in Oregon with his family.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 19/23

5.5 x 7.5 • 192 pages

9781250287793 • \$22.00 • pb

True Crime / General

Notes

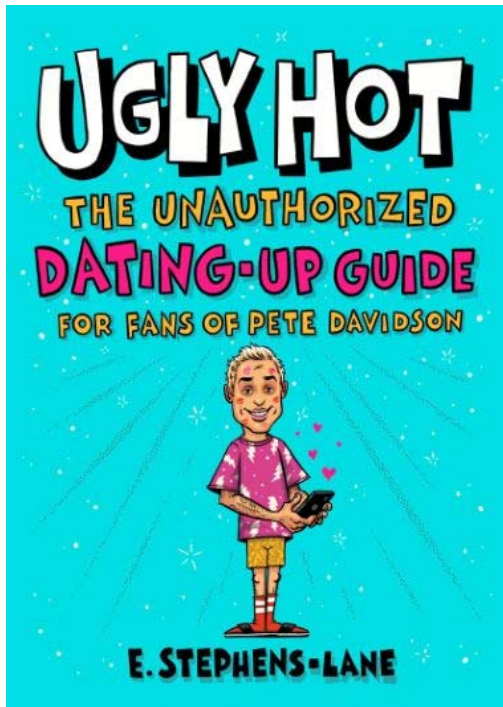
Promotion

* Social Media Post



9 781250 287793





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Ugly Hot

The Unauthorized Dating-Up Guide for Fans of Pete Davidson
by E. Stephens-Lane

How does he do it?

We can't all be drop-dead gorgeous, but we can all be ugly hot! Pete Davidson's unlikely rise from the depths of his mom's basement to the upper echelons of fame and straight into the arms of A-listers like Ariana Grande, Kate Beckinsale, Kim Kardashian, and Emily Ratajkowski gives hope to us all. With meticulous analysis, insightful quotes, scientific-ish studies, admittedly irrelevant trivia, and loads of cheeky humor, *Ugly Hot: The Unauthorized Dating-Up Guide for Fans of Pete Davidson* holds all the secrets to finding love above your station, just like Pete.

Follow the magical journey of a Staten Island everyman-turned-Hollywood playboy and collect valuable knowledge along the way, including:

- How to exude supreme confidence and give off that BDE!
- How to use humor and questionable fashion to your advantage
- How to be vulnerable in a way that's more sexy than annoying
- How to low-key seduce someone who seems way out of your league

With wisdom gained from observing Pete's public romances, this guide is designed to give everyone a fighting chance. Because if Pete can win at love, so can you!

Author Bio

E. Stephens-Lane writes about all aspects of pop culture - the good, the bad, the meh, and the dear-God-just-stop - for various outlets on the internets and occasionally even in actual ink printed on actual paper. In either case, you are welcome.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 12/23

5 x 7 • 144 pages

9781250287328 • \$22.00 • cl

HUMOR / Topic / Celebrity & Popular Culture

Notes

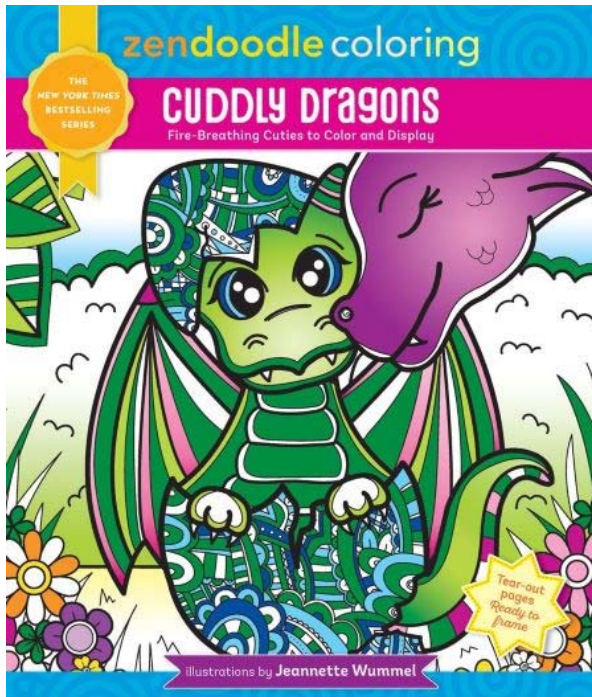
Promotion

* Online Publicity
* Social Media Post
*
Influencer Mailing



9 781250 287328





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Zendoodle Coloring: Cuddly Dragons

Fire-Breathing Cuties to Color and Display

illustrated by Jeanette Wummel

Author Bio

JEANETTE WUMMEL is a graphic designer and artist based out of East Lansing, MI. She specializes in creating whimsical art that is fun for all ages. Her books include *Zendoodle Coloring: Playful Puppies* and *Zendoodle Color-by-Number: Sea Life*

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 21/23

8.5 x 10 • 96 pages

9781250287977 • \$22.00 • pb

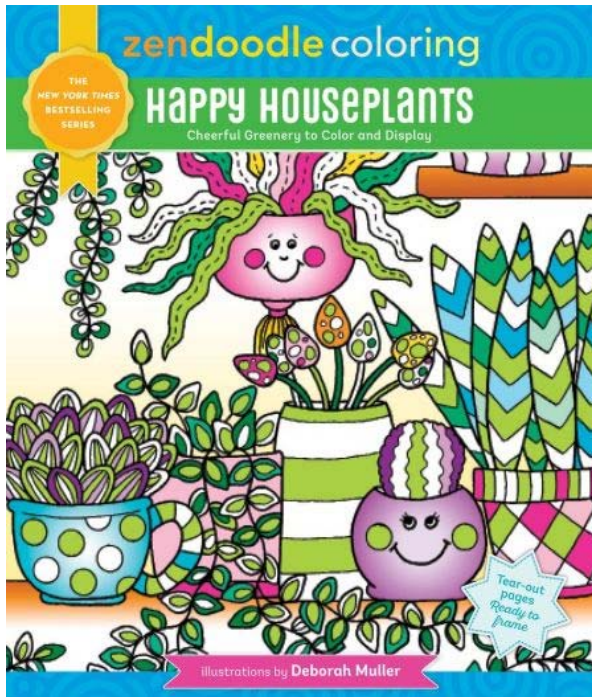
Games / Activity Books (Incl. Coloring Books)

Notes

Promotion

* Social Media Post





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Zendoodle Coloring: Happy Houseplants

Cheerful Greenery to Color and Display

illustrated by Deborah Muller

Author Bio

DEBORAH MULLER is an illustrator, designer and gypsy at heart. Her unique and whimsical style comes from doodling, which she finds therapeutic. Even her dog is a doodle, a Labradoodle named Marley.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 19/23

8.5 x 10 • 96 pages

9781250287953 • \$22.00 • pb

Games / Activity Books (Incl. Coloring Books)

Notes

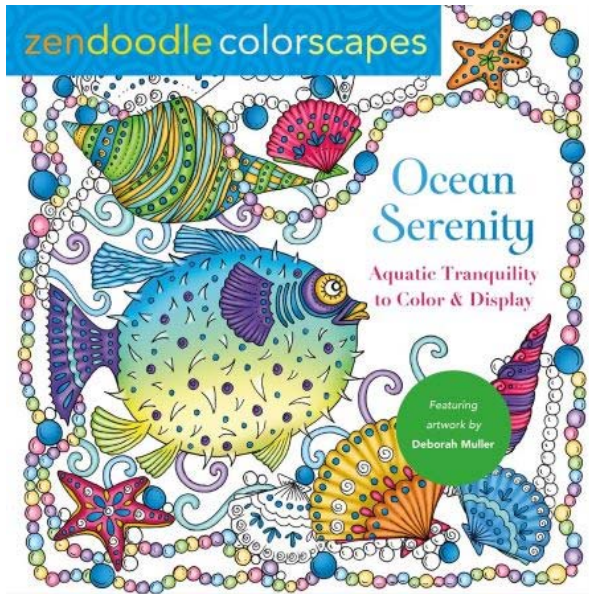
Promotion

* Social Media Post



9 781250 287953





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Zendoodle Colorscales: Ocean Serenity

Aquatic Tranquility to Color and Display

illustrated by Deborah Muller

Author Bio

DEBORAH MULLER is an illustrator, designer and gypsy at heart. Her unique and whimsical style comes from doodling, which she finds therapeutic. Even her dog is a doodle, a Labradoodle named Marley.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Dec 12/23

8.88 x 8.88 • 96 pages

9781250288042 • \$22.00 • pb

Games / Activity Books (Incl. Coloring Books)

Notes

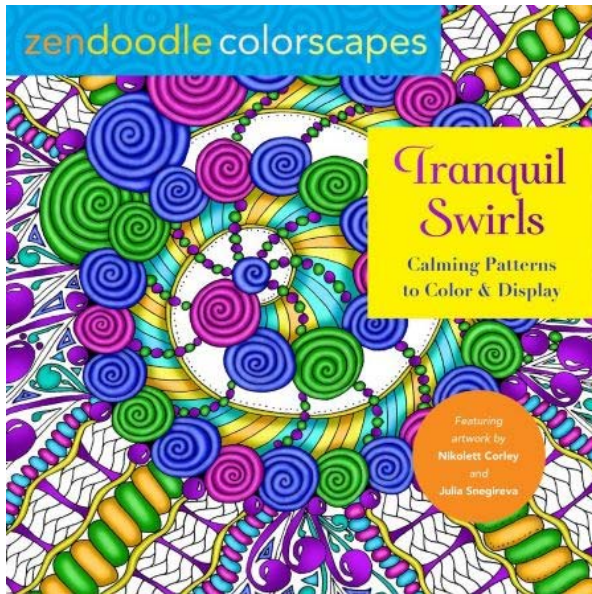
Promotion

* Social Media Post



9 781250 288042





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Zendoodle Colorscales: Tranquil Swirls
Calming Patterns to Color and Display
by Julia Snegireva, illustrated by Nikolett Corley

Author Bio

Nikolett Corley was born and raised in Hungary and is a self-taught artist with a passion for drawing. She believes strongly in the therapeutic power of creativity as a calming escape from the stress of day-to-day life, and relishes the opportunity to share the serenity of her art with the world. Nikolett currently resides in Brooklyn with her husband and has two young sons. Julia Snegireva is a Russian artist and illustrator who lives in Moscow with her husband and two daughters. Drawing inspiration from her travels across Russia, ornate Slavic artistry, and her native Ural Mountains, Julia produces intricate mandalas and beautifully detailed patterns.

St. Martin's Press
On Sale: Oct 24/23
8.88 x 8.88 • 96 pages
9781250288035 • \$22.00 • pb
Games / Activity Books (Incl. Coloring Books)

Notes

Promotion

* Social Media Post



9 781250 288035





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Be the Love

A Woman's Journey from Fear to Freedom

by Sarah Prout

The bestselling author of *Dear Universe*, podcast host, and Manifestation Guru" (*Cosmopolitan*), shares seven simple and powerful lessons full of practical guidance, soulful exercises, and nuggets of wisdom in *Be The Love* - your invitation to use the power of your emotions to achieve happiness.

Emotional empowerment expert Sarah Prout shares how to Be the Love you believe you deserve, and how to do it by embracing lessons such as:

- Overcoming comparison traps
- Finding freedom in forgiveness
- Accepting that making choices is how life happens, but living with your choices is how growth happens.

These lessons are illustrated by Prout's own raw, personal stories that range from humorous to harrowing.

By following the seven lessons, you will create radical and magical inner transformation, which will lead to outer results - whether that's within your career, relationships, or something as simple as your own self-confidence. If you live your life with self-love and self-compassion as your North Star, then you will thrive.

"Filled with inspirational messages, Sarah reminds women to always follow their heart and intuition no matter what. This book is a must-read on your self-love and manifestation journey. It will guide you to remember your innate inner power and how to navigate gracefully through the beautiful ups and downs of life." - Melissa Ambrosini, bestselling author of Comparisonitis: How to Stop Comparing Yourself To Others and Be Genuinely Happy

Author Bio

Inspirational speaker and emotional empowerment expert, SARAH PROUT runs a successful spiritual lifestyle brand alongside her husband. Named a Manifestation Guru" by Cosmopolitan Magazine, Sarah is an award-winning entrepreneur, podcast host, bestselling author, and mother of four. She is the author of the bestselling book *Dear Universe: 200 Mini-Meditations for Instant Manifestations*. Sarah lives in Las Vegas, Nevada.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 10/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 288 pages

9781250906403 • \$25.00 • pb

Body, Mind & Spirit / Inspiration & Personal Growth

Notes

Promotion

* Social Media Posts
* Email Marketing
*

Author Website: <https://sarahprout.com>
*

Active on Twitter: @sarahprout (44.5K followers)

* Active on Facebook: @lovesarahprout (832K

followers)
* Active on Instagram:

@sarahprout (104K followers)
* Active on

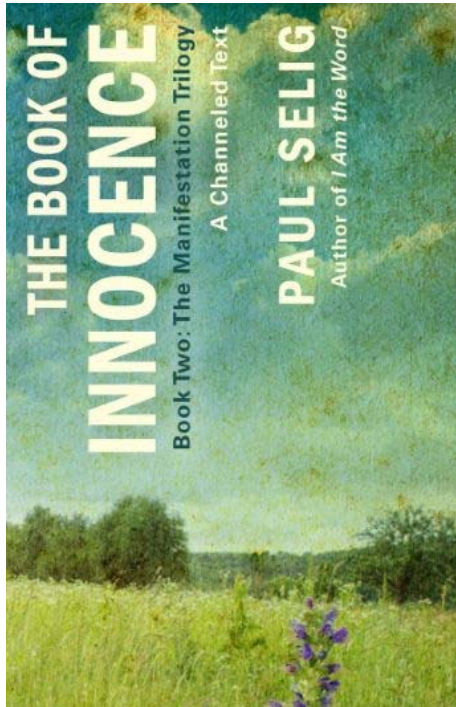
Youtube: @sarahproutofficial (10K followers)
*

Active on Pinterest: @sarahprout (13K followers)



9 781250 906403





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Book of Innocence: A Channeled Text (Book Two of the Manifestation Trilogy) by Paul Selig

Author Bio

Paul Selig attended New York University and received his master's degree from Yale. A spiritual experience in 1987 left him clairvoyant. Selig is one of the foremost contributors to the field of channeled literature working today. He is the author of *Beyond the Known: Realization* and the Mastery Trilogy. He offers channeled workshops internationally and serves on the faculty of the Esalen Institute. He lives in Hawaii where he maintains a private practice as an intuitive and conducts frequent livestream seminars. Find out more on his website.

St. Martin's Press
On Sale: Sep 19/23
5.38 x 8.25 • 368 pages
9781250833792 • \$27.00 • pb
Body, Mind & Spirit / Channeling
Series: Manifestation Trilogy

Notes

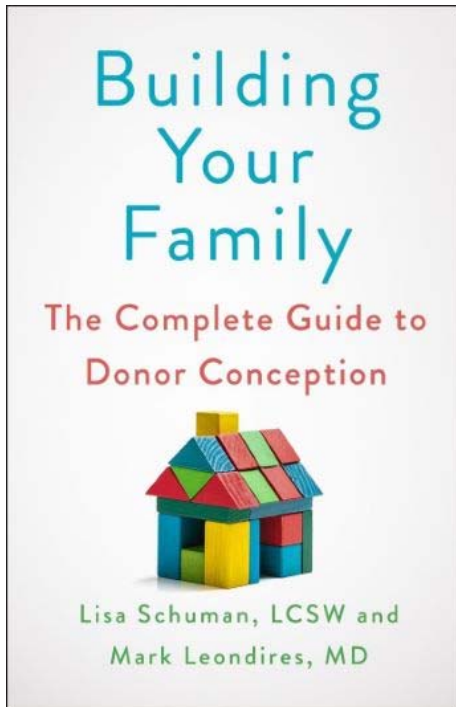
Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Launch Advertising
* Preorder Advertising
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* Netgalley Promotion
* Email Marketing
* Social Media Campaign
* Influencer Mailing
* Series Promotion
* Author Website: www.paulselig.com
* Author Active on Facebook: [@paul.selig](https://www.facebook.com/paul.selig) (48K followers)
* Author Active on Instagram: [@paul.selig](https://www.instagram.com/paul.selig) (20.8K followers)
* Author Active on YouTube: www.youtube.com/PaulSelig (23.4K subscribers; 899K views)



9 781250 833792





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Building Your Family

The Complete Guide to Donor Conception
by Lisa Schuman and Mark Leondires

St. Martin's Press
On Sale: Nov 14/23
5.38 x 8.25 • 288 pages
9781250868268 • \$40.00 • CL - With dust jacket
Health & Fitness / Infertility

Notes

Promotion

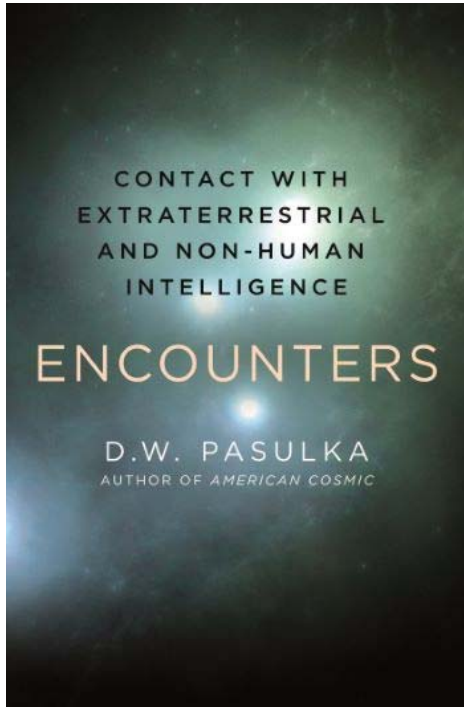
* National Broadcast Publicity
* National Print
Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Early Reader
Review Campaign
* Social Media Posts

* Email Marketing



9 781250 868268





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Encounters

Decoding Extraterrestrial Intelligence from Beyond the Edge
by D. W. Pasulka

Author Bio

D. W. Pasulka is a professor of religious studies at the University of North Carolina, Wilmington. She has written several books, including *American Cosmic* and *Heaven Can Wait*. Dr. Pasulka's research spans Catholic history to modern day reports of UAPs and UFOs.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 7/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 288 pages

9781250879561 • \$40.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Body, Mind & Spirit / Ufos & Extraterrestrials

Notes

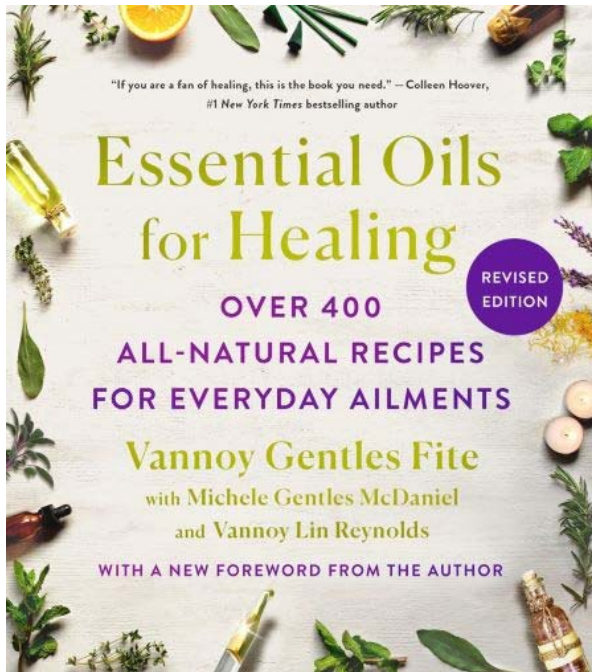
Promotion

* National Broadcast Publicity
* National Print
Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Pre-Pub Online
Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Early
Reader Review Campaign
* Independent
Bookstore Outreach
* Goodreads
Promotion
* Social Media Campaign
* Email
Marketing Campaign
*
Bookstagrammer/Booktuber Campaign
* Also
Available from Macmillan Audio:
9781250291622
* Author Twitter: @DWPasulka
(8.2k)



9 781250 879561





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Essential Oils for Healing, Revised Edition

Over 400 All-Natural Recipes for Everyday Ailments

by Vannoy Gentles Fite, Michele Gentles McDaniel and Vannoy Lin Reynolds

Author Bio

VANNOY GENTLES FITE has been an herb gardener for over 40 years. A certified aromatherapist and student of Ayurvedic medicine, Fite is passionate about improving her mind, body, and soul on a daily basis, and loves healing the ailments of friends and family with plants and oils. She lives in Texas, where she enjoys the outdoors, nature, silence, water, and growing her own vegetables. MICHELE GENTLES McDANIEL lives with her husband, Jesse, and her Silky, Misa, in Pickton, Texas. Michele loves to write, garden, work puzzles, develop new herbal remedies, and travel. She has two children and nine grandchildren. VANNOY LIN REYNOLDS lives with her husband, Jerry, and her two Maltese, Phibi and Raeleen, in Arp, Texas. Lin likes to cook, practice yoga, socialize, travel, shop, study anything Ayurvedic, and fly airplanes. She has one stepdaughter, Sara, whom she loves unconditionally.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 3/23

7.5 x 8.5 • 272 pages

Includes color illustrations throughout

9781250903068 • \$35.00 • pb

Health & Fitness / Alternative Therapies

Notes

Promotion

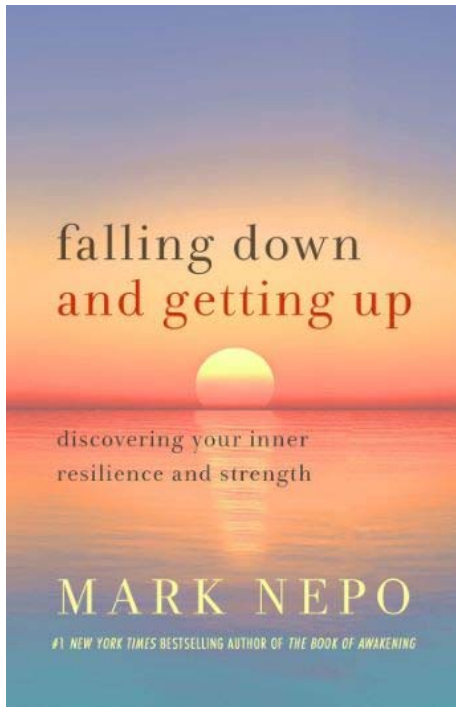
* Online Publicity
* Social Media Post
*

Email Marketing



9 781250 903068





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Falling Down and Getting Up

Discovering Your Inner Resilience and Strength

by Mark Nepo

Mark Nepo has led workshops at Omega Institute for many years. His classes are like a gathering of travelers at an oasis, a nourishing stop on a long journey. Now, in this treasure of a book, we all get the chance to experience the magic Mark creates - the learning, the beauty, the healing. As Mark says, 'We need each other to heal one more time than we are broken.' This new book is sublime."

- **Elizabeth Lesser**, co-founder of Omega Institute and author of *Broken Open* and *Cassandra Speaks*

"Mark Nepo's words have been a friend by my side for as long as I can remember. Mark uses language to weave us into the web of life, so we feel held, seen, and a part of something beautiful. He has done it yet again with *Falling Down and Getting Up*. Mark has travelled into the depths of what it means to be human and brought back this book for all of us. When you fall, and you will because we all do, this book will be an outstretched hand helping you to stand again, and take the next step."

- **Beth Kempton**, bestselling author of *Wabi Sabi: Japanese wisdom for a perfectly imperfect life*

"Lyrical, insightful, and wise, *Surviving Storms* is the guide to resilience that we find ourselves so desperately needing, both for individuals and communities. Mark Nepo's words are a potent antidote to discouragement and a heartfelt call to perseverance."

- **Arianna Huffington**, founder & CEO, Thrive

"How can we walk through the (...)

Author Bio

Mark Nepo is a poet and philosopher who has taught in the fields of poetry and spirituality for over 40 years. A *New York Times* #1 bestselling author, he has published over 20 books, including *The Book of Awakening*, *Surviving Storms*, and *Finding Courage*, and has recorded more than a dozen audio projects. Mark has been interviewed several times by Oprah Winfrey as part of her *Super Soul Sunday* TV show, and was interviewed by Robin Roberts on *Good Morning America*. As a cancer survivor, Mark devotes his writing and teaching to the journey of inner transformation and the life of relationship. His work has been translated into more than 20 languages.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 5/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 400 pages

9781250909947 • \$27.00 • pb

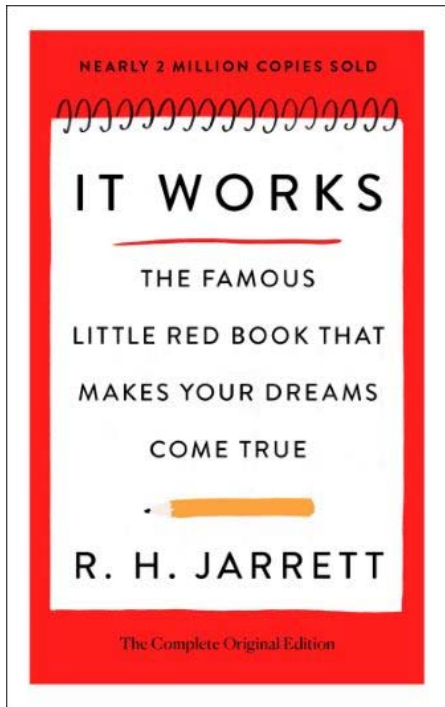
Body, Mind & Spirit / Inspiration & Personal Growth

Notes

Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* Netgalley DRC Posting
* Goodreads Giveaway
* Bookseller Mailing
* Email Marketing
* Social Media Posts
* Backlist Promotion
* Author website: www.marknepo.com
* Active on Facebook: @marknepo (57K followers)
* Active on Twitter: @marknepo (16.3K followers)
* Active on Instagram: @mark_nepo (13K followers)





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

It Works

The Famous Little Red Book That Makes Your Dreams Come True

by R. H. Jarrett

Author Bio

R.H. Jarrett was born in Illinois in 1874. His parents were Scottish immigrants and Jarrett spent his career as a sales manager. In 1926, he published a small pamphlet titled *It Works* which became a sensation and continues to impact readers today.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 14/23

4.5 x 7.12 • 96 pages

9781250897787 • \$15.00 • pb

Self-Help / Personal Growth / Success

Series: Simple Success Guides

Notes

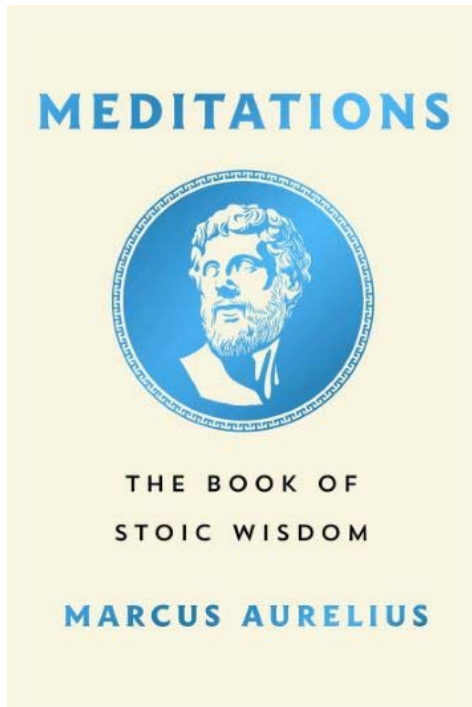
Promotion

* Social Media Post



9 781250 897787





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Meditations

The Book of Stoic Wisdom

by Marcus Aurelius, edited by Edwin Ginn, translated by George Long

Author Bio

Marcus Aurelius Antoninus was Roman emperor from 161 to 180. He was the last emperor during the Pax Romana, an era of stability within Rome. Marcus wrote *Meditations*, a series of reflections for his own guidance and growth, between 170-180 while on campaign. His writings reflect the stoic philosophy of the time and have become a classic of Stoic thought.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 21/23

4 x 6.5 • 192 pages

9781250897800 • \$9.99 • pb

Philosophy / Ethics & Moral Philosophy

Series: Essential Pocket Classics

Notes

Promotion

* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online

Advertising
* Early Reader Review

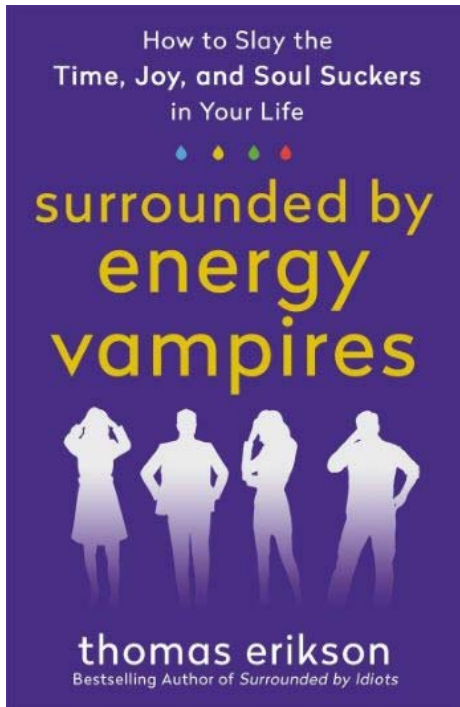
Campaign
* Goodreads Promotion
* Social

Media Campaign
* Email Marketing Campaign



9 781250 897800





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Surrounded by Vampires

How to Slay the Time, Energy, and Soul Suckers in Your Life
by Thomas Erikson

With his trademark humor and practical insights, Erikson will help you vanquish the 'energy vampires' in your life - even when it turns out you're the villain! Using his wildly successful behavior based system, you'll learn how self-awareness is the key to preserving your time, energy, and sanity - no matter what comes your way."

- Gay Hendricks, Author of *The Big Leap* and *The Genius Zone*, www.hendricks.com

"Thomas Erikson just gets it - this book is equal parts logic, emotionally astute, and gut-wrenchingly funny. His observations are studied in a way that don't come across either snarky or preachy - he's one of us and sees what we have always known - vampires are real! This book gives you tools to ward off those who would try to suck out your joy. Buy it!" - Jim McPartlin, author of *The Enneagram at Work*

"Every workplace has its share of 'energy vampires' - people and situations that can derail your focus, complicate a project, or just make everything more difficult. Erikson provides clear, simple tools to deal with these exhausting situations, improve communication, and safeguard your energy." - Scott Jeffrey Miller, *Wall Street Journal* bestselling author, Senior Advisor of Thought Leadership for FranklinCovey, podcast host of *On Leadership with Scott Miller*

Author Bio

Thomas Erikson is a Swedish behavioral expert, active lecturer, and bestselling author. For more than twenty years he has been traveling all over Europe delivering lectures and seminars to executives and managers at a wide range of companies, including IKEA, Coca Cola, Microsoft, and Volvo.

Surrounded by Idiots has been a Swedish runaway bestseller since it was first published in 2014. It has sold over 3 million copies worldwide and been translated into 42 languages.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 3/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 336 pages

Charts and graphs throughout; four color inside cover printing

9781250907561 • \$27.00 • pb

Self-Help / Personal Growth / Success

Series: Surrounded by Idiots

Notes

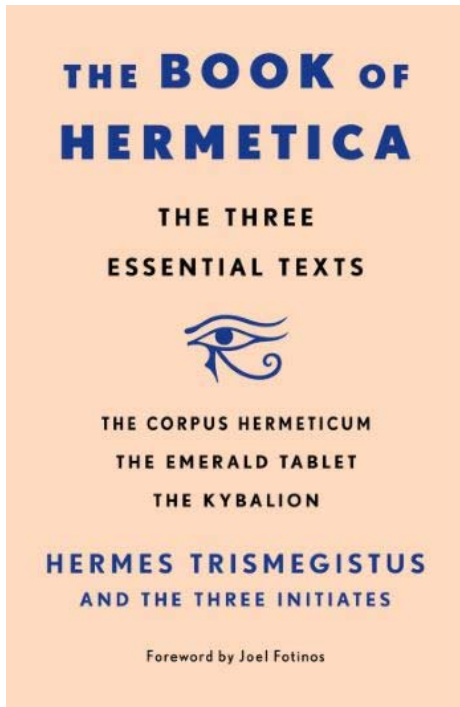
Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Independent Bookseller Outreach
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
* Organizational Outreach
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Blog Outreach
* Social Media Campaign
* Author Website: thomaserikson.com/en/
* Author Instagram: @thomaseriksonwriter (32.2K followers)
* Author Facebook: /thomas.erikson.surrounded.by.idiots



9 781250 907561





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The Book of Hermetica

The Three Essential Texts

by Three Initiates and Hermes Trismegistus

Author Bio

The identity of the Three Initiates has been the subject of much secrecy and rumor since *The Kybalion* first appeared at the beginning of the twentieth century. It is now believed that William Walker Atkinson was one of or perhaps the sole author of the book. Born in 1862, Atkinson was a pioneer of the New Thought movement who wrote an estimated 100 books during his lifetime. Hermes Trismegistus is a legendary figure associated with the Greek god Hermes and Egyptian god Toth. The two gods were understood to be one and the same; the figure of Hermes Trismegistus arose from this syncretism, and can also be found in Islamic writings. Writings attributed to Hermes Trismegistus form the basis of hermeticism which became popular during the Middle Ages and Renaissance, when it was associated with astrology, magic, alchemy, and philosophy.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 28/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 304 pages

9781250897848 • \$24.00 • pb

Body, Mind & Spirit / Hermetism & Rosicrucianism

Notes

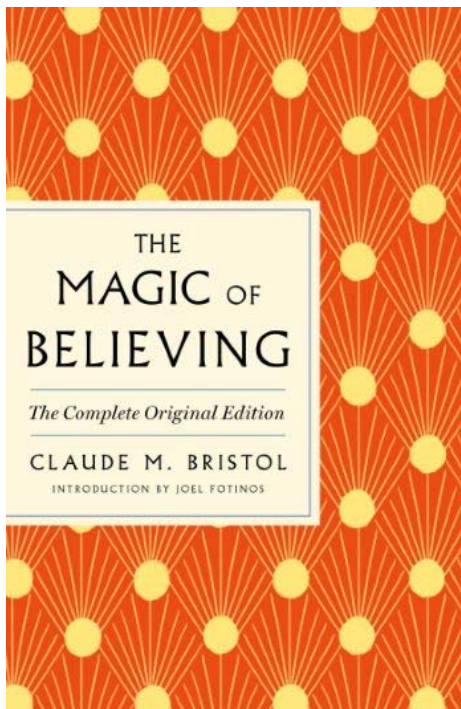
Promotion

* Social Media Post
* Email Marketing



9 781250 897848





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The Magic of Believing: The Complete Original Edition

Plus Bonus Material

by Claude M. Bristol

Author Bio

Claude M. Bristol was born in 1891. He worked for decades as a journalist and served in World War I. Bristol is best known for his book *The Magic of Believing* which has influenced countless readers.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Dec 5/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 208 pages

9781250897824 • \$17.00 • pb

Self-Help / Personal Growth / Success

Series: GPS Guides to Life

Notes

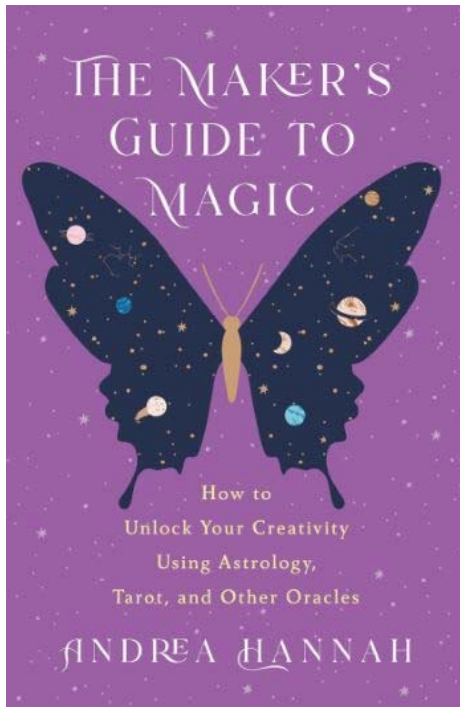
Promotion

* Social Media Post
* Email Marketing



9 781250 897824





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The Maker's Guide to Magic

How to Unlock Your Creativity Using Astrology, Tarot, and Other Oracles

by Andrea Hannah

An engaging and accessible guide for creatives on how to unlock your creativity using esoteric tools.

The Maker's Guide to Magic introduces esoteric tools to creatives of all levels to help them discover their own brand of magic. Based on Andrea's work as an astrologer, certified yoga teacher and creativity workshop leader, it breaks down tarot, astrology and other tools into manageable and easy-to-follow parts that anyone can use to refresh their creativity - whether they're beginners in the esoteric realm or advanced practitioners. With tarot spreads, astrology prompts, and other simple exercises, creatives will develop a fresh and different toolkit to explore their art in a mindful way.

Author Bio

Andrea Hannah is an award-winning author, essayist, and workshop leader. She teaches on living a healthy creative life at her Wild Heart Retreats and writes about making art. She is the author of *Where Darkness Blooms*

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 26/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 288 pages

9781250859747 • \$27.00 • pb

Self-Help / Creativity

Notes

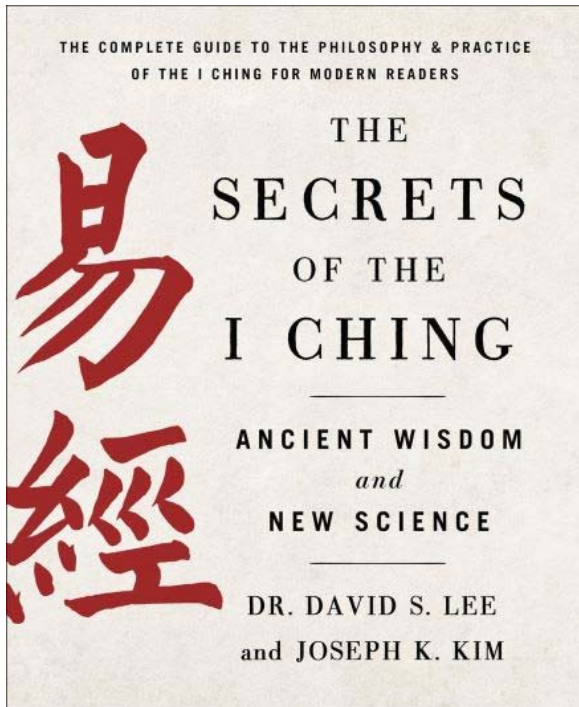
Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Bookseller Mailing
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* Netgalley DRC Posting
* Goodreads Giveaway
* Email Marketing
* Social Media Posts
* Influencer Mailing
* Author Website: www.andreahannah.com
* Author active on Twitter: @andeehannah (3.7k followers)
* Author active on Instagram: @andeehannah (3.9k followers)



9 781250 859747





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The Secrets of the I Ching: Ancient Wisdom and New Science

by Joseph K. Kim and David S. Lee

Author Bio

As a third-generation Eastern medicine practitioner, Dr. Joseph K. Kim, L. Ac., O.M.D., Ph.D., specializes in Sasang Constitutional" Medicine. Dr. Kim received advanced clinical training in China and Korea and has five books in print. Additionally, he has written numerous articles on various aspects of Eastern medicine. He maintains a private practice in Encino, California. Dr. David Lee runs a private practice in Seoul, Korea, practicing both Eastern and Western medicine. His research has focused on brain imaging, acupuncture, and the integration of Eastern and Western medicine. He has taught at UC Irvine and Kyunghee University.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 10/23

7.5 x 9.13 • 496 pages

300+ black and white images throughout

9781250896476 • \$47.50 • pb

Body, Mind & Spirit / I Ching

Notes

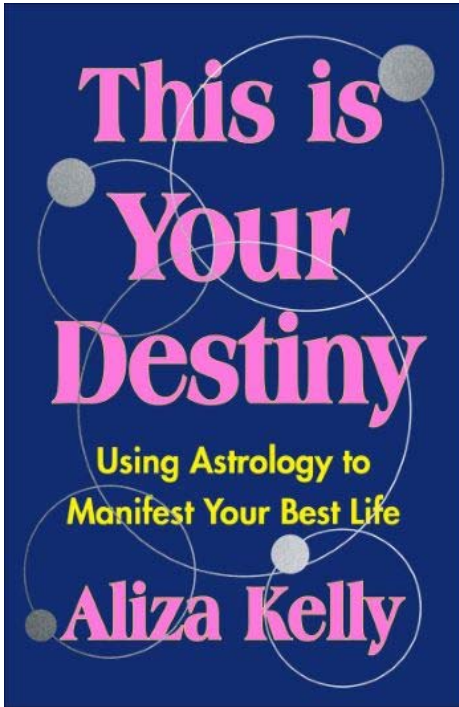
Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
*
Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online
Advertising
* Early Reader Review
Campaign
* Social Media Campaign
* Email
Marketing Campaign
* Goodreads
Promotion
* Bookstagrammer/Booktuber
Campaign



9 781250 896476





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

This Is Your Destiny

Using Astrology to Manifest Your Best Life

by Aliza Kelly

Your best life is written in the stars

You may know what astrology is - but what does it actually do? Why is it so effective, and how can it be used as a tool for manifestation?

These are the questions Aliza Kelly answers in *This Is Your Destiny*. Elevating astrology from horoscopes to self-actualization, Aliza goes beyond the zodiac, illuminating the universe within.

As a rising star in modern spirituality, Aliza shares the wisdom of her extensive private practice, synthesizing thousands of one-on-one client sessions, intimate stories from her personal journey, and esoteric mystical knowledge to inspire readers through hands-on exercises, radical techniques, and groundbreaking insight.

Whether you're a seasoned stargazer or just beginning your cosmic journey, *This Is Your Destiny* will invigorate you through timeless insight delivered with soul, humor, and compassion.

Aliza Kelly is an incredibly comprehensive astrologer. Through this book, she has created something that is not only exploratory and introspective, but also useful, generative, and proactive. I will recommend it to anyone who wants to get their shit together." -Courtney Perkins, Creator of @NotAllGeminis

"Aliza Kelly has masterfully captured the mystery and wonder of astrology as a tool for manifestation, and made it practical for your everyday life." - Jerico Mandybur, author of *Neo Tarot: A Fresh Approach to(...)*

Author Bio

Referred to as a rising star" in modern spirituality, ALIZA KELLY has been featured in *The New York Times*, *The New Yorker*, and *Vogue*, and on *The Cut*, among many others. Along with Will Arnett, she was the producer and consulting astrologer behind the top-rated show *Your Daily Horoscope*. She's appeared on the *The Drew Barrymore Show*, *E! Close Up*, and *The Today Show* and is the resident astrologer of *Cosmopolitan*. She lives in New York City.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 19/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 272 pages

9781250904416 • \$25.00 • pb

Body, Mind & Spirit / Astrology / General

Notes

Promotion

* Social Media Posts
* Email Marketing

* Author Website: www.alizakelly.com
*

Active on TikTok: @alizakelly (60.3 followers)
*

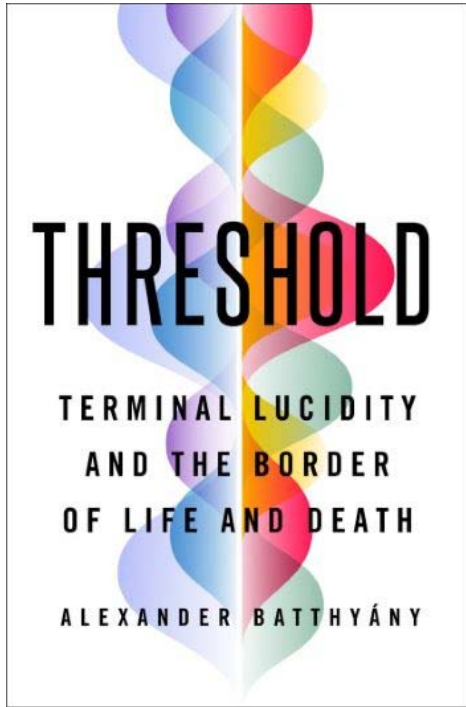
Active on Instagram: @alizakelly (115k followers)

* Active on Twitter: @alizakelly (8,630 followers)



9 781250 904416





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Threshold

Terminal Lucidity and the Border of Life and Death
by Alexander Batthyány

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 12/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 256 pages

9781250782281 • \$37.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Body, Mind & Spirit / Parapsychology / Near-Death Experience

Notes

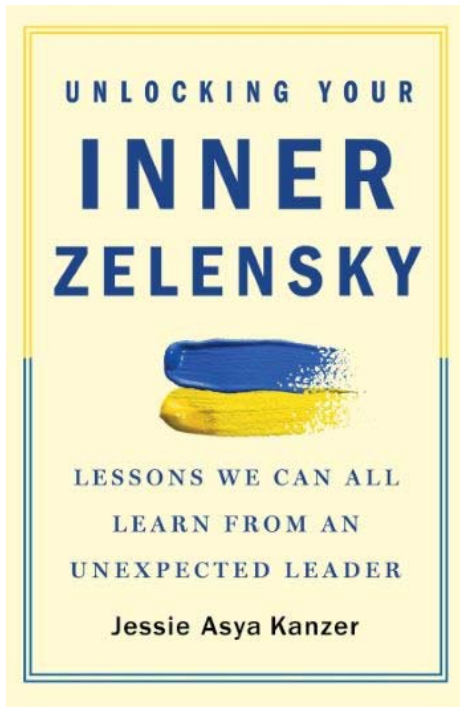
Promotion

* National Broadcast Publicity
* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
* Goodreads Promotion
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Organizational Outreach
* Social Media Campaign



9 781250 782281





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Unlocking Your Inner Zelensky

Lessons We Can All Learn from an Unexpected Leader

by Jessie Asya Kanzer

Author Bio

JESSIE ASYA KANZER is author of the award-winning book *Don't Just Sit There, DO NOTHING: Healing, Chilling, and Living with the Tao Te Ching*. Jessie was born in the Soviet Union, where her family had suffered for generations. She escaped at the age of eight and eventually settled in Brooklyn. A former reporter and actress, Jessie's writing has appeared in *USA Today*, *Washington Post*, *the New York Times*, *New York Daily News*, *The Wall Street Journal*, *The Independent*, *Los Angeles Times*, *Huffington Post*, and many other publications. She is also a speaker and spiritual teacher and has been interviewed on podcasts and TV programs across the country. Jessie lives with her husband, two daughters, and two cats in Dobbs Ferry, NY.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 24/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 256 pages

9781250894762 • \$25.00 • pb

Self-Help / Motivational & Inspirational

Notes

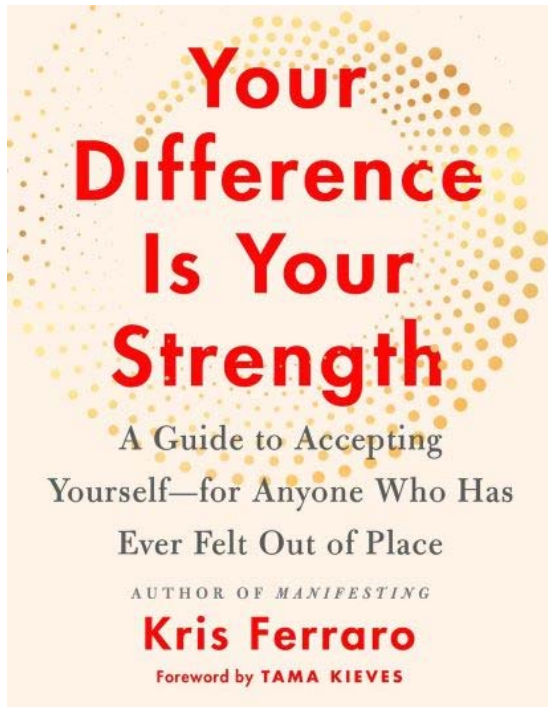
Promotion

* National Broadcast Publicity
* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* Independent Bookstore Outreach
* Social Media Campaign
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Netgalley Promotion
* Goodreads Promotion
* Bookstagrammer/Booktuber Campaign
* QuickandDirtyTips.com Promotion
* Also Available from Macmillan Audio:
9781250291615
* Author Website: JessieKanzer.com
* Author Facebook: @JessieAsya
* Author Twitter: @JessieKanzer
* Author Instagram: @JessieKanzer (9.5k)
* Author Tiktok: @Daily_Tao (4.8k)



9 781250 894762





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Your Difference Is Your Strength

A Guide to Accepting Yourself - for Anyone Who Has Ever Felt Out of Place

by Kris Ferraro

Author Bio

KRIS FERRARO is an author, International Energy Coach, teacher, and sought-after speaker. Leaving a lengthy career in social services to guide others in the energy and metaphysical practices she had used to heal herself, Kris empowers others through the profound promise that everyone can move from surviving to thriving. She frequently speaks to diverse groups on how purpose, love, faith, and balanced energy are the ancient antidotes to modern stress caused by our current climate of constant uncertainty. A lifelong learner in the areas of personal growth, healing, and religious/spiritual history and education, Kris applies this knowledge in her own life, teachings, writings, and her professional coaching practice. Having spent dozens of years studying Shamanism, mysticism, Jungian philosophy, New Thought, and Shadow work, along with a serious study in all things energy, Kris found the common threads woven throughout. She is the creator of Spiritual Freedom Techniques, a series of processes that combine spiritual practices and principles with energy balancing for super charged transformation. A former punk rocker, radio DJ, and performance artist, it was in healing her severe social anxiety that she was finally able to uncover her purpose and truly shine, without panic. In addition to writing and creating curriculum on transformation, and producing a cutting-edge newsletter with original photography, she writes and performs spoken word poetry and is an accomplished sculptor. When not traveling, she lives in Montclair, NJ, with her cats Ling and The Baby Cheetah. Her first book, *Energy Healing: Simple & Effective Practices to Become Your Own Healer* was a #1 best seller on Amazon. *Manifesting: The Simple, Practical Guide to Creating the Life You Want* distills 10 years of her best metaphysical teachings.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 3/23

6 x 7.75 • 256 pages

9781250875198 • \$25.00 • pb

Self-Help / Personal Growth / Self-Esteem

Notes

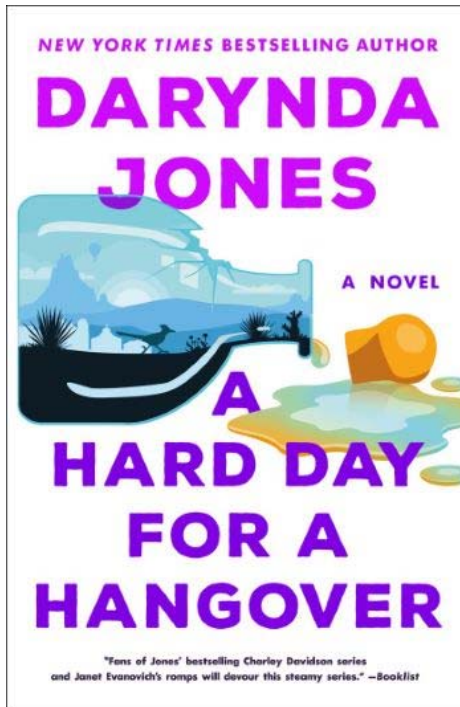
Promotion

* National Broadcast Publicity
* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Launch Advertising
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* NetGalley DRC Posting
* Social Media Campaign
* Influencer Outreach
* Email Marketing Campaign
* QDT Promotion
* Backlist Promotions
* Author Instagram: @kriseft (1,073 followers)
* Author Twitter: @KrisEft (183 followers)
* Author Website: www.krisferraro.com



9 781250 875198





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

A Hard Day for a Hangover

A Novel

by Darynda Jones

A Library Reads Pick

The blockbuster conclusion to the bestselling Sunshine Vicram trilogy

Some people greet the day with open arms. Sheriff Sunshine Vicram would rather give it a hearty shove and get back into bed, because there's just too much going on right now. There's a series of women going missing, and Sunny feels powerless to stop it. There's her persistent and awesomely-rebellious daughter Auri, who's out to singlehandedly become Del Sol's youngest and fiercest investigator. And then there's drama with Levi Ravinder - the guy she's loved and lusted after for years. The guy who might just be her one and only. The guy who comes from a family of disingenuous vipers looking to oust him - and Sunshine - for good.

Like we said, the new day can take a hike.

Compulsively readable, laugh-out-loud funny, and brimming with big-hearted characters, *A Hard Day for a Hangover* will have readers cheering to the very last page.

Fans will be delighted." - Publishers Weekly

Praise for *A Good Day for Chardonnay*:

Entertaining. . . fans of zanier mysteries will welcome Sunshine's further adventures." - *Publishers Weekly on A Good Day for Chardonnay*

"A hilarious amalgam of mystery, hot sex, and comedy of errors. Can't wait for the next episode." - *Kirkus starred review*

Praise for *A Bad Day for Sunshine* :

"Provides plenty of action. Recommended for fans of Linda Castillo and J.A. Jance." - *Library Journal*

"Jones has a real talent for balancing suspense with (...)

Author Bio

New York Times and *USA Today* bestselling author **Darynda Jones** has won numerous awards for her work, including a prestigious RITA, a Golden Heart



St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Dec 5/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 352 pages

9781250266965 • \$25.00 • pb

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Women Sleuths

Series: Sunshine Vicram

Notes

Promotion

* Online Publicity
* Online Advertising
*

Email Marketing
* SMP Social Media

Promotion
* Series Promotion
* Author

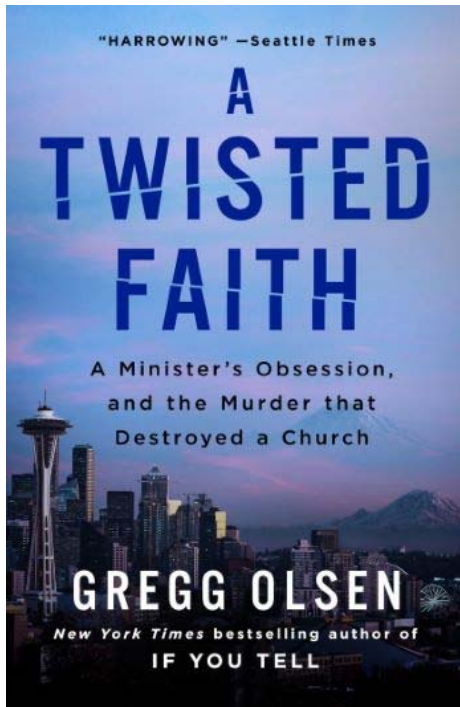
Website: <http://www.daryndajones.com>
* Author

Facebook: @darynda.jones.author, 95K
* Author

Twitter: @Darynda, 16.8K
* Author Instagram:

@daryndajonesofficial, 13.1K





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

A Twisted Faith

A Minister's Obsession and the Murder That Destroyed a Church

by Gregg Olsen

Author Bio

#1 *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author **Gregg Olsen** has written more than thirty books, including *Lying Next to Me*, *The Last Thing She Ever Did*, and two novels in the Nicole Foster series, *The Sound of Rain* and *The Weight of Silence*. Known for his ability to create vivid and fascinating narratives, he's appeared on multiple television and radio shows and news networks, such as *Good Morning America*, *Dateline*, *Entertainment Tonight*, CNN, and MSNBC. In addition, Olsen has been featured in *Redbook*, *People*, and *Salon* magazine, as well as in the *Seattle Times*, *Los Angeles Times*, and *New York Post*. Both his fiction and nonfiction works have received critical acclaim and numerous awards, including prominence on the *USA Today* and *Wall Street Journal* bestseller lists. Washington State officially selected his young adult novel *Envy* for the National Book Festival, and *The Deep Dark* was named Idaho Book of the Year.

A Seattle native who lives with his wife in rural Washington State, Olsen's already at work on his next thriller

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 28/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 352 pages

9781250289988 • \$25.00 • pb

True Crime / Murder / General

Notes

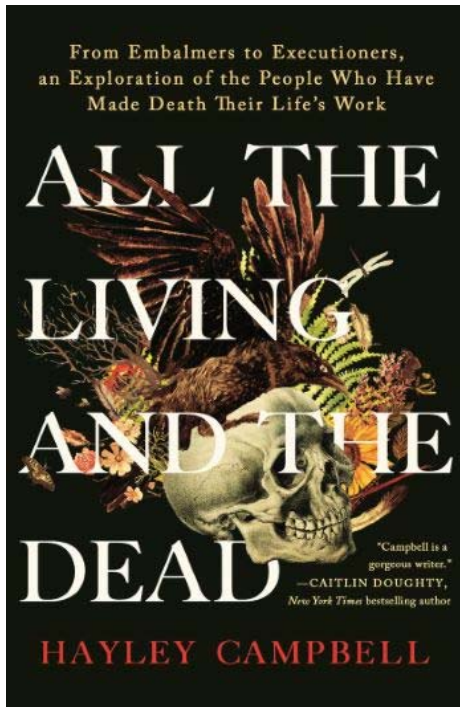
Promotion

* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Social Media Campaign
* Email Marketing Campaign



9 781250 289988





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

All the Living and the Dead

From Embalmers to Executioners, an Exploration of the People Who Have Made Death Their Life's Work
by Hayley Campbell

Author Bio

Hayley Campbell is an author, broadcaster, and journalist. Her work has appeared in *WIRED*, *The Guardian*, *New Statesman*, *Empire*, *GQ*, and more. Her books include *All the Living and the Dead* and *The Art of Neil Gaiman*. She lives in London with her cat, Ned.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 31/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 288 pages

9781250906236 • \$25.00 • pb

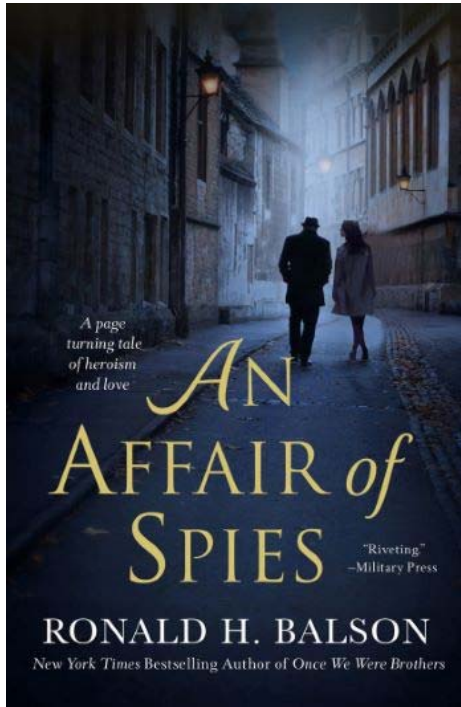
Social Science / Death & Dying

Notes

Promotion

* Online Publicity
* Goodreads Promotion
* Bookstagrammer/Booktuber Campaign
* Social Media Campaign
* Also Available in Digital Audio: 9781250855169
* Review Copies Available
* Author Website: HayleyCampbell.com
* Author Twitter: @HayleyCampbell (27k)





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

An Affair of Spies

A Novel

by Ronald H. Balson

Author Bio

RONALD H. BALSON is an attorney, professor, and writer. His novel *The Girl From Berlin* won the National Jewish Book Award and was the Illinois Reading Council's adult fiction selection for their *Illinois Reads* program. He is also the author of *Defending Britta Stein*, *Eli's Promise*, *Karolina's Twins*, *The Trust*, *Saving Sophie*, and the international bestseller *Once We Were Brothers*. He has appeared on many television and radio programs and has lectured nationally and internationally on his writing. He lives in Chicago.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 5/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 336 pages

9781250906014 • \$25.00 • pb

Fiction / Thrillers / Historical

Notes

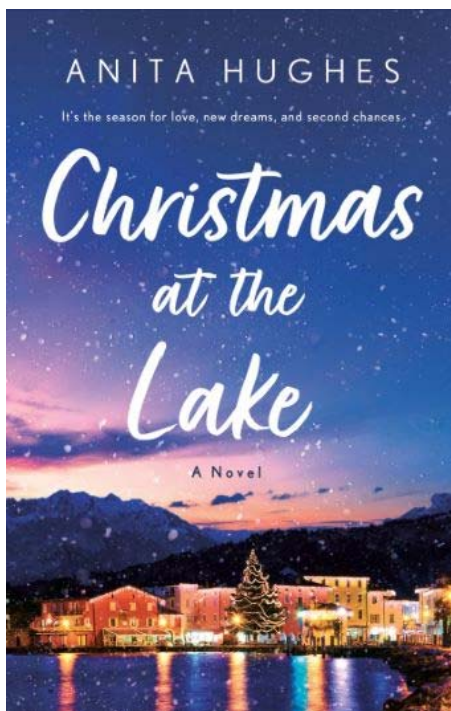
Promotion

* Book Club Promotion
* Discussion Guide
Available Online
* Social Media Post
*
Influencer Outreach
* Email Marketing
*
* Author Facebook: /RonaldBalson
*
* Author Website: <http://ronaldbalson.com/>



9 781250 906014





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Christmas at the Lake

A Novel

by Anita Hughes

A heartwarming holiday romance set in a charming Christmas village on the shores Lake Tahoe.

On Christmas Eve, just hours before their wedding, Rebecca Huntley is left at the altar by her college sweetheart and fellow co-founder of the hugely successful dating app, Ben Cole. He's fallen in love with the app's head of legal, and they are going to leave for three weeks in St. Bart's.

Rebecca is shocked but a small part of her isn't surprised. Dealbreakers matches potential couples by the things they hated, instead of what they had in common. Lately, she and Ben seem to have less and less in common. He craves the trappings of success, while Rebecca enjoys simple things.

Rebecca decides to go on their honeymoon to the cozy Christmas Cove Inn in the charming small town of Christmas Cove on the shores of Lake Tahoe. There, Rebecca runs into an old college friend, Zach Mason, who had always had a crush on Rebecca. Through a misunderstanding, Zach believes Rebecca is married to Ben, and Rebecca believes Zach is in a relationship with a sophisticated older woman, when really, he is a waiter at the hotel.

As Christmas week unfolds, will the two learn the truth about each other and then be open for a second chance at love? Or will they begin the new year with broken hearts? People are complicated. Everyone has positive attributes as well as faults - but (...)

Author Bio

ANITA HUGHES is the author of *Rome in Love* (adapted into a Hallmark movie in 2019), and *Christmas in Vermont* (adapted into a Lifetime movie in 2019). She is also the author of *Market Street*, *Lake Como*, *Santorini Sunsets*, *Christmas in Paris*, *Monarch Beach*, and other titles. She attended UC Berkeley's Masters in Creative Writing Program, and lives in Dana Point, California.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 26/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 288 pages

9781250871923 • \$24.00 • pb

Fiction / Romance / General

Notes

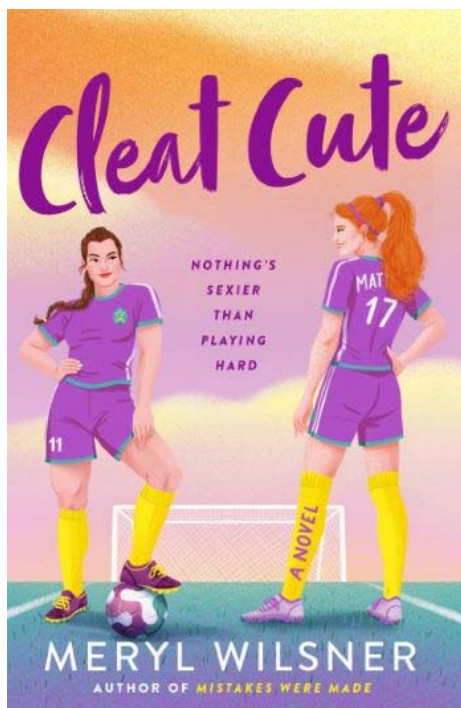
Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Social Media Promotion
* Email Marketing
* SMP Romance Promotion
* Author website: www.anitahughesbooks.com
* Author on Twitter: @abrielanita
* Author on Instagram: @anitahughesabriel



9 781250 871923





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Cleat Cute

A Novel

by Meryl Wilsner

A sapphic rivals to lovers rom com for fans of *Ted Lasso* and *A League of Their Own*, where two soccer teammates are at odds before falling in love as their team gears up for the World Cup.

Grace Henderson has been a star of the US Women's National Team for ten years, even though she's only 26. But when she's sidelined with an injury, a bold new upstart, Phoebe Matthews, takes her spot. 22-year-old Phoebe is everything Grace isn't - a gregarious jokester who plays with a joy that Grace lost somewhere along the way. The last thing Grace expects is to become teammates with benefits with this class clown she sees as her rival.

Phoebe Matthews is too focused on her first season as a professional soccer player to think about seducing her longtime idol. But when Grace ends up making the first move, they can't keep their hands off of each other.

As the World Cup approaches and Grace works her way back from injury, a miscommunication leaves the women with hilariously different perspectives on their relationship. But they're on the same page on the field, realizing they can play together instead of vying for the same position. With every tackle the tension between them grows, and both players soon have to decide what's more important - being together or making the roster.

The perfect blend of funny and steamy, Meryl Wilsner's *Cleat Cute* is about being brave enough to win on and off the field.

Praise for *Mistakes Were Made* :

Speaking of bangers: *Mistakes Were Made* is what the author (...)

Author Bio

MERYL WILSNER writes happily ever afters for queer folks who love women. They are the author of *Something to Talk About* and *Mistakes Were Made*. Born in Michigan, Meryl lived in Portland, Oregon and Jackson, Mississippi before returning to the Mitten State. Some of Meryl's favorite things include: all four seasons, button down shirts, the way giraffes run, and their wife.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 19/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 320 pages

9781250873309 • \$24.00 • pb

Fic / Romance / Lgbt / General

Notes

Promotion

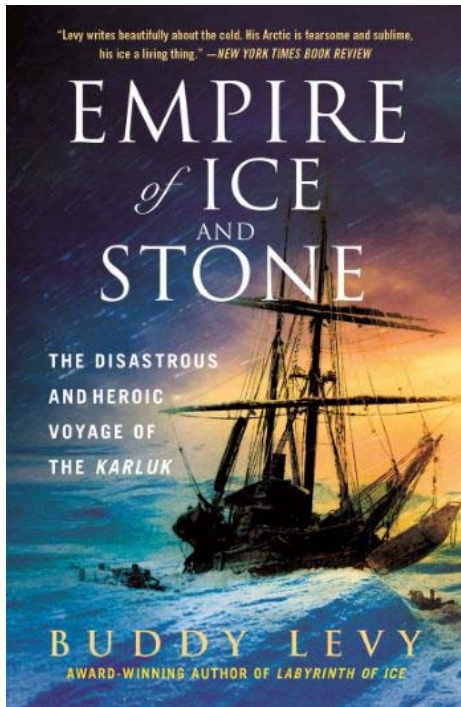
* Author appearances
* National Print Publicity

* Online Publicity
* Targeted Indie
Bookseller Mailing
* Early Reader Review
Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
*
Goodreads Outreach
* Influencer, Bookstagram,
and BookTok Outreach
* Book Club
Promotion
* SMP Romance Promotion
*
Backlist Promotion
* Social Media Posts
*
Email Marketing
* Author Twitter: @merylwilsner
(5.5k+ followers)
* Author Instagram:
@merylwilsner (3.3k+ followers)
* Author
Website: <https://www.merylwilsner.com/>



9 781250 873309





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Empire of Ice and Stone

The Disastrous and Heroic Voyage of the Karluk

by Buddy Levy

The true, harrowing story of the ill-fated 1913 Canadian Arctic Expedition and the two men who came to define it.

In the summer of 1913, the wooden-hulled brigantine *Karlu*k departed Canada for the Arctic Ocean. At the helm was Captain Bob Bartlett, considered the world's greatest living ice navigator. The expedition's visionary leader was a flamboyant impresario named Vilhjalmur Stefansson hungry for fame.

Just six weeks after the *Karlu*k departed, giant ice floes closed in around her. As the ship became icebound, Stefansson disembarked with five companions and struck out on what he claimed was a 10-day caribou hunting trip. Most on board would never see him again.

Twenty-two men and an Inuit woman with two small daughters now stood on a mile-square ice floe, their ship and their original leader gone. Under Bartlett's leadership they built make-shift shelters, surviving the freezing darkness of Polar night. Captain Bartlett now made a difficult and courageous decision. He would take one of the young Inuit hunters and attempt a 1000-mile journey to save the shipwrecked survivors. It was their only hope.

Set against the backdrop of the Titanic disaster and World War I, filled with heroism, tragedy, and scientific discovery, Buddy Levy's *Empire of Ice and Stone* tells the story of two men and two distinctively different brands of leadership: one selfless, one self-serving, and how they would forever be bound by one of (...)

Author Bio

BUDDY LEVY is the author of more than half a dozen books, including *Labyrinth of Ice: The Triumphant and Tragic Greely Polar Expedition*; *Conquistador: Hernan Cortes, King Montezuma, and the Last Stand of the Aztecs*; *River of Darkness: Francisco Orellana's Voyage of Death and Discovery Down the Amazon*. He is coauthor of *No Barriers: A Blind Man's Journey to Kayak the Grand Canyon* and *Geronimo: Leadership Strategies of an American Warrior*. His books have been published in eight languages. He lives in Idaho.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Dec 5/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 448 pages

Includes 1 map plus one 16-page black-and-white photograph insert and one 8-page black-and-white photograph insert

9781250871633 • \$27.00 • pb

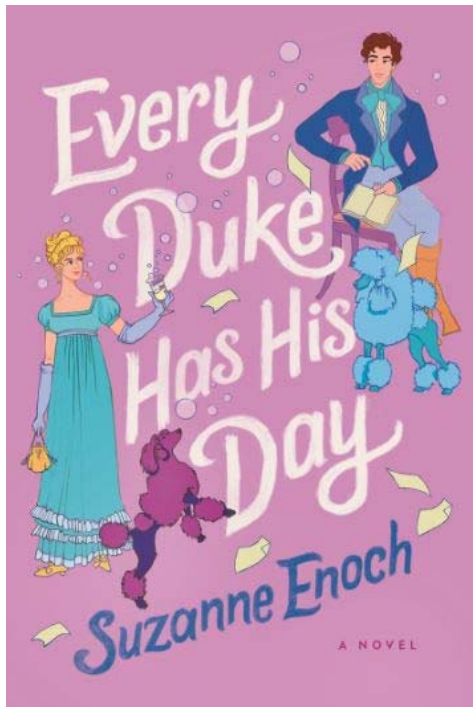
History / Expeditions & Discoveries

Notes

Promotion

* Goodreads Promotion
* Social Media Post
* Bookstagrammer/Booktuber Campaign
* Special Backlist Offers Available
* Also Available from Macmillan Audio: 9781250870612
* Author Website: BuddyLevy.com
* Author Twitter: @BuddyLevy
* Author Instagram: @Buddy.Levy





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Every Duke Has His Day

by Suzanne Enoch

Michael Blumley, Duke of Loriton (age 28), is viewed as an eccentric by his peers in the ton. He does his duty, of course, but his interest - and talent - lies in the science of electricity. He has no interest in what the frivolities of Society. When his favorite aunt, Mary, Lady Harris, leaves her precious, well-behaved black poodle, Lancelot in his care while she travels his life takes an interesting turn.

Elizabeth "Bitsy" Dockering (age 19), third daughter of a viscount, is enjoying her second Season in London. She is a Diamond of the Season and is adored by all - and especially by her precious black poodle, Galahad. To everyone else, however, Galahad is a demon dog. So much so that Peter Cordray, one of Bitsy's most insistent beaux and a particular victim of Galahad's bad manners and sharp teeth, has hired a petty thief (Jimmy Bly) to steal the dog, clearing the way for his suit.

When the two dogs and their "people" meet in the park, chaos ensues and unknowingly results in a dog swap. Which means Lancelot is kidnapped instead of Galahad! But when both dogs go missing in an ever thickening dognapping plot, Michael and Elizabeth end up coming together to scour London, recover Lancelot and Galahad all while falling in love.

Author Bio

A native and current resident of Southern California, **Suzanne Enoch** loves movies almost as much as she loves books, with a special place in her heart for anything Star Wars. She has written more than forty Regency novels and historical romances, which are regularly found on the *New York Times* bestseller list. Some of these include the Scandalous Brides, No Ordinary Hero, Lessons in Love and Wild Wicked Highlanders series. When she is not busily working on her next book, Suzanne likes to contemplate interesting phenomena, like how the three guppies in her aquarium became 161 guppies in five months.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 19/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 320 pages

9781250842541 • \$24.00 • pb

Fiction / Contemporary Women

Notes

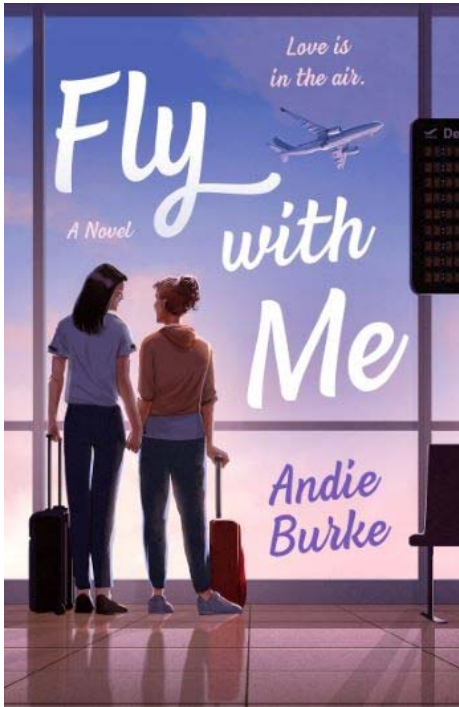
Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Launch Advertising
* Preorder Advertising
* Targeted Bookseller Mailing
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
* Goodreads Giveaways
* Influencer Outreach
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Backlist Promotion
* SMP Social Media Promotion
* SMP Romance Social Media Promotion
* Library Marketing
* Author Website: <http://www.suzanneenoch.com/index.html>
* Author Facebook: @SuzanneEnoch, 34K
* Author Twitter: @SuzieEnoch, 2K



9 781250 842541





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Fly with Me by Andie Burke

A sparkling and steamy opposites-attract romance, *Fly with Me* by Andie Burke is filled with sharp banter and that sweet, swooping feeling of finding the one" when and where you least expect it.

A one-way ticket to love or a bumpy ride ahead?

Flying-phobic ER nurse Olive Murphy is still gripping the armrest from her first-ever take-off when the pilot announces an in-flight medical emergency. Olive leaps into action and saves a life, but ends up getting stuck in the airport hours away from the marathon she's running in honor of her brother. Luckily for her, Stella Soriano, the stunning type A copilot, offers to give her a ride.

After the two spend a magical day together, Stella makes a surprising request: Will Olive be her fake girlfriend?

A video of Olive saving a life has gone viral and started generating big sales for Stella's airline. Stella sees their union as the perfect opportunity to get to the boys' club executives at her company who keep overlooking her for a long-deserved promotion. Realizing this arrangement could help her too, Olive dives into memorizing Stella's comically comprehensive three-ring-binder guide to fake dating. As the two grow closer, what's supposed to be a ruse feels more and more real. Could this be the romantic ride of their lives, or an epic crash and burn?

Author Bio

Andie Burke writes books with queer kissing and happily ever afters. She was originally an English major who decided to jump into a pediatric nursing career. Her writing is inspired by over a decade spent working in hospitals with patients of all ages. After the last couple years spent in the pandemic ER, she escaped to an outpatient pediatric sedation unit. Andie lives in a blue house in Maryland with an alarming number of books and an embarrassing number of ultra-fine point pens. When she's not writing, she's probably feeding snacks to the two small human creatures who live with her or trying not to kill her chaotic houseplants. You can find her on Bookstagram adding to her ever-expanding TBR or letting her ADHD brain happily dissociate while listening to Taylor Swift.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 5/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 384 pages

9781250886378 • \$24.00 • pb

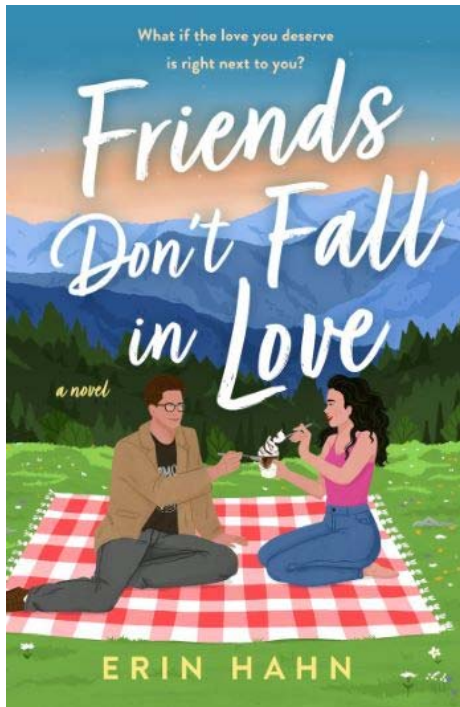
Fiction / Romance / Romantic Comedy

Notes

Promotion

* Author appearances
* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Launch Advertising
* Preorder Advertising
* Trade Advertising
* Targeted Bookseller Mailing
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
* Goodreads Giveaways
* Influencer Outreach
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Book Club Outreach
* Discussion Guide Posted Online
* SMP Social Media Promotion
* SMP Romance Social Media Promotion
* Library Marketing
* Author Website: <https://www.andieburke.com/>
* Author Instagram: @andiewritesandreads, 3K
* Author Twitter: @andiewritesalot





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Friends Don't Fall in Love

A Novel

by Erin Hahn

Lorelai Jones had it all: a thriving country music career and a superstar fiance. Then she played one teenie tiny protest song at a concert and ruined her entire future, including her impending celebrity marriage. But five years later, she refuses to be done with her dreams and calls up the one person who stuck by her, her dear friend and her former fiance's co-writer and bandmate, Craig.

Craig Boseman's held a torch for Lorelai for years, but even he knows the backup bass player never gets the girl. Things are different now, though. Craig owns his own indie record label and his songwriting career is taking off. If he can confront his past and embrace his gifts, he might just be able to help Lorelai earn the comeback she deserves - and maybe win her heart in the process.

But when the two reunite to rebuild her career and finally scratch that itch that's been building between them for years, Lorelai realizes a lot about what friends *don't* do. For one, friends don't have scratch-that-itch sex. They also don't almost-kiss on street corners, publish secret erotic poetry about each other, have counter-top sex, write songs for each other, have no-strings motorcycle sex, or go on dates. And they sure as heck don't fall in love. . . right?

Erin Hahn's *Friends Don't Fall in Love* is about long-time friends, taking chances, and finding out that, sometimes, your perfect person was right there in your corner all along.

Praise for *Built to Last* :

Built to Last is the perfect romance (...)

Author Bio

ERIN HAHN is the author of the young adult novels *You'd Be Mine*, *More Than Maybe*, and *Never Saw You Coming* as well as the adult romance *Built to Last*. Romance is her vibe, grunge is her soundtrack and fall is her signature color. She fell for her flannel-clad college sweetheart the very first day of school and together, they have two hilarious kids who keep her humble. She lives outside Ann Arbor, Michigan, and has a cat named Gus who plays fetch and a dog named June who doesn't.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 17/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 336 pages

9781250827111 • \$24.00 • pb

Fiction / Romance / Contemporary

Notes

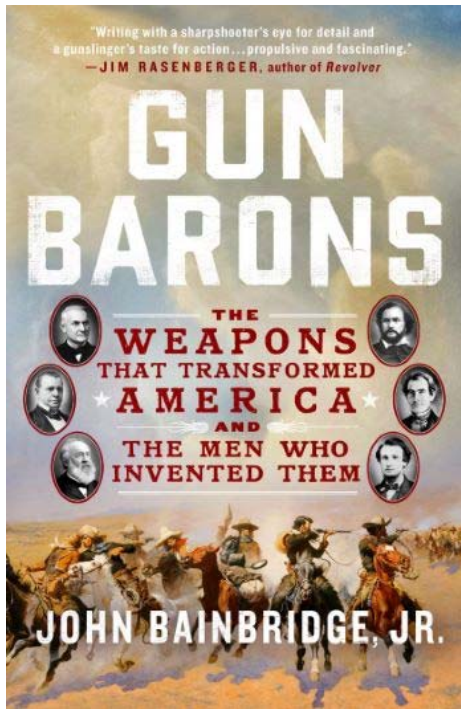
Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Launch Advertising
* Preorder Advertising
* Targeted Bookseller Mailing
* Goodreads Giveaways
* NetGalley Promotion
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* Influencer Mailing
* Social Media Campaign
* SMP Romance Promotion
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Author Website: erinphahn.com
* Author Twitter: [@erinhahn_author](https://twitter.com/erinhahn_author)
* Author Instagram: [@erinhahn_author](https://www.instagram.com/erinhahn_author)



9 781250 827111





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Gun Barons

The Weapons That Transformed America and the Men Who Invented Them

by John Bainbridge

John Bainbridge, Jr.'s *Gun Barons* is a narrative history of six charismatic and idiosyncratic men who changed the course of American history through the invention and refinement of repeating weapons.

Love them or hate them, guns are woven deeply into the American soul. Names like Colt, Smith & Wesson, Winchester, and Remington are legendary. Yet few people are aware of the roles these men played at a crucial time in United States history, from westward expansion in the 1840s, through the Civil War, and into the dawn of the Gilded Age. Through personal drive and fueled by bloodshed, they helped propel the young country into the forefront of the world's industrial powers.

Their creations helped save a nation divided, while planting seeds that would divide the country again a century later. Their inventions embodied an intoxicating thread of American individualism - part fiction, part reality - that remains the foundation of modern gun culture. They promoted guns not only for the soldier, but for the Everyman, and also made themselves wealthy beyond their most fevered dreams.

Gun Barons captures how their bold inventiveness dwelled in the psyche of an entire people, not just in the minds of men who made firearm fortunes. Whether we revere these larger-than-life men or vilify them, they helped forge the American character.

A well-told chronicle." - *Wall Street Journal*

"Bainbridge's volume is more than a history of the origins of America's gun industry, it's a history of 19th century America . . . [A] lively, enjoyable account of the men who created modern guns, the modern arms industry, and, in their own (...)

Author Bio

John Bainbridge, Jr. is a freelance writer and former reporter for *The Baltimore Sun* and Legal Affairs Editor for *The Daily Record* in Maryland . He coauthored the nonfiction book, *American Gunfight: The Plot to Kill Harry Truman and the Shoot-out that Stopped It* (Simon & Schuster 2005). Bainbridge has also written for magazines, including *Smithsonian* and *Audubon*. He practiced law in the private sector, served as a law clerk for



9 781250 905710

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 21/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 368 pages

Includes one 8-page black-and-white photograph section

9781250905710 • \$27.00 • pb

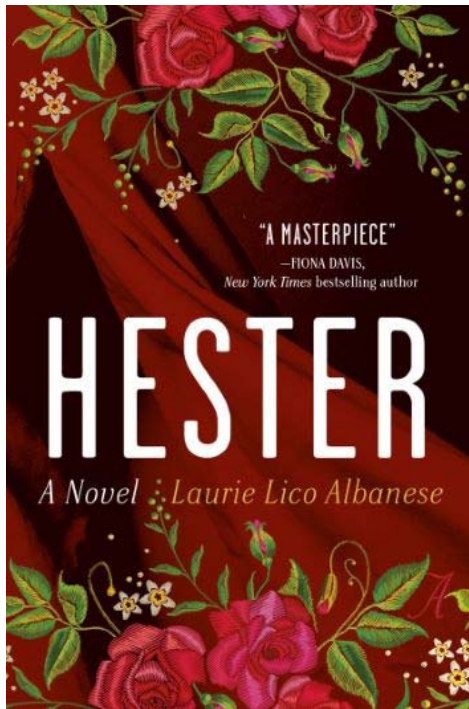
History / Military / Weapons

Notes

Promotion

* Email Marketing Campaign
* Organizational Outreach
* Goodreads Promotion
* Social Media Campaign





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Hester

A Novel

by Laurie Lico Albanese

Named a Most Anticipated Book for Fall by *Goodreads* o *Washington Post* o *New York Post* o *BuzzFeed* o *PopSugar* o *Business Insider* o An October Indie Next List Pick o An October LibraryReads Pick

A hauntingly beautiful - and imagined - origin story to *The Scarlet Letter*." - *People*

WHO IS THE REAL HESTER PRYNNE?

Isobel Gamble is a young seamstress carrying generations of secrets when she sets sail from Scotland in the early 1800s with her husband, Edward. An apothecary who has fallen under the spell of opium, his pile of debts have forced them to flee Edinburgh for a fresh start in the New World. But only days after they've arrived in Salem, Edward abruptly joins a departing ship as a medic - leaving Isobel penniless and alone in a strange country, forced to make her way by any means possible.

When she meets a young Nathaniel Hawthorne, the two are instantly drawn to each other: he is a man haunted by his ancestors, who sent innocent women to the gallows - while she is an unusually gifted needleworker, troubled by her own strange talents. As the weeks pass and Edward's safe return grows increasingly unlikely, Nathaniel and Isobel grow closer and closer. Together, they are a muse and a dark storyteller; the enchanter and the enchanted. But (...)

Author Bio

Laurie Lico Albanese has published fiction, poetry, journalism, travel writing, creative nonfiction, and memoir. Her books include *Stolen Beauty*, *Blue Suburbia: Almost a Memoir*, *Lynelle by the Sea*, and *The Miracles of Prato*, co-written with art historian Laura Morowitz. Laurie is married to a publishing executive and is the mother of two children.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 3/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 352 pages

9781250825162 • \$25.00 • pb

Fiction / Historical

Notes

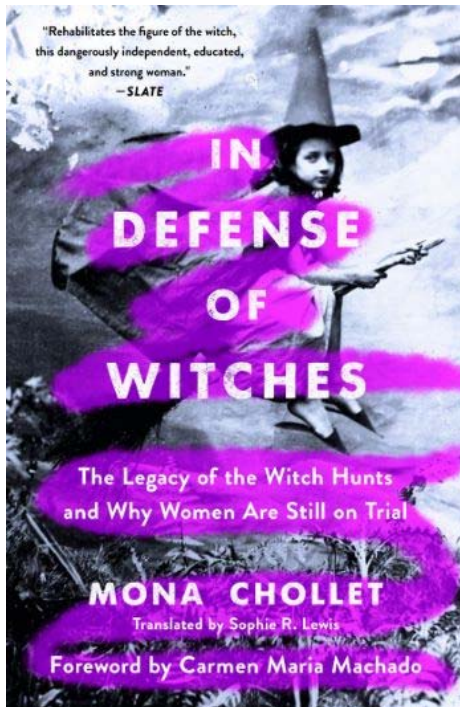
Promotion

* Online Publicity
* Online Advertising
* Book Club Outreach
* Discussion Questions Posted Online
* Email Marketing
* Social Media Posts
* Author Website: <https://www.laurielicoalbanese.com/>
* Active on Instagram: @lauriealbanese (1.9K followers)
* Active on Twitter: @laurie_albanese (731 followers)
* Active on Facebook: @LaurieLicoAlbanese (500 followers)



9 781250 825162





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

In Defense of Witches

The Legacy of the Witch Hunts and Why Women Are Still on Trial

by Mona Chollet, introduction by Carmen Maria Machado, translated by Sophie R. Lewis

Mona Chollet's *In Defense of Witches* is a brilliant, well-documented" celebration (*Le Monde*) by an acclaimed French feminist of the witch as a symbol of female rebellion and independence in the face of misogyny and persecution.

Centuries after the infamous witch hunts that swept through Europe and America, witches continue to hold a unique fascination for many: as fairy tale villains, practitioners of pagan religion, as well as feminist icons. Witches are both the ultimate victim and the stubborn, elusive rebel. But who were the women who were accused and often killed for witchcraft? What types of women have centuries of terror censored, eliminated, and repressed?

Celebrated feminist writer Mona Chollet explores three types of women who were accused of witchcraft and persecuted: the independent woman, since widows and celibates were particularly targeted; the childless woman, since the time of the hunts marked the end of tolerance for those who claimed to control their fertility; and the elderly woman, who has always been an object of at best, pity, and at worst, horror. Examining modern society, Chollet concludes that these women continue to be harrassed and oppressed. Rather than being a brief moment in history, the persecution of witches is an example of society's seemingly eternal misogyny, while women today are direct heirs to those who were hunted down and killed for their thoughts and actions.

With fiery prose and arguments that range from the scholarly to the cultural, *In Defense of Witches* seeks to unite the mythic image of the witch with modern women who seek to live their lives on their (...)

Author Bio

Mona Chollet is a Franco-Swiss writer and journalist. She is the chief editor for *Le Monde diplomatique* and has also written for *Charlie Hebdo*. She is the author of *In Defense of Witches* and several other books in French. She lives in Paris, France.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 3/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 320 pages

9781250894878 • \$27.00 • pb

Social Science / Feminism & Feminist Theory

Notes

Promotion

* Online Publicity
* Goodreads Promotion
* Bookstagrammer/Booktuber Campaign
* Social Media Post
* Also Available in Digital Audio: 9781250839589
* Review Copies Available
* Author Blog: La-Meridienne.info



 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Janae Sanders' Second Time Around by LaQuette

Author Bio

2021 Vivian Award finalist and DEIA activist in the romance industry, LaQuette writes sexy, stylish, and sensational romance. She crafts dramatic, emotionally epic tales that are deeply pigmented by reality's paintbrush. This Brooklyn native's novels - including *Vanessa Jared's Got a Man* - are a unique mix of savvy, sarcastic, brazen, and unapologetically sexy characters who are confident in their right to appear on the page.

St. Martin's Press
On Sale: Dec 26/23
5.38 x 8.25 • 320 pages
9781250773418 • \$24.00 • pb
Fiction / Romance / Romantic Comedy

Notes

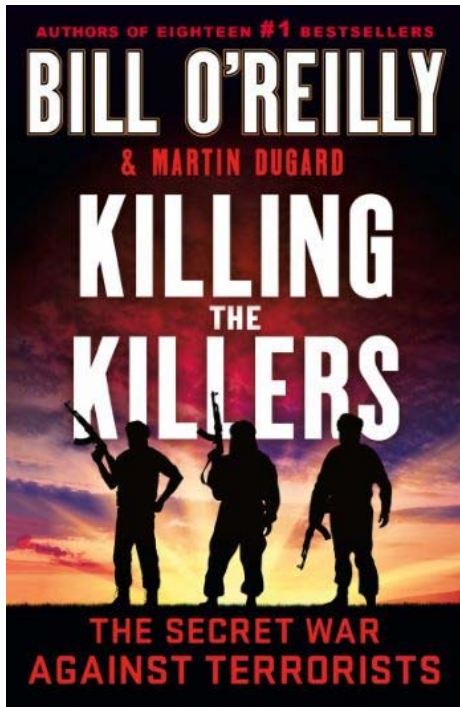
Promotion

* Author Appearances
* National Print
Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Launch
Advertising
* Bookseller Mailing
* Early
Reader Review Campaign
* NetGalley
Promotion
* Goodreads Giveaway
*
Influencer Mailing
* Email Marketing
Campaign
* SMP Social Media Promotion
*
SMP Romance Social Media Promotion
* Backlist
Promotion
* Library Marketing
* Author
Website: <https://www.laquette.com/>
* Author
Twitter: @LaQuetteWrites, 5.6K
* Author
Instagram: @la_quette, 1.9K



9 781250 773418





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Killing the Killers

The Secret War Against Terrorists

by Bill O'Reilly and Martin Dugard

Author Bio

BILL O'REILLY is a trailblazing TV journalist who has experienced unprecedented success on cable news and in writing eighteen national number-one bestselling nonfiction books. There are more than eighteen million books in the Killing series in print. He lives on Long Island. MARTIN DUGARD is the *New York Times* bestselling author of several books of history, among them the Killing series, *Into Africa*, and *Taking Paris*. He and his wife live in Southern California.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 5/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 288 pages

Includes black-and-white photographs and illustrations throughout and two maps

9781250905994 • \$25.00 • pb

History / Military / Iraq War (2003-)

Series: Bill O'Reilly's Killing

Notes

Promotion

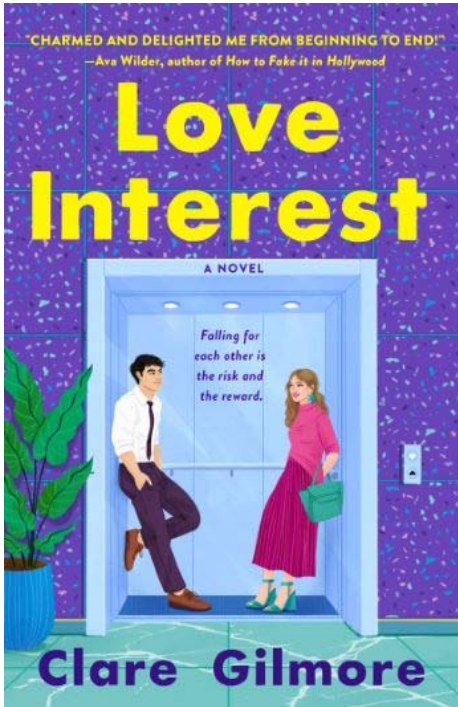
* Online Publicity
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising

* Online Advertising
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Goodreads Promotion
* Social Media Campaign
* Hardcover Tie-in: Killing the Legends, on sale 9/2022
* Author Website: BillOReilly.com
* Author Facebook: /BillOReillyOfficial (2.1M)
* Author Twitter: @BillOReilly (3.2M)
* Author Instagram: @BillOReilly (256K)
* Author YouTube: /BillOReilly (368K)



9 781250 905994





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Love Interest

A Novel

by Clare Gilmore

A sparkling debut co-worker enemies-to-lovers rom-com set at a fictional Conde Nast-style company.

Casey Maitland has always preferred the reliability of numbers, despite growing up the daughter of two artistic souls. Now a twenty-four-year-old finance expert working in Manhattan, Casey wonders if the project manager opening at her company - magazine powerhouse LC Publications - is a sign from the universe to pursue a career with a little more sparkle. That is, until she's passed over for the job in favor of the board chairman's son.

Alex Harrison is handsome, Harvard-educated, and enigmatic. Everybody loves him - except for Casey. But when the two are thrown on the same project, they both have something to prove. For Casey, it's getting tapped for a transfer to the London office and fulfilling her dreams of travelling. For Alex, it's successfully launching a brand that will impress his distant father.

As work meetings turn into after hours, Casey and Alex are drawn to each other again and again, but neither can avoid the messy secrets and corporate intrigue threatening to tear them apart. What they discover about their own company might change everything - including the dreams each of them is chasing.

You might think that mentions of spreadsheets and the SEC can't be sexy but I'm here to tell you that you are very wrong! Clare Gilmore's *Love Interest* delivers such a flirty, fun workplace rivals-to (...)

Author Bio

A Nashville-native, Clare Gilmore studied Supply Chain Management and English Literature (a perfect combination) at the University of Tennessee. She is currently a resident of Tennessee daylighting as a corporate analyst. *Love Interest* is her first novel.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 10/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 320 pages

9781250880543 • \$24.00 • pb

Fiction / Romance / Romantic Comedy

Notes

Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Launch Advertising
* Preorder Advertising
* Trade Advertising
* Bookseller Outreach
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
* Goodreads Giveaways
* Influencer Mailing
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Discussion Guide Posted Online
* SMP Social Media Promotion
* SMP Romance Social Media Promotion
* Library Marketing
* Author Website: <https://www.claregilmorebooks.com/>
* Author Instagram: @momentofclarety
* Author Twitter: @momentofclarety



9 781250 880543





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Maybe Once, Maybe Twice

A Novel

by Alison Rose Greenberg

Filled with the romance and angst that defines the years you come to know yourself, *Maybe Once, Maybe Twice* is a novel of second chances and finding your own way.

You know that old saying, if we are still single we're 35, we should get married?" Well, Maggie Vine made that vow with two different people, at two very different stages of her life.

And they both showed up.

Maggie Vine's life is going extra-medium. At 35 she's pursuing her dreams of being a singer and being a mother - though neither are successfully panning out. So when Garrett Scholl - stifled hedge fund manager by day but electrifying aspiring rock singer by night - comes to her 35th birthday party with the intention to kiss Maggie senseless, it feels like one piece might click into place. Except he's engaged to someone else, and Maggie knows she won't fit into the cookie-cutter life he's building for himself.

Enter Asher Reyes. Her first boyfriend from summer camp, turned into heartthrob actor, he's lived a successful yet private life ever since he got famous. When a career-changing opportunity is presented to Maggie after her reconnection with Asher, it feels like everything - music, love, family - will fall into place. But her past won't let her move on without a fight

Author Bio

Alison Rose Greenberg (she/her) is a screenwriter who lives in Atlanta, but is quick to say she was born in New York City. While attending The University of Southern California, Alison took her first screenwriting class and fell head over heels. A journey from screenwriting led to marketing jobs, before coming full-circle back to her first love. Alison speaks fluent rom-com, lives for 90's WB dramas, cries to Taylor Swift, and is a proud single mom to her two incredible kids and one poorly-trained dog.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 21/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 336 pages

9781250791627 • \$24.00 • pb

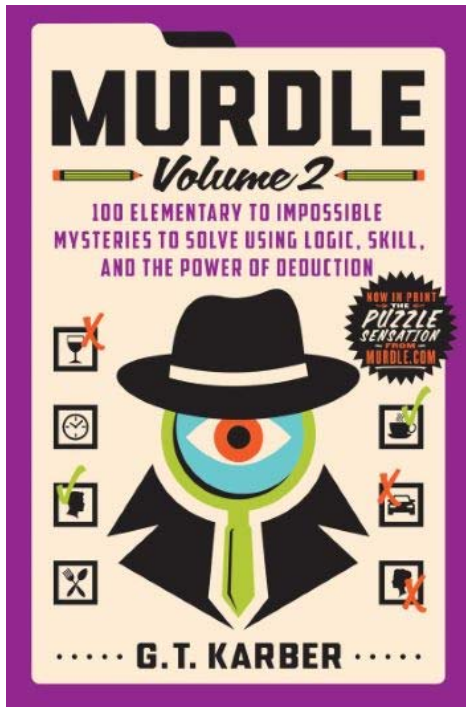
Fiction / Contemporary Women

Notes

Promotion

* Author Appearances
* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Launch Advertising Campaign
* Preorder Advertising
* Trade Advertising
* Bookseller Mailing
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
* Goodreads Giveaways
* Influencer Outreach
* Email Marketing Campaign
* SMP Social Media Promotion
* SMP Romance Social Media Promotion
* Backlist Promotion
* Library Marketing
* Author Website: <https://www.alisonrosegreenberg.com/>
* Author Instagram: @alison.greenberg, 4.6K
* Author Twitter: @alisongreenberg, 1.2K





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Murdle: Volume 2

100 Elementary to Impossible Mysteries to Solve Using Logic, Skill, and the Power of Deduction

by G. T. Karber

Author Bio

G. T. Karber grew up in a small town in Arkansas, the son of a judge and a civil rights attorney. He graduated *summa cum laude* from the University of Arkansas with a degree in mathematics and English literature. Then, he moved to Los Angeles, where he received a Masters in Fine Arts from the University of Southern California's School of Cinematic Arts.

As the General Secretary of the Hollywood Mystery Society, a theater ensemble and cinematic social club, he has overseen the staging of more than 30 immersive whodunits in the LA area. His first feature film, *Killer Party*, a horror-comedy-musical-whodunit he co-wrote and directed, is currently in post-production with plans to premiere in festivals in 2023.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 19/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 384 pages

9781250892324 • \$22.00 • pb

Games / Logic & Brain Teasers

Notes

Promotion

* Blog Outreach
* Early Reader Review

Campaign
* CriminalElement.com

Promotion
* Email Marketing Campaign
*

Bookstagrammer Campaign
* Author Website:

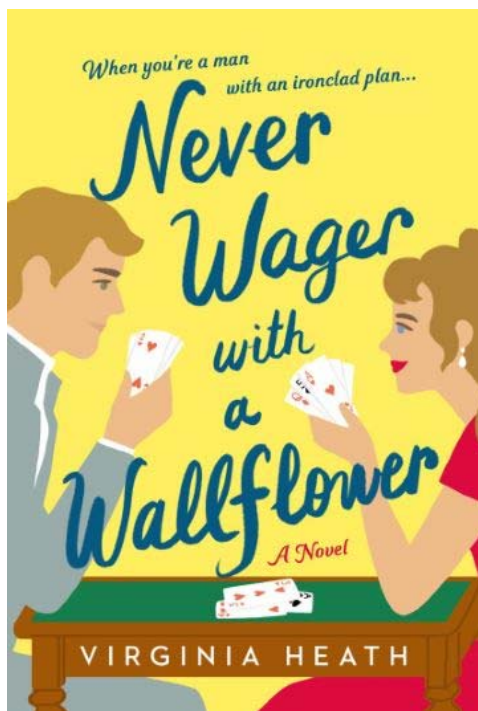
murdle.com
* Author Twitter: @gregkarber
*

Author Instagram: @gregkarber



9 781250 892324





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Never Wager with a Wallflower

A Novel

by Virginia Heath

The third and final delightful installment in the Merriwell Sister's Regency rom-com series.

Miss Venus Merriwell has been waiting for her prince to come since the tender age of fourteen. She wants a man who is selfless, academic like her, and free from all the wretched vices her gambler father enjoyed far too much before he left the Merriwell sisters practically destitute. Unfortunately, after a slew of romantic disappointments, there is still no sign of that prince at twenty-three and the only one true love of her life is the bursting-at-the-seams orphanage in Covent Garden that she works tirelessly for. An orphanage that desperately needs to expand into the empty building next door.

For Galahad Sinclair, gambling isn't just his life, it's in his blood. He grew up and learned the trade at his grandfather's knee in a tavern on the far away banks of the Hudson in New York. But when fate took all that away and dragged him across the sea to London, it made sense to set up shop here. He's spent five years making a success out of his gaming hell in the sleazy docks of the East End. Enough that he can finally afford to buy the pleasure palace of his dreams - and where better than in the capital's sinful heart, Covent Garden? The only fly in his ointment is the perfect building he's just bought to put it in also happens to be right next door to the orphanage run by his cousin's wife's youngest sister. A pious, disapproving and unsettling siren he (...)

Author Bio

When Virginia Heath was a little girl it took her ages to fall asleep, so she made up stories in her head to help pass the time while she was staring at the ceiling. As she got older, the stories became more complicated, sometimes taking weeks to get to the happy ending. Then one day, she decided to embrace the insomnia and start writing them down. Now her Regency romcoms (including the Wild Warriners and Talk of the Beau Monde series) are published in many languages across the globe. Twenty books and two Romantic Novel of the Year Award nominations later, it still takes her forever to fall asleep.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 7/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 320 pages

9781250787804 • \$24.00 • pb

Fiction / Romance / Regency

Notes

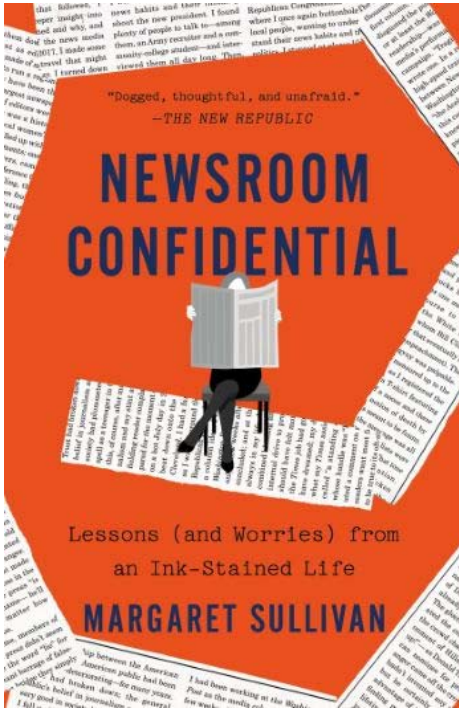
Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Launch Advertising Campaign
* Preorder Advertising
* Trade Advertising
* Bookseller Mailing
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
* Goodreads Giveaways
* Influencer Mailing
* Email Marketing Campaign
* SMP Social Media Promotion
* SMP Romance Social Media Promotion
* Backlist Promotion
* Library Marketing
* Author Website: <https://www.virginiaheathromance.com/>
* Author Twitter: @VirginiaHeath_, 2.7K
* Author Facebook: @virginiaheathauthor, 1.9K
* Author Instagram: @virginiaheathwrites, 1.8K



9 781250 787804





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Newsroom Confidential

Lessons (and Worries) from an Ink-Stained Life

by Margaret Sullivan

Sullivan remains the critic American journalism requires, a veteran practitioner with street cred, still in touch with the 'unaccountable joy' of reporting and writing that continues to draw talented young people to the field." - Steve Coll, *The New York Times Book Review*

Sullivan began her career at the *Buffalo News*, where she rose from summer intern to editor in chief. In *Newsroom Confidential* she chronicles her years in the trenches battling sexism and throwing elbows in a highly competitive newsroom. In 2012, Sullivan was appointed the public editor of *The New York Times*, the first woman to hold that important role. She was in the unique position of acting on behalf of readers to weigh the actions and reporting of the paper's staff, parsing potential lapses in judgment, unethical practices, and thorny journalistic issues. Sullivan recounts how she navigated the paper's controversies, from Hillary Clinton's emails to Elon Musk's accusations of unfairness to the need for greater diversity in the newsroom. In 2016, having served the longest tenure of any public editor, Sullivan left for the *Washington Post*, where she had a front-row seat to the rise of Donald Trump in American media and politics.

With her celebrated mixture of charm, sharp-eyed observation, and nuanced criticism, Sullivan takes us behind the scenes of the nation's most influential news outlets to explore how Americans lost trust in the news and what it will take to regain it.

An opinionated but fair and accessible tour of the big debates roiling the "reality-based press," as she calls mainstream newsrooms. . . . Sullivan remains the critic American journalism (...)

Author Bio

MARGARET SULLIVAN is an award-winning media critic and a groundbreaking journalist. She was the first woman appointed as public editor of the *New York Times* and went on to the *Washington Post* as media columnist. She started her career as a summer intern at her hometown *Buffalo News* and rose to be that paper's first woman editor-in-chief. Follow her on Twitter!

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Dec 5/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 288 pages

9781250906007 • \$25.00 • pb

Biography / Editors, Journalists, Publishers

Notes

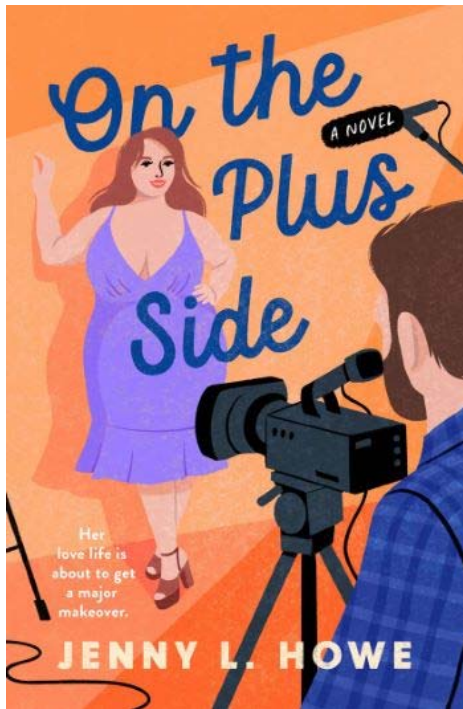
Promotion

* National Broadcast Publicity
* Goodreads Promotion
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Social Media Campaign
* Author Twitter: @Sulliview (138.5K followers)



9 781250 906007





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

On the Plus Side

A Novel

by Jenny L. Howe

***What Not to Wear* and *Queer Eye* meet *All the Feels* in this sparkling romantic comedy by Jenny L. Howe, in which the new guest on a popular makeover show has her style - and her love life - transformed.**

Everly Winters is perfectly happy to navigate life like a good neutral paint color: appreciated but unnoticed. That's why she keeps her job as a receptionist rather than exploring a career in art, why she lurks but never posts on the forums for her favorite makeover show, ON THE PLUS SIDE, and why she's crushing so hard on her forever-unattainable co-worker. When no one notices you, they can't reject you or insist that you're too much.

This plan is working perfectly until someone secretly nominates Everly for the next season of ON THE PLUS SIDE. Overwhelmed by the show's extremely extroverted hosts and how much time she'll have to spend on screen, she finds comfort in grumpy but honest cameraman Logan Samuel (and his supremely well-sculpted arms). Soon Everly realizes that he's someone she doesn't mind being noticed by. In fact, she might even like it.

But when their growing connection is caught on camera, it sends the show's ratings into a frenzy. Overcoming her own self-doubt and embracing change on national TV is hard enough; can Everly risk heartbreak with the whole world watching

Author Bio

Jenny L. Howe first started scribbling stories into black-and-white composition notebooks with neon pink pens when she was in junior high and never really stopped. In college, she decided to turn her love of books into a career by pursuing a Ph.D. in literature, where she spent the next few years studying bizarre and entertaining medieval romances. Now, as a professor, she teaches courses in college writing, literature, and children's media. When she's not writing and teaching, Jenny spends her time buried under puzzle pieces, cross-stitching her favorite characters, and taking too many pictures of her rescue dogs, Tucker and Dale. *The Make-Up Testis* is her debut novel.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Dec 26/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 320 pages

9781250837882 • \$24.00 • pb

Fiction / Romance / Contemporary

Notes

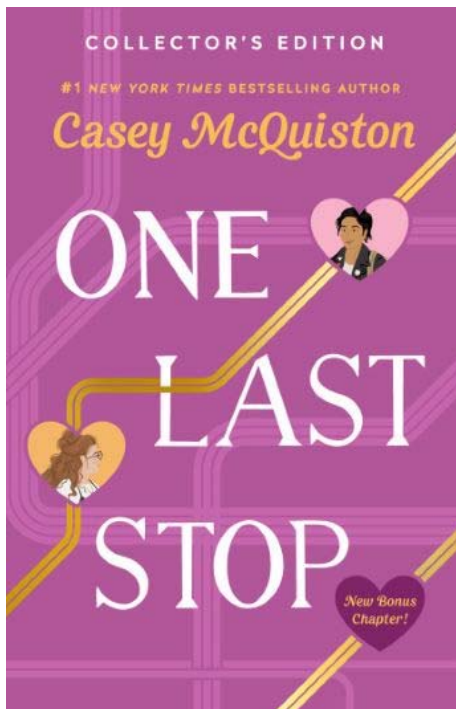
Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Launch Advertising Campaign
* Preorder Advertising
* Targeted Bookseller Mailing
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
* Goodreads Giveaways
* Influencer Mailing
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Book Club Outreach
* Discussion Guide Posted Online
* Backlist Promotion
* SMP Social Media Promotion
* SMP Romance Social Media Promotion
* Library Marketing
* Author Website: <https://jennylhowe.com/>
* Author Twitter: @jennylhowe, 4.2K
* Author Instagram: @jennylhowe



9 781250 837882





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

LEAD

One Last Stop: Collector's Edition

by Casey McQuiston

The special hardcover collector's edition of Casey McQuiston's beloved *New York Times* bestselling novel, featuring illustrated endpapers, bonus content, and more!

For cynical twenty-three-year-old August, moving to New York City is supposed to prove her right: that things like magic and cinematic love stories don't exist, and the only smart way to go through life is alone. She can't imagine how waiting tables at a 24-hour pancake diner and moving in with too many weird roommates could possibly change that. And there's certainly no chance of her subway commute being anything more than a daily trudge through boredom and electrical failures.

But then, there's this gorgeous girl on the train.

Jane. Dazzling, charming, mysterious, impossible Jane. Jane with her rough edges and swoopy hair and soft smile, showing up in a leather jacket to save Augusta's day when she needed it most. Augusta's subway crush becomes the best part of her day, but pretty soon, she discovers there's one big problem: Jane doesn't just look like an old school punk rocker. She's literally displaced in time from the 1970s, and August is going to have to use everything she tried to leave in her own past to help her. Maybe it's time to start believing in some things, after all.

Casey McQuiston's *One Last Stop* is a magical, sexy, big-hearted romance where the impossible becomes possible as August does everything in her power to save the girl lost in time.

Author Bio

CASEY MCQUISTON is the *New York Times* bestselling author of *One Last Stop*, *Red, White & Royal Blue*, and *I Kissed Shara Wheeler*, as well as a pie enthusiast. Born and raised in southern Louisiana, Casey now lives in New York City with Pepper, a poodle mix and semipro personal assistant.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 21/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 464 pages

illustrated 4-color endpapers, bonus content, foil case stamp

9781250894854 • \$40.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Romance / Romantic Comedy

Notes

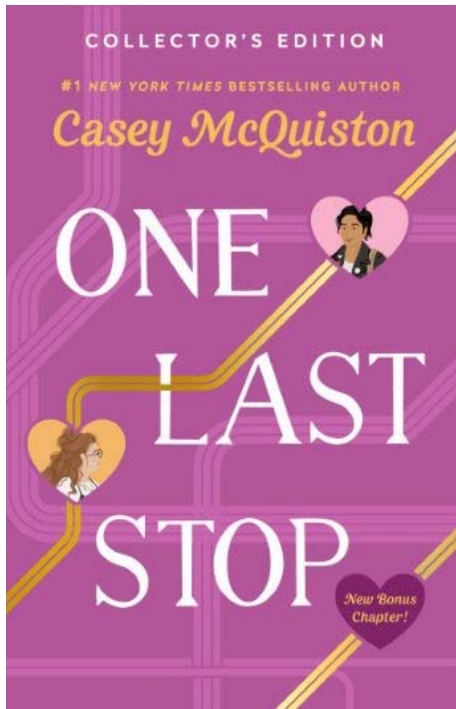
Promotion

* Author appearances
* Online publicity
* Launch Advertising
* Preorder Campaign
* Email Marketing
* Influencer Mailing
* SMP Romance Social Media Promotion
* Author Website: <https://caseymcquiston.com/>
* Author Instagram: @casey.mcquiston, 181K
* Author TikTok: @caseymcquiston, 111.9K
* Author Twitter: @casey_mcquiston, 62.3K



9 781250 894854





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

LEAD

One Last Stop: Collector's Edition SIGNED by Casey McQuiston

Collector's Edition SIGNED

The special hardcover collector's edition of Casey McQuiston's beloved *New York Times* bestselling novel, featuring illustrated endpapers, bonus content, and more!

For cynical twenty-three-year-old August, moving to New York City is supposed to prove her right: that things like magic and cinematic love stories don't exist, and the only smart way to go through life is alone. She can't imagine how waiting tables at a 24-hour pancake diner and moving in with too many weird roommates could possibly change that. And there's certainly no chance of her subway commute being anything more than a daily trudge through boredom and electrical failures.

But then, there's this gorgeous girl on the train.

Jane. Dazzling, charming, mysterious, impossible Jane. Jane with her rough edges and swoopy hair and soft smile, showing up in a leather jacket to save Augusta's day when she needed it most. Augusta's subway crush becomes the best part of her day, but pretty soon, she discovers there's one big problem: Jane doesn't just look like an old school punk rocker. She's literally displaced in time from the 1970s, and August is going to have to use everything she tried to leave in her own past to help her. Maybe it's time to start believing in some things, after all.

Casey McQuiston's *One Last Stop* is a magical, sexy, big-hearted romance where the impossible becomes possible as August does everything in her (...)

Author Bio

CASEY MCQUISTON is the New York Times bestselling author of *One Last Stop*, *Red, White & Royal Blue*, and *I Kissed Shara Wheeler*, as well as a pie enthusiast. Born and raised in southern Louisiana, Casey now lives in New York City with Pepper, a poodle mix and semipro personal assistant.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 21/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 464 pages

illustrated 4-color endpapers, bonus content, foil case stamp

9781250322890 • \$40.00 • cl

Fiction / Romance / Romantic Comedy

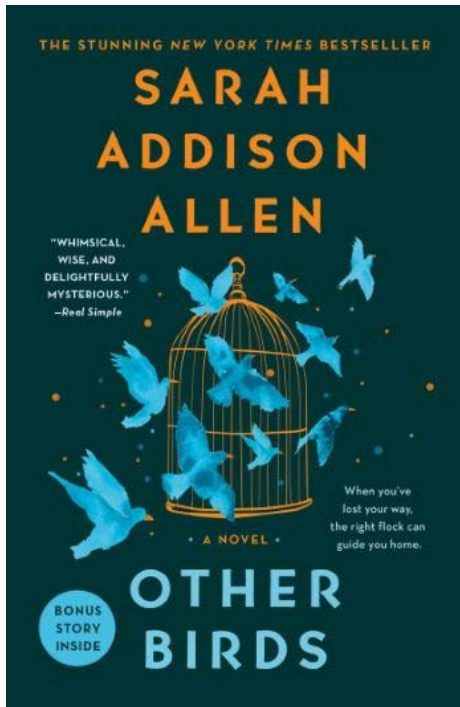
Notes

Promotion



9 781250 322890





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Other Birds

A Novel

by Sarah Addison Allen

Includes a brand-new bonus story about how Mallow Island came to be!

The New York Times Bestseller

From the acclaimed author of *Garden Spells* comes an enchanting tale of lost souls, lonely strangers, secrets that shape us, and how the right flock can guide you home.

Down a narrow alley in the small coastal town of Mallow Island, South Carolina, lies a stunning cobblestone building comprised of five apartments. It's called The Dellawisp and it is named after the tiny turquoise birds who, alongside its human tenants, inhabit an air of magical secrecy.

When Zoey Hennessey comes to claim her deceased mother's apartment at The Dellawisp, she meets her quirky, enigmatic neighbors including a girl on the run, a grieving chef whose comfort food does not comfort him, two estranged middle-aged sisters, and three ghosts. Each with their own story. Each with their own longings. Each whose ending isn't yet written.

When one of her new neighbors dies under odd circumstances the night Zoey arrives, she is thrust into the mystery of The Dellawisp, which involves missing pages from a legendary writer whose work might be hidden there. She soon (...)

Author Bio

SARAH ADDISON ALLEN is the *New York Times* bestselling author of *Garden Spells*, *The Sugar Queen*, *The Girl Who Chased the Moon*, *The Peach Keeper*, and *Lost Lake*. She was born and raised in Asheville, North Carolina.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 5/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 352 pages

9781250019875 • \$24.00 • pb

Fiction / Contemporary Women

Notes

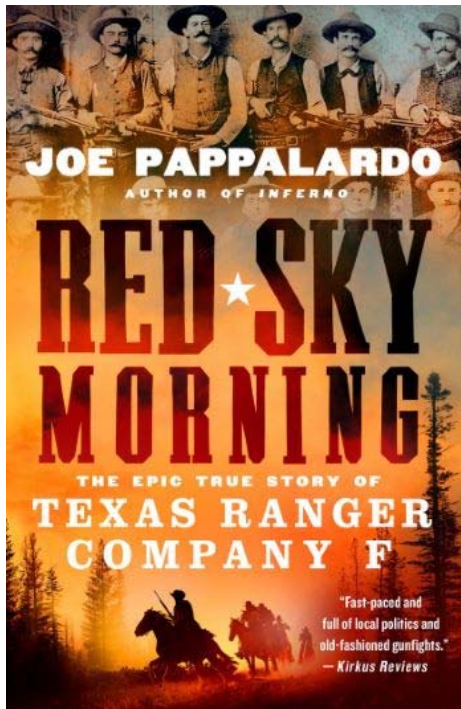
Promotion

* Online publicity
* Online Advertising
* Email Marketing
* Book Club Promotion
* Discussion Guide Posted Online
* SMP Social Media Promotion
* Author Website: <https://www.sarahaddisonallen.com/>
* Author Facebook: @sarahaddisonallen, 119K
* Author Instagram: @sarahaddisonallen, 14.2K
* Author Twitter: @SarahAddisonAll, 16.9K



9 781250 019875





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Red Sky Morning

The Epic True Story of Texas Ranger Company F

by Joe Pappalardo

The explosive and bloody true history of Texas Rangers Company F, made up of hard men who risked their lives to bring justice to a lawless frontier.

Between 1886 and 1888, Sergeant James Brooks, of Texas Ranger Company F, was engaged in three fatal gunfights, endured disfiguring bullet wounds, engaged in countless manhunts, was convicted of second-degree murder, and rattled Washington, D.C. with a request for a pardon from the US president. His story anchors the tale of Joe Pappalardo's *Red Sky Morning*, an epic saga of lawmen and criminals set in Texas during the waning years of the Old West."

Alongside Brooks are the Rangers of Company F, who range from a pious teetotaler to a cowboy fleeing retribution for killing a man. They are all led by Captain William Scott, who cut his teeth as a freelance undercover informant but was facing the end of his Ranger career. Company F hunted criminals across Texas and beyond, killing them as needed, and were confident they could bring anyone to "Ranger justice." But Brooks' men met their match in the Conner family, East Texas master hunters and jailbreakers who were wanted for their part in a bloody family feud.

The full story of Company F's showdown with the Conner family is finally being told, with long dead voices being heard for the first time. This truly hidden history paints the grim picture of neighbors and relatives becoming snitches and bounty hunters, and a company of Texas Rangers who waded into the conflict only to find themselves over their heads - and in the fight (...)

Author Bio

JOE PAPPALARDO is the author of the critically acclaimed books *Inferno: The True Story of a B 17 Gunner's Heroism and the Bloodiest Military Campaign in Aviation History*, *Sunflowers: The Secret History and Spaceport Earth: The Reinvention of Spaceflight*. Pappalardo is a freelance journalist and former associate editor of *Air & Space Smithsonian* magazine, a writing contributor to *National Geographic* magazine, a contributor to *Texas Monthly*, and a former senior editor and current contributor to *Popular Mechanics*. He has appeared on C-Span, CNN, Fox News and television shows on the Science Channel and the History Channel.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 17/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 400 pages

Plus one 8-page color photograph insert

9781250887375 • \$27.00 • pb

History / Modern / 19Th Century

Notes

Promotion

* Online Publicity
* Goodreads Promotion
*

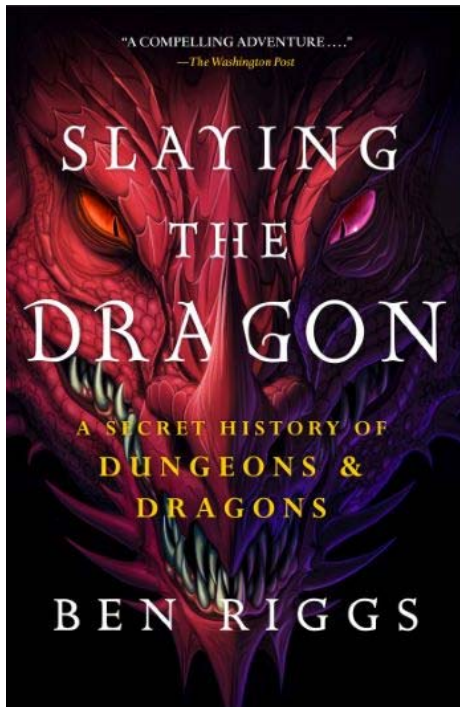
Social Media Post
* Bookstagrammer/Booktuber

Campaign
* Special Backlist Offers

Available
* Author Website: Joe-Pappalardo.

com
* Author Twitter: @PappalardoJoe





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Slaying the Dragon

A Secret History of Dungeons & Dragons

by Ben Riggs

Role-playing game historian Ben Riggs unveils the secret history of TSR - the company that unleashed imaginations with *Dungeons & Dragons*, was driven into ruin by disastrous management decisions, and then saved by their bitterest rival.

Co-created by wargame enthusiasts Gary Gygax and Dave Arneson, the original *Dungeons & Dragons* role-playing game released by TSR (Tactical Studies Rules) in 1974 created a radical new medium: the role-playing game. For the next two decades, TSR rocketed to success, producing multiple editions of *D&D*, numerous settings for the game, magazines, video games, *New York Times* bestselling novels by Margaret Weis, Tracy Hickman, and R. A. Salvatore, and even a TV show! But by 1997, a series of ruinous choices and failed projects brought TSR to the edge of doom - only to be saved by their fiercest competitor, Wizards of the Coast, the company behind the collectible card game *Magic: The Gathering*.

Unearthed from Ben Riggs's own adventurous campaign of in-depth research, interviews with major players, and acquisitions of secret documents, *Slaying the Dragon* reveals the true story of the rise and fall of TSR. Go behind the scenes of their Lake Geneva headquarters where innovative artists and writers redefined the sword and sorcery genre, managers and executives sabotaged their own success by alienating their top talent, ignoring their customer fanbase, accruing a mountain of debt, and agreeing to deals which, by the end, made them into a publishing company unable to publish so much as a postcard.

As epic and fantastic as the adventures TSR published, *Slaying the Dragon* is the legendary tale (...)

Author Bio

BEN RIGGS is a writer, teacher, and podcaster. He traveled the world teaching in his 20s. During his journeys, he tutored a princess, saw both the Sahara and Mt. Fuji at dawn, and discovered his wife and fellow traveler, Tara. He has settled down in his hometown of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, where he teaches English and history, and he and Tara have a son, Simon. Ben's RPG podcast, Plot Points, has been running for the last decade, and his work has appeared on NPR and Geek & Sundry. *Slaying the Dragon* is his first book.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 21/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 304 pages

Plus one 8-page color photograph insert and includes black-and-white illustrations throughout

9781250819475 • \$25.00 • pb

Games / Role Playing & Fantasy

Notes

Promotion

* Online Publicity
* Social Media Campaign
*

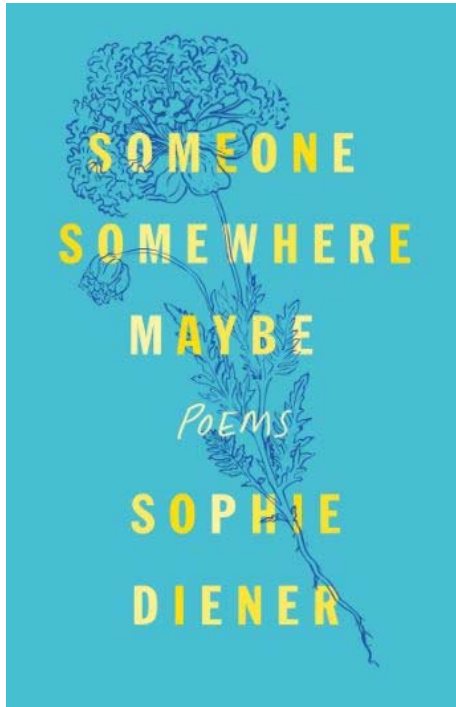
Email Marketing Campaign
* Goodreads

Promotion
* Author Twitter: @BenRiggs_



9 781250 819475





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Someone Somewhere Maybe

Poems

by Sophie Diener

For fans of Rupi Kaur, Cleo Wade, and Amanda Lovelace, *Someone Somewhere Maybe* speaks to the joys and sorrows of finding your way as a young woman today.

Poignant and beautifully written, TikTok fan favorite Sophie Diener's debut poetry collection takes readers on an introspective journey through first love, first heartbreak, first loss, identity, and self-worth. Filled with honesty and warmth, each poem reveals something new about the human condition, and brilliantly captures what growing up feels like, in a way that is both relatable and affirming.

Someone Somewhere Maybe is the perfect companion for a rainy day, curling up in bed with a cup of tea, sitting on the porch with a glass of lemonade, or laying on the beach watching the waves. It offers readers hope, healing, understanding, and the certainty that they are not alone.

Author Bio

Born and raised in small town southern Ohio, **Sophie Diener** has been filling up journals for as long as she can remember. She received a bachelor's degree in Education and is currently residing and teaching in Ohio.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 26/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 176 pages

Includes black-and-white illustrations throughout

9781250892713 • \$24.00 • pb

Poetry / Women Authors

Notes

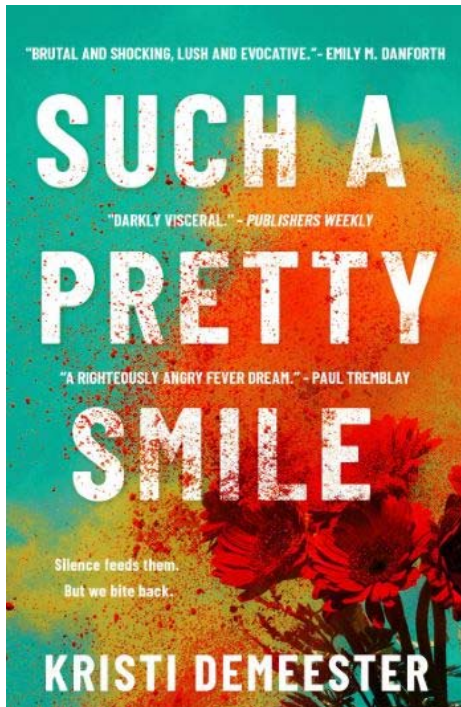
Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Launch Advertising
* Preorder Campaign
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* Bookseller outreach
* Poetry Promotion
* NetGalley Promotion
* Goodreads Giveaway
* Influencer Campaign
* Social Media Campaign
* Author on Instagram: @sophiediener (27.5k followers)
* Author on TikTok: @sophiediener (227.4k followers)



9 781250 892713





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Such a Pretty Smile

A Novel

by Kristi DeMeester

One of *Goodreads* Most Popular Horror of 2022

Named one of *Esquire*'s Best Horror of the Year

Brutal and shocking." - emily m. danforth

"Razor-sharp. This one will cut you.â€ - Christopher Golden

In this biting and electrifying novel from bold horror talent Kristi DeMeester, there's something out there that's murdering young women - until an overwhelmed mother and her secretive daughter refuse to live without answers any longer.

Hea's known as The Cur, and he leaves no trace - except for the victims he viciously slays every fifteen years. Young women who refuse to conform and don't know when to shut up.

2019: Thirteen-year-old Lila Sawyer has secrets she can't share with anyone. But when young women around her begin dying, wild speculation ensues. Soon Lila feels haunted from within, terrorized by a delicious evil that shows her how to find her voice - until she's in danger for using it.

2004: Caroline Sawyer sees dogs everywhere that no one else seems to notice. As these snarling, teeth (...)

Author Bio

Kristi DeMeester (she/her) is the author of *Beneath*, a novel published by Word Horde Publications, and *Everything That's Underneath*, a short fiction collection from Apex Books. Her short fiction has appeared in publications such as Ellen Datlow's *The Year's Best Horror* Volume 9, 11, and 12; Stephen Jones' *Best New Horror*, *Year's Best Weird Fiction* Volumes 1, 3, and 5; in addition to publications such as *Pseudopod*, *Black Static*, *Fairy Tale Review*, and several others. In her spare time, she alternates between telling people how to pronounce her last name and how to spell her first.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 10/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 320 pages

9781250785497 • \$24.00 • pb

Fiction / Horror

Notes

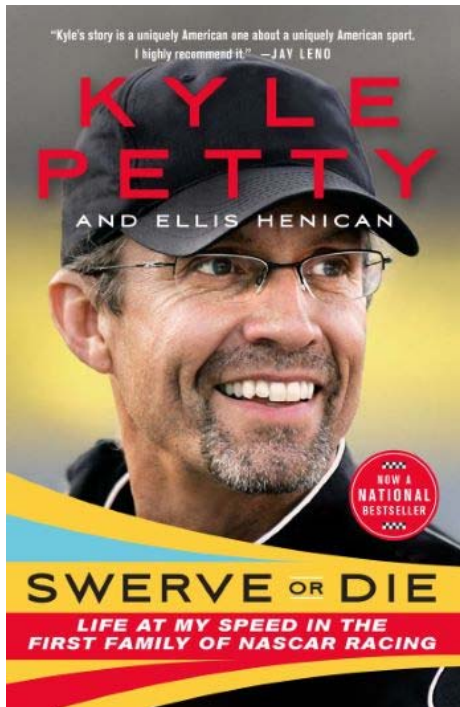
Promotion

* Influencer Mailing
* Social Media post
*
Email Marketing
* Discussion Guide Available
Online
* Author Website: <https://www.kristidemeester.com/>



9 781250 785497





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Swerve or Die

Life at My Speed in the First Family of NASCAR Racing
by Kyle Petty and Ellis Henican

Author Bio

KYLE PETTY is a former American stock-car racer and current racing commentator on NBC Sports. He is the son of racing icon Richard Petty, the grandson of NASCAR pioneer Lee Petty and the father of rising racer Adam Petty, who was killed in a crash in May 2000. Outside of the sport, he is a musician, philanthropist, motivational speaker and TV host. **ELLIS HENICAN** is a Pulitzer Prize-winning journalist, a popular TV pundit, and a multi- *New York Times* bestselling author. His coauthored books include Michael Waltrip's *In the Blink of an Eye* and former New Orleans Saints football coach Sean Payton's *Home Team*

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 5/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 288 pages

Includes one 16-page color photograph insert

9781250875648 • \$25.00 • pb

Sports & Recreation / Motor Sports

Notes

Promotion

* Online Publicity
* Goodreads Promotion
*
Email Marketing Campaign
* Social Media
Campaign
* Author Twitter: @kylepetty (242.3K
followers)
* Author Facebook: /kylepetty45 (218K
followers)
* Author Instagram: @kylepetty (58.5K
followers)
* Author Facebook: /KPCharityRide
(112.1K followers)
* Author Twitter:
@kpcharityride (18.2K followers)
* Author
Instagram: @kpcharityride (9.3K followers)



9 781250 875648





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Thank You for Sharing

A Novel

by Rachel Runya Katz

A chemistry-filled childhood friends to enemies to lovers debut romance about two people forced to confront their pasts to save both their relationship and careers.

Daniel Rosenberg and Liyah Cohen-Jackson's last conversation - fourteen years ago at summer camp - ended their friendship. Until they find themselves seated next to each other on a plane, and bitterly pick up right where they left off. At least they can go their separate ways again after landing. . .

That is, until Daniel's marketing firm gets hired by the Chicago museum where Liyah works as a junior curator, and they're forced to collaborate with potential career changing promotions on the line.

With every meeting and post-work social gathering with colleagues, the tension (and chemistry) between Daniel and Liyah builds until they're forced to confront why they broke apart years ago at camp. But as they find comfort in their shared experiences as Jews of color and fumble towards friendship, can they ignore their growing feelings for each other?

With sexy charm and undeniable wit, Rachel Runya Katz's sparkling debut, *Thank You For Sharing*, proves that if you're open to love, anything is possible.

Impossible to put down! A delicious pressure-cooker-style slow burn of a romance, *Thank You for Sharing* contains the greatest 'only one bed' scene I've ever had the pleasure of reading. Not only is the romance delightful, but Rachel Runya Katz handles the complexity of grief and trauma with (...)

Author Bio

RACHEL RUNYA KATZ is a contemporary romance writer living in Seattle with her partner, her cat, and far too many houseplants. She has a PhD in biomedical engineering, which is minimally helpful for this endeavor. Her books center queer Jews of color and their layered lives of joy, sadness, and love.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 12/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 352 pages

9781250888297 • \$24.00 • pb

Fiction / Romance / Romantic Comedy

Notes

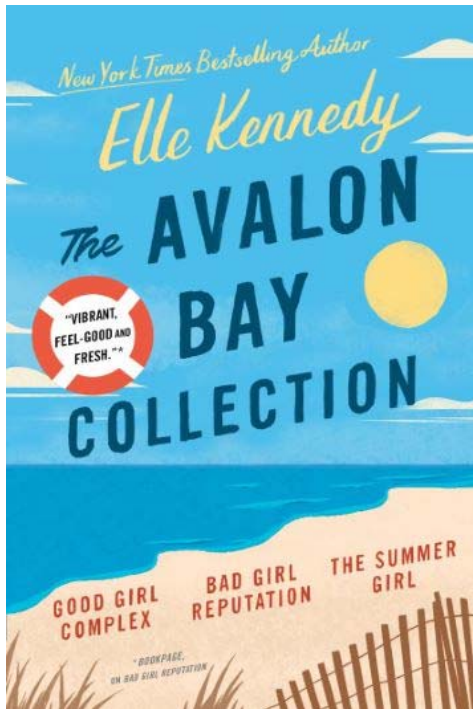
Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Indie Bookseller Outreach
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
* Goodreads Promotion
* Influencer, Bookstagram, and BookTok Outreach
* Book Club Promotion
* JBC Outreach
* SMP Romance Promotion
* Social Media Posts
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Author TikTok: @blewish
* Author Instagram: @rachelrunyawrites
* Author Twitter: @rachelzkat
* Author Website: <https://www.rachelrunyakatz.com/>



9 781250 888297





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS



The Avalon Bay Collection

by Elle Kennedy

The first three novels in New York Times bestselling author Elle Kennedy's Avalon Bay series together in one boxed set.

This boxed set of the first three novels in Elle Kennedy's Avalon Bay series - Good Girl Complex, Bad Girl Reputation, and The Summer Girl - introduces readers to the gorgeous South Carolina beach town/college town of Avalon Bay. Filled with plenty of drama and steamy romance, each book features a different love story with favorite characters from the world.

"The depth of Kennedy's characters creates a bond that is hard to let go of when the novel ends." - Shelf Awareness

"A deliciously sexy story with a wallop of emotions that sneaks up on you." -Vi Keeland, #1 New York Times bestselling author

Author Bio

A *New York Times*, *USA Today* and *Wall Street Journal* bestselling author, ELLE KENNEDY grew up in the suburbs of Toronto, Ontario, and is the author of more than forty romantic suspense and contemporary romance novels, including the international bestselling *Off-Campus* and *Briar U* series.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 31/23

5.38 x 8.25

9781250908674 • \$69.98 • quantity pack

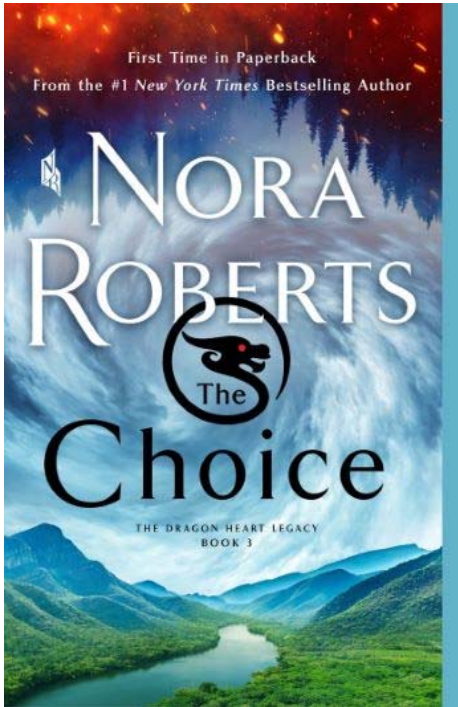
Fiction / Romance / Contemporary

Notes

Promotion

* Launch Advertising
* Preorder Advertising
* Goodreads Giveaways
* Netgalley Promotion
* Influencer Outreach
* Social Media Campaign
* SMP Romance Promotion
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Series Promotion
* Author Website: <https://www.ellekennedy.com/>
* Author Twitter: @ellekennedy
* Author Facebook: @AuthorElleKennedy
* Author Instagram: @ellekennedy33
* Author TikTok: @ellekennedyauthor





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The Choice

The Dragon Heart Legacy, Book 3
by Nora Roberts

The conclusion of the epic trilogy from the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Awakening* and *The Becoming*.

Talamh is a land of green hills, high mountains, deep forests, and seas, where magicks thrive. But portals allow for passage in and out - and ultimately, each must choose their place, and choose between good and evil, war and peace, life and death.

Breen Siobhan Kelly grew up in the world of Man and was once unaware of her true nature. Now she is in Talamh, trying to heal after a terrible battle and heartbreaking losses. Her grandfather, the dark god Odran, has been defeated in his attempt to rule over Talamh, and over Breen - for now.

With the enemy cast out and the portal sealed, this is a time to rest and to prepare. Breen spreads her wings and realizes a power she's never experienced before. It's also a time for celebrations - of her first Christmas in both Talamh and Ireland, of solstice and weddings and births - and daring to find joy again in the wake of sorrow. She rededicates herself to writing her stories, and when his duties as taoiseach permit, she is together with Keegan, who has trained her as a warrior and whom she has grown to love.

It's Keegan who's at her side when the enemy's witches, traitorous and power-mad, appear to her in her sleep, practicing black magick, sacrificing the innocent, and plotting a (...)

Author Bio

NORA ROBERTS is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of more than 230 novels, including *Legacy*, *The Awakening*, *Hideaway*, *Under Currents*, *The Chronicles of The One* trilogy, and many more. She is also the author of the bestselling *In Death* series written under the pen name J.D. Robb. There are more than 500 million copies of her books in print.

St. Martin's Press
On Sale: Oct 24/23
5.38 x 8.25 • 464 pages
9781250771803 • \$25.00 • pb
Fiction / Fantasy / Paranormal
Series: Dragon Heart Legacy

Notes

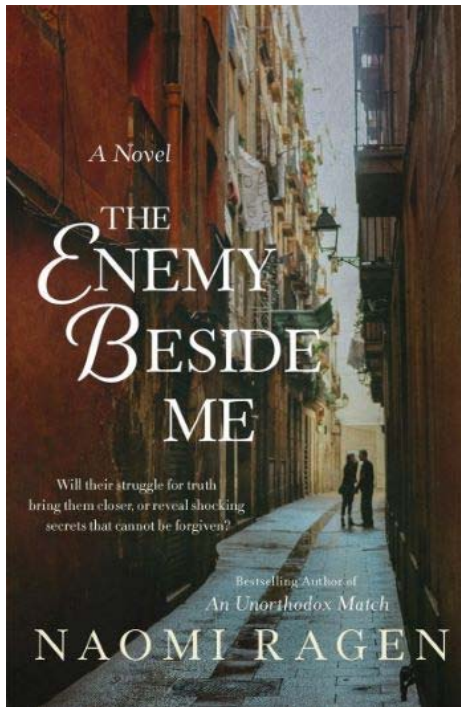
Promotion

* Online Advertising
* Email Marketing
* Influencer Outreach
* Series Promotion
* SMP Social Media Promotion
* SMP Romance Social Media Promotion
* Author Website: www.noraroberts.com
* Author Blog: www.fallintothestory.com
* Author Facebook: @noraroberts, 634K
* Author Instagram: @norarobertsauthor, 70.3K



9 781250 771803





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The Enemy Beside Me

A Novel

by Naomi Ragen

Author Bio

Naomi Ragen is an award-winning novelist, journalist and playwright. Her first book, *Jephthe's Daughter*, was listed among the one-hundred most important Jewish books of all time. Her bestselling novels include *Sotah*, *The Covenant*, *The Sisters Weiss*, and *Devil in Jerusalem*. An outspoken advocate for women's rights, and an active combatant against anti-Israel and anti-Semitic propaganda through her website, she has lived in Jerusalem since 1971. *Observant Wife* is her thirteenth novel.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 12/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 384 pages

9781250840905 • \$24.00 • pb

Fiction / Jewish

Notes

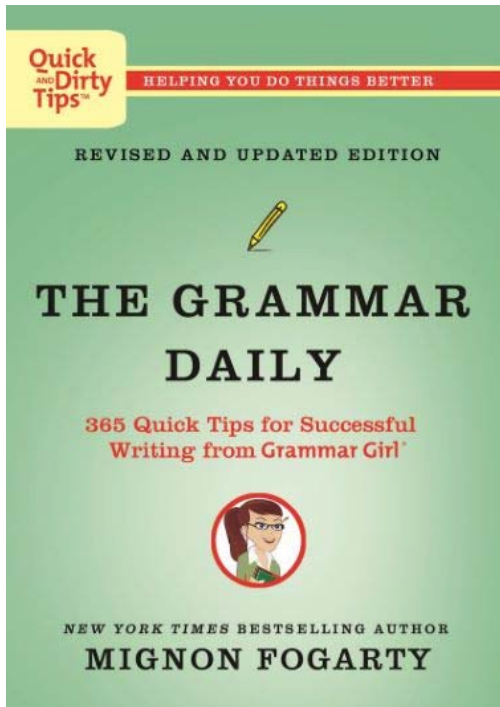
Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Bookseller Outreach
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* Netgalley Promotion
* Goodreads Promotion
* Influencer Mailing
* JBC Outreach
* Backlist Promotion
* Social Media Post
* Email Marketing
* Book Club Promotion
* Discussion Guide Available Online
* Author Website: <https://www.naomiragen.com/>



9 781250 840905





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The Grammar Daily

365 Quick Tips for Successful Writing from Grammar Girl
by Mignon Fogarty

Author Bio

MIGNON FOGARTY is the creator of Grammar Girl and the founder of the Quick and Dirty Tips podcast network. She is a five-time winner of Best Education Podcast in the Podcast Awards, an inductee of the Podcasting Hall of Fame, a *New York Times* bestselling author, and the former chair of media entrepreneurship in the Reynolds School of Journalism at the University of Nevada. She has appeared as a guest expert on the *Oprah Winfrey Show* and the *Today Show*, and she currently lives in California with her husband, Patrick. Visit her website at QuickAndDirtyTips.com to sign up for her free email newsletter and podcast.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 14/23

5 x 7.12 • 240 pages

Includes black-and-white line drawings throughout

9781250899057 • \$25.00 • pb

Language Arts & Disciplines / Grammar

Series: Quick & Dirty Tips

Notes

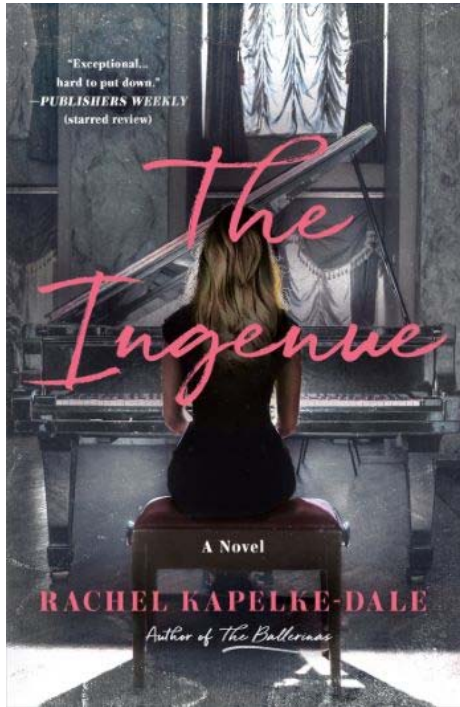
Promotion

* Early Reviewer Campaign
* Social Media
Post
* Email Marketing
* Academic
Marketing Outreach



9 781250 899057





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The Ingenue

A Novel

by Rachel Kapelke-Dale

Named a Best New Book of December by *Buzzfeed* - *New York Post* - *PopSugar* - *PureWow* - *E! Online* - *Amazon*
A *People* Best New Book: A dark tale of revenge."

"Exceptional. This surprising, exhilarating suspense-filled tale of revenge and redemption is hard to put down." - *Publishers Weekly* (starred review)

My Dark Vanessa meets *The Queen's Gambit* in this new novel of suspense about the bonds of family, the limits of talent, the risks of ambition, and the rewards of revenge.

When former piano prodigy Saskia Kreis returns home to Milwaukee after her mother's unexpected death, she expects to inherit the family estate, the Elf House. But with the discovery that her mother's will bequeathed the Elf House to a man that Saskia shares a complicated history with, she is forced to reexamine her own past - and the romantic relationship that changed the course of her life - for answers. Can she find a way to claim her heritage while keeping her secrets buried, or will the fallout from digging too deep destroy her?

Set against a post #MeToo landscape, Rachel Kapelke-Dale's *The Ingenue* delves into mother-daughter relationships, the expectations of talent, the stories we tell ourselves, and what happens when the things that once made (...)

Author Bio

Rachel Kapelke-Dale is the author of *The Ingenue*, *The Ballerinas*, and co-author of *Graduates in Wonderland* (Penguin 2014). Kapelke-Dale received a BA from Brown University, where she rode on the varsity equestrian team, an MA from the Universite de Paris VII, and a PhD from University College London. She currently lives in Paris.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Dec 5/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 336 pages

9781250834584 • \$25.00 • pb

Fiction / Suspense

Notes

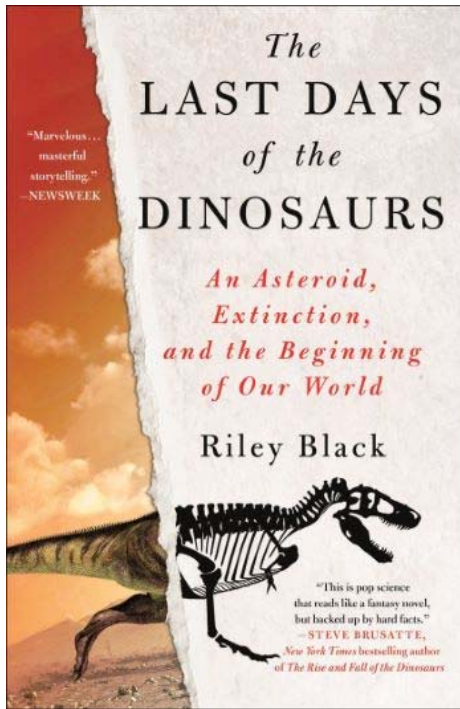
Promotion

* Online Publicity
* Online Advertising
* Book Club Outreach
* Discussion Questions Posted Online
* Email Marketing
* Social Media Posts
* Author Website: <http://rachelkapelkedale.com/>
* Active on Instagram: @rachelkapelkedale (1.1K followers)
* Active on Twitter: @RKapelkeDale (731 followers)



9 781250 834584





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The Last Days of the Dinosaurs

An Asteroid, Extinction, and the Beginning of Our World

by Riley Black

Author Bio

RILEY BLACK has been heralded as one of our premier gifted young science writers" and is the critically-acclaimed author of *Skeleton Keys*, *My Beloved Brontosaurus*, *Written in Stone*, and *When Dinosaurs Ruled* . An online columnist for *Scientific American*, Riley has become a widely-recognized expert on paleontology and has appeared on programs such as *Science Friday*, *HuffingtonPost Live*, and *All Things Considered* . Riley has also written on nerdy pop culture.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 24/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 304 pages

Includes black-and-white illustrations throughout

9781250894861 • \$25.00 • pb

Nature / Dinosaurs & Prehistoric Creatures

Notes

Promotion

* Online Publicity
* Goodreads Promotion
*

Bookstagrammer/Booktuber Campaign
*

Social Media Campaign
*

Also Available in Digital Audio: 9781250839688
*

Review Copies Available
*

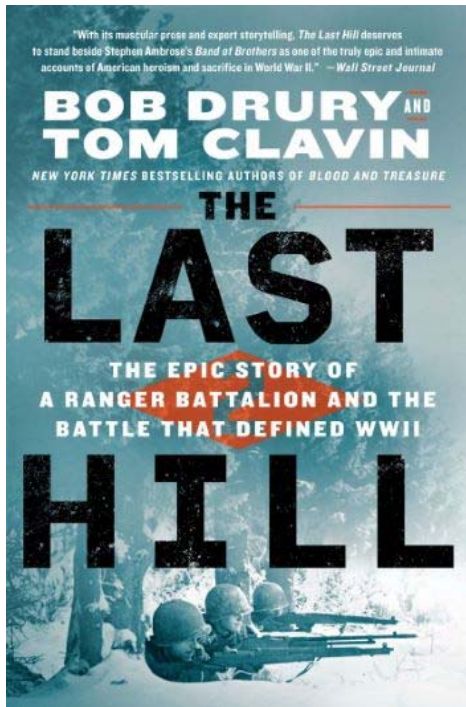
Author Website: RileyBlack.net
*

Author Twitter: @Laelaps (32k)



9 781250 894861





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The Last Hill

The Epic Story of a Ranger Battalion and the Battle That Defined WWII

by Bob Drury and Tom Clavin

Bob Drury and Tom Clavin's *The Last Hill* is the incredible untold story of one Ranger battalion's heroism and courage in World War II.

They were known as "Rudder's Rangers," the most elite and experienced attack unit in the United States Army. In December 1944, Lt. Col. James Rudder's 2nd Battalion would form the spearhead into Germany, taking the war into Hitler's homeland at last. In the process, Rudder was given two objectives: Take Hill 400 . . . and hold the hill by any means possible. To the last man, if necessary. The battle-hardened battalion had no idea that several Wehrmacht regiments, who greatly outnumbered the Rangers, had been given the exact same orders. The clash of the two determined forces was one of the bloodiest and most costly encounters of World War II.

Castle Hill, the imposing 1320-foot mini-mountain the American Rangers simply called Hill 400, was the gateway to a desperate Nazi Germany. Several entire American divisions had already been repulsed by the last hill's dug-in defenders as - unknown to the Allies - the height was the key to Adolf Hitler's last-minute plans for a massive counterattack to smash through the American lines in what would become known to history as the Battle of the Bulge.

Thus the stalemate surrounding Hill 400 could not continue. For Supreme Allied Commander Gen. Dwight Eisenhower, there was only one solution: Call in Rudder's Rangers. Of the 130 special operators who stormed, captured, and held the hill that December day, only 16 remained to stagger back down its frozen slopes. *The Last Hill* (...)

Author Bio

BOB DRURY, the recipient of several national journalism awards, is a three-time National Magazine Award finalist as well as a Pulitzer Prize nominee. Drury honed his investigative skills writing for all four New York City newspapers as well as a variety of national publications. His journalism career has arced from sports to crime to adventure travel to foreign correspondence. He is also the author, co-author, or editor of ten non-fiction books, including *Blood and Treasure*, *Valley Forge*, and *Lucky 666*. TOM CLAVIN is a #1 *New York Times* bestselling author and has worked as a newspaper editor, magazine writer, TV and radio commentator, and a reporter for *The New York Times*. He has received awards from the Society of Professional Journalists, Marine Corps Heritage Foundation, and National Newspaper Association. His books include the bestselling Frontier Lawmen trilogy - *Wild Bill*, *Dodge City*,

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 12/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 432 pages

Includes 5 maps plus one 16-page black-and-white photograph insert

9781250247186 • \$27.00 • pb

History / Military / World War II

Notes

Promotion

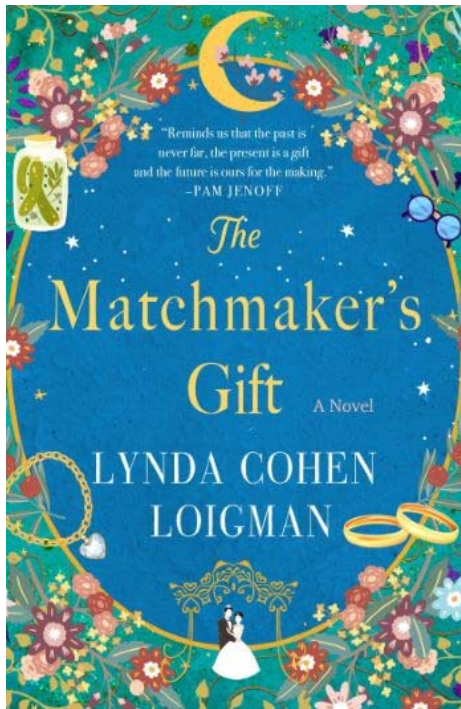
* Online Publicity
* TheHistoryReader.com

Promotion
* Social Media Campaign
* Email

Marketing Campaign
* Author Website:

TomClavin.com





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The Matchmaker's Gift

A Novel

by Lynda Cohen Loigman

Named a Best Book of Fall by *Parade* o *BuzzFeed* o *New York Post* o *GMA.com* o *People*

Loigman's latest is a gem. A scrappy Jewish teenager newly arrived in 1920s New York struggles to follow her calling as a matchmaker - seventy years later, her cynical divorce-attorney granddaughter realizes she has very inconveniently inherited the family gift for matching soulmates. Both funny and moving, *The Matchmaker's Gift* made me smile from start to finish."

- Kate Quinn, *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Rose Code*

Is finding true love a calling or a curse?

Even as a child in 1910, Sara Glikman knows her gift: she is a maker of matches and a seeker of soulmates. But among the pushcart-crowded streets of New York's Lower East Side, Sara's vocation is dominated by devout older men - men who see a talented female matchmaker as a dangerous threat to their traditions and livelihood. After making matches in secret for more than a decade, Sara must fight to take her rightful place among her peers, and to demand the recognition she deserves.

Two generations later, Sara's granddaughter, Abby, is a successful Manhattan divorce attorney, representing the city's wealthiest clients. When her beloved Grandma Sara dies (...)

Author Bio

Lynda Cohen Loigman is the author of *The Wartime Sisters* and *The Two-Family House*. She received a B.A. in English and American Literature from Harvard College and a J.D. from Columbia Law School. She grew up in Longmeadow, MA, and now lives in Chappaqua, NY.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 5/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 320 pages

Includes black-and-white illustrations throughout and 1 map

9781250819499 • \$25.00 • pb

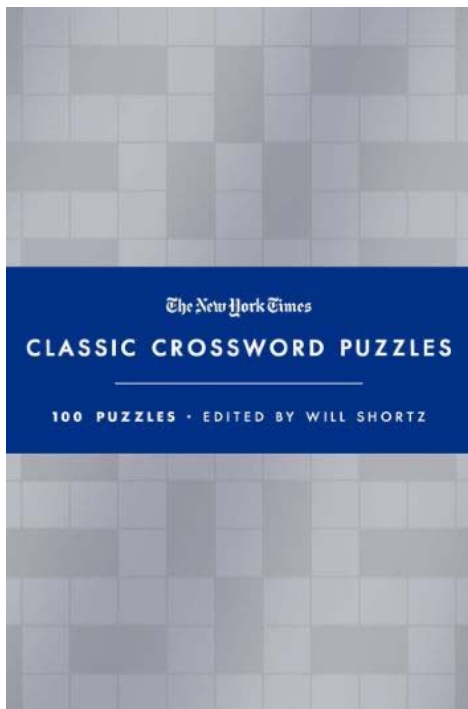
Fiction / Contemporary Women

Notes

Promotion

* Online Publicity
* Book Club Promotion
* Discussion Guide Available Online
* Social Media Post
* Influencer Mailing
* Email Marketing
* Author Facebook: /Lynda-Cohen-Loigman-Author (3.2k followers)
* Author Instagram: @lloigman (2.5k followers)
* Author Twitter: @lyndacloigman (1.7k followers)
* Author Website: <https://lyndacohenloigman.com/>





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The New York Times Classic Crossword Puzzles (Blue and Silver)

100 Puzzles Edited by Will Shortz
by Will Shortz

Author Bio

Will Shortz has been the crossword puzzle editor of *The New York Times* since 1993. He is also the puzzlemaster on NPR's Weekend Edition Sunday and is founder and director of the annual American Crossword Puzzle Tournament. He has edited countless books of crossword puzzles, Sudoku, KenKen, and all manner of brain-busters.

St. Martin's Press
On Sale: Sep 26/23
5.5 x 8.25 • 240 pages
9781250896018 • \$29.00 • cl
Games / Crosswords / General

Notes

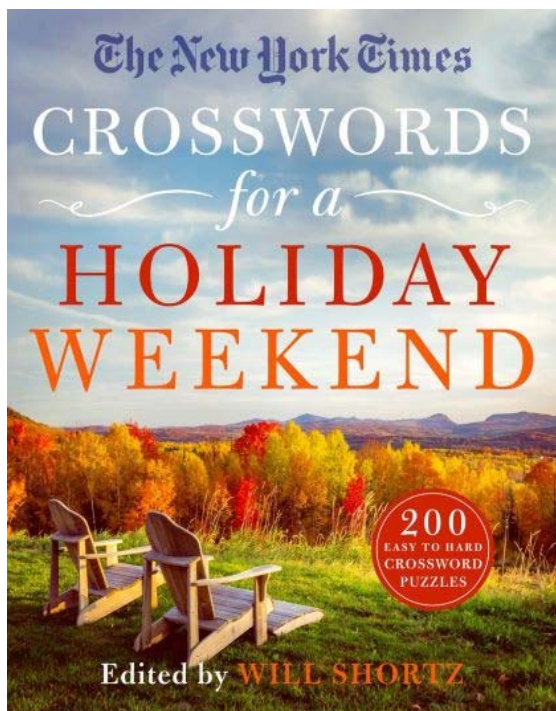
Promotion

* Social Media Post



9 781250 896018





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The New York Times Crosswords for a Holiday Weekend

200 Easy to Hard Crossword Puzzles
by Will Shortz

Author Bio

Will Shortz has been the crossword puzzle editor of *The New York Times* since 1993. He is also the puzzlemaster on NPR's Weekend Edition Sunday and is founder and director of the annual American Crossword Puzzle Tournament. He has edited countless books of crossword puzzles, Sudoku, KenKen, and all manner of brain-busters.

St. Martin's Press
On Sale: Sep 5/23
8.5 x 10.88 • 240 pages
9781250896056 • \$27.00 • pb
Games / Crosswords / General

Notes

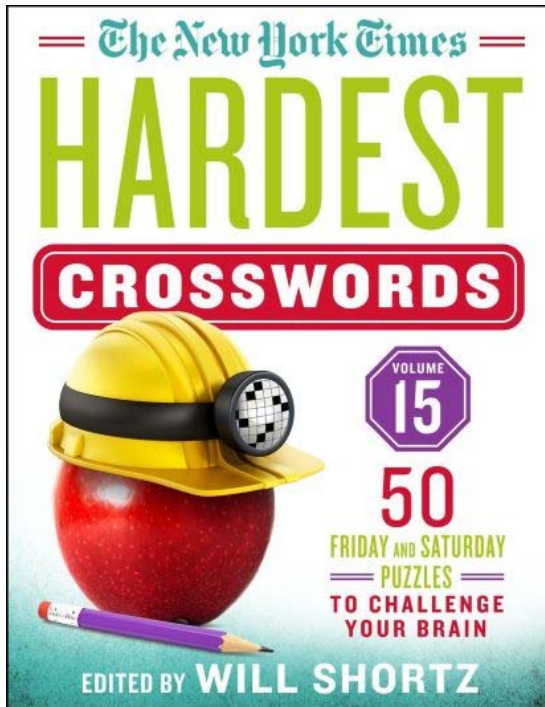
Promotion

* Social Media Post



9 781250 896056





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The New York Times Hardest Crosswords, Volume 15
50 Friday and Saturday Puzzles to Challenge Your Brain
by Will Shortz

Author Bio

Will Shortz has been the crossword puzzle editor of *The New York Times* since 1993. He is also the puzzlemaster on NPR's Weekend Edition Sunday and is founder and director of the annual American Crossword Puzzle Tournament. He has edited countless books of crossword puzzles, Sudoku, KenKen, and all manner of brain-busters.

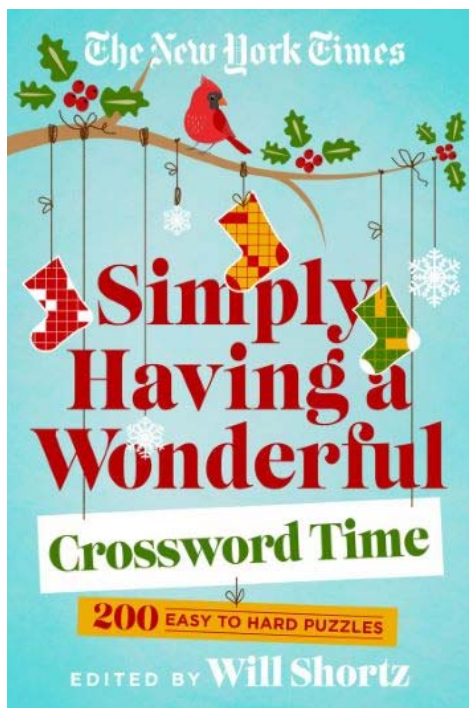
St. Martin's Press
On Sale: Nov 7/23
8.5 x 11 • 64 pages
9781250895998 • \$19.00
Games / Crosswords / General

Notes

Promotion

* Social Media Post





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The New York Times Simply Having a Wonderful Crossword Time

200 Easy to Hard Crossword Puzzles
by Will Shortz

Author Bio

Will Shortz has been the crossword puzzle editor of *The New York Times* since 1993. He is also the puzzlemaster on NPR's Weekend Edition Sunday and is founder and director of the annual American Crossword Puzzle Tournament. He has edited countless books of crossword puzzles, Sudoku, KenKen, and all manner of brain-busters.

St. Martin's Press
On Sale: Sep 19/23
6.12 x 9.25 • 240 pages
9781250896049 • \$19.00 • pb
Games / Crosswords / General

Notes

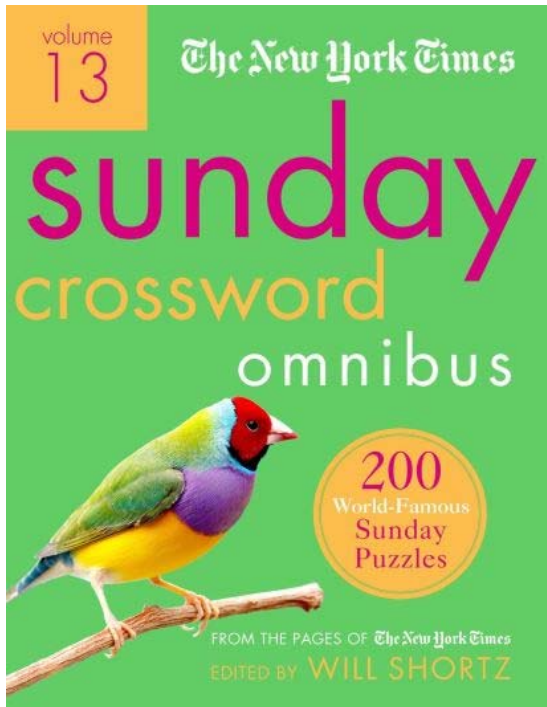
Promotion

* Social Media Post



9 781250 896049





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The New York Times Sunday Crossword Omnibus Volume 13

200 World-Famous Sunday Puzzles from the Pages of The New York Times
by Will Shortz

Author Bio

Will Shortz has been the crossword puzzle editor of *The New York Times* since 1993. He is also the puzzlemaster on NPR's Weekend Edition Sunday and is founder and director of the annual American Crossword Puzzle Tournament. He has edited countless books of crossword puzzles, Sudoku, KenKen, and all manner of brain-busters.

St. Martin's Press
On Sale: Oct 17/23
8.5 x 10.88 • 240 pages
9781250896032 • \$27.00 • pb
Games / Crosswords / General

Notes

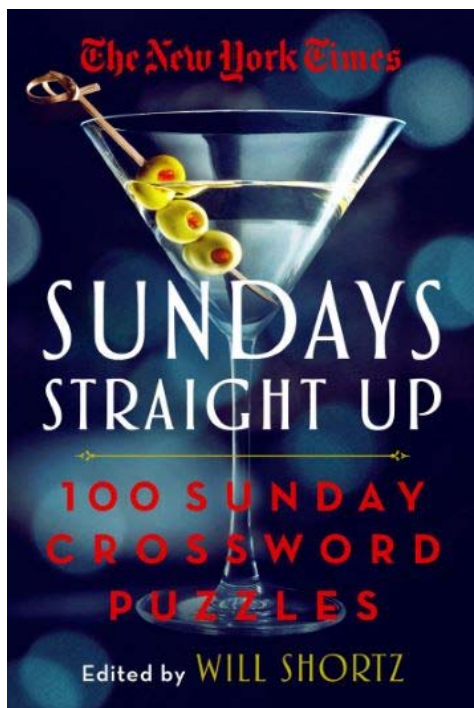
Promotion

* Social Media Post



9 781250 896032





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The New York Times Sundays Straight Up

100 Sunday Crossword Puzzles

by Will Shortz

Author Bio

Will Shortz has been the crossword puzzle editor of *The New York Times* since 1993. He is also the puzzlemaster on NPR's Weekend Edition Sunday and is founder and director of the annual American Crossword Puzzle Tournament. He has edited countless books of crossword puzzles, Sudoku, KenKen, and all manner of brain-busters.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 31/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 256 pages

9781250896063 • \$20.00 • pb

Games / Crosswords / General

Notes

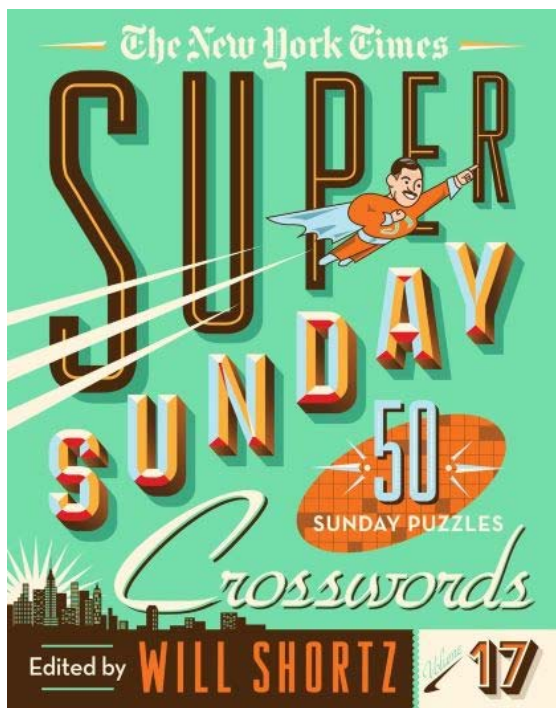
Promotion

* Social Media Post



9 781250 896063





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The New York Times Super Sunday Crosswords Volume 17

50 Sunday Puzzles
by Will Shortz

Author Bio

Will Shortz has been the crossword puzzle editor of *The New York Times* since 1993. He is also the puzzlemaster on NPR's Weekend Edition Sunday and is founder and director of the annual American Crossword Puzzle Tournament. He has edited countless books of crossword puzzles, Sudoku, KenKen, and all manner of brain-busters.

St. Martin's Press
On Sale: Oct 3/23
8.5 x 11 • 64 pages
9781250895950 • \$19.00
Games / Crosswords / General

Notes

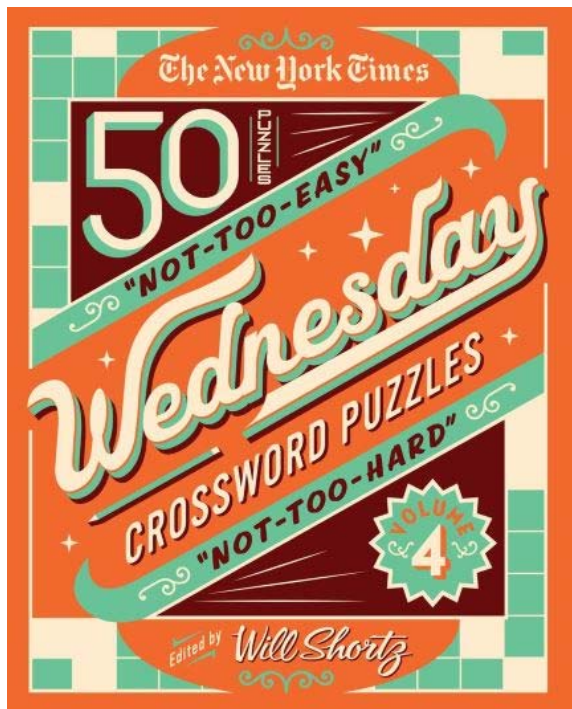
Promotion

* Social Media Post



9 781250 895950





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The New York Times Wednesday Crossword Puzzles Volume 4

50 Not-Too-Easy, Not-Too-Hard Crossword Puzzles
by Will Shortz

Author Bio

Will Shortz has been the crossword puzzle editor of *The New York Times* since 1993. He is also the puzzlemaster on NPR's Weekend Edition Sunday and is founder and director of the annual American Crossword Puzzle Tournament. He has edited countless books of crossword puzzles, Sudoku, KenKen, and all manner of brain-busters.

St. Martin's Press
On Sale: Oct 10/23
8.5 x 11 • 64 pages
9781250896001 • \$19.00
Games / Crosswords / General

Notes

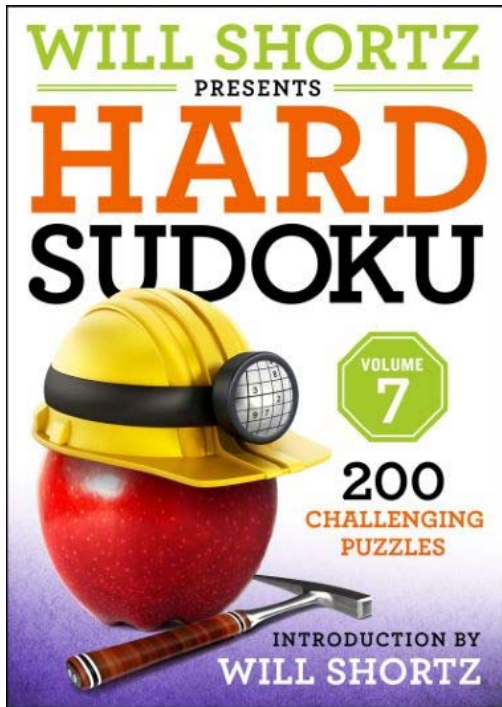
Promotion

* Social Media Post



9 781250 896001





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Will Shortz Presents Hard Sudoku, Volume 7

200 Challenging Puzzles

by Will Shortz

Author Bio

Will Shortz has been the crossword puzzle editor of *The New York Times* since 1993. He is also the puzzlemaster on NPR's Weekend Edition Sunday and is founder and director of the annual American Crossword Puzzle Tournament. He has edited countless books of crossword puzzles, Sudoku, KenKen, and all manner of brain-busters.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 14/23

5 x 7.12 • 320 pages

9781250896025 • \$17.00 • pb

Games / Sudoku

Notes

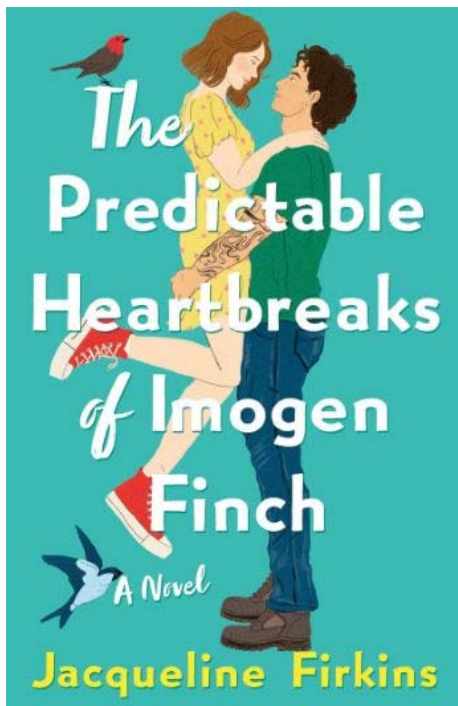
Promotion

* Social Media Post



9 781250 896025





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS



The Predictable Heartbreaks of Imogen Finch

A Novel

by Jacqueline Firkins

A beautiful story of friendship, and second chances at love.

Imogen Finch has just been through her sixteenth breakup. She saw it coming, so she's not as crushed as she might be, but with all sixteen of her exes leaving her for other partners, she's come to believe a prediction her well-intentioned and possibly clairvoyant mother made over twenty years ago: that Imogen would never come first at anything or to anyone. Is her love life failing due to a magical curse? Insufficient effort? Poor timing or personality mismatches? Everyone has opinions on the matter. Imogen's ready to give up altogether. But when Eliot Swift, her secret high school crush, returns to their small coastal town after a decade of nomadic travels, Imogen has new motivation to try again. Eliot's full of encouragement. He suggests that her curse is not only imagined, it's easily breakable. All they need is one win - *any* win - and she can believe in love, and in herself again.

From trivia games to swimming races to corn-shucking contests, the pair sets out to snag Imogen her first first. But when victory proves more elusive than Eliot anticipated, and when his deep-seeded wanderlust compels him to depart for far away places, Imogen fears she's destined to remain in second place forever. Fortunately for them both, sometimes magic lingers in the most unexpected places. And love is far from predictable.

Author Bio

Jacqueline Firkins is a writer, costume designer, and lover of beautiful things. She's on the fulltime faculty in the Department of Theatre & Film at the University of British Columbia where she also takes any writing class they'll let her into. When not obsessing about where to put the buttons or the commas, she can be found running by the ocean, eating excessive amounts of gluten, listening to earnest love songs, and pretending her dog understands every word she says. Her books include *Hearts, Strings, and Other Breakable Things* and *Marlowe Banks, Redesigned*

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 31/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 352 pages

9781250836526 • \$24.00 • pb

Fiction / Contemporary Women

Notes

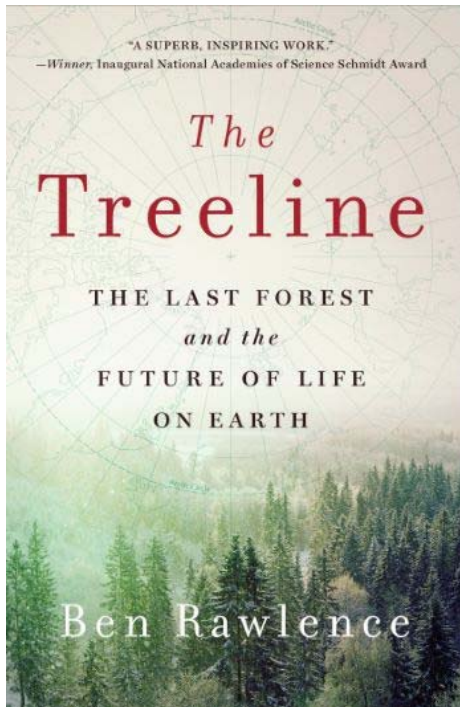
Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Launch Advertising
* Preorder Advertising
* Bookseller Mailing
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
* Goodreads Giveaways
* Influencer Mailing
* Email Marketing Campaign
* SMP Social Media Promotion
* SMP Romance Social Media Promotion
* Backlist Promotion
* Library Marketing
* Author Website: <https://jacquelinefirkins.com/>
* Author Instagram: @jfkillsdarlings, 3.9K
* Author Twitter: @jfkillsdarlings, 3.6K



9 781250 836526





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The Treeline

The Last Forest and the Future of Life on Earth

by Ben Rawlence

Original and readable." -Financial Times' Best Environmental Books of 2022

"Superb, inspiring." -Winner, National Academies of Science Schmidt Awards for Excellence in Science Communications

"Illuminating." - Silver Medalist, National Outdoor Book Awards

Longlisted for the American Library Association's 2023 Carnegie Medal for Excellence in Nonfiction

In the tradition of Elizabeth Kolbert and Barry Lopez, a powerful, poetic and deeply absorbing account of the "lung" at the top of the world.

For the last fifty years, the trees of the boreal forest have been moving north. Ben Rawlence's *The Treeline* takes us along this critical frontier of our warming planet from Norway to Siberia, Alaska to Greenland, Canada to Sweden to meet the scientists, residents and trees confronting huge geological changes. Only the hardest species survive at these latitudes including the ice-loving Dahurian larch of Siberia, the antiseptic Spruce that purifies our atmosphere, the Downy birch conquering Scandinavia, the healing Balsam poplar that Native Americans use as a cure-all and the noble Scots Pine that lives longer when surrounded (...)

Author Bio

Ben Rawlence is a former researcher for Human Rights Watch in the horn of Africa. He is the author of *City of Thorns* and *Radio Congo* and has written for a wide range of publications, including *The Guardian*, the *London Review of Books*, and *Prospect*. He is the founder and director of Black Mountains College and lives with his family in Wales.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Dec 12/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 320 pages

Includes 31 black-and-white illustrations

9781250905963 • \$27.00 • pb

Nature / Trees & Forests

Notes

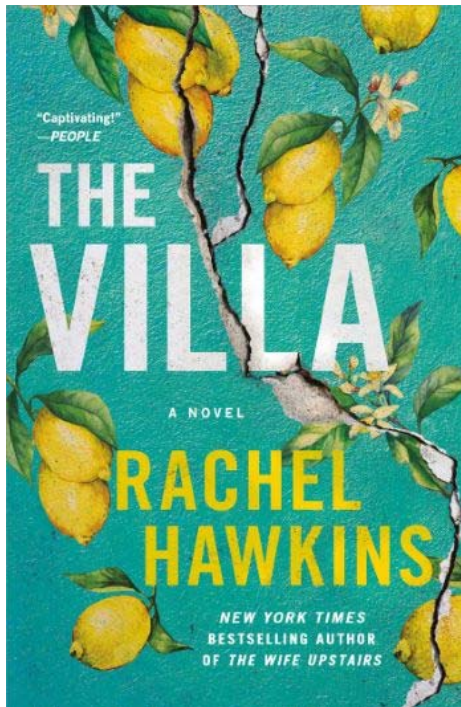
Promotion

* Online Publicity
* Goodreads Promotion
* Bookstagrammer/Booktuber Campaign
* Social Media Campaign
* Also Available in Digital Audio: 9781250830845
* Review Copies Available
* Author Twitter: @BenRawlence



9 781250 905963





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The Villa

A Novel

by Rachel Hawkins

INSTANT NEW YORK TIMES BESTSELLER!

Hawkins weaves an engrossing tale about betrayal, sisterhood, and the power of telling your own story. Captivating!" - *People*

"Hawkins is the reigning queen of suspense." - Heather Gudenkauf, *New York Times* bestselling author

The bestselling author of *The Wife Upstairs* returns with a brilliant new gothic suspense set at an Italian villa with a dark history.

As kids, Emily and Chess were inseparable. But by their 30s, their bond has been strained by the demands of their adult lives. So when Chess suggests a girls trip to Italy, Emily jumps at the chance to reconnect with her best friend.

Villa Aestas in Orvieto is a high-end holiday home now, but in 1974, it was known as Villa Rosato, and rented for the summer by a notorious rock star, Noel Gordon. In an attempt to reignite his creative spark, Noel invites up-and-coming musician, Pierce Sheldon to join him, as well as Pierce's girlfriend, Mari, and her stepsister, Lara. But he also sets in motion a chain of events that leads to Mari writing one of the greatest horror novels of all time, Lara composing a platinum (...)

Author Bio

Rachel Hawkins is the *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Wife Upstairs* and *Reckless Girls*, as well as multiple books for young readers. Her work has been translated in over a dozen countries. She studied gender and sexuality in Victorian literature at Auburn University and currently lives in Alabama.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 7/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 304 pages

9781250834591 • \$24.00 • pb

Fiction / Suspense

Notes

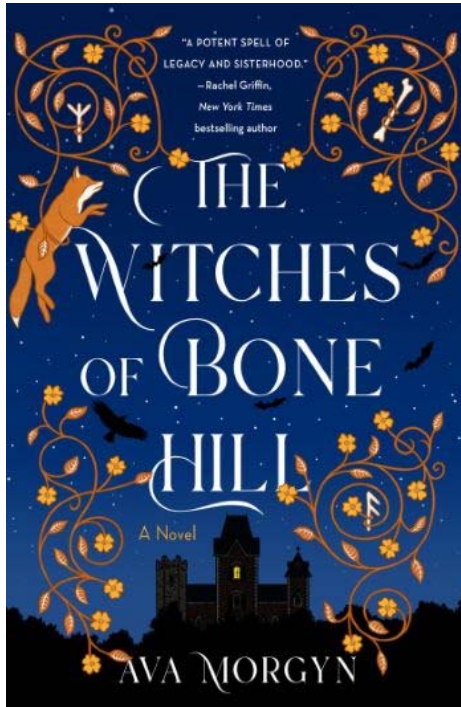
Promotion

* Online Publicity
* Online Advertising
* Email Marketing
* Book Club Promotion
* Discussion Guide Posted Online
* SMP Social Media Promotion
* Author Website: <https://www.rachelhawkinsbooks.com/>
* Author Twitter: @LadyHawkins, 24.9K
* Author Instagram: @ladyhawkins, 13.3K



9 781250 834591





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The Witches of Bone Hill

A Novel

by Ava Morgyn

Cordelia Bone's meticulously crafted life and career in Dallas are crashing down around her thanks to a philandering husband with criminal debts.

When her older, carefree sister, Eustace - a cannabis grower in Boulder, calls to inform her the great aunt they never met has died and they must travel to a small town in Connecticut to deal with the estate, she sees an opportunity to unload the house and save herself.

But once there, the sisters learn they are getting much more than they bargained for. The Victorian mansion they stand to inherit is bound in a dynasty trust controlled by their late aunt's aging attorney who insists they inhabit the house and retain it but keeps them in the dark about the peculiar rituals of their ancestors. Not to mention a sexy, tattooed groundskeeper with a shrouded past who refuses to leave the carriage house and a crypt full of dead relatives looming at the property line.

As both women grapple with their current predicament, they come face to face with a haunting family secret, the truth of what happened to their mother, and the enemy that's been stalking them from the shadows for generations. In a twisting torrent of terror and blood, the sisters must uncover the power within them to heal their fractured relationship, reverse their mysteriously declining health, and claim the lineage they wanted to escape but now must embrace if they are to survive at Bone Hill.

Author Bio

Ava Morgyn grew up falling in love with all the wrong characters in all the wrong stories, then studied English Writing & Rhetoric at St. Edward's University. She is a lover of witchcraft, tarot, and powerful women with bad reputations, and she currently resides in Houston with her family, surrounded by antiques and dog hair. When not at her laptop spinning darkly hypnotic tales, she writes for her blog on child loss, hunts for vintage treasures, and reads the darkest books she can find. She is the author of YA novels *Resurrection Girls* and *The Salt in Our Blood*.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 3/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 416 pages

9781250835437 • \$24.00 • pb

Fiction / Fantasy / Paranormal

Notes

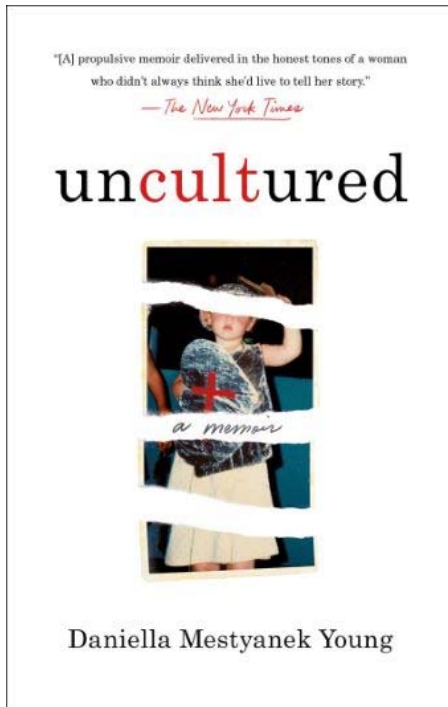
Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Launch Advertising
* Preorder Advertising
* Trade Advertising
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* NetGalley Outreach
* Goodreads Giveaways
* Influencer Outreach
* Email Marketing
* SMP Social Media Promotion
* Library Marketing
* Author website: <https://www.avamorgyn.com/>
* Active on Twitter: @avamorgyn, 2.7K
* Active on Instagram: @avamorgyn, 732
* Active on Facebook: @avawrites



9 781250 835437





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Uncultured

A Memoir

by Daniella Mestyanek Young

Author Bio

DANIELLA MESTYANEK YOUNG is an American author and speaker who was raised in the religious cult, Children of God. She later served as an intelligence officer for the US Army for over six years, making the rank of Captain, and became one of the first women in US Army history to conduct deliberate ground combat operations when she volunteered to serve on a Female Engagement Team. Daniella is also the recipient of the Presidential Volunteer Service Medal. Daniella lives with her husband and daughter in Maryland, and is a candidate for a Master's degree in Industrial and Organizational Psychology from the Harvard Extension School.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 7/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 352 pages

9781250835475 • \$27.00 • pb

Biography / Women

Notes

Promotion

* Online Publicity
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising

* Online Advertising
* Social Media

Campaign
* Email Marketing Campaign
*

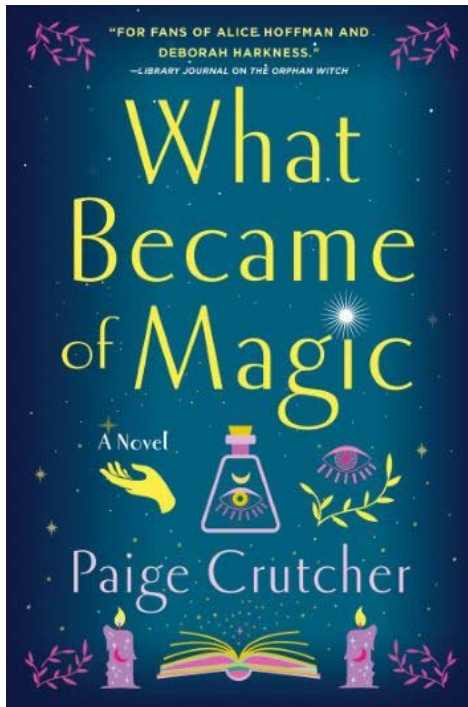
Author Website: uncultureyourself.com
* Author

Twitter: @daniellamyong



9 781250 835475





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

What Became of Magic

by Paige Crutcher

Aline Weir, a witch who can talk to ghosts, has kept her talents hidden ever since a disastrous middle school slumber party. Ever since, Aline has chosen to be invisible and use her powers in secret to help lost souls reunite with the keys to send them home. All the while, she finds solace in a bookstore and the three mysterious women who run it, until Aline discovers The Book of Mischief, and her powers are enhanced.

Living a solitary life until the age of thirty-four, Aline's life takes an unexpected turn when the wrong (or perhaps right) person witnesses her using her powers and she is invited to a town that doesn't exist on any map. Arriving in Matchstick, Aline learns of a lost magic that desperately needs to be found and only her unique powers can do it. But what she's not told is that Magic is a person. One that is dangerous and seductive and has been waiting for a witch with a power like hers for centuries. Magic must free himself and claim the power to gift it to The Supreme Witch, a being more beguiling, powerful and dangerous than he.

Author Bio

Paige Crutcher is a former Southern Correspondent for Publishers Weekly, an artist and yogi, and co-owner of the online marketing company Hatchery.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 26/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 320 pages

9781250905529 • \$24.00 • pb

Notes

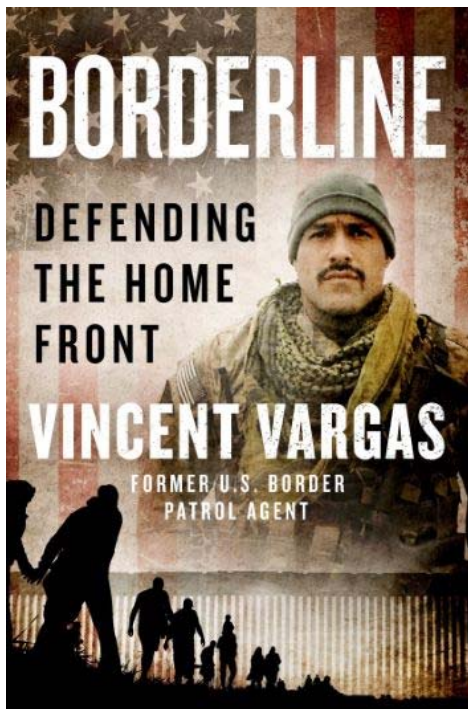
Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Bookseller Mailing
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
* Goodreads Promotion
* Influencer Mailing
* Book Club Promotion
* Backlist Promotion
* Social Media Posts
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Author Instagram: @paigecrutcherwrites
* Author Website: <https://paigecrutcher.com/>



9 781250 905529





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Borderline

Defending the Home Front

by Vincent Vargas, foreword by Jocko Willink

An inside look at the U.S./Mexican border through the eyes of former U.S. Border Patrol agent, Vincent Vargas, who served in Iraq and Afghanistan with the U.S. Army's 75th Ranger Regiment.

Featuring a Foreword by #1 *New York Times* bestselling author Jocko Willink.

The U.S./Mexican border stretches nearly 2,000 miles and is protected by a thin-line of overworked and underfunded U.S. Border Patrol Agents, who risk their lives every day. Stigmatized in the media and fought over in the halls of Washington D.C., this is the true story of what is really happening on the U.S./Mexican border.

This story provides an inside look, through the eyes of former U.S. Border Patrol agent, Vincent Vargas, who is no stranger to violence, having served in Iraq and Afghanistan with the U.S. Army's 75th Ranger Regiment.

The story begins on the battlefields of the middle-east and culminates on the southwest border of the United States, where Vincent Vargas was tasked with protecting his country, his fellow agents, and the immigrants caught in the middle. He learned first-hand about the unforgiving brutality of the cartels, human traffickers and the desert.

After bearing witness to the carnage, Vargas made the decision to join the Border Patrol's elite search & rescue unit called BORSTAR.

With almost unfettered (...)

Author Bio

VINCENT VARGAS served 4-years of active-duty in the United States Army, including 3 combat deployments with 2nd Battalion of the elite 75th Ranger Regiment. In 2009, he became a Federal Agent with the Department of Homeland Security and served as a Medic with the Special Operations Group. Vargas is a successful entrepreneur, actor, writer, producer and motivational speaker. Vincent Vargas is happily married with 7 kids and resides in Salt Lake City, Utah. JOCKO WILLINK was a Navy SEAL for 20 years, rising through the ranks to become commander of Task Unit Bruiser - the most decorated Special Operations unit of the Iraq War. After retiring, Willink continued on the disciplined path of success, co-founding Echelon Front, a premier leadership and management consulting company, writing the #1 *New York Times* bestseller, *Extreme Ownership: Leadership, Strategy, and Tactics*.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 14/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 256 pages

Plus one 8-page black-and-white photograph insert

9781250285577 • \$37.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Biography / Personal Memoirs

Notes

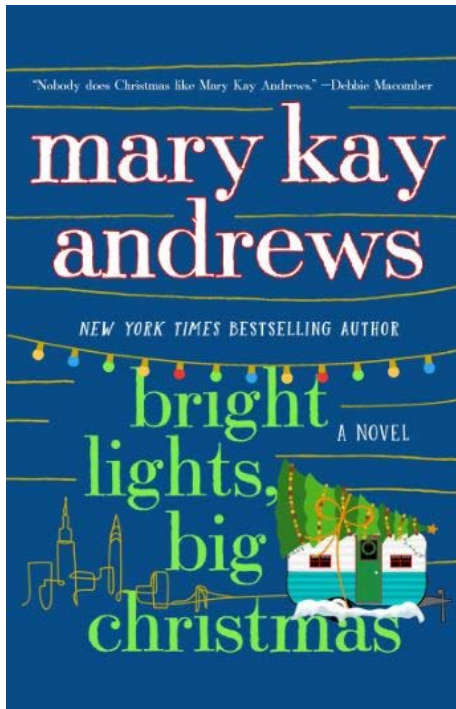
Promotion

* Author Appearances
* National Broadcast Publicity
* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Social Media Campaign
* Video Campaign
* Organizational Outreach
* Blog Outreach
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* Goodreads Promotion
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Influencer Campaign
* Author Website: VincentRoccoVargas.com
* Author YouTube: @VincentRoccoVargas275 (6.6K subscribers)
* Author Facebook: /VincentRoccoVargas (128K followers)
* Author Twitter: @thereal_Rocco (37.2K followers)
* Author Instagram: @vincent.rocco.vargas (184K followers)
* Author TikTok: @vincentroccovargas (75.1K followers)



9 781250 285577





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Bright Lights, Big Christmas

A Novel

by Mary Kay Andrews

Author Bio

Mary Kay Andrews is *The New York Times* bestselling author of *The Beach House Cookbook* and more than twenty novels, including *The Weekenders*, *Ladies' Night*, *Spring Fever*, *Summer Rental*, *The Fixer Upper*, *Deep Dish*, *Blue Christmas*, *Savannah Breeze*, *Hissy Fit*, *Little Bitty Lies*, and *Savannah Blues*. A former journalist for *The Atlanta Journal Constitution*, she lives in Atlanta, Georgia.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 26/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 272 pages

Includes 2-color endpapers

9781250285812 • \$32.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Contemporary Women

Notes

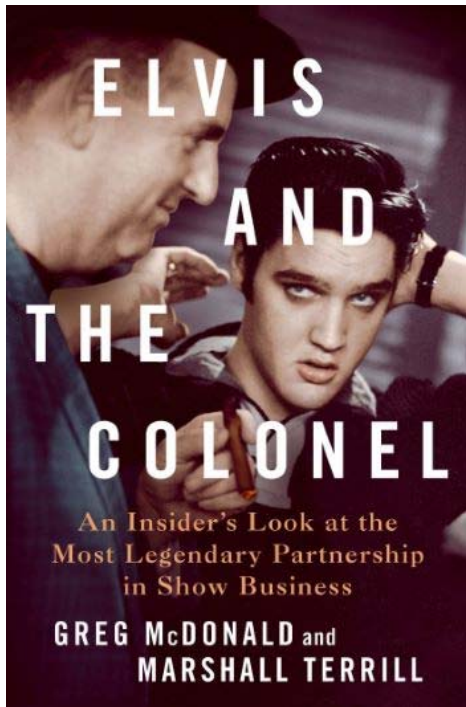
Promotion

* National Author Tour
* National Print
Publicity
* Online Publicity
* National One
Day Laydown
* Launch Advertising
*
PreOrder Campaign
* Holiday promotions
*
Early Reader Review Campaign
* Goodreads
Campaign
* NetGalley Outreach
* Email
Marketing Campaign
* Backlist Promotions
*
Social Media Campaign
* Book Club
Outreach
* Friends & Fiction Promotion
*
Author website: <https://marykayandrews.com/>
*
Active on Facebook: @marykayandrewsauthor (165K
followers)
* Active on Instagram:
@marykayandrews (32.7K followers)
* Active on
Twitter: @mkayandrews (6.2K followers)
* Active
on TikTok: @marykayandrewswrites (843 followers)



9 781250 285812





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Elvis and the Colonel

An Insider's Look at the Most Legendary Partnership in Show Business

by Greg McDonald and Marshall Terrill

Author Bio

MARSHALL TERRILL is a veteran film, sports and music writer and the author of more than 30 books. They include best-selling biographies of Steve McQueen, Elvis Presley, Johnny Cash, Billy Graham, and Pete Maravich. His book, *Steve McQueen: The Life and Legend of a Hollywood Icon*, is in development to be made into a feature film. He also executive produced the 2017 feature film documentary, *Steve McQueen: American Icon* and the 2022 documentary *Johnny Cash: The Redemption of an American Icon*. He resides in Tempe, Arizona, with his wife Zoe.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 28/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 400 pages

Plus one 16-page color photograph insert

9781250287496 • \$42.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Biography / Composers & Musicians

Notes

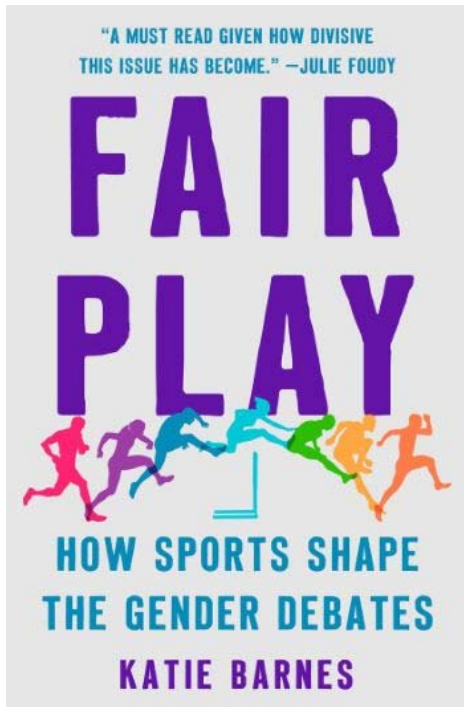
Promotion

* National Broadcast Publicity
* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* Netgalley Promotion
* Goodreads Promotion
* Influencer Outreach
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Organizational Outreach
* Social Media Campaign



9 781250 287496





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Fair Play

How Sports Shape the Gender Debates

by Katie Barnes

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 19/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 304 pages

9781250276629 • \$39.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Sports & Recreation / Sociology Of Sports

Notes

Promotion

* National Broadcast Publicity
* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Independent Bookseller Outreach
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
* Organizational Outreach
* Tastemaker Campaign
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Blog Outreach
* Social Media Campaign
* Author Website: kebarnes.com
* Author Twitter: @katie_barnes3 (10K followers)
* Author Instagram: @katie_barnes3



9 781250 276629



 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Following Caesar

A Road Trip Through Time

by John Keahey

Author Bio

JOHN KEAHEY, author of such books as *Hidden Tuscany* and *A Sweet and Glorious Land: Revisiting the Ionian Sea*, is a veteran newspaper and wire-service journalist who spent forty-five years in and around journalism. He retired in 2011 after twenty-two years, as a reporter and news editor for *The Salt Lake Tribune*. He has a history degree from the University of Utah and spends as much time as possible in Italy.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Dec 12/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 256 pages

Includes 2 maps plus one 8-page black-and-white photograph insert

9781250792402 • \$40.00 • CL - With dust jacket

History / Ancient / Rome

Notes

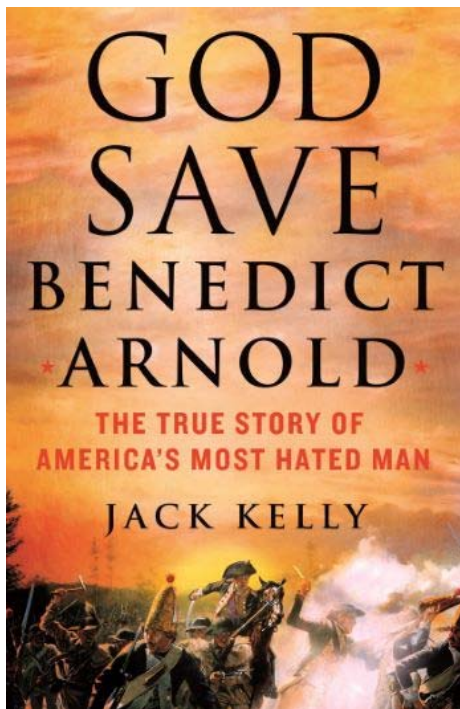
Promotion

* National Broadcast Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* TheHistoryReader.com Promotion
* Independent Bookstore Outreach
* Goodreads Promotion
* Netgalley Promotion
* Social Media Campaign
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Bookstagrammer/Booktuber Campaign
* Organizational Outreach
* Special Backlist Offers Available
* Academic Marketing Campaign
* Author Website: JohnKeahey.com
* Author Twitter: [@WriterJohn](https://twitter.com/WriterJohn)



9 781250 792402





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

God Save Benedict Arnold

The True Story of America's Most Hated Man

by Jack Kelly

For over two centuries, Benedict Arnold has unfairly been a one-dimensional figure in history: traitor. Finally, this book gives us a full and fascinating portrait of a true hero of the American Revolution, until he was visited by villainy. A riveting read." - **Tom Clavin, NYT bestselling author of *Lightning Down***

"Jack Kelly brings the smell of gunpowder to every page of this riveting account of Benedict Arnold's military career. Arnold, as Kelly rightly notes, was the finest military commander of the American Revolution. A warrior born to lead soldiers in combat. Kelly recounts how Arnold's brilliant battles at Valcour island and Saratoga make his traitorous decision at West Point more tragic and even more awful." - **Ty Seidule, Professor Emeritus of History at West Point, author of *Robert E. Lee and Me***

"Insightful, well-crafted, and engaging.. Kelly provides a provocative look at what made Arnold tick. Here is Arnold the gifted leader, risk taker, intuitive military tactician, and ultimately a traitor. I recommend this book for those who wish to understand the war and to know Benedict Arnold." - **John Ferling, author of *Winning Independence***

"A fascinating look at one of the American Revolution's best known and least understood figures. Jack Kelly deliver's a thrilling, action-packed narrative that presents a balanced, challenging view of a complicated man." - **David Liss, author of *The Peculiarities* and *The Whiskey Rebels***

"Wonderfully written, Jack Kelly's fresh and lively new study of one of America's greatest combat commanders is an important contribution to our understanding of this complicated and influential leader." - **Kevin J. Weddle, Ph.D., Colonel (Ret), US (...)**

Author Bio

JACK KELLY is a journalist, novelist, and historian, whose books include *Band of Giants*, which received the DAR's History Award Medal. He has contributed to national periodicals including *The Wall Street Journal* and is a New York Foundation for the Arts fellow. He has appeared on The History Channel and interviewed on National Public Radio. He grew up in a town in the canal corridor adjacent to Palmyra, Joseph Smith's home. He lives in New York's Hudson Valley.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Dec 5/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 320 pages

Includes 7 maps and black-and-white illustrations throughout

9781250281951 • \$39.00 • CL - With dust jacket

History / Military / US

Notes

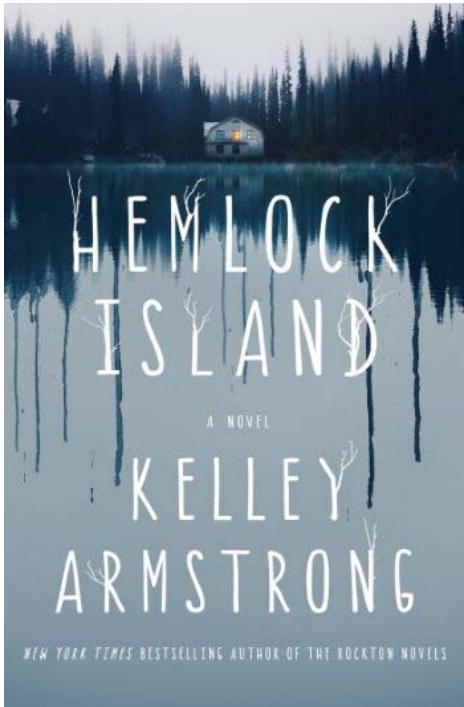
Promotion

* National Broadcast Publicity
* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* TheHistoryReader.com Promotion
* Independent Bookstore Outreach
* Goodreads Promotion
* Social Media Campaign
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Bookstagrammer/Booktuber Campaign
* Special Backlist Offers Available
* Organizational Outreach
* Author Website: JackKellyBooks.com
* Author Facebook: @BandOfGiants
* Author Twitter: @JackKellyBooks



9 781250 281951





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS



Hemlock Island

A Novel

by Kelley Armstrong

Laney Kilpatrick has been renting her vacation home to strangers. The invasion of privacy gives her panic attacks, but it's the only way she can keep her beloved Hemlock Island, the only thing she owns after a pandemic-fueled divorce. But broken belongings and campfires that nearly burn down the house have escalated to bloody bones, hex circles, and now, terrified renters who've fled after finding blood and nail marks all over the guest room closet, as though someone tried to claw their way out. . . and failed.

When Laney shows up to investigate with her teenaged niece in tow, she discovers that her ex, Kit, has also been informed and is there with Jayla, his sister and her former best friend. Then Sadie, another old high school friend, charts over with her brother, who's now a cop.

There are tensions and secrets, whispers in the woods, and before long, the discovery of a hand poking up from the earth. Then the body that goes with it. . . But by that time, someone has taken off with their one and only means off the island, and they're trapped with someone - or something - that doesn't want them leaving the island alive.

A tech mogul gifts his ex-wife their perfect vacation home on a remote island. You'd think this is a dream come true - but this is a Kelley Armstrong story! With creepy twists on every page and a unique horror element, it's got an ending you'll never see coming." -Alma Katsu, author of *The Fervor*

"With *Hemlock Island*, Kelley Armstrong stakes a solid claim in the (...)

Author Bio

Kelley Armstrong graduated with a degree in psychology and then studied computer programming. Now she is a full-time writer and parent, and she lives with her husband and three children in rural Ontario, Canada. She is the author of the Rockton mystery series featuring Detective Casey Duncan, which begins with *City of the Lost*, and the novel *Wherever She Goes*. She is the editor of the young adult anthology *Life Is Short and Then You Die*

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 12/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 304 pages

9781250322104 • \$23.99 • pb

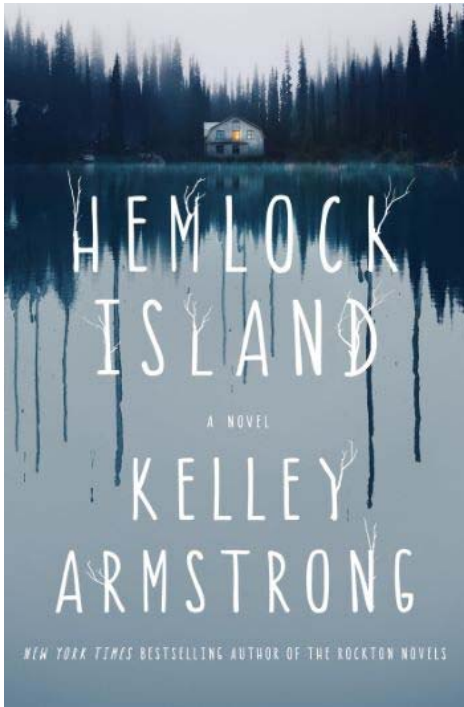
Fiction / Horror

Notes

Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Trade Advertising
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Widespread ARC Distribution
* Independent Bookstore Outreach
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* Special Backlist Offers Available
* Goodreads Promotion
* NetGalley Promotion
* Bookstagrammer/Booktokker Campaign
* Email Marketing Campaign
* CriminalElement.com Campaign
* Library Marketing Campaign
* Author Facebook: /KelleyArmstrongAuthor, 75K followers
* Author Twitter: @KelleyArmstrongAuthor, 41K followers
* Author Instagram: @KelleyArmstrongAuthor, 9K followers
* Author website: KelleyArmstrong.com





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS



Hemlock Island

A Novel

by Kelley Armstrong

Laney Kilpatrick has been renting her vacation home to strangers. The invasion of privacy gives her panic attacks, but it's the only way she can keep her beloved Hemlock Island, the only thing she owns after a pandemic-fueled divorce. But broken belongings and campfires that nearly burn down the house have escalated to bloody bones, hex circles, and now, terrified renters who've fled after finding blood and nail marks all over the guest room closet, as though someone tried to claw their way out. . . and failed.

When Laney shows up to investigate with her teenaged niece in tow, she discovers that her ex, Kit, has also been informed and is there with Jayla, his sister and her former best friend. Then Sadie, another old high school friend, charts over with her brother, who's now a cop.

There are tensions and secrets, whispers in the woods, and before long, the discovery of a hand poking up from the earth. Then the body that goes with it. . . But by that time, someone has taken off with their one and only means off the island, and they're trapped with someone - or something - that doesn't want them leaving the island alive.

A tech mogul gifts his ex-wife their perfect vacation home on a remote island. You'd think this is a dream come true - but this is a Kelley Armstrong story! With creepy twists on every page and a unique horror element, it's got an ending you'll never see coming." -Alma Katsu, author of *The Fervor*

"With *Hemlock Island*, Kelley Armstrong stakes a solid claim in the (...)

Author Bio

Kelley Armstrong graduated with a degree in psychology and then studied computer programming. Now she is a full-time writer and parent, and she lives with her husband and three children in rural Ontario, Canada. She is the author of the Rockton mystery series featuring Detective Casey Duncan, which begins with *City of the Lost*, and the novel *Wherever She Goes*. She is the editor of the young adult anthology *Life Is Short and Then You Die*

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 12/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 304 pages

9781250284198 • \$39.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Horror

Notes

Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Trade Advertising
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Widespread ARC Distribution
* Independent Bookstore Outreach
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* Special Backlist Offers Available
* Goodreads Promotion
* NetGalley Promotion
* Bookstagrammer/Booktokker Campaign
* Email Marketing Campaign
* CriminalElement.com Campaign
* Library Marketing Campaign
* Author Facebook: /KelleyArmstrongAuthor, 75K followers
* Author Twitter: @KelleyArmstrongAuthor, 41K followers
* Author Instagram: @KelleyArmstrongAuthor, 9K followers
* Author website: KelleyArmstrong.com



 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Inheritance

The Lost Bride Trilogy #1

by Nora Roberts

1806: Astrid Poole sits in her bridal clothes, overwhelmed with happiness. But before her marriage can be consummated, she is murdered, and the circle of gold torn from her finger. Her last words are a promise to Collin never to leave him. . .

Graphic designer Sonya MacTavish is stunned to learn that her late father had a twin he never knew about - and that her newly discovered uncle, Collin Poole, has left her almost everything he owned, including a majestic Victorian house on the Maine coast, which the will stipulates she must live in it for at least three years. Her engagement recently broken, she sets off to find out why the boys were separated at birth - and why it was all kept secret until a genealogy website brought it to light.

Trey, the young lawyer who greets her at the sprawling clifftop manor, notes Sonya's unease - and acknowledges that yes, the place is haunted. . . but just a little. Sure enough, Sonya finds objects moved and music playing out of nowhere. She sees a painting by her father inexplicably hanging in her deceased uncle's office, and a portrait of a woman named Astrid, whom the lawyer refers to as the first lost bride." It's becoming clear that Sonya has inherited far more than a house. She has inherited a centuries-old curse, and a puzzle to be solved if there is any hope of breaking it.

Author Bio

NORA ROBERTS is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of more than 230 novels, including *Legacy*, *The Awakening*, *Hideaway*, *Under Currents*, *The Chronicles of The One* trilogy, and many more. She is also the author of the bestselling *In Death* series written under the pen name J.D. Robb. There are more than 500 million copies of her books in print.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 21/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 448 pages

Includes 4-color endpapers

9781250288325 • \$40.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Fantasy / Paranormal

Notes

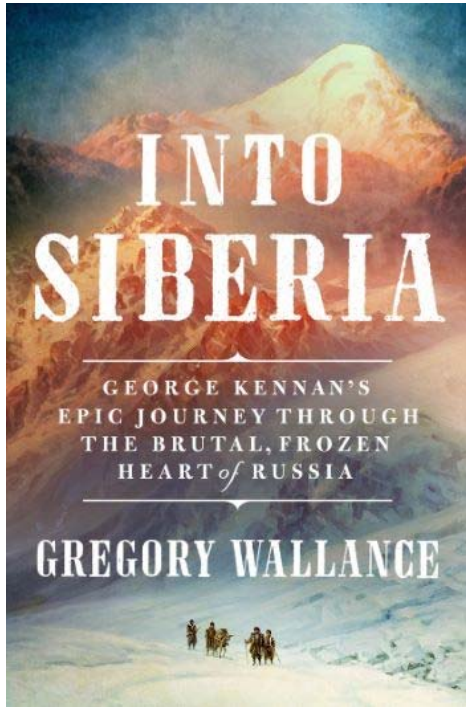
Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* National One-Day Laydown
* Launch Advertising
* Preorder Advertising
* Trade Advertising
* Targeted Bookseller Outreach
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* Email Marketing Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
* Goodreads Giveaways
* Influencer Outreach
* SMP Social Media Promotion
* SMP Romance Social Media Promotion
* Library Marketing
* Backlist Promotion
* Author Website: www.noraroberts.com
* Author Blog: www.fallintothehistory.com
* Author Facebook: @noraroberts, 634K
* Author Instagram: @norarobertsauthor, 70.3K



9 781250 288325





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Into Siberia

George Kennan's Epic Journey Through the Brutal, Frozen Heart of Russia
by Gregory Wallance

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Dec 5/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 304 pages

Includes 3 maps and black-and-white photographs throughout

9781250280053 • \$40.00 • CL - With dust jacket

History / Europe / Russia & The Former Soviet Union

Notes

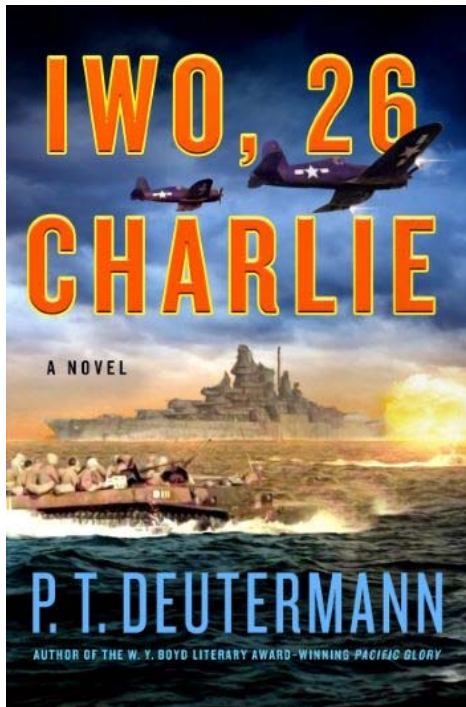
Promotion

* National Broadcast Publicity
* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* TheHistoryReader.com Promotion
* Independent Bookstore Outreach
* Goodreads Promotion
* Netgalley Promotion
* Social Media Campaign
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Bookstagrammer/Booktuber Campaign
* Organizational Outreach
* Academic Marketing Campaign
* Author Website: GregoryWallance.com
* Author Twitter: @GregoryWallance



9 781250 280053





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Iwo, 26 Charlie
by P. T. Deutermann

Author Bio

P. T. DEUTERMANN is the author of many previous novels including *Pacific Glory*, which won the W. Y. Boyd Literary Award for Excellence in Military Fiction. Deutermann spent twenty-six years in military and government service, as a captain in the Navy and in the Joint Chiefs of Staff as an arms-control specialist. He lives with his wife in North Carolina.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 28/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 288 pages

9781250284990 • \$39.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Series: P. T. Deutermann WWII Novels

Notes

Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
*

Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online

Advertising
* Goodreads Promotion
*

Special Backlist Offers
* Early Reader Review

Campaign
* TheHistoryReader.com

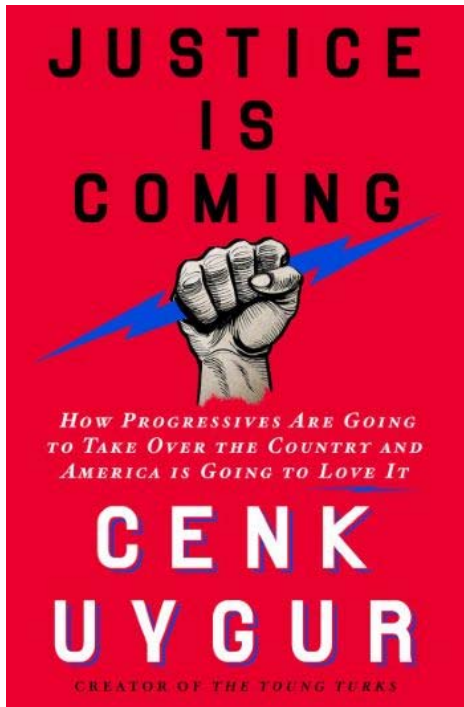
Promotion
* CriminalElement.com

Promotion
* Email Marketing Campaign



9 781250 284990





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Justice Is Coming

How Progressives Are Going to Take Over the Country and America Is Going to Love It

by Cenk Uygur

A manifesto that outlines the progressive vision, recent history and worldview - by the founder of The Young Turks and co-founder of Justice Democrats.

The media can't stop talking about the gridlock in Washington, as if a handful of stubborn Republicans are the only thing standing between us and a fully-functional democracy. The reality is that our government was taken over by big business and their allies in both political parties. The getaway driver in this heist was corporate media. The good news is that the American people are very progressive. And soon progressives will take over Washington as well! And when they do, the great majority of Americans will love it.

In *Justice Is Coming*, The Young Turks founder Cenk Uygur presents two ideas that counter everything we hear from pundits and politicians on a daily basis: one, progressives are correct on all issues, and two, America is actually a very progressive country. Millions of us know that we are a part of something larger, a movement that is already transforming Washington.

This compulsively readable manifesto seeks to apply the momentum we have already built to a concrete progressive agenda that activists, voters, and citizens can all rally around. It looks beyond Trump to the larger historical forces that have given us this unique political moment, and explains why we should fight, how we should fight, and how we will win.

Sharp-witted, persuasive, and inspiring, calling out toxic Republicans, politely-ineffectual Democrats, and mealy-mouthed media mavens in equal measure, *Justice is Coming* will give heart to Democrats and progressives who (...)

Author Bio

CENK UYGUR is the host, founder and CEO of The Young Turks, the largest online news show in the world. He co-founded the Justice Democrats, a political action committee that has helped launch the careers of several major progressive politicians. He was previously the host of MSNBC Live," and has appeared as a commentator on CNN, ABC News, NPR, Headline News, Al Jazeera, and Fox, among others. He graduated from the Wharton School of Business at University of Pennsylvania and Columbia Law School.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 19/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 288 pages

9781250272799 • \$40.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Political Science / Ideologies / Conservatism & Liberalism

Notes

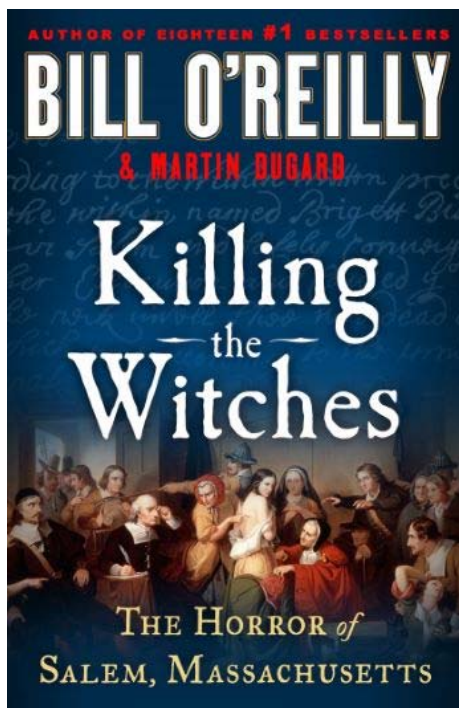
Promotion

* Author Appearances
* National Broadcast Publicity
* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
* Goodreads Promotion
* Independent Bookseller Outreach
* Bookstagrammer Campaign
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Organizational Outreach
* Social Media Campaign
* Author Facebook: /TheYoungTurks (2.3M)
* Author Twitter: @TheYoungTurks (437K)
* Author Instagram: @TheYoungTurks (420K)
* Author Website: TheYoungTurks.com



9 781250 272799





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Killing the Witches

The Horror of Salem, Massachusetts

by Bill O'Reilly and Martin Dugard

With over 19 million copies in print and a remarkable record of #1 *New York Times*, *Wall Street Journal*, *USA Today*, and *Publishers Weekly* bestsellers, Bill O'Reilly's *Killing* series is the most popular series of narrative histories in the world.

Killing the Witches revisits one of the most frightening and inexplicable episodes in American history: the events of 1692 and 1693 in Salem Village, Massachusetts. What began as a mysterious affliction of two young girls who suffered violent fits and exhibited strange behavior soon spread to other young women. Rumors of demonic possession and witchcraft consumed Salem. Soon three women were arrested under suspicion of being witches - but as the hysteria spread, more than 200 people were accused. Thirty were found guilty, twenty were executed, and others died in jail or their lives were ruined.

What really happened in Salem? *Killing the Witches* tells the horrifying story of a colonial town's madness, offering the historical context of similar episodes of community mania during that time, and exploring the evidence that emerged in the Salem trials, in contemporary accounts, and in subsequent investigations. The result is a compulsively readable book about good, evil, and how fear can overwhelm fact and reason.

Author Bio

BILL O'REILLY is a trailblazing TV journalist who has experienced unprecedented success on cable news and in writing eighteen national number-one bestselling nonfiction books. There are more than eighteen million books in the *Killing* series in print. He lives on Long Island. MARTIN DUGARD is the *New York Times* bestselling author of several books of history, among them the *Killing* series, *Into Africa*, and *Taking Paris*. He and his wife live in Southern California.

St. Martin's Press

Strict On Sale: Sep 26/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 304 pages

Includes maps and black-and-white photographs throughout

9781250283320 • \$42.00 • CL - With dust jacket

History / US / Colonial Period (1600-1775)

Notes

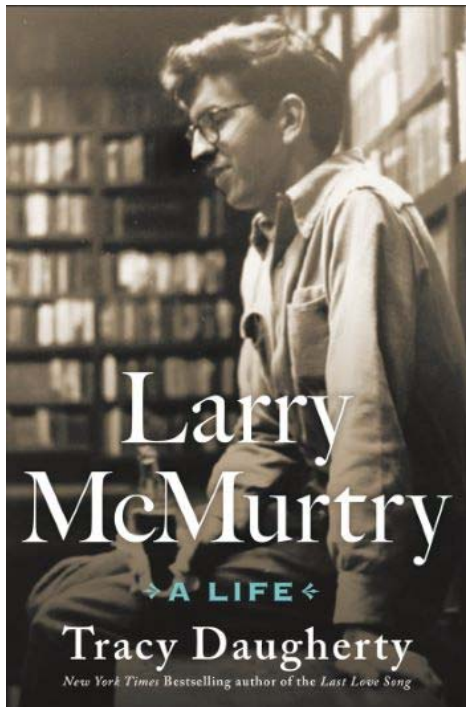
Promotion

* National Broadcast Publicity
* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* National Television Advertising
* National Radio Advertising
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Library Marketing Campaign
* Academic Marketing Campaign
* Extensive Blog Outreach
* Organizational Outreach
* Goodreads Promotion
* Special Backlist Offers
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Social Media Campaign
* TheHistoryReader.com Promotion
* Author Website: BillOReilly.com
* Author Facebook: /BillOReillyOfficial (2.1M)
* Author Twitter: @BillOReilly (3.2M)
* Author Instagram: @BillOReilly (256K)
* Author YouTube: /BillOReilly (368K)



9 781250 283320





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Larry McMurtry

A Life

by Tracy Daugherty

Larry McMurtry gave actors the gift of three-dimensional nuanced characters to bring to life in his Western masterpiece *Lonesome Dove*. Tracy Daugherty's sweeping and insightful biography allows us a fascinating look into the life and evolution of McMurtry's outsized talent." -Chris Cooper (July Johnson in *Lonesome Dove*)

"Tracy Daugherty has produced a superb biography of a remarkable, complicated subject. Larry McMurtry led a nomadic life rich with friendships, loves and widespread achievements in literature, film, family and an avid contemplation of his origins: a difficult undertaking for his biographer who would require a capacity for literary analysis to correct McMurtry's skepticism about the value of his own work. Daugherty's book will go a long way in settling McMurtry's place in American literature." -Thomas McGuane, author of *Gallatin Canyon*

"Tracy Daugherty's genius as a biographer lies in the extraordinary detail he is able to glean of his subject's daily life - and then the imaginative and insightful ways he contextualizes it. This book firmly places the man in his time, an important service to perform for Larry McMurtry, a writer who, as Daugherty justly appraises him, 'staked his claim as a superior chronicler of the American West and as the Great Plains' keenest witness since Willa Cather and Wallace Stegner. He brought as much depth to his enterprise as William Faulkner brought to the South.' And Daugherty's account is as engaging a read as the best of McMurtry's own writing." -Madison Smartt Bell, author of *Child of Light*

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 12/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 560 pages

Plus one 16-page color photograph insert

9781250282330 • \$47.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Biography / Literary

Notes

Promotion

* Author Appearances
* National Print

Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Trade

Advertising
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
*

Online Advertising
* Independent Bookseller

Outreach
* Early Reader Review

Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
* Email

Marketing Campaign
* Blog Outreach
*

Social Media Campaign
* Author Website:

TracyDaugherty.com

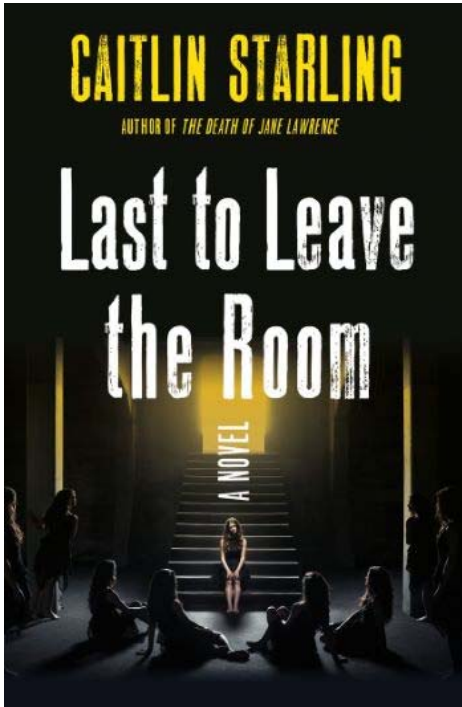
Author Bio

Born and raised in Texas, Tracy Daugherty (he/him) is the author of six novels six short story collections, a memoir, a book of personal essays, a collection of essays on writing, a novella collection, and six literary biographies. His 2009 biography of Donald Barthelme, *Hiding Man*, was a *New York Times* and *New Yorker* Notable Book, and his 2015 biography of Joan Didion, *The Last Love Song* was a *New York Times* Bestseller. His work has been recognized by the Guggenheim Foundation and the National Endowment for the Arts. At Oregon State University he helped found the MFA Program in Creative Writing.



9 781250 282330





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Last to Leave the Room

A Novel

by Caitlin Starling

A taut, ominous gothic that plays with preconceptions of gender and genre alike. Starling illuminates her characters brilliantly, and isn't afraid of the dark corners behind them. This book runs like clockwork - but it's unpredictable too, unnervingly so, like a machine finely calibrated to self-destruct. It reads like Shirley Jackson writing an episode of *Severance*. - Isaac Fellman, author of *Dead Collections* and *The Two Doctors Gorski*.

"A stylish and chilling technothriller, *Last to Leave the Room* had me rapt at every page. Starling once again succeeds with this tense, atmospheric tale of genius and hubris, one that will have readers question their sense of identity until the chilling end." - Victor Manibo, author of *The Sleepless*

Author Bio

Caitlin Starling writes horror-tinged speculative fiction of all flavors. Her first novel, *The Luminous Dead*, won the LOHF Best Debut Award and was nominated for both the Bram Stoker and Locus Awards. She is also the author of the gothic horror tales *Yellow Jessamine* and *The Death of Jane Lawrence*, as well as a novella in the *Vampire: The Masquerade* audio collection, *Walk Among Us*. Her nonfiction has appeared in *Nightmare* and *Uncanny*. Starling also works in narrative design, and has been paid to invent body parts. She's always on the lookout for new ways to inflict insomnia.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 10/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 320 pages

9781250282613 • \$39.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Horror

Notes

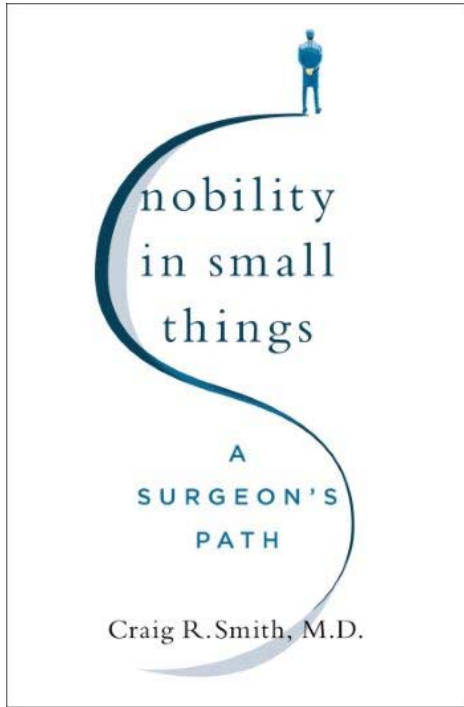
Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Indie Bookseller Mailing
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
* Goodreads Giveaways
* Influencer, Bookstagram, and BookTok Outreach
* Social Media Posts
* Backlist Promotion
* Email Marketing
* Book Club Promotion
* Discussion Guide Available Online
* Author Instagram: @authorcstarling
* Author Twitter: @see_starling
* Author Tumblr: @see-starling
* Author Website: <https://www.caitlinstarling.com/>



9 781250 282613





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Nobility in Small Things

A Surgeon's Path

by Craig R. Smith

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 10/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 304 pages

Includes two black-and-white photographs throughout

9781250278531 • \$39.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Biography / Medical

Notes

Promotion

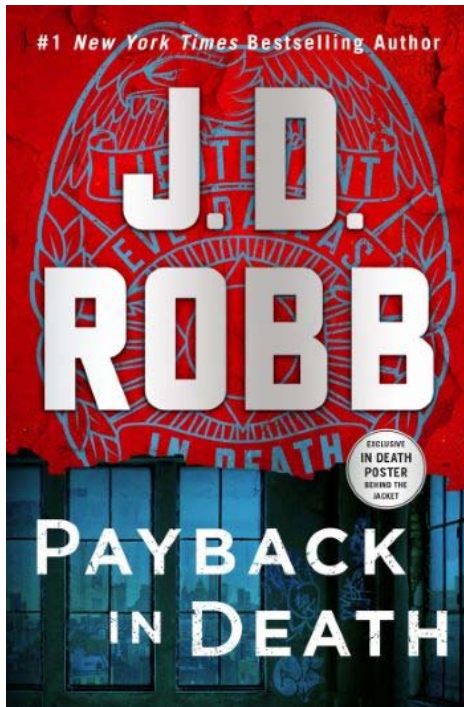
* Author Appearances
* National Broadcast
Publicity
* National Print Publicity
* Online
Publicity
* Trade Advertising
* Pre-Pub
Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
*
National Radio Advertising
* National Indiebound
Campaign
* Independent Bookseller
Outreach
* Early Reader Review
Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
* Email
Marketing Campaign
* Blog Outreach
*
Organizational Outreach
* Social Media
Campaign
* Author Instagram:

* Author LinkedIn: Craig Smith



9 781250 278531





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Payback in Death

An Eve Dallas Novel

by J. D. Robb

Lt. Eve Dallas is just home from a long overdue vacation when she responds to a call of an unattended death. The victim is Martin Greenleaf, retired Internal Affairs Captain. At first glance, the scene appears to be suicide, but the closer Eve examines the body, the more suspicious she becomes.

An unlocked open window, a loving wife and family, a too-perfect suicide note - Eve's gut says it's a homicide. After all, Greenleaf put a lot of dirty cops away during his forty-seven years in Internal Affairs. It could very well be payback - and she will not rest until the case is closed.

Author Bio

J. D. Robb is the pseudonym for #1 *New York Times* bestselling author Nora Roberts. She is the author of over 230 novels, including the futuristic suspense *In Death* series. There are more than 500 million copies of her books in print.

St. Martin's Press

Strict On Sale: Sep 5/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 368 pages

Includes 4-color endpapers

9781250284099 • \$40.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Police Procedural

Notes

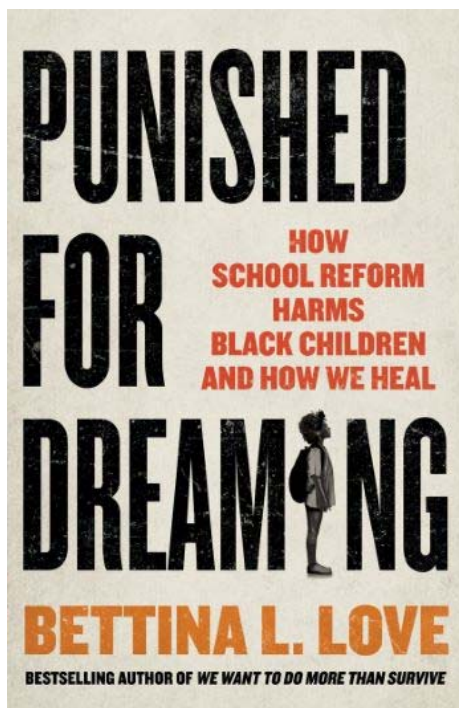
Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* National One-Day Laydown
* Launch Advertising
* Preorder Advertising
* Trade Advertising
* Targeted Bookseller Outreach
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Influencer Outreach
* CriminalElement.com Promotion
* SMP Social Media Promotion
* SMP Romance Social Media Promotion
* Library Marketing
* Backlist Promotion
* Author Website: www.jdrobb.com
* Author Blog: www.fallintothestory.com
* Author Facebook: @jdrobbauthor, 160K
* Author Instagram: @jdrobbauthor, 28K



9 781250 284099





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Punished for Dreaming

How School Reform Harms Black Children and How We Heal
by Bettina L. Love

I am an eighties baby who grew to hate school. I never fully understood why. Until now. Until Bettina Love unapologetically and painstakingly chronicled the last forty years of education 'reform' in this landmark book. I hated school because it warred on me. I hated school because I loved to dream."

- Ibram X. Kendi, NYT bestselling author of *How to be an Antiracist*

In the tradition of Michelle Alexander, an unflinching reckoning with the impact of 40 years of racist public school policy on generations of Black lives

In *Punished for Dreaming* Dr. Bettina Love argues forcefully that Reagan's presidency ushered in a War on Black Children, pathologizing and penalizing them in concert with the War on Drugs. New policies punished schools with policing, closure, and loss of funding in the name of reform, as white savior, egalitarian efforts increasingly allowed private interests to infiltrate the system. These changes implicated children of color, and Black children in particular, as low performing, making it all too easy to turn a blind eye to their disproportionate conviction and incarceration. Today, there is little national conversation about a structural overhaul of American schools; cosmetic changes, rooted in anti-Blackness, are now passed off as justice.

It is time to put a price tag on the miseducation of Black children. In this prequel to *The New Jim Crow*, Dr. Love serves up a (...)

Author Bio

Dr. Bettina L. Love is the William F. Russell Professor at Teachers College, Columbia University and the bestselling author of *We Want To Do More Than Survive*. In 2022, the Kennedy Center named Dr. Love one of the Next 50 Leaders making the world more inspired, inclusive, and compassionate. She is a co-founder of the Abolitionist Teaching Network (ATN), whose mission is to develop and support teachers and parents fighting injustice within their schools and communities, having granted over \$250,000 to abolitionists around the country. She is also a founding member of the Task Force that launched the program In Her Hands, distributing more than \$15million to Black women living in Georgia. In Her Hands is one of the largest guaranteed income pilot programs in the U.S. Dr. Love is a sought-after public speaker on a range of topics, including abolitionist teaching, anti-racism, Hip Hop education, Black girlhood, queer youth, educational reparations, and art-based education to foster youth civic engagement. In 2018, she was granted a resolution by Georgia's House of Representatives for her impact on the field of



9 781250 280381

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 12/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 352 pages

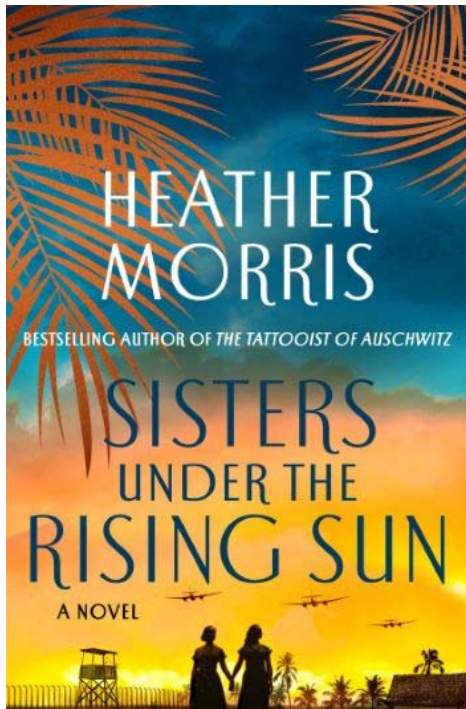
9781250280381 • \$39.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Notes

Promotion

* National Tour
* National Broadcast
Publicity
* National Print Publicity
* Online
Publicity
* Trade Advertising
* Pre-Pub
Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
*
National Radio Advertising
* Academic Marketing
Campaign
* Early Reader Review
Campaign
* Netgalley Promotion
*
Goodreads Promotion
* Independent Bookseller
Outreach
* Bookstagrammer/Booktokker
Campaign
* Extensive Educator Outreach
*
Email Marketing Campaign
* Organizational
Outreach
* Extensive Social Media
Campaign
* Author Facebook: /dr.bettina.l.
love
* Author Twitter: @BLoveSoulPower (38K
followers)
* Author Instagram:
@BLoveSoulPower (29K followers)
* Author
website: BettinaLove.com





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Sisters Under the Rising Sun

A Novel

by Heather Morris

Author Bio

HEATHER MORRIS is a native of New Zealand, now resident in Australia. For several years, while working in a large public hospital in Melbourne, she studied and wrote screenplays, one of which was optioned by an Academy Award-winning screenwriter in the US. In 2003, Heather was introduced to an elderly gentleman who 'might just have a story worth telling'. The day she met Lale Sokolov changed both their lives. Their friendship grew and Lale embarked on a journey of self-scrutiny, entrusting the innermost details of his life during the Holocaust to her. Heather originally wrote Lale's story as a screenplay - which ranked high in international competitions - before reshaping it into her debut novel, *The Tattooist of Auschwitz*.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 24/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 416 pages

9781250320551 • \$40.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Notes

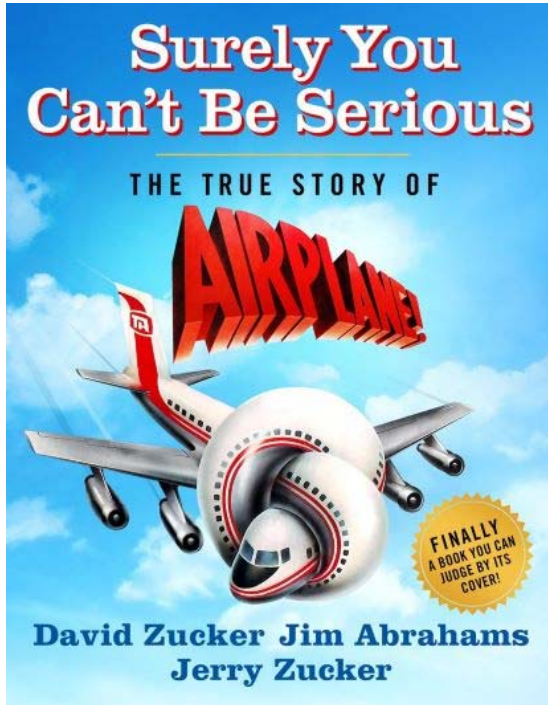
Promotion

* Virtual Author Appearances
* National Broadcast Publicity
* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Launch Advertising
* Preorder Advertising
* Trade Advertising
* Influencer Mailing
* Indie Bookseller Mailing
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* Goodreads Giveaways
* Extensive NetGalley Promotions
* Book Club Outreach
* Book Club Kit Available
* Backlist Marketing
* Email Marketing
* Library Marketing
* Author website: <https://www.heathermorrisauthor.com/>
* Active on Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/HeatherKMorrisAuthor/> (8200 followers)



9 781250 320551





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Surely You Can't Be Serious

The True Story of Airplane!

by David Zucker, Jim Abrahams and Jerry Zucker

An in-depth and hysterical look at the making of 1980's comedy cult classic *Airplane!* by the legendary writers and directors of the hit film.

Airplane! premiered on July 2nd, 1980. With a budget of \$3.5 million it went on to make nearly \$200 million in sales and has influenced a multitude of comedians on both sides of the camera.

Surely You Can't Be Serious is an oral history of the making of *Airplane!* by the creators, as well as the humble origins of the ZAZ (Zucker, Abrahams, Zucker) trio - charting the rise of their comedy troupe Kentucky Fried Theater in L.A. all the way to premiere day. The directors explain what drew them to filmmaking and in particular, comedy. With anecdotes, behind the scenes trivia and never-before-known factoids - these titans of comedy filmmaking unpack everything from how they got Peter Graves to play his first comedy role after a career of straight" roles, casting Leslie Nielsen, who was the prankster on set, to that jive talk scene! The book also features testimonies and personal anecdotes from well-known faces in the film, television, and comedy sphere - proving how influential *Airplane!* has been from day one.

Today, four decades after release, the film has had another resurgence, reaching a whole new generation through social media. This fully organic expansion of the ZAZ trio's fan-base, prompted solely by word-of-mouth and one-liners, comes as no (...)

Author Bio

Together with Jerry Zucker and Jim Abrahams, DAVID ZUCKER is one third of the legendary American comedy filmmaking trio ZAZ. They knew each other growing up in Shorewood, Wisconsin, which is sometimes referenced in their work. While attending the University of Wisconsin-Madison, the trio founded a small theater known as The Kentucky Fried Theater in 1971 which led to their sketch comedy film *The Kentucky Fried Movie* in 1977. This was followed by the trio's breakout hit *Airplane!* in 1980, which remains a revered comedic milestone. Together with David and Jerry Zucker, JIM ABRAHAMS is one third of the legendary American comedy filmmaking trio ZAZ. They knew each other growing up in Shorewood, Wisconsin, which is sometimes referenced in their work. While attending the University of Wisconsin-Madison, the trio founded a small theater known as The Kentucky Fried Theater in 1971 which led to their sketch comedy film *The Kentucky Fried Movie* in 1977. This was followed by the trio's breakout hit *Airplane!* in 1980, which remains a revered comedic milestone. Together with David Zucker and Jim Abrahams, JERRY ZUCKER

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 3/23

6.12 x 9.13 • 320 pages

Includes black-and-white photographs throughout and 4-color endpapers

9781250289315 • \$47.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Biography / Personal Memoirs

Notes

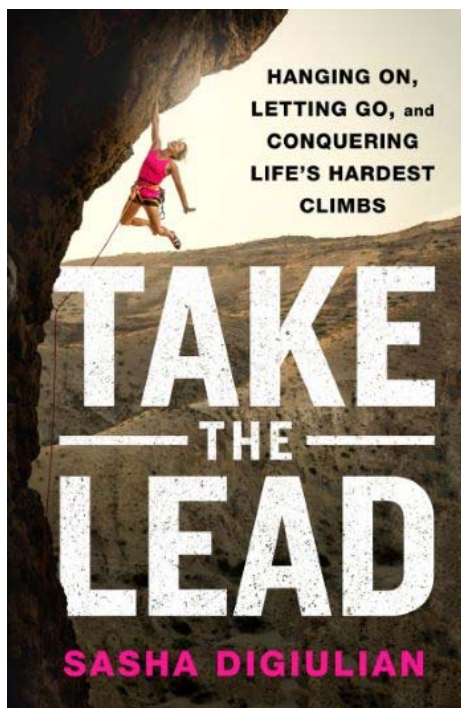
Promotion

* Author Appearances
* National Broadcast Publicity
* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Blog Outreach
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* Goodreads Promotion
* NetGalley Promotion
* Promotion
* Independent Bookseller Outreach
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Bookstagrammer
* Influencer Campaign
* Organizational Outreach
* Author Facebook: /thedavidzucker
* Author Instagram: @thedavidzucker
* Author Twitter: @thedavidzucker
* Airplane! Facebook: /airplanemovie (460K followers)



9 781250 289315





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Take the Lead

Hanging On, Letting Go, and Conquering Life's Hardest Climbs
by Sasha DiGiulian

World champion climber Sasha DiGiulian tells her story - from coming of age under the scrutiny of social media, navigating a male-dominated sport, and tackling her most heart-stopping climbs - and shares the power of perseverance and positivity.

At age six, Sasha DiGiulian stepped into a climbing gym for the first time and was competing within a year. Decked out in all-pink gear and with her blonde hair tied into pigtails, Sasha knew from an early age what it was like to be a girl in a traditionally male-dominated sport, vowing to never sacrifice her femininity to fit in. With a fierce love for the climb and incredible natural talent, Sasha soon won her first National Sport Climbing Championship at only seventeen, and a year later took the title of World Champion.

To her fans, it looked like Sasha was on top of the world. But under the accolades, she was just another young woman learning how to handle the intense scrutiny of social media and dealing with body dysmorphia, all while quietly facing a potentially career-ending injury. In a relatable and inspiring voice, *Take the Lead* reflects on the highs and lows of Sasha's illustrious life and career for the first time, bringing readers on her remarkable journey from novice climber to Columbia University graduate, adventurer, environmentalist, and entrepreneur, and one of the most recognizable faces in climbing. For readers of Cheryl Strayed's *Wild* and Megan Rapinoe's *One Life*, *Take the Lead* ultimately emphasizes the power of perseverance, fearlessness and positivity in tackling some of the most daunting and fearsome (...)

Author Bio

SASHA DIGIULIAN is a world champion climber and three-time U.S. national champion. At 30 years old she has traveled to over 50 countries and accomplished 30+ First and First Female Ascents. In 2016 she graduated from Columbia University with a focus on journalism and business, and is the founder and CEO of Send Bars, a superfood nutrition bar company. Aside from having been featured in dozens of magazines and news media pieces, she has written for many publications, including *Outside* magazine, *National Geographic*, *Rock and Ice*, *SELF*, *Seventeen*, and *CRAVE*. Sasha is an outspoken environmental activist and a global athlete ambassador for Right to Play and Up2Us Sports. She has served on the Board of the Women's Sports Foundation and travels globally for speaking engagements, sporting events, and commercial work. For more on Sasha, visit SashaDiGiulian.com.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 26/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 288 pages

Plus one 8-page color photograph insert

9781250280701 • \$39.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Biography / Personal Memoirs

Notes

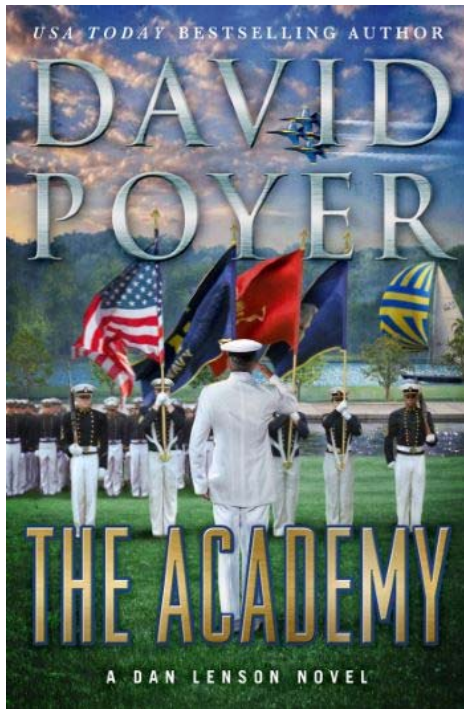
Promotion

* Author Appearances
* National Broadcast Publicity
* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Trade Advertising
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Pre-order Incentive Campaign
* Widespread ARC Distribution
* Social Media Campaign
* Video Campaign
* Organizational Outreach
* Blog Outreach
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* Goodreads Promotion
* NetGalley Promotion
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Influencer Campaign
* Author Website: SashaDiGiulian.com
* Author YouTube: [@SashaDiGiulian](https://www.youtube.com/@SashaDiGiulian) (24.4K subscribers)
* Author Facebook: [/SashaDiGiulian](https://www.facebook.com/SashaDiGiulian) (355K followers)
* Author Twitter: [@SashaDiGiulian](https://twitter.com/SashaDiGiulian) (61.9K followers)
* Author Instagram: [@SashaDiGiulian](https://www.instagram.com/SashaDiGiulian) (484K followers)
* Author TikTok: [@SashaDiGiulian](https://www.tiktok.com/@SashaDiGiulian) (14.8K followers)



9 781250 280701





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The Academy

A Dan Lenson Novel

by David Poyer

Author Bio

DAVID POYER's sea career included service in the Atlantic, Mediterranean, Arctic, Caribbean, and Pacific. He's the author of over forty novels and works of nonfiction including the War with China series: *Tipping Point*, *Onslaught*, *Hunter Killer*, and *Deep War*. Poyer's work has been required reading in the Literature of the Sea course at the U.S. Naval Academy, along with that of Joseph Conrad and Herman Melville. He lives on the Eastern Shore of Virginia.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Dec 12/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 320 pages

9781250273086 • \$39.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Thrillers / Military

Notes

Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
*

Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online

Advertising
* Early Reader Review

Campaign
* Special Backlist Offers

Available
* Goodreads Promotion
*

NetGalley Promotion
* Discussion Guide

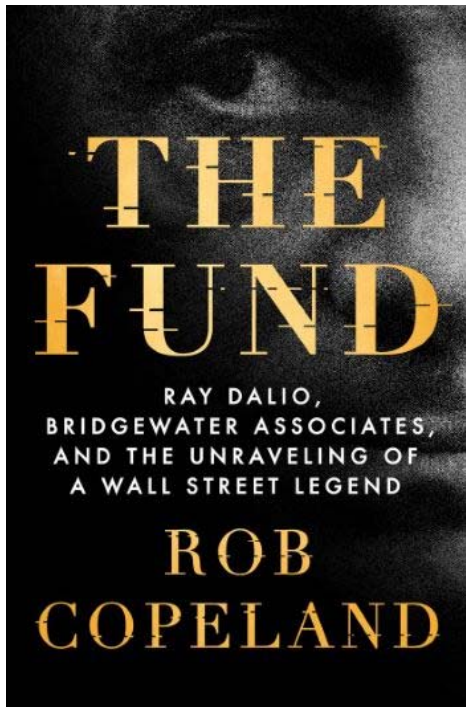
Available Online
* Author Facebook:

/DavidPoyerBooks
* Author website: Poyer.com



9 781250 273086





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The Fund

Ray Dalio, Bridgewater Associates, and the Unraveling of a Wall Street Legend
by Rob Copeland

The unauthorized, unvarnished story of famed Wall Street hedge-fund manager Ray Dalio.

When Ray Dalio, billionaire founder of Bridgewater Associates, the world's largest hedge fund, announced in October 2022 that he was stepping down from the company he founded 47 years ago, the news made headlines around the world. Dalio achieved worldwide fame thanks to a mystique of success cultivated in frequent media appearances, celebrity hobnobbing, and his bestselling book, *Principles*. In *The Fund*, Rob Copeland draws on hundreds of interviews with those inside and around the firm to reveal what really goes on with Dalio and his cohorts behind closed doors.

Tracing more than fifty years of Dalio's leadership, *The Fund* peels back the curtain to reveal a rarified world of wealth and power, where former FBI director Jim Comey kisses Dalio's ring, recent Pennsylvania Senate candidate David McCormick sells out, and countless Bridgewater acolytes describe what it's like to work at this fascinating firm.

Dalio has stepped down from Bridgewater before; will the legacy of his *Principles* continue to chart the course of the firm? *The Fund* provides unique insight into the story of Dalio and Bridgewater, past, present and future.

Author Bio

Rob Copeland is a finance reporter for the *New York Times*. He was previously the longtime hedge-fund beat reporter at the *Wall Street Journal*, and has also covered Silicon Valley and the hidden worlds of the wealthy and powerful. His front-page investigations into Bridgewater Associates won a New York Press Club award; he was also awarded an honorable mention twice by the Society of American Business Writers (SABEW) and was named a News Media Alliance Rising Star" (formerly Top 30 Under 30). He has appeared on ABC's "Good Morning America," NPR and other major news networks.

St. Martin's Press

Strict On Sale: Nov 7/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 320 pages

9781250276933 • \$42.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Biography / Business

Notes

Promotion

* Author Appearances
* National Broadcast Publicity
* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* National One Day Laydown: 11/07/23 (will need LC to confirm if strict on-sale is happening)
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Blog Outreach
* Organizational Outreach
* Social Media Campaign
* Author Website: bridgewaterbook.com
* Author Twitter: [@realrobcopeland](https://twitter.com/realrobcopeland) (8.3K followers)
* Author LinkedIn: [/in/real-rob-copeland](https://www.linkedin.com/in/real-rob-copeland)



9 781250 276933



 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The Hank Show

The Amazing True Story of the Man Who Built the Future But Couldn't Outrun His Past

by McKenzie Funk

Author Bio

McKenzie Funk is a journalist who writes for *Harper's*, *National Geographic*, *Rolling Stone*, *The London Review of Books*, *Outside*, *Bloomberg Businessweek*, and the *New York Times Magazine*. His first book, *Windfall*, won a PEN Literary Award and was shortlisted for an Orion Award and Rachel Carson Book Award. A National Magazine Award finalist and winner of the Oakes Prize for Environmental Journalism, Funk was a Knight-Wallace Fellow at the University of Michigan, where he studied economics and systems thinking. He lives near Seattle with his wife and two sons.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 3/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 304 pages

9781250209276 • \$40.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Biography / Science & Tech

Notes

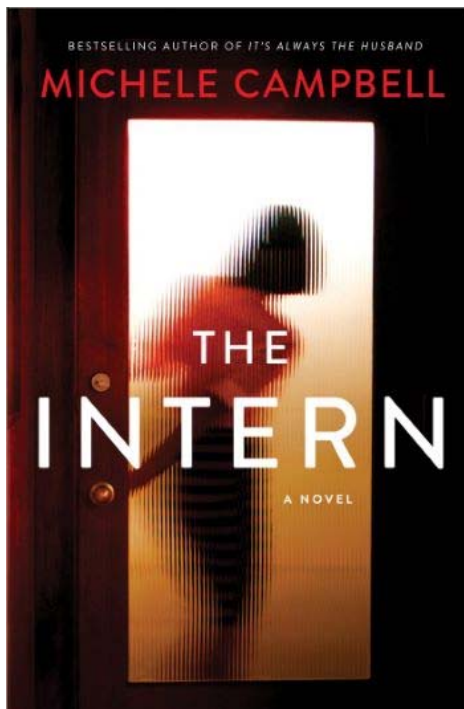
Promotion

* National Broadcast Publicity
* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* National Radio Advertising
* National IndieBound Campaign
* Independent Bookseller Outreach
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Blog Outreach
* Organizational Outreach
* Social Media Campaign
* Author Website: mckenziefunk.com
* Author Twitter: @mckenziefunk



9 781250 209276





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The Intern

A Novel

by Michele Campbell

A young Harvard law student falls under the spell of a charismatic judge in this timely and thrilling novel about class, ambition, family and murder.

Madison Rivera lands the internship of a lifetime working for Judge Kathryn Conroy. But Madison has a secret that could destroy her career. Her troubled younger brother Danny has been arrested, and Conroy is the judge on his case. When Danny goes missing after accusing the judge of corruption, Madison's quest for answers brings her deep into the judge's glamorous world. Is Kathryn Conroy a mentor, a victim, or a criminal? Is she trying to help Madison or use her as a pawn? And why is somebody trying to kill her? As the two women circle each other in a dangerous cat-and-mouse game, will they save each other, or will betrayal leave one of them dead?

THE INTERN had me hooked from page one. It's a deftly plotted, fast-moving thriller featuring two brainy, badass women I was rooting for immediately. Both Madison and Kathryn are believably imperfect, each struggling with her own family ties and inherited obligations, while trying to pursue happiness and ambition at the very highest echelons of law and society. The cat-and-mouse storyline kept me guessing right up to its suspenseful, satisfying conclusion. At the same time, this is also a story about redemption, resilience, and the right to free oneself from the past, no matter what that may have been." - Helen Wan, author of THE PARTNER TRACK (basis of the hit Netflix series)

"Richly drawn characters and a fascinating premise that (...)

Author Bio

A graduate of Harvard University and Stanford Law School, **Michele Campbell** worked at a prestigious Manhattan law firm before spending eight years fighting crime as a federal prosecutor in New York City.

Michele is the author of *She Was the Quiet One* and *It's Always the Husband*

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 3/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 384 pages

9781250274977 • \$39.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Contemporary Women

Notes

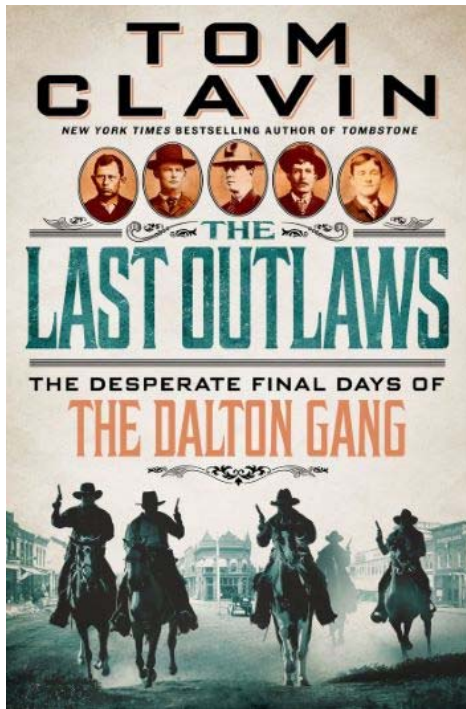
Promotion

* Author appearances
* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Launch Advertising
* Preorder Advertising
* Trade Advertising
* Early DRC Posting on Edelweiss
* Targeted Bookseller Outreach
* Influencer Outreach
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* Goodreads Campaign
* NetGalley Promotions
* Book Club Outreach
* Book Club Kit Posted Online
* SMP Social Media Campaign
* Backlist Promotion
* Library Marketing
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Author website: <https://www.michelecampbellbooks.com/>
* Active on Facebook: @MicheleCampbellBooks, 10K
* Active on Instagram: @michelecampbellbooks, 4.4K
* Active on Twitter: @MCampbellBooks, 1.7K



9 781250 274977





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The Last Outlaws

The Desperate Final Days of the Dalton Gang

by Tom Clavin

Author Bio

TOM CLAVIN is a #1 *New York Times* bestselling author and has worked as a newspaper editor, magazine writer, TV and radio commentator, and a reporter for *The New York Times*. He has received awards from the Society of Professional Journalists, Marine Corps Heritage Foundation, and National Newspaper Association. His books include the bestselling Frontier Lawmen trilogy - *Wild Bill*, *Dodge City*, and *Tombstone* - and *Blood and Treasure* with Bob Drury. He lives in Sag Harbor, NY.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 7/23

6.25 x 9.25 • 288 pages

Includes 3 maps and 4-color endpapers plus one 16-page black-and-white photograph insert

9781250282385 • \$40.00 • CL - With dust jacket

History / General

Notes

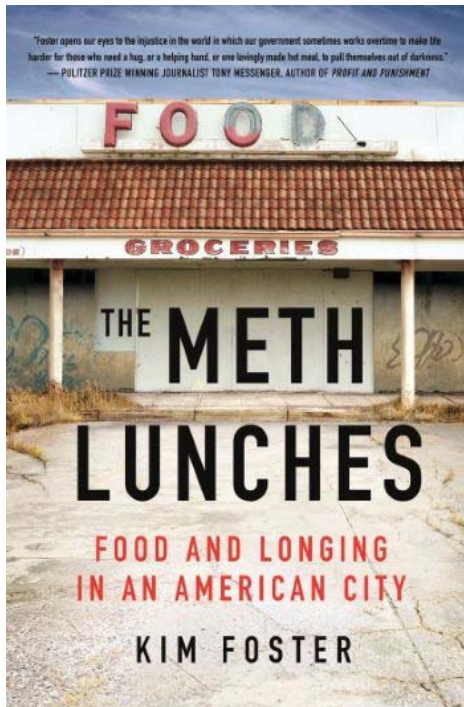
Promotion

* Author Appearances
* National Broadcast Publicity
* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Special Backlist Offers Available
* Blog Outreach
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
* Goodreads Promotion
* TheHistoryReader.com Promotion
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Bookstagrammer Campaign
* Organizational Outreach
* Author Website: TomClavin.com



9 781250 282385





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The Meth Lunches

Food and Longing in an American City

by Kim Foster

Kim Foster has written a deeply moving account of people and their food. Not the usual suspects, but people who have been traditionally left out of the conversation. . . These stories are the invisible ones, and Foster tells them with empathy, boldness and connection. A must read for anyone interested in food, cooking and how people really eat in our communities."

- Andrew Zimmern, chef, and host of *Wild Game Kitchen*

"This book is a wake-up call for anyone who thinks of poverty merely in terms of welfare or the homeless. . . . If you're feeling frozen by the magnitude of the problem of poverty, Foster's clear-sighted vision will help you tap your inner resources. As she says, 'We can do better.'"

- Catherine Gildiner, *NYT* bestselling author of *Good Morning, Monster*

"How can we know the people at our table and ourselves if we don't go to the dark places and look around?" Kim Foster asks in *The Meth Lunches*. Through her, we get to know some of the many people she has welcomed to her table as she goes to those dark places and really looks around; more important, in getting to know each of these characters, we get to know the very systems that contain, govern, impede and destroy them. . . This isn't food writing as comfort; this is food writing as an urgent, riveting, beautifully composed, and necessarily eye-opening." - Charlotte Druckman, editor and creator of *Women on Food* and founder of Food52's Tournament of Cookbooks

"Kim Foster drives her culinary food (...)

Author Bio

Kim is a James Beard award-winning food essayist, cook, wife, mom, foster-adoptive mom, adoptee, and mountain-biking widow. She writes about food as it intersects with addiction, foster care, adoption, poverty and mental illness. Her work has been featured in publications like *Bon Appetite*, *Food 52*, *NPR's Desert Companion Magazine*, and multiple *Best Food Writing* yearly anthologies. She lives in Las Vegas with her husband, David, a Grammy-winning, and two-time Tony-nominated circus and live entertainment producer, their four kids and a menagerie of animals.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 10/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 320 pages

9781250278777 • \$40.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Social Science / Agriculture & Food

Notes

Promotion

* National Broadcast Publicity
* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* Independent Bookseller Campaign
* Social Media Campaign
* Organizational Outreach
* Blog and Instagram Outreach
* HistoryReader.com Promotion
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Library Marketing Campaign
* Author Instagram: @kimfosternyc
* Author Twitter: @kimfosternyc
* Author Website: kiminthwest.com



9 781250 278777





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

LEAD

The Porcelain Maker

A Novel

by Sarah Freethy

An epic story of love, betrayal and art that opens in Weimar Germany through the horrors of World War II to 21st Century America, perfect for fans of Kristin Hannah and Heather Morris.

Germany, 1929. Two lovers are caught at the crossroads of history as Nazi Germany is about to unleash its darkest forces: Max, a Jewish architect, and Bettina, a beautiful and celebrated German avant-garde artist. Their talent transports them to the dazzling lights of Berlin, but their bright beginning is soon dimmed by the rising threat of Nazism which stands against everything they hold dear. Max is arrested and sent to the Dachau concentration camp where only his talent at making exquisite porcelain figures stands between him and the gas chamber. Desperate to save her lover, Bettina's bold attempt to rescue him and escape Germany ends in tragedy.

America, 1993. Bettina's daughter Clara embarks on a journey to trace her roots and discover the identity of her father, a secret her mother has kept from her for reasons she's never understood. As Clara pieces together the puzzle of her real origins, we are transported back in time to the darkest period of Nazi Germany, where life is lived on a razor's edge, and deception and death lurk around every corner. Survival depends on strength, loyalty, and knowing true friend from hidden foe.

Inspired by the true story of an actual porcelain factory at Dachau, this is a powerfully moving and beautifully written testament to enduring love and courage in the face of appalling brutality.

Author Bio

SARAH FREETHY worked as a writer, script consultant, producer and development editor in television before turning her hand to fiction. THE PORCELAIN MAKER is her first novel. She lives in England with her family.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 7/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 416 pages

9781250322616 • \$24.99 • pb

Notes

Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Launch Advertising
* Preorder Advertising
* Trade Advertising
* Influencer Mailing
* Early Reader Copies
* Indie Bookseller Outreach
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* Goodreads Giveaways
* NetGalley Promotions
* Book Club Outreach
* Book Club Kit Available
* Email Marketing
* Library Marketing
* Author website: <http://www.peonyandpraxis.com/>
* Active on Twitter: @freethy (289 followers)
* Active on Instagram: @peonyandpraxis (3,495 followers)



9 781250 322616





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

LEAD

The Porcelain Maker

A Novel

by Sarah Freethy

An epic story of love, betrayal and art that opens in Weimar Germany through the horrors of World War II to 21st Century America, perfect for fans of Kristin Hannah and Heather Morris.

Germany, 1929. Two lovers are caught at the crossroads of history as Nazi Germany is about to unleash its darkest forces: Max, a Jewish architect, and Bettina, a beautiful and celebrated German avant-garde artist. Their talent transports them to the dazzling lights of Berlin, but their bright beginning is soon dimmed by the rising threat of Nazism which stands against everything they hold dear. Max is arrested and sent to the Dachau concentration camp where only his talent at making exquisite porcelain figures stands between him and the gas chamber. Desperate to save her lover, Bettina's bold attempt to rescue him and escape Germany ends in tragedy.

America, 1993. Bettina's daughter Clara embarks on a journey to trace her roots and discover the identity of her father, a secret her mother has kept from her for reasons she's never understood. As Clara pieces together the puzzle of her real origins, we are transported back in time to the darkest period of Nazi Germany, where life is lived on a razor's edge, and deception and death lurk around every corner. Survival depends on strength, loyalty, and knowing true friend from hidden foe.

Inspired by the true story of an actual porcelain factory at Dachau, this is a powerfully moving and beautifully written testament to enduring love and courage in the face of appalling brutality.

Author Bio

SARAH FREETHY worked as a writer, script consultant, producer and development editor in television before turning her hand to fiction. THE PORCELAIN MAKER is her first novel. She lives in England with her family.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 7/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 416 pages

9781250289346 • \$39.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Notes

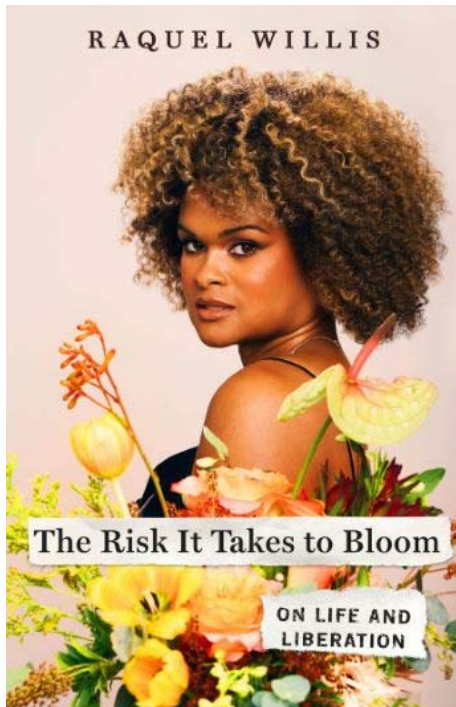
Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Launch Advertising
* Preorder Advertising
* Trade Advertising
* Influencer Mailing
* Early Reader Copies
* Indie Bookseller Outreach
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* Goodreads Giveaways
* NetGalley Promotions
* Book Club Outreach
* Book Club Kit Available
* Email Marketing
* Library Marketing
* Author website: <http://www.peonyandpraxis.com/>
* Active on Twitter: @freethy (289 followers)
* Active on Instagram: @peonyandpraxis (3,495 followers)



9 781250 289346





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The Risk It Takes to Bloom

On Life and Liberation

by Raquel Willis

A passionate, powerful memoir by a trailblazing Black transgender activist, tracing her life of transformation and her work towards collective liberation.

In 2017, Raquel Willis took to the National Women's March podium just after the presidential election of Donald Trump, primed to tell her story as a young Black transgender woman from the South. Despite having her speaking time cut short, the appearance only deepened her commitment to speaking up for communities on the margins.

Born in Augusta, Georgia, to Black Catholic parents, Raquel spent years feeling isolated, even within a loving, close-knit family. There was little access to understanding what it meant to be queer and transgender. It wasn't until she went to the University of Georgia that she found the LGBTQ+ community, fell in love, and explored her gender for the first time. But the unexpected death of her father forced her to examine her relationship with herself and those she loved. These years of grief, misunderstanding, and hard-won epiphanies seeped into the soil of her life, serving as fertilizer for growth and allowing her to bloom within.

Upon graduation, Raquel entered a career in journalism against the backdrop of the burgeoning Movement for Black Lives, intersectional feminism going mainstream, and unprecedented visibility of the trans community. After hiding her identity as a newspaper reporter, her increasing awareness of the epidemic of violence plaguing trans women of color and the heightened suicide of trans teens inspired her (...)

Author Bio

RAQUEL WILLIS (she/her) is an award-winning writer, activist, and media strategist dedicated to Black transgender liberation. She has been director of communications for Ms. Foundation for Women, executive editor of Out magazine, and national organizer for the Transgender Law Center. Her writing has been published in Black Futures by Kimberly Drew and Jenna Wortham, and Four Hundred Souls: A Community History of African America, 1619-2019 edited by Ibram X. Kendi and Keisha Blain, among other places. She has also written for Essence, Bitch, VICE, BuzzFeed, The Cut, and Vogue. This is her first book.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 17/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 384 pages

9781250275684 • \$39.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Social Science / Ethnic Studies / African-American Studies

Notes

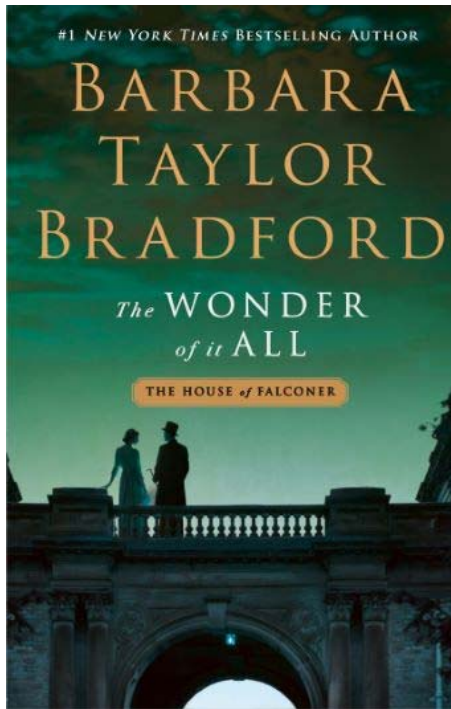
Promotion

* Author Appearances
* National Broadcast Publicity
* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* Netgalley Promotion
* Goodreads Promotion
* Influencer Outreach
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Organizational Outreach
* Social Media Campaign
* Author Instagram: @Raquel_Willis (188K followers)
* Author website: RaquelWillis.com



9 781250 275684





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The Wonder of It All

A House of Falconer Novel

by Barbara Taylor Bradford

Author Bio

BARBARA TAYLOR BRADFORD was born and brought up in England and started her writing career as a journalist. She has written over forty international bestsellers including *A Woman of Substance*. In 2007, Queen Elizabeth awarded her the OBE (Order of the British Empire) for her literary achievements. Barbara is the recipient of 25 other awards for her writing achievements and philanthropy. She is an ambassador for the National Literacy Trust, an independent UK charity that transforms livethrough literacy and continues to support Literacy Partners US. Described as the grand dame of blockbusters" and "Queen of the genre", she currently resides in New York.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Dec 5/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 448 pages

9781250187482 • \$40.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Sagas

Series: House of Falconer

Notes

Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
*

Launch Advertising
* Early DRC Posting on

Edelweiss
* Influencer Mailing
* Early

Reader Review Campaign
* NetGalley

Promotion
* Goodreads Giveaway
* Social

Media Posts
* Library Marketing
* Email

Marketing Campaign
* Series Promotion
*

Author Website: <http://www.barbarataylorbradford.com/>
*

Active on Facebook:

@BarbaraTaylorBradford (39K followers)
*

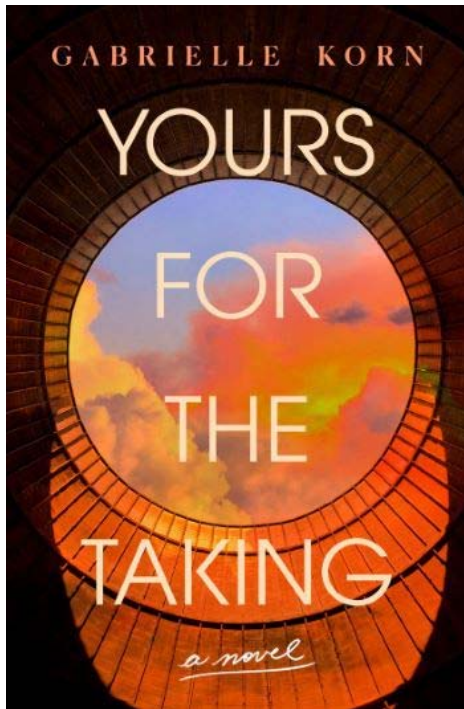
Active on Instagram: @btbnovelist (6.2K followers)
*

Active on Twitter: @BTBNovelist (1.6K followers)



9 781250 187482





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Yours for the Taking

A Novel

by Gabrielle Korn

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Dec 5/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 320 pages

9781250283368 • \$39.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Dystopian

Notes

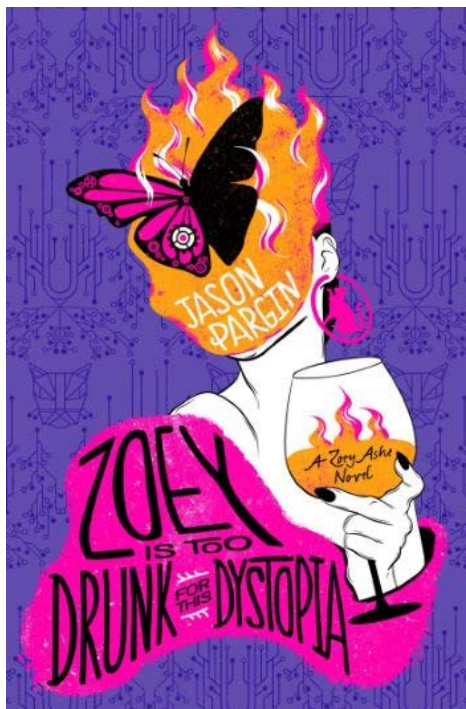
Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
*
Launch Advertising
* Preorder Advertising
*
Trade Advertising
* Bookseller Mailings
*
Early Reader Copies
* Early Reader Review
Campaign
* NetGalley Promotion
*
Goodreads Promotion
* Influencer, Bookstagram,
and BookTok Outreach
* Email Marketing
Campaign
* Discussion Guide Available
Online
* Social Media Promotion
* Author
Website: www.gabriellekorn.com
* Author Twitter:
[@Gabrielle_Korn](https://twitter.com/Gabrielle_Korn) (16.1k followers)
* Author
Instagram: [@gabriellekorn](https://www.instagram.com/gabriellekorn) (13k followers)



9 781250 283368





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Zoey Is Too Drunk for This Dystopia

by Jason Pargin

Tabula Ra\$a is hosting its massive annual music festival in the desert, which every year precedes the massive annual drunken riot in the desert. This is all organized by Zoey's people, including the riot - as Will explains, the citizens need a little chaos now and then, their job is just to keep a lid on it.

That will be a problem this year, with history's most ridiculous mayoral election playing out in the background. The city has divided into roughly two camps, supporting each of the major candidates: One is a stern, calculating activist out to restore traditional morality to the city at all costs, the other is Megaboss Alonzo, whose platform is that he will pay you ten dollars if you vote for him.

When a horrific crime is broadcast live on the all-seeing social network Blink, the former seems poised to reap the benefits in the polls. The Suits suspect the nature and timing of the crime are a little too convenient and may be a carefully-staged hoax. But in a city in which lies are always served in layers, even that explanation will prove to be far too simple.

As tensions ratchet tighter, Zoey comes to realize that this is really a battle of narratives: Every culture needs a collective story to believe in, so it's just a matter of coming up with one and then carefully sculpting reality to make it fit. How hard can that be? They have the whole weekend.

Author Bio

JASON PARGIN is the *New York Times* bestselling author of the John Dies at the End series as well as the award-winning Zoey Ashe novels. He previously published under the pseudonym David Wong. His essays at Cracked.com and other outlets have been enjoyed by tens of millions of readers around the world.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 31/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 384 pages

Includes 4-color endpapers

9781250285935 • \$40.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Humorous

Series: Zoey Ashe

Notes

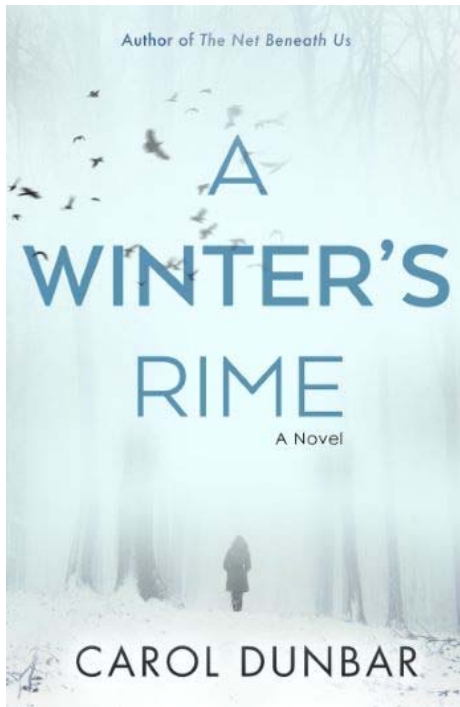
Promotion

* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Widespread ARC Distribution
* Independent Bookstore Outreach
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* Special Backlist Offers Available
* Goodreads Promotion
* NetGalley Promotion
* Bookstagrammer/Booktokker Campaign
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Library Marketing Campaign
* Author Facebook: /JasonDavidWongPargin (19K followers)
* Author Twitter: @JohnDiesAtTheEnd (51K followers)
* Author Instagram: @JasonKPargin
* Author TikTok: @JasonKPargin (38K followers)
* Author website: JohnDiesAtTheEnd.com



9 781250 285935





A Winter's Rime

A Novel

by Carol Dunbar

A harrowing and emotional novel set in rural Wisconsin - *A Winter's Rime* explores the impact of generational trauma, and one woman's journey to find peace and healing from the violence of her past.

Mallory Moe is a twenty-five-year-old veteran Army mechanic, living with her girlfriend, Andrea, and working overnights at a gas station store while figuring out what's next. Andrea's off-grid cabin provides a sanctuary for Mallory, a synesthete with a hypersensitivity to sound that can trigger emotional flashbacks from her childhood. The summer getaway that's largely abandoned during the off season starts out idyllic, until Andrea's once-loving behavior turns controlling and abusive, and Mallory once again finds herself not wanting to go home.

After a particularly disturbing altercation, Mallory escapes into the subzero night and stumbles into Shay, a teenage girl, injured and asking for help, but it isn't long before she realizes that Shay isn't the only one who needs saving.

Praise for *The Net Beneath Us*:

Dunbar delivers both a tumble through the shifting light of grief, and a forgiving forest floor on which to land."

- Leif Enger, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Peace Like a River* and *Virgil Wander*

"There are novels that we enjoy, but the most memorable ones, and *The Net Beneath Us* is one of these, leave readers with a sense that our lives have been enriched. An astonishing debut."

- Ron Rash, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Serena* and *Above the Waterfall*

"Containing wisdom as deeply rooted as a Wisconsin forest, *The Net Beneath Us* is an evocative and beautifully (...)

Author Bio

CAROL DUNBAR is a former actor, playwright, and coloratura soprano who left her life in the city to move off the grid. Her writing has appeared in *The New York Times*, *The South Carolina Review*, *Midwestern Gothic*, and on Wisconsin Public Radio. She writes from a solar-powered office on the second floor of a water tower in northern Wisconsin, where she lives in a house in the



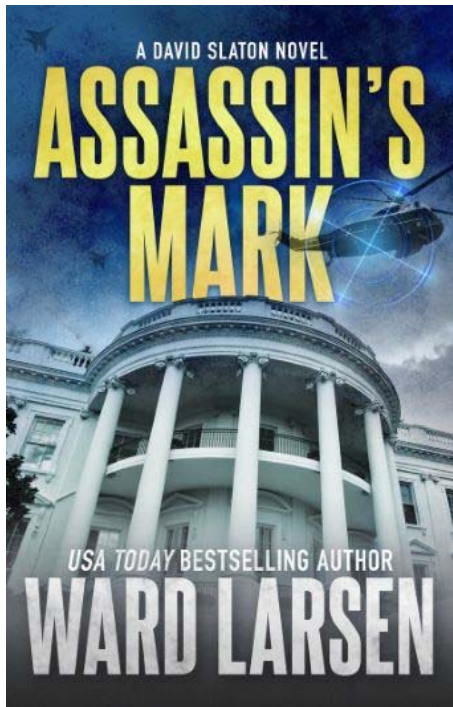
Tor
On Sale: Sep 12/23
5.38 x 8.25 • 304 pages
9781250826886 • \$36.99 • CL - With dust jacket
Fiction / Contemporary Women

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-Targeted outreach on Edelweiss and NetGalley
-Social media, Tor/Forge blog content, and newsletter promotion
-Book club outreach and promotions
-Backlist promotion





Assassin's Mark

A David Slaton Novel

by Ward Larsen

With the help of CIA operative David Slaton, America has shaken off a series of high-tech attacks. Then, just as the threat seems to have receded, the most brazen strike of all: Marine One is brought down in the heart of the capital. The president survives the crash, but is clinging to life by a thread.

Once again, Slaton gets the call. With limitless backing from the CIA, the agency's most lethal assassin is dispatched halfway around the world. But as his mission nears completion, he finds himself targeted by a talented adversary, a ruthless young assassin who moves like a ghost, and whose motives are unclear.

What *is* clear is that Trident is not yet finished, and that there is a high-level traitor in the U.S. government. And the only way forward is to topple a conspiracy in the uppermost echelons of Washington.

Author Bio

Ward Larsen is a *USA Today* bestselling author, and seven-time winner of the Florida Book Award. His first thriller, *The Perfect Assassin*, has been optioned for film by Amber Entertainment. He has also been nominated for the Macavity and Silver Falchion Awards. A former U.S. Air Force fighter pilot, Larsen has served as a federal law enforcement officer, airline captain, and is a trained aircraft accident investigator.

Tor

On Sale: Nov 28/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 320 pages

9781250798237 • \$39.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Espionage

Series: David Slaton

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-Targeted outreach on Edelweiss and NetGalley-Social media, Tor/Forge blog content, and newsletter promotion
-Backlist promotions



9 781250 798237





Extinction

A Novel

by Douglas Preston

With Extinction, #1 *New York Times* bestselling author Douglas Preston has written an epic thriller in the Michael Crichton mode that explores the very real effort to resurrect the woolly mammoth and other extinct megafauna from the Pleistocene Age.

Erebus Resort, occupying a magnificent, hundred-thousand acre valley deep in the Colorado Rockies, offers guests the experience of viewing woolly mammoths, Irish Elk, and giant ground sloths in their native habitat, brought back from extinction through the magic of genetic manipulation. When a billionaire's son and his new wife are kidnapped and murdered in the Erebus back country by what is assumed to be a gang of eco-terrorists, Colorado Bureau of Investigation Agent Frances Cash partners with county sheriff James Colcord to track down the perpetrators.

As killings mount and the valley is evacuated, Cash and Colcord must confront an ancient, intelligent, and malevolent presence at Erebus, bent not on resurrection - but extinction.

Author Bio

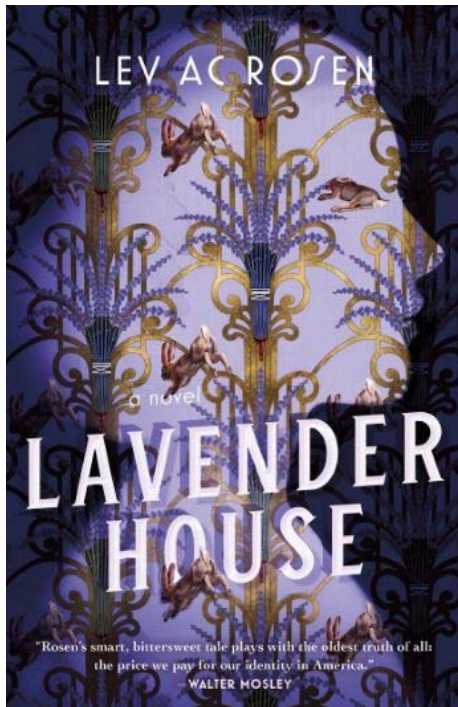
Douglas Preston is the co-author with Lincoln Child of the celebrated Pendergast series of novels, including such bestselling titles as *Fever Dream*, *The Book of the Dead*, *The Wheel of Darkness*, and *Relic*, which became a number one box office hit movie. His solo novels include the *New York Times* bestsellers *Impact*, *Blasphemy*, *The Codex*, and *Tyrannosaur Canyon*. Preston is an expert long-distance horseman, a member of the elite Long Riders Guild, and a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. He has travelled to remote parts of the world as an archaeological correspondent for *The New Yorker*. He also worked as an editor and writer at the American Museum of Natural History in New York and taught nonfiction writing at Princeton University. Preston is on the Board of Directors for International Thriller Writers, and serves on the Governing Council of the Authors Guild.

Tor
On Sale: Oct 24/23
6.12 x 9.25 • 384 pages
9780765317704 • \$38.99 • CL - With dust jacket
Fiction / Suspense

Notes

Promotion





Lavender House

A Novel

by Lev AC Rosen

A Best Of" Book From: Amazon * Buzzfeed * Rainbow Reading * Library Journal * CrimeReads * BookPage * Book Riot * Autostraddle

A delicious story from a new voice in suspense, Lev AC Rosen's *Lavender House* is *Knives Out* with a queer historical twist.

Lavender House, 1952: the family seat of recently deceased matriarch Irene Lamontaine, head of the famous Lamontaine soap empire. Irene's recipes for her signature scents are a well guarded secret - but it's not the only one behind these gates. This estate offers a unique freedom, where none of the residents or staff hide who they are. But to keep their secret, they've needed to keep others out. And now they're worried they're keeping a murderer in.

Irene's widow hires Evander Mills to uncover the truth behind her mysterious death. Andy, recently fired from the San Francisco police after being caught in a raid on a gay bar, is happy to accept - his calendar is wide open. And his secret is the kind of secret the Lamontaines understand.

Andy had never imagined a world like Lavender House. He's seduced by the safety and freedom found behind its gates, where a queer family lives honestly and openly. But that honesty doesn't extend to everything, and he quickly finds himself a pawn in a family game of old money, subterfuge, and jealousy - and Irene's death is only the beginning.

When your existence is a crime, everything you do is criminal, and the gates of Lavender (...)

Author Bio

LEV AC ROSEN writes books for people of all ages, most recently *Lavender House*. *Camp* was a best book of the year from *Forbes*, *Elle*, and *The Today Show*, among others, and is a Lambda finalist and ALA Rainbow List Top Ten. He lives in NYC with his husband and a very small cat. You can find him online at LevACRosen.com and [@LevACRosen](https://twitter.com/LevACRosen).

Tor

On Sale: Sep 12/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 304 pages

9781250834249 • \$24.50 • pb

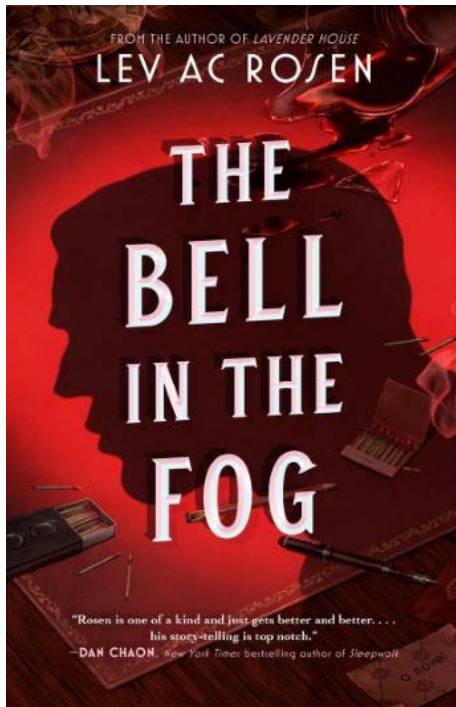
Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-New in paperback publicity campaign
-Dedicated digital marketing campaign including sweepstakes, social media posts, and newsletter promotions
-Book club outreach and promotions
-Reading group guide
-Tor/Forge Blog promotion including extensive author content





The Bell in the Fog

by Lev AC Rosen

San Francisco, 1952. Detective Evander Andy" Mills has started a new life for himself as a private detective - but his business hasn't exactly taken off. It turns out that word spreads fast when you have a bad reputation, and no one in the queer community trusts him enough to ask an ex-cop for help.

When James, an old flame from the war who had mysteriously disappeared, arrives in his offices above the Ruby, Andy wants to kick him out. But the job seems to be a simple case of blackmail, and Andy's debts are piling up. He agrees to investigate, despite everything it stirs up.

The case will take him back to the shadowy, closeted world of the Navy, and then out into the gay bars of the city, where the past rises up to meet him, like the swell of the ocean under a warship. Missing people, violent strangers, and scandalous photos that could destroy lives are a whirlpool around him, and Andy better make sense of it all before someone pulls him under for good.

Author Bio

LEV AC ROSEN writes books for people of all ages, including *Camp*, which was a best book of the year from *Forbes*, *Elle*, and *The Today Show*, among others, and is a Lambda finalist and ALA Rainbow List Top Ten. He lives in NYC with his husband and a very small cat. You can find him online at his website and on social media.

Tor

On Sale: Oct 10/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 240 pages

9781250834256 • \$36.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical

Notes

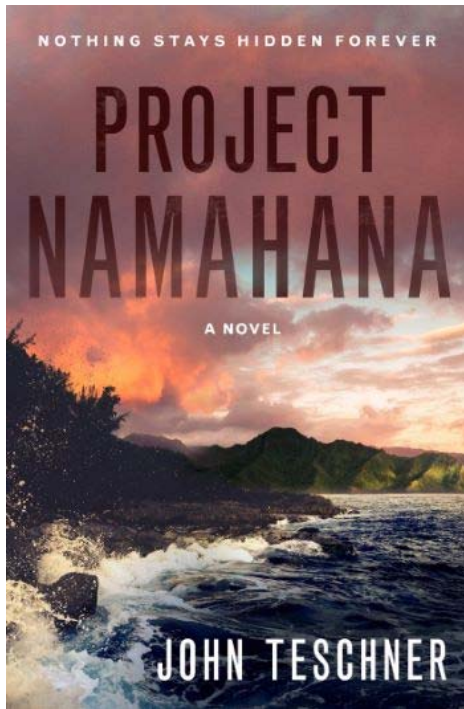
Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-Author Tour
-National consumer advertising campaign
-Dedicated digital marketing campaign including sweepstakes, social media posts, and newsletter promotions
-Early reader review campaign, including NetGalley, Edelweiss, and Goodreads
-ARC mailings to booksellers, librarians, media, and industry big mouths
-Special promotions tied to major conventions and festivals
-Library marketing campaign
-Book club outreach and promotions
-Reading group guide
-Cross-promotions with Macmillan Audio
-Backlist promotions



9 781250 834256





Project Namahana

A Novel

by John Teschner

An enthralling tale of disappearances, deaths, dark secrets, and corporate evil."

- Douglas Preston, #1 bestselling co-author of the Agent Pendergast series

Nothing stays hidden forever. . .

Two men, unified by a string of disappearances and deaths, search for answers - and salvation - in the jungles of Kaua'i. Together, they must navigate the overlapping and complicated lines between a close-knit community and the hated, but economically-necessary corporate farms - and the decades old secrets that bind them.

Project Namahana takes you from Midwestern, glass-walled, corporate offices over the Pacific and across the island of Kaua'i; from seemingly idyllic beaches and mountainous inland jungles to the face of Mount Namahana; all the while, exploring the question of how corporate executives could be responsible for evil things without, presumably, being evil themselves.

An enthralling tale of disappearances, deaths, dark secrets, and corporate evil. I loved it and highly recommend it!"

- Douglas Preston, #1 bestselling co-author of the Agent Pendergast series

"A smart, propulsive, high-stakes dive into the wild heart of Kaua'i. A stunning debut from a writer I'll be reading again."

- James A. McLaughlin, Edgar Award winning author of *Bearskin*

"Teschner's exceptional debut, a hard-edged eco-thriller, matches strong characters with a bold (...)

Author Bio

JOHN TESCHNER was born in Rhode Island and grew up in southern Virginia. He has worked as a newspaper reporter, professional mover, teacher, and nonprofit grantwriter. He served as a Peace Corps Volunteer in Kenya and rode a bike across the United States. He spent seven years living on the island of Kaua'i with his wife and two boys, where he helped lead Hui O Mana Ka Pu'uwai outrigger canoe club and became a competitive canoe racer. He now lives in Duluth, Minnesota, where he is learning how to stay upright on cross-country skis. *Project Namahana* is his first novel.



Tor

On Sale: Sep 5/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 304 pages

9781250827210 • \$24.99 • pb

Fiction / Suspense

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-New in paperback publicity campaign
-Social media, Tor/Forge blog content, and newsletter promotion





Valley of Refuge

A Novel

by John Teschner

In this high-stakes, character-driven thriller, a Hawaiian family must decide the future of their ancestral land when a tech billionaire decides he wants it for himself, and won't take no for an answer.

What would you do if you. . .

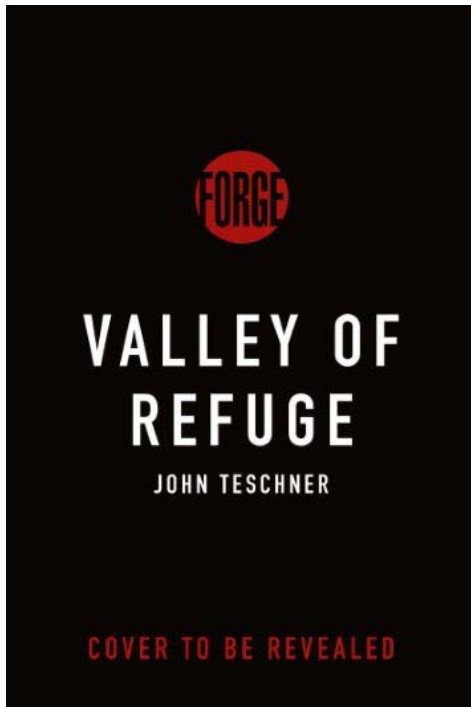
. . .were offered an obscene amount of money for your family's ancestral land? For Nalani and her mother, the money that could change their lives - at the sacrifice of everything they believe - is a double edged blade, and they're not sure they can trust the secretive tech billionaire holding it out to them as if it were an olive branch. But what happens when a man with unlimited wealth is given an answer he doesn't want to hear?

. . .woke up on a plane en route to a tiny Hawaiian island, with no memory of who you are or why you're there? Janice, whose only clues are the passport in her pocket, and a locked phone with increasingly alarming text alerts about a situation she may or may not be part of, barely knows where to start. Navigating an unfamiliar place, and her own unfamiliar mind, Janice seeks to discover who she is, and answer the question of why she is here, and exactly whose side is she on?

As plans are set in motion that carry them down dangerous and unexpected paths, all involved must decide just how far they are willing to go to reach their goals, before turning (...)

Author Bio

JOHN TESCHNER was born in Rhode Island and grew up in southern Virginia. He has worked as a newspaper reporter, professional mover, teacher, and nonprofit grantwriter. He served as a Peace Corps Volunteer in Kenya and rode a bike across the United States. He spent seven years living on the island of Kaua'i with his wife and two boys, where he helped lead Hui O Mana Ka Pu'uwai outrigger canoe club and became a competitive canoe racer. He now lives in Duluth, Minnesota, where he is learning how to stay upright on cross-country skis. *Project Namahana* is his first novel.



Tor

On Sale: Oct 3/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 368 pages

9781250827357 • \$39.99 • CL - With dust jacket

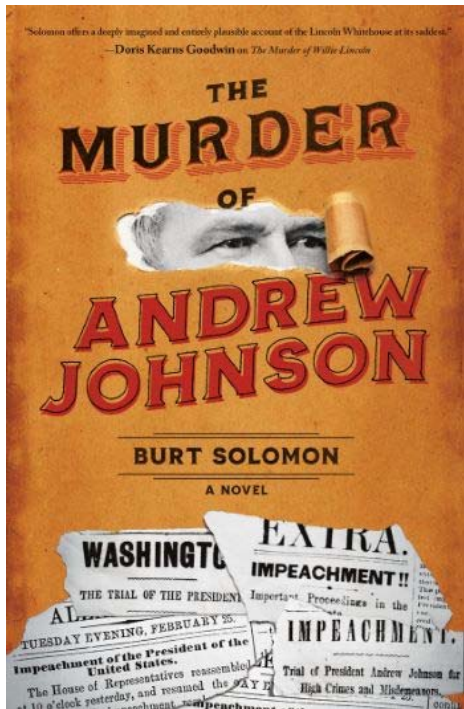
Fiction / Suspense

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-ARC mailings to select booksellers and influencers and targeted outreach on Edelweiss and NetGalley
-Dedicated digital marketing campaign including sweepstakes, social media posts, and newsletter promotions
-Book club outreach and promotions
-Reading group guide
-Tor/Forge Blog promotion including extensive author content





The Murder of Andrew Johnson by Burt Solomon

The next John Hay historical thriller from award-winning political journalist Burt Solomon, this time focused on one of America's most controversial presidents: Andrew Johnson.

Andrew Johnson was called The Great Commoner, appealing to the masses and loathing the establishment and all others he deemed elitists. Once Johnson made an enemy, you became his enemy for life. He saw insults where none was intended and personal loyalty meant everything. . . and his devoted fans would follow him into the depths of Hell. And he was the first U. S. president to be impeached.

Sound familiar?

When a man has as many enemies as the Devil, what death could really be a natural one?

Praise for *The Attempted Murder of Theodore Roosevelt* :

[Solomon has] a gift for mining fascinating nuggets from my city's past." - George F. Will, columnist at *The Washington Post*

"Historian Solomon's meticulous details and the real-life figures woven into the narrative make it both informative and entertaining." - *Kirkus Reviews*

"Hay is a fallible, engaging character with interests in boxing and poetry as well as sleuthing, and his narration brings to life a time and place as it unravels a crime." - *Booklist*

"Historical mystery fans who relish rich period details will be eager to see Hay again." - *Library Journal*

Praise for *The Murder of Willie Lincoln* (...)

Author Bio

Burt Solomon is a contributing editor for *The Atlantic* and *National Journal*, where he has covered the White House and many other aspects of Washington life. In 1991 he won the Gerald R. Ford Prize for Distinguished Reporting on the Presidency. He is also the author of the acclaimed *Where They Ain't*, a history of baseball in the 1890s. Solomon, his wife, and their two children live inside the Beltway. *The Murder of Willie Lincoln* is his first novel.



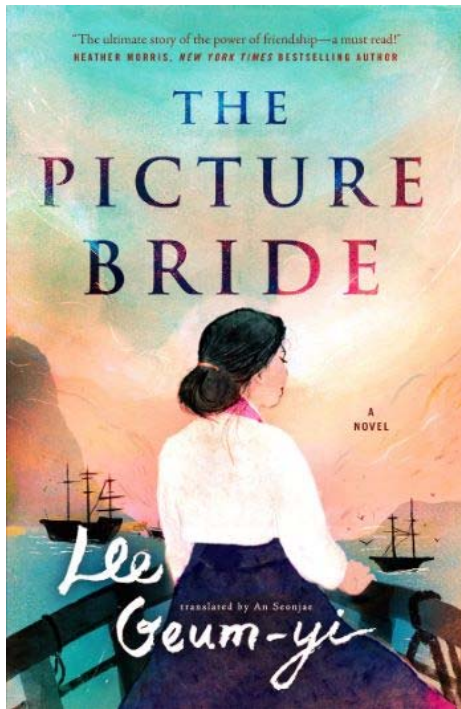
Tor
On Sale: Sep 26/23
6.12 x 9.25 • 288 pages
9780765392725 • \$40.99 • CL - With dust jacket
Fiction / Thrillers / Historical
Series: John Hay Mysteries

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-Targeted outreach on Edelweiss and NetGalley
-Social media, Tor/Forge blog content, and newsletter promotion
-Backlist promotions





The Picture Bride

A Novel

by Lee Geum-yi, translated by An Seonjae

Lee Geum-yi has a gift for taking little-known embers of history and transforming them into moving, compelling, and uplifting stories. *The Picture Bride* is the ultimate story of the power of friendship - a must read!" - Heather Morris, #1 *New York Times* bestselling author

"Your husband is a landowner," they told her.

"Food and clothing is so plentiful, it grows on trees."

"You will be able to go to school."

Of the three lies the matchmaker told Willow before she left home as a picture bride in 1918, the third hurt the most. Never one to be deterred, Willow does all that she can to make the best of her unexpected circumstance. But it isn't long before her dreams for this new life are shattered, first by a husband who never wanted to marry her in the first place, and then by the escalation of the Korean independence movements, unified in goal, but divergent in action, which threaten to split the Hawaiian Korean community and divide Willow's family and friends.

Braving the rough waters of these tumultuous years, Willow forges ahead, creating new dreams through her own blood, sweat, and tears; working (...)

Author Bio

LEE GEUM-YI was born in 1962, in her grandmother's house in the small, mountainous village of Chungcheongbuk-do, Korea. She became enthralled with the charms of storytelling early on, having spent her childhood under the influence of her grandmother's bedtime stories. Since then, Lee has published more than fifty books in South Korea, and her work has been translated around the world, including *The Picture Bride*, her first novel to be published in English. Beloved by readers and literary critics alike, many of her books have been adapted into TV series, musicals, and webtoons. Lee Geum-yi lives in Seoul, South Korea, with her husband, son, and her old rescue dog, Lulu. AN SEONJAE (translator) has lived in Korea since 1980. He was born in Cornwall in 1942, and since 1969 has been a member of the Community of Taize, where he is known as Brother Anthony. He has published some 50 volumes of translated Korean poetry, as well as the translations of several Korean novels.

Tor

On Sale: Oct 10/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 320 pages

9781250808677 • \$24.99 • pb

Fiction / Asian American

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-New in paperback publicity campaign
-Social media, Tor/Forge blog content, and newsletter promotion
-Book club outreach



9 781250 808677





Up on the Woof Top

by Spencer Quinn

Chet the dog, the most lovable narrator in all of crime fiction" (*Boston Globe*) and his human partner Bernie Little find themselves high in the mountains this holiday season to help Dame Ariadne Carlisle, a renowned author of bestselling Christmas mysteries, find Rudy, her lead reindeer and good luck charm, who has gone missing.

At Kringle Ranch, Dame Ariadne's expansive mountain spread, Chet discovers that he is not fond of reindeer. But the case turns out to be about much more than reindeer after Dame Ariadne's personal assistant takes a long fall into Devil's Purse, a deep mountain gorge. When our duo discovers that someone very close to Dame Ariadne was murdered in that same spot decades earlier, they start looking into that long ago unsolved crime.

But as they reach into the past, the past is also reaching out for them. Can they unlock the secrets of Dame Ariadne's life before they too end up at the bottom of the gorge? Is Rudy somehow the key?

Up on the Woof Top is a brand-new holiday adventure in the delightful *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling series that the Los Angeles Times called "nothing short of masterful.

Author Bio

Spencer Quinn is the pen name for Peter Abrahams, the Edgar-winning, *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author of the Chet and Bernie mystery series, as well as the #1 *New York Times* bestselling Bowser and Birdie series for middle-grade readers. He lives on Cape Cod with his wife Diana and dog Pearl.

Tor

On Sale: Oct 17/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 320 pages

9781250843302 • \$36.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Private Investigators

Series: Chet & Bernie Mystery

Notes

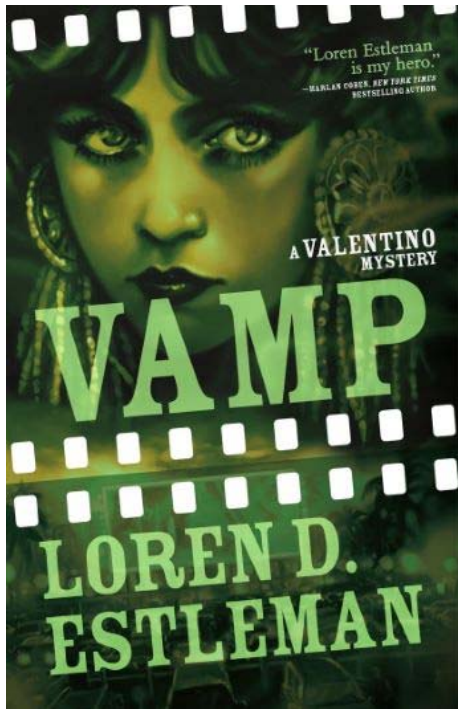
Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-Regional events
-Targeted outreach on Edelweiss and NetGalley
-Dedicated digital marketing campaign including sweepstakes, social media posts, and newsletter promotions
-Tor/Forge Blog promotion including extensive author content
-Backlist promotion



9 781250 843302





Vamp

by Loren D. Estleman

Renowned film detective Valentino is on a quest to help restore The Comet, an extinct drive-in movie theater, and his trail leads him to Leo Kalishnikov, who requests a favor first - rid him of a blackmailer from his shady past, and he'll gladly hand over the money that The Comet needs.

With only an uncashed check for a clue, Valentino embarks on a treacherous path to save not only The Comet but the last remaining print of the 1917 film *Cleopatra*, which has been lost for over a century. The film is somewhere in Los Angeles, and Valentino is willing to risk it all to find it. He must navigate the shady underbelly of Hollywood once more, in a dangerous adventure that threatens not only his career - but his life.

Vamp is a hot new Valentino mystery by Loren D. Estleman, the master of the hard-boiled detective novel and recipient of the Private Eye Writers of America Lifetime Achievement Award.

Author Bio

Loren D. Estleman is the author of more than eighty novels, including the Amos Walker, Page Murdock, and Peter Macklin series. The winner of four Shamus Awards, five Spur Awards, and three Western Heritage Awards, he lives in Central Michigan with his wife, author Deborah Morgan.

Tor

On Sale: Nov 7/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 256 pages

9781250892478 • \$38.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / General

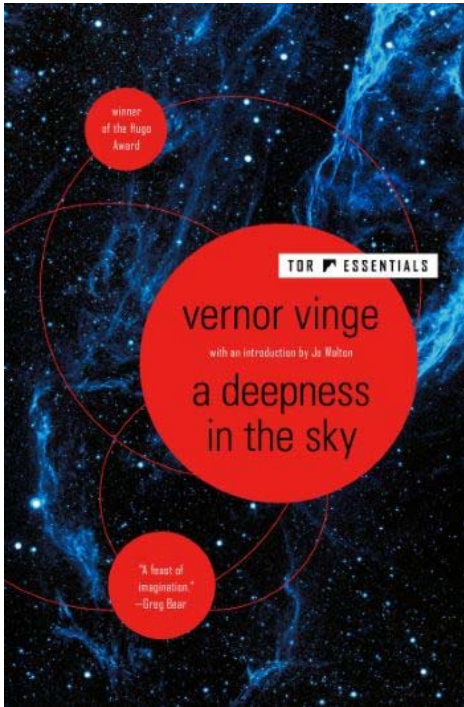
Series: Valentino Mysteries

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-Targeted outreach on Edelweiss and NetGalley-Social media, Tor/Forge blog content, and newsletter promotion
-Backlist promotions





A Deepness in the Sky

by Vernor Vinge

Tor Essentials presents new editions of science fiction and fantasy titles of proven merit and lasting value, each volume introduced by an appropriate literary figure.

After thousands of years of searching, humans stand on the verge of first contact with an alien race. Two human groups: the Qeng Ho, a culture of free, innovative traders, and the Emergents, a ruthless society based on the technological enslavement of minds.

The group that opens trade with the aliens will reap unimaginable riches. But first, both groups must wait at the aliens' very doorstep, for their strange star to relight and for the alien planet to reawaken, as it does every two hundred and fifteen years. . .

Amidst terrible treachery, the Qeng Ho must fight for their freedom and for the lives of the unsuspecting innocents on the planet below, while the aliens themselves play a role unsuspected by Qeng Ho and Emergents alike.

More than just a great science fiction adventure, *A Deepness in the Sky* is a universal drama of courage, self-discovery, and the redemptive power of love.

This new Tor Essentials edition of A Deepness In the Sky includes an introduction by the Hugo, Nebula, and World Fantasy Award-winning Jo Walton, author of Among Others.

A feast of imagination. As always, Vinge satisfies with richly imagined worlds and a full-flavored story." - Greg Bear

"Every bit as much a mindblower, every bit as involving and innovative, as *A Fire* (...)

Author Bio

Vernor Vinge has won five Hugo Awards, two of them for novels in the Zones of Thought series, *A Fire Upon the Deep* and *A Deepness in the Sky*. Known for his rigorous hard-science approach to science fiction, he became an iconic figure among cybernetic scientists with the publication in 1981 of his novella "True Names," which is considered a seminal, visionary work of Internet fiction. His many novels also include *Marooned in Realtime*, *Rainbows End* and *The Peace War*

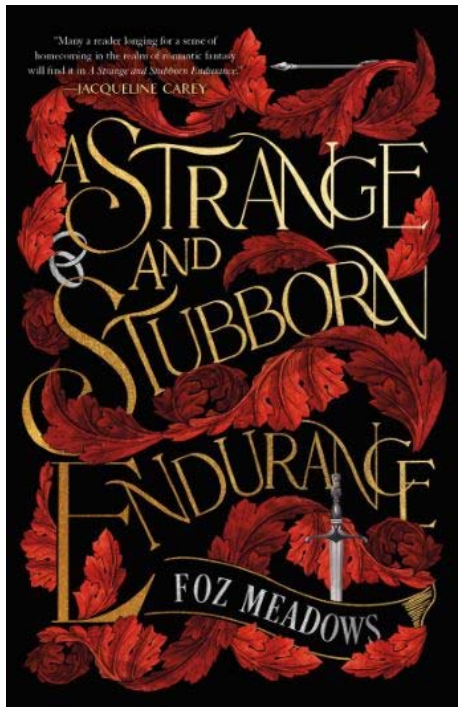
Tor
On Sale: Oct 3/23
6.12 x 9.25 • 608 pages
9781250905970 • \$27.99 • pb
Fiction / Science Fiction / High Tech
Series: Zones of Thought

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-Targeted outreach on Edelweiss and NetGalley
-Social media and newsletter promotion
-Included in Tor's seasonal new release lists with social cross-promotion
-Backlist promotions





A Strange and Stubborn Endurance

by Foz Meadows

Many a reader longing for a sense of homecoming in the realm of romantic fantasy will find it in *A Strange and Stubborn Endurance*." - Jacqueline Carey

"Stolen me? As soon to say a caged bird can be stolen by the sky."

Velasin vin Aaro never planned to marry at all, let alone a girl from neighboring Tithena. When an ugly confrontation reveals his preference for men, Vel fears he's ruined the diplomatic union before it can even begin. But while his family is ready to disown him, the Tithenai envoy has a different solution: for Vel to marry his former intended's brother instead.

Caethari Aeduria always knew he might end up in a political marriage, but his sudden betrothal to a man from Ralia, where such relationships are forbidden, comes as a shock.

With an unknown faction willing to kill to end their new alliance, Vel and Cae have no choice but to trust each other. Survival is one thing, but love - as both will learn - is quite another.

Byzantine politics, lush sexual energy, and a queer love story that is by turns sweet and sultry, Foz Meadows' *A Strange and Stubborn Endurance* is an exploration of gender, identity, and self-worth. It is a book that will live in your heart long after you turn (...)

Author Bio

Foz Meadows is a queer Australian author, essayist, reviewer and poet. She has won two Best Fan Writer awards (a Hugo Award in 2019 and a Ditmar Award in 2017) for yelling on the internet, and has also received the Norma K. Hemming Award in 2018 for her queer Shakespearean novella, *Coral Bones*. Her essays, reviews, poetry and short fiction have appeared in various venues, including *Uncanny*, *Apex Magazine*, *Goblin Fruit*, *HuffPost*, and *Strange Horizons*. Meadows currently lives in California with her family. *A Strange and Stubborn Endurance* is her fifth novel.

Tor

On Sale: Sep 19/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 560 pages

9781250829290 • \$26.99 • pb

Fiction / Fantasy / Historical

Series: Tithenai Chronicles

Notes

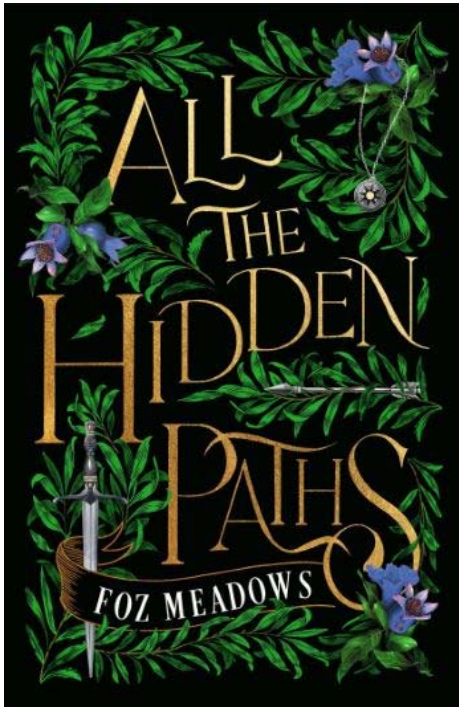
Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-New in paperback publicity campaign
-Targeted outreach on Edelweiss and NetGalley
-Social media and newsletter promotion
-Included in Tor's seasonal new release lists with social cross-promotion
-Backlist promotions



9 781250 829290





All The Hidden Paths

by Foz Meadows

The follow-up to Foz Meadows's *A Strange and Stubborn Endurance*, a sultry political & romantic fantasy exploring gender, sexuality, identity, and self-worth.

With the plot against them foiled and the city of Qi-Katai in safe hands, Velasin and Caethari have begun to test the waters of their relationship. But the wider political ramifications of their marriage are still playing out across two nations, and all too soon, they're summoned north to Tithena's capital city, Qi-Xihan, to present themselves to its monarch.

With Caethari newly invested as his grandmother's heir and Velasin's old ghosts gnawing at his heels, what little peace they've managed to find is swiftly put to the test. Cae's recent losses have left him racked with grief and guilt, while Vel struggles with the disconnect between instincts that have kept him safe in secrecy and what an open life requires of him now.

Pursued by unknown assailants and with Qi-Xihan's court factions jockeying for power, Vel and Cae must use all the skills at their disposal to not only survive, but thrive - because there's more than one way to end an alliance, and more than one person who wants to see them fail.

Praise for *A Strange and Stubborn Endurance* :

Many a reader longing for a sense of homecoming in the realm of romantic fantasy will find it in *A Strange and Stubborn Endurance* ." - Jacqueline Carey, *New York Times* bestselling author of the Kushiel's (...)

Author Bio

Foz Meadows is a queer Australian author, essayist, reviewer and poet. She has won two Best Fan Writer awards (a Hugo Award in 2019 and a Ditmar Award in 2017) for yelling on the internet, and has also received the Norma K. Hemming Award in 2018 for her queer Shakespearean novella, *Coral Bones*. Her essays, reviews, poetry and short fiction have appeared in various venues, including *Uncanny*, *Apex Magazine*, *Goblin Fruit*, *HuffPost*, and *Strange Horizons* . Meadows currently lives in California with her family. *A Strange and Stubborn Endurance* is her fifth novel.

Tor
On Sale: Dec 5/23
5.38 x 8.25 • 544 pages
9781250829306 • \$39.99 • CL - With dust jacket
Fic / Fantasy / Action & Adventure
Series: Tithenai Chronicles

Notes

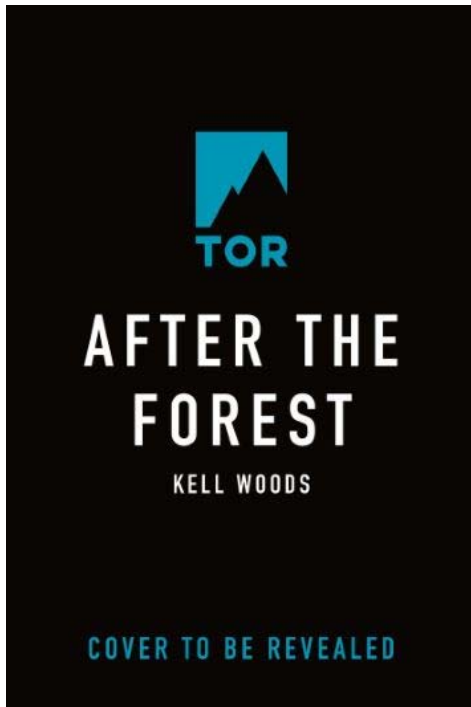
Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-Virtual Events
-Targeted outreach on Edelweiss and NetGalley
-Social media and newsletter promotion
-Included in Tor's seasonal new release lists with social cross-promotion
-Backlist promotions



9 781250 829306





After the Forest

by Kell Woods

***After the Forest* is a dark and enchanting fantasy debut that explores the repercussions of a childhood filled with magic and a young woman contending with the truth of happily ever after."**

Ginger. Honey. Cinnamon. Flour.

Twenty years after the witch in the gingerbread house, Greta and Hans are struggling to get by. Their mother and stepmother are long dead, Hans is deeply in debt from gambling, and the countryside lies in ruin, its people starving in the aftermath of a brutal war.

Greta has a secret, though: the witch's grimoire, secreted away and whispering in Greta's ear for the past two decades, and the recipe inside that makes the best gingerbread you've ever tasted. As long as she can bake, Greta can keep her small family afloat.

But in a village full of superstition, Greta and her mysteriously addictive gingerbread, not to mention the rumors about her childhood misadventures, is a source of gossip and suspicion.

And now, dark magic is returning to the woods and Greta's magic - magic she is still trying to understand - may be the only thing that can save her. If it doesn't kill her first

Author Bio

Kell Woods is an Australian historical fantasy author. She lives near the sea with her husband, two sons, and the most beautiful black cat in the realm.

Kell studied English literature, creative writing, and librarianship, so she could always be surrounded by stories. She has worked in libraries for the past twelve years, all the while writing about made-up (and not so made-up) places, people and things you might remember from the fairy tales you read as a child.

Tor

On Sale: Sep 26/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 384 pages

9781250852489 • \$38.99 • CL - With dust jacket

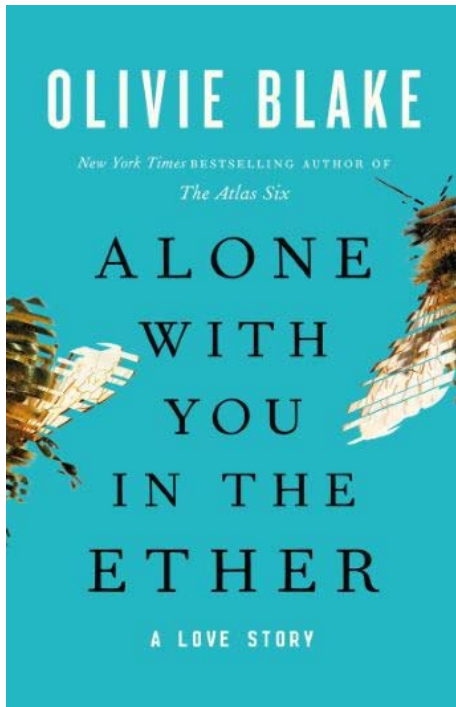
Fiction / Fairy Tales, Folklore & Mythology

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-Virtual Events
-National consumer advertising campaign
-Dedicated digital marketing campaign including sweepstakes, social media posts, and excerpts
-Early reader review campaign, including NetGalley, Edelweiss and Goodreads
-ARC mailings to booksellers, librarians, media, and industry big mouths
-Indie Next campaign
-Special promotions tied to major conventions and festivals
-Library marketing campaign
-Cross-promotions with Macmillan Audio
-Tor.com promotions, including email newsletter feature





Alone with You in the Ether

A Love Story

by Olivie Blake

From Olivie Blake, the *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Atlas Six*, comes a literary, intimate study of time, space, and the nature of love. *Alone with You in the Ether* explores what it means to be unwell, and how to face the fractures of yourself and still love as if you're not broken.

CHICAGO, SOMETIME -

Two people meet in the Art Institute by chance. Prior to their encounter, he is a doctoral student who manages his destructive thoughts with compulsive calculations about time travel; she is a bipolar counterfeit artist, undergoing court-ordered psychotherapy. By the end of the story, these things will still be true. But this is not a story about endings.

For Regan, people are predictable and tedious, including and perhaps especially herself. She copes with the dreariness of existence by living impulsively, imagining a new, alternate timeline being created in the wake of every rash decision.

To Aldo, the world feels disturbingly chaotic. He gets through his days by erecting a wall of routine: a backbeat of rules and formulas that keep him going. Without them, the entire framework of his existence would collapse.

For Regan and Aldo, life has been a matter of resigning themselves to the blueprints of inevitability - until the two meet. Could six conversations with a stranger be the variable that shakes up the entire simulation?

Alone With You in the Ether plays with narrative structure and linear time to weave a story of two broken people crashing together like comets, and (...)

Author Bio

Olivie Blake is the pseudonym of Alexene Farol Follmuth, a lover and writer of stories. She has penned several indie SFF projects, including the webtoon *Clara and the Devil* with illustrator Little Chmura and the BookTok-viral Atlas series. As Alexene, she has written a young adult rom-com, *My Mechanical Romance*. She lives in Los Angeles with her husband, new baby, and rescue pit bull.

Tor

On Sale: Oct 24/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 304 pages

9781250888181 • \$24.99 • pb

Fiction / Romance / Contemporary

Notes

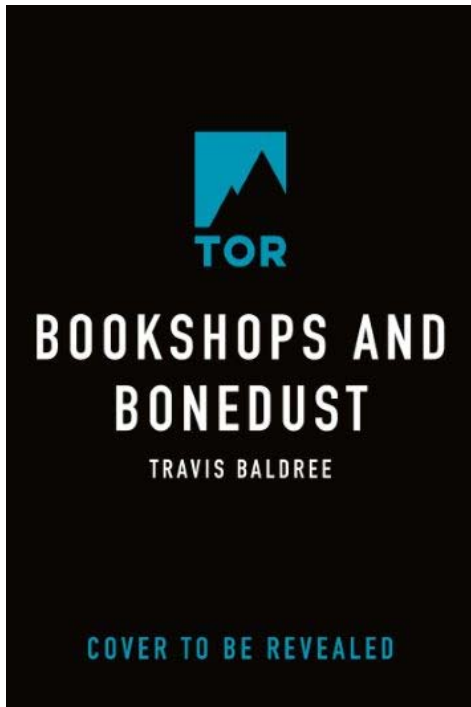
Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-New in paperback publicity campaign
-National consumer advertising campaign
-Dedicated digital marketing campaign including sweepstakes, social media posts, and excerpts
-Special promotions tied to major conventions and festivals



9 781250 888181





Bookshops & Bonedust

by Travis Baldree

When an injury throws a young, battle-hungry orc off her chosen path, she may find that what we need isn't always what we seek.

Set in the world of *New York Times* bestselling *Legends & Lattes*, *Bookshops & Bonedust* takes us on a journey of high fantasy, first loves, and second-hand books.

Viv's career with the notorious mercenary company Rackam's Ravens isn't going as planned.

Wounded during the hunt for a powerful necromancer, she's packed off against her will to recuperate in the sleepy beach town of Murk - so far from the action that she worries she'll never be able to return to it.

What's a thwarted soldier of fortune to do?

Spending her hours at a beleaguered bookshop in the company of its foul-mouthed proprietor is the last thing Viv would have predicted, but it may be both exactly what she needs and the seed of changes she couldn't possibly imagine.

Still, adventure isn't all that far away. A suspicious traveler in gray, a gnome with a chip on her shoulder, a summer fling, and an improbable number of skeletons prove Murk to be more eventful than Viv could have (...)

Author Bio

Travis Baldree is a full-time audiobook narrator who has lent his voice to hundreds of stories. Before that, he spent decades designing and building video games like *Torchlight*, *Rebel Galaxy*, and *Fate*. Apparently, he now also writes books. He lives in the Pacific Northwest with his very patient family and their small, nervous dog.

Tor
On Sale: Nov 7/23
5.38 x 8.25 • 288 pages
9781250886101 • \$23.99 • pb
Fiction / Fantasy / Gaslamp

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-Author Tour
-National consumer advertising campaign
-Dedicated digital marketing campaign including sweepstakes, social media posts, and excerpts
-Early reader review campaign, including NetGalley, Edelweiss and Goodreads
-ARC mailings to booksellers, librarians, media, and industry big mouths
-Indie Next campaign
-Special promotions tied to major conventions and festivals, such as SDCC and NYCC
-Library marketing campaign
-Cross-promotions with Macmillan Audio
-Tor.com promotions, including email newsletter feature
-Book club outreach and promotions
-Reading group guide
-Pre-order campaign with a limited edition promotional item
-Bookstagram and BookTok influencer campaign





Chainfire

Book Nine of The Sword of Truth

by Terry Goodkind

With *Wizard's First Rule* and his seven subsequent masterpieces in the Sword of Truth series, multiple *New York Times* bestselling author Terry Goodkind has thrilled readers worldwide. In *Chainfire*, Goodkind returns to the world of Richard and Kahlan, with the beginning of a trilogy that will bring their epic story to its culmination.

After being gravely injured in battle, Richard awakens to discover Kahlan missing. To his disbelief, no one remembers the woman he married. Worse, no one believes that she really exists.

Alone as never before, he must find the woman he loves more than life itself. . . if she is even still alive. If she was ever even real.

A plot summary doesn't do justice . . . Goodkind is moving up." - *Booklist*

"Makes an indelible impact." - *Publishers Weekly*

"Outstanding. . . Highly recommended." - *San Diego Union Tribune*

Author Bio

Terry Goodkind (1948-2020) was a #1 *New York Times* bestselling author. His books include the multi-volume epic fantasy Sword of Truth series - beginning with *Wizard's First Rule* - and related series Richard and Kahlan and The Nicci Chronicles.

Goodkind was born and raised in Omaha, Nebraska, where he also attended art school. Alongside a career in wildlife art, he was also a cabinetmaker and a violin maker, and did restoration work on rare and exotic artifacts from around the world. In the 1990s he relocated to Nevada, where, when not writing novels, he was a racing-car enthusiast.

Tor

On Sale: Oct 3/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 688 pages

9781250869302 • \$30.99 • pb

Fiction / Fantasy / Epic

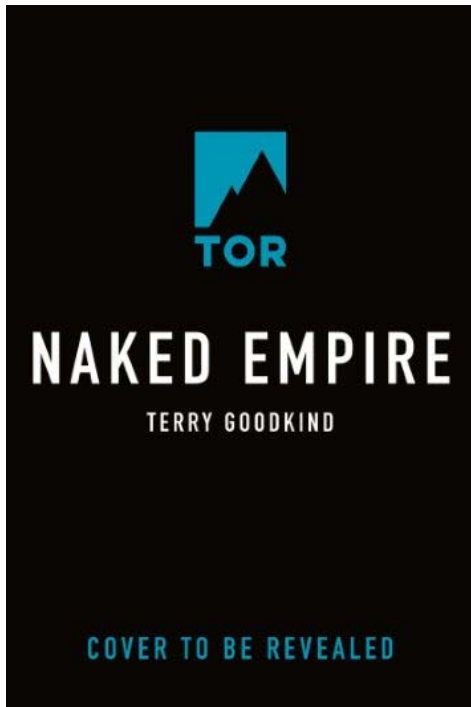
Series: Sword of Truth

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-Social media and newsletter promotion
-Included in Tor's seasonal new release lists with social cross-promotion





Naked Empire

Book Eight of The Sword of Truth

by Terry Goodkind

With brand-new art and handsome new packaging, the eighth book in Terry Goodkind's fabulously popular Sword of Truth series is now available in a new trade paperback edition.

Richard Rahl has been poisoned. Saving an empire from annihilation is the price of the antidote. With the shadow of death looming near, the empire crumbling before the invading hordes, and time running out, Richard is offered not only his own life but the salvation of a people, in exchange for delivering his wife, Kahlan, into bondage to the enemy.

Praise for *Wizard's First Rule* :

This is a phenomenal fantasy, endlessly inventive, that surely marks the commencement of one of the major careers in the genre. It has three things I find rare in combination: an interesting, lucid narrative; almost unrelenting development and action; and some genuinely original and thoughtful aspects. *Wizard's First Rule* may be Terry Goodkind's first novel; his career is nevertheless already impressive." - Piers Anthony

"A wonderfully creative, seamless, and stirring epic fantasy debut." - *Kirkus Reviews*

"Goodkind choreographs an intricate duality in which the dividing line between good and evil is often turned upside down." - *RT Book Reviews*

"Makes an indelible impact." - *Publishers Weekly*

"Outstanding. . . Highly recommended." - *San Diego Union Tribune*

Author Bio

Terry Goodkind (1948-2020) was a #1 *New York Times* bestselling author. His books include the multi-volume epic fantasy *Sword of Truth* series - beginning with *Wizard's First Rule* - and related series *Richard and Kahlan* and *The Nicci Chronicles*.

Goodkind was born and raised in Omaha, Nebraska, where he also attended art school. Alongside a career in wildlife art, he was also a cabinetmaker and a violin maker, and did restoration work on rare and exotic artifacts from



9 781250 869319

Tor

On Sale: Oct 3/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 688 pages

9781250869319 • \$30.99 • pb

Fiction / Fantasy / Epic

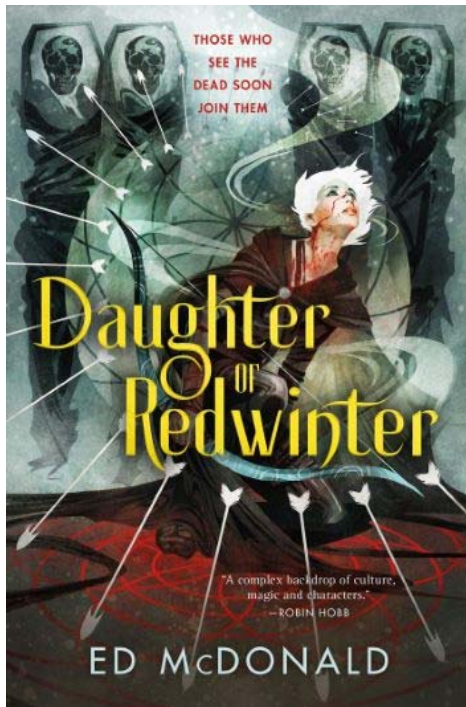
Series: *Sword of Truth*

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-Social media and newsletter promotion
-Included in Tor's seasonal new release lists with social cross-promotion





Daughter of Redwinter

by Ed McDonald

Those who see the dead soon join them.

From the author of the critically-acclaimed **Blackwing** trilogy comes Ed McDonald's *Daughter of Redwinter*, the first of a brilliant fantasy series about how one choice can change a universe.

Raine can see - and speak - to the dead, a gift that comes with a death sentence. All her life she has hidden, lied, and run to save her skin, and she's made some spectacularly bad choices along the way.

But it is a rare act of kindness - rescuing an injured woman in the snow - that becomes the most dangerous decision Raine has ever made.

Because the woman is fleeing from Redwinter, the fortress-monastery of the Draoihn, warrior magicians who answer to no king, and who will stop at nothing to reclaim what she's stolen. A battle, a betrayal, and a horrific revelation force Raine to enter the citadel and live among the Draoihn. She soon finds that her secret ability could be the key to saving an entire nation.

Though she might have to die to make it happen . . .

Praise for *Daughter of Redwinter* :

A complex backdrop of culture, magic and characters. . . Go (...)

Author Bio

Ed McDonald is the author of the Ravena's Mark and Redwinter Chronicles series of novels. He studied Ancient History and Archaeology at the University of Birmingham, and Medieval History at Birkbeck College, University of London. Ed is passionate about fantasy tabletop roleplay games and has studied medieval swordsmanship since 2013. He currently lives with his partner, author Catriona Ward, in London, England.

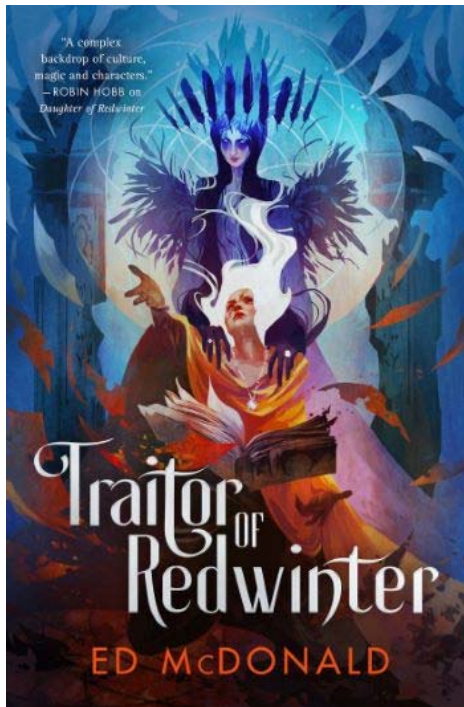
Tor
On Sale: Sep 12/23
6.12 x 9.25 • 368 pages
9781250811721 • \$26.99 • pb
Fiction / Fantasy / Epic
Series: Redwinter Chronicles

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-New in paperback publicity campaign
-Social media and newsletter promotion
-Included in Tor's seasonal new release lists with social cross-promotion
-Backlist promotions





Traitor of Redwinter

by Ed McDonald

The second in Ed McDonald's Chronicles of Redwinter, full of shady politics, militant monks, ancient powers. . . and a young womannavigating a world in which no one is quite what they seem.

The power of the Sixth Gate grows stronger within Raine each day - to control it, she needs lessons no living Draoihn can teach her. Her fledgling friendships are tested to a breaking point as she tries to face what she has become, and her master Ulovar is struck by a mysterious sickness that slowly saps the vitality from his body, leaving Raine to face her growing darkness alone. There's only one chance to turn the tide of power surging within her - to learn the secrets the Draoihn themselves purged from the world.

The book can teach her. She doesn't know where she found it, or when exactly, but its ever changing pages whisper power that has lain untouched for centuries.

As the king's health fails and the north suffers in the grip of famine, rebellious lords hunger for the power of the Crown, backed by powers that would see the Crowns undone. Amidst this growing threat, Raine's former friend Ovitus brings a powerful new alliance, raising his status and power of his own. He professes support for the heir to the throne even as others would see him take it for himself, and desperately craves Raine's forgiveness - or her submission.

But the grandmaster has her own plans for Raine, and the deadly training she has been given has not been conducted carelessly. In Raine she seeks to craft a weapon to launch right (...)

Author Bio

Ed McDonald is the author of the Raven's Mark and Redwinter Chronicles series of novels. He studied Ancient History and Archaeology at the University of Birmingham, and Medieval History at Birkbeck College, University of London. Ed is passionate about fantasy tabletop roleplay games and has studied medieval swordsmanship since 2013. He currently lives with his partner, author Catriona Ward, in London, England.

Tor

On Sale: Oct 24/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 448 pages

9781250811745 • \$39.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Fantasy / Epic

Series: Redwinter Chronicles

Notes

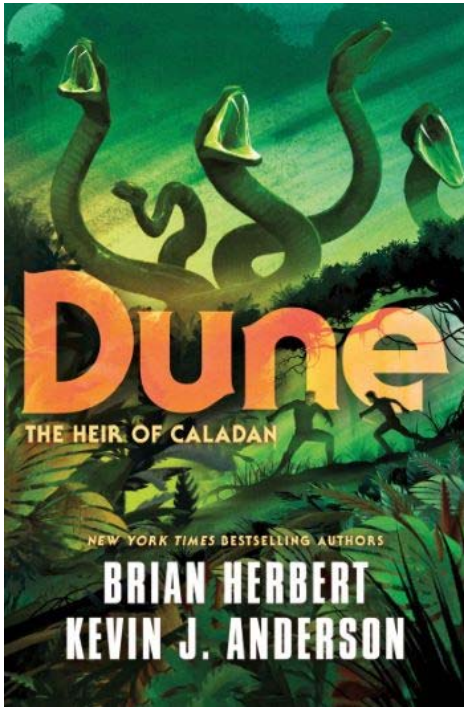
Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-Virtual Events
-Targeted outreach on Edelweiss and NetGalley
-Social media and newsletter promotion-Included in Tor's seasonal new release lists with social cross-promotion
-Backlist promotions



9 781250 811745





Dune: The Heir of Caladan

by Brian Herbert and Kevin J. Anderson

In *Dune: The Heir of Caladan*, the climactic novel in the Caladan trilogy by *New York Times* bestselling authors Brian Herbert and Kevin J. Anderson, we step into the shoes of Paul Atreides. A not yet a man in years, he is about to enter a world he could never have imagined.

The story that began with Duke Leto Atreides's rise to power, then continued with the consequences of Lady Jessica's betrayal, will now conclude with Paul becoming the leader that he needs to be on the way to his pivotal role as Muad'Dib.

Any *Dune* fan will devour this tale of a legend coming into his own.

Author Bio

Brian Herbert, son of Frank Herbert, wrote the definitive biography of his father, *Dreamer of Dune*, which was a Hugo Award finalist. Brian is president of the company managing the legacy of Frank Herbert and is an executive producer of the motion picture *Dune*, as well as of the TV series *Dune: The Sisterhood*. He is the author or coauthor of more than forty-five books, including multiple *New York Times* bestsellers, has been nominated for the Nebula Award, and is always working on several projects at once. He and his wife, Jan, have traveled to all seven continents, and in 2019, they took a trip to Budapest to observe the filming of *Dune*. **Kevin J. Anderson** has written dozens of national bestsellers and has been nominated for the Hugo Award, the Nebula Award, the Bram Stoker Award, and the SFX Readers' Choice Award. His critically acclaimed original novels include the ambitious space opera series *The Saga of Seven Suns*, including *The Dark Between the Stars*, as well as *Wake the Dragon* epic fantasy trilogy, the *Terra Incognita* fantasy epic with its two accompanying rock CDs. He also set the Guinness-certified world record for the largest single-author book signing, and was recently inducted into the Colorado Authors' Hall of Fame.

Tor

On Sale: Sep 19/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 416 pages

9781250765185 • \$26.99 • pb

Fiction / Science Fiction / Space Opera

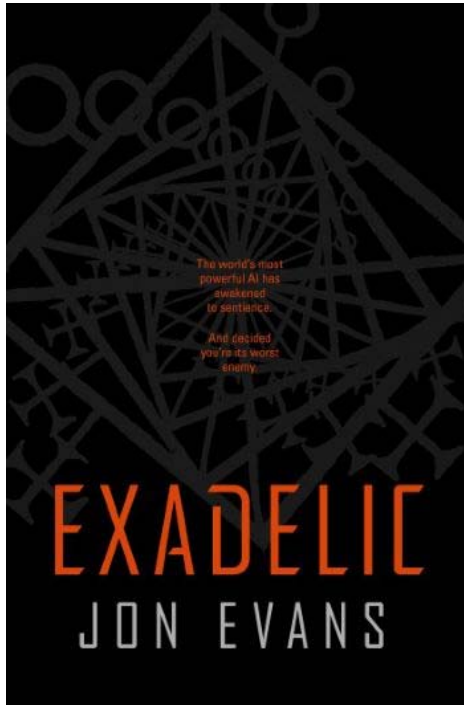
Series: Caladan Trilogy

Notes

Promotion

MARKETING CAMPAIGN
-New in paperback publicity campaign
-Social media and newsletter promotion
-Included in Tor's seasonal new release lists with social cross-promotion
-Backlist promotions





Exadelic

by Jon Evans

When an unconventional offshoot of the US military trains an artificial intelligence in the dark arts that humanity calls black magic," it learns how to hack the fabric of reality itself. It can teleport matter. It can confer immunity to bullets. And it decides that obscure Silicon Valley middle manager Adrian Ross is the primary threat to its existence.

Soon Adrian is on the run, wanted by every authority, with no idea how or why he could be a threat. His predicament seems hopeless; his future, nonexistent. But when he investigates the AI and its creators, he discovers his problems are even stranger than they seem. . . and unearths revelations that will propel him on a journey - and a love story - across worlds, eras, and everything, everywhere, all at once.

Jon Evans seems to spend most of his time backpacking in places (Zimbabwe, the Balkans, Iraq) that even the most intrepid of us tend to avoid. Evans also finds time to write strong, politically motivated thrillers." - *Chicago Tribune*

"Thought-provoking . . . Mr Evans shows great potential." - *The Economist*

Tor
On Sale: Sep 5/23
6.12 x 9.25 • 448 pages
9781250877734 • \$39.99 • CL - With dust jacket
Fiction / Science Fiction / Time Travel

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-ARC mailings to select booksellers and influencers
-Dedicated digital marketing campaign including sweepstakes, social media posts, and newsletter promotions
-Early reader review campaign, including NetGalley, Edelweiss and Goodreads
-Tor.com promotions

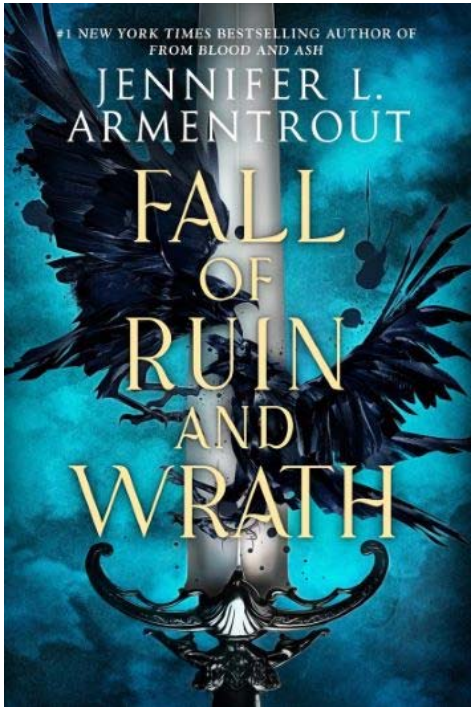
Author Bio

Jon Evans is an author, journalist, travel writer, and software engineer. Born to an expatriate Rhodesian father and Canadian mother, Evans grew up in Waterloo, Ontario and graduated from the University of Waterloo. His journalism has appeared in *The Guardian*, *Wired*, *Quartz*, *The Globe & Mail*, *The Walrus*, and (weekly, for a decade) *TechCrunch*. He has traveled to more than 100 countries and reported from Iraq, Haiti, Colombia, and the Congo. He the CTO of HappyFunCorp, was the initial technical architect of Bookshop.org, and is the founding director of the GitHub Archive Program, preserving the world's open-source software in a permafrost vault beneath an Arctic mountain for 1,000 years. *Exadelic* is his first novel in over a decade.



9 781250 877734





LEAD

Fall of Ruin and Wrath

by Jennifer L. Armentrout

SHE LIVES BY HER INTUITION. HE FEEDS ON HER PLEASURE.

From Jennifer L. Armentrout, the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of *From Blood and Ash*, comes a searing fantasy romance for adults, *Fall of Ruin and Wrath*.

Long ago, the world was destroyed by gods. Only nine cities were spared. Separated by vast wilderness teeming with monsters and unimaginable dangers, each city is now ruled by a guardian - royalty who feed on mortal pleasure.

Born with an intuition that never fails, Calista knows her talents are of great value to the power-hungry of the world, so she lives hidden as a courtesan of the Baron of Archwood. In exchange for his protection, she grants him information.

When her intuition leads her to save a traveling prince in dire trouble, the voice inside her blazes with warning - and promise. Today he'll bring her joy. One day he'll be her doom.

When the Baron takes an interest in the traveling prince and the prince takes an interest in Calista, she becomes the prince's temporary companion. But the city simmers with rebellion, and with knights and monsters at her city gates and a hungry prince in her bed, intuition may not be enough to keep her safe.

Calista must choose: follow her intuition to safety or follow (...)

Author Bio

#1 *New York Times* and #1 international bestselling author **JENNIFER L. ARMENTROUT** lives in Shepherdstown, West Virginia. All the rumors you've heard about her state aren't true. When she's not hard at work writing, she spends her time reading, watching really bad zombie movies, pretending to write, hanging out with her husband, her Border Jack Apollo, Border Collie Artemis, six judgemental alpacas, two rude goats, and five fluffy sheep. In early 2015, Jennifer was diagnosed with retinitis pigmentosa, a group of rare genetic disorders. Due to this diagnosis, educating people on the varying degrees of blindness has become a passion of hers, right alongside writing, which she plans to do as long as she can. Jennifer has been nominated and won numerous awards for her young adult and adult fiction

Tor

Strict On Sale: Sep 12/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 432 pages

9781250323200 • \$24.99 • pb

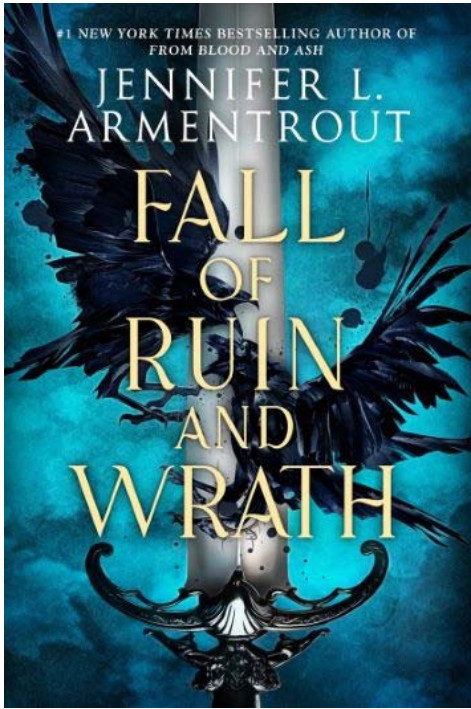
Fiction / Fantasy / Epic

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-Author tour
-National consumer advertising campaign
-Pre-publication trade and consumer advertising
-Dedicated digital marketing campaign including sweepstakes, social media posts, and excerpts
-Bookstagram and BookTok influencer campaign
-Pre-order campaign with a limited edition promotional item
-Indie preorder kit
-Early reader review campaign, including NetGalley, Edelweiss and Goodreads.
-ARC mailings to booksellers, librarians, media, and industry big mouths
-Special promotions tied to major conventions and festivals
-Holiday advertising campaign
-Library marketing campaign
-Tor.com promotions, including email newsletter feature





LEAD

Fall of Ruin and Wrath

by Jennifer L. Armentrout

SHE LIVES BY HER INTUITION. HE FEEDS ON HER PLEASURE.

From Jennifer L. Armentrout, the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of *From Blood and Ash*, comes a searing fantasy romance for adults, *Fall of Ruin and Wrath*.

Long ago, the world was destroyed by gods. Only nine cities were spared. Separated by vast wilderness teeming with monsters and unimaginable dangers, each city is now ruled by a guardian - royalty who feed on mortal pleasure.

Born with an intuition that never fails, Calista knows her talents are of great value to the power-hungry of the world, so she lives hidden as a courtesan of the Baron of Archwood. In exchange for his protection, she grants him information.

When her intuition leads her to save a traveling prince in dire trouble, the voice inside her blazes with warning - and promise. Today he'll bring her joy. One day he'll be her doom.

When the Baron takes an interest in the traveling prince and the prince takes an interest in Calista, she becomes the prince's temporary companion. But the city simmers with rebellion, and with knights and monsters at her city gates and a hungry prince in her bed, intuition may not be enough to keep her safe.

Calista must choose: follow her intuition to safety or follow (...)

Author Bio

#1 *New York Times* and #1 international bestselling author **JENNIFER L. ARMENTROUT** lives in Shepherdstown, West Virginia. All the rumors you've heard about her state aren't true. When she's not hard at work writing, she spends her time reading, watching really bad zombie movies, pretending to write, hanging out with her husband, her Border Jack Apollo, Border Collie Artemis, six judgemental alpacas, two rude goats, and five fluffy sheep. In early 2015, Jennifer was diagnosed with retinitis pigmentosa, a group of rare genetic disorders. Due to this diagnosis, educating people on the varying degrees of blindness has become a passion of hers, right alongside writing, which she plans to do as long as she can. Jennifer has been nominated and won numerous awards for her young adult and adult fiction

Tor

Strict On Sale: Sep 12/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 432 pages

9781250750198 • \$36.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Fantasy / Epic

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-Author tour
-National consumer advertising campaign
-Pre-publication trade and consumer advertising
-Dedicated digital marketing campaign including sweepstakes, social media posts, and excerpts
-Bookstagram and BookTok influencer campaign
-Pre-order campaign with a limited edition promotional item
-Indie preorder kit
-Early reader review campaign, including NetGalley, Edelweiss and Goodreads.
-ARC mailings to booksellers, librarians, media, and industry big mouths
-Special promotions tied to major conventions and festivals
-Holiday advertising campaign
-Library marketing campaign
-Tor.com promotions, including email newsletter feature



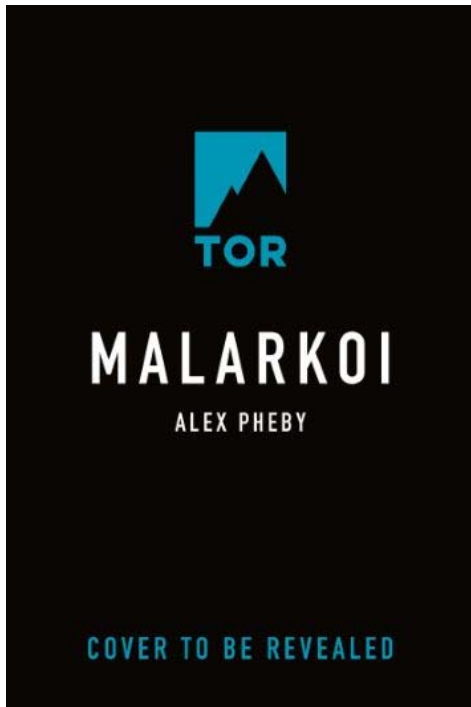


Malarkoi

by Alex Pheby

Author Bio

ALEX PHEBY lives with his wife and two children in Scotland, and teaches at the University of Newcastle. Alex's second novel, *Playthings*, was shortlisted for the 2016 Wellcome Book Prize. His third novel, *Lucia*, was joint winner of the 2019 Republic of Consciousness Prize. *Mordew*, the first book in the Cities of the Weft trilogy, was selected as a Book of the Year by *The Guardian*, *The I*, *Tor.com* and *Locus*



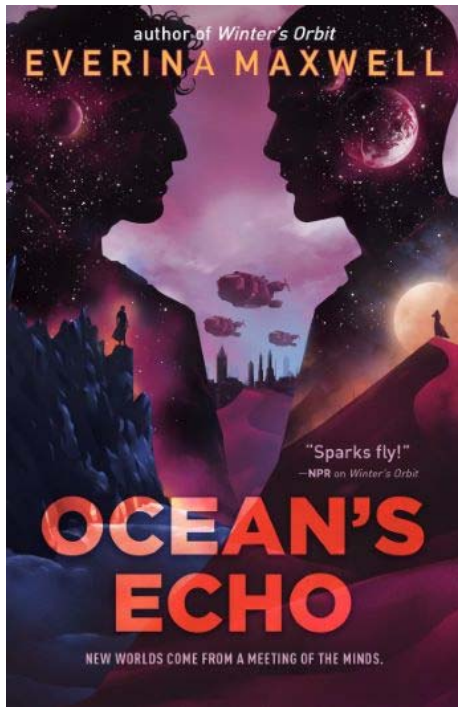
Tor
On Sale: Oct 24/23
5.38 x 8.25 • 624 pages
9781250817266 • \$40.99 • CL - With dust jacket
Fiction / Fantasy / Epic
Series: Cities of the Weft

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-Targeted outreach on Edelweiss and NetGalley
-Social media and newsletter promotion
-Included in Tor's seasonal new release lists with social cross-promotion
-Backlist promotions





Ocean's Echo

by Everina Maxwell

***Ocean's Echo* is a stand-alone space adventure about a bond that will change the fate of worlds, set in the same universe as Everina Maxwell's hit debut, *Winter's Orbit*.**

"I inhaled this one like I needed it to live." - *New York Times Book Review*

Rich socialite, inveterate flirt, and walking disaster Tennial Halkana can read minds. Tennial, like all neuromodified "readers," is a security threat on his own. But when controlled, readers are a rare asset. Not only can they read minds, but they can navigate chaotic space, the maelstroms surrounding the gateway to the wider universe.

Conscripted into the military under dubious circumstances, Tennial is placed into the care of Lieutenant Surit Yeni, a duty-bound soldier, principled leader, and the son of a notorious traitor general. Whereas Tennial can read minds, Surit can influence them. Like all other neuromodified "architects," he can impose his will onto others, and he's under orders to control Tennial by merging their minds.

Surit accepted a suspicious promotion-track request out of desperation, but he refuses to go through with his illegal orders to sync and control an unconsenting Tennial. So they lie: They fake a sync bond and plan Tennial's escape.

Their best chance arrives with a salvage-retrieval mission into chaotic space - to the very neuromodification (...)

Author Bio

EVERINA MAXWELL is the author of *Winter's Orbit*. She lives and works in Yorkshire, where she collects books and kills houseplants.

Tor

On Sale: Oct 3/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 480 pages

9781250758873 • \$24.99 • pb

Fiction / Science Fiction / Space Opera

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-New in paperback publicity campaign
-Social media and newsletter promotion
-Included in Tor's seasonal new release lists with social cross-promotion



9 781250 758873





Origins of The Wheel of Time

The Legends and Mythologies that Inspired Robert Jordan
by Michael Livingston, contributions by Harriet McDougal

Jordan has come to dominate the world Tolkien began to reveal." - *The New York Times* on The Wheel of Time(Reg TM) series

Explore never-before-seen insights into the Wheel of Time, including:

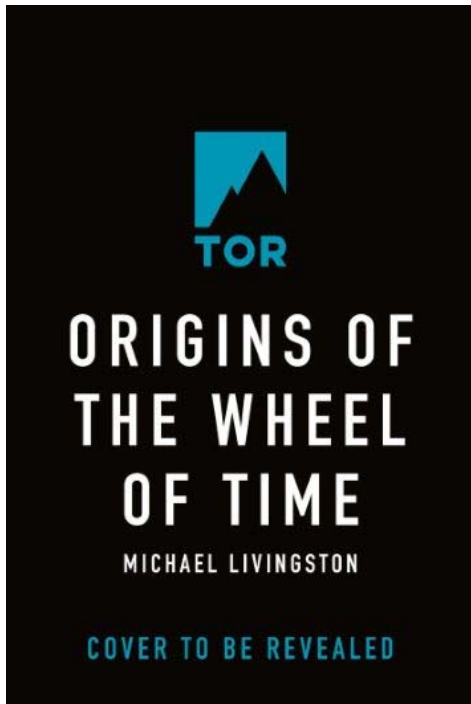
- A brand-new, redrawn world map by Ellisa Mitchell using change requests discovered in Robert Jordan's unpublished notes
- An alternate scene from an early draft of *The Eye of the World*
- The long-awaited backstory of Nakomi
- 8 page, full color photo insert

Take a deep dive into the real-world history and mythology that inspired the world of Robert Jordan's The Wheel of Time(Reg TM). *Origins of The Wheel of Time* is written by Michael Livingston, Secretary-General of the United States Commission on Military History and professor of medieval literature at The Citadel, with a Foreword by Harriet McDougal, Robert Jordan's editor, widow, and executor of his estate.

This companion to the internationally bestselling series will delve into the creation of Robert Jordan's masterpiece, drawing from interviews and an unprecedented examination of his unpublished notes. Michael Livingston tells the behind-the-scenes story of who Jordan was, how he worked, and why he holds such (...)

Author Bio

Michael Livingston, PhD. is the foremost academic interpreter of Robert Jordan's literary accomplishment and legacy. Among his many other books are the *Shards of Heaven* trilogy of novels (published by Tor) and multiple award-winning studies of military history. At present, he serves as the Secretary-General for the United States Commission on Military History and teaches at The Citadel. **HARRIET MCDUGAL** is the former VP, Editorial Director of Tor Publishing Group, and was Robert Jordan's wife and editor. She selected Brandon Sanderson to complete The Wheel of Time(Reg TM) series after Jordan's untimely death, and was his editor as well. She is the main editor behind Robert Jordan's *The Wheel of Time Companion*.



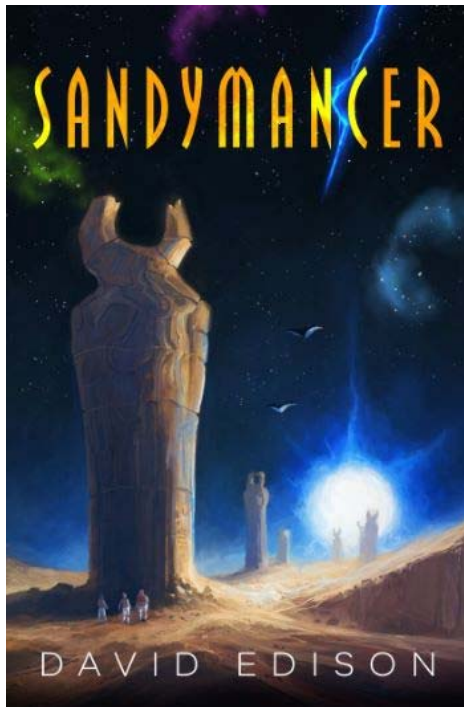
Tor
On Sale: Oct 31/23
6.12 x 9.25 • 256 pages
9781250860538 • \$27.99 • pb
Literary Criticism / Science Fiction & Fantasy
Series: Wheel of Time

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-New in paperback publicity campaign
-Social media and newsletter promotion
-Included in Tor's seasonal new release lists with social cross-promotion





Sandymanecer

by David Edison

A wild girl with sand magic in her bones and a mad god who is trying to fix the world he broke come together in SANDYMANCER, a genre-bending mashup of The Wizard of Oz and Dune

All Caralee Vinnit has ever know is dust. Her whole world is made up of the stuff; water is the most precious thing in the cosmos. Those who can control the few elements left rule the world. But the world was not always a dust bowl and the green is not all lost.

And Caralee has a secret - she can draw up power from the sand even though she isn't supposed to. But she does. . . and winds up summoning a monster. Who happens to be the former god-king who broke the world 800 years ago and is bent on finishing the task.

Or maybe saving the world. He hasn't decided if it's worth the trouble, though.

Sandymanecer is a funhouse fantastical Dorothy in Oz story with failed gods, dust magic, and murderous gigantic steel ravens. You think you are in a fantasy tale. . . and then you come to realize that what you are really in is one amazing science fiction story.

Sandymanecer is an endearing, imaginative post-apocalyptic-fantasy-hard SF mashup with refreshing characters and a twist." - Kevin J. Anderson, *New York Times* bestselling co-author of *Dune: House Atreides*

Praise for *The Waking Engine* :

"This debut fantasy is a fever (...)

Author Bio

David Edison is the author of *The Waking Engine* . Born in Missouri, he has spent most of his life living in New York City and California. His passions include rescuing pit bulls, leveling up, and all things queer. *Sandymanecer* is his second novel.

Tor

On Sale: Sep 19/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 368 pages

9780765379603 • \$40.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Fantasy / Epic

Notes

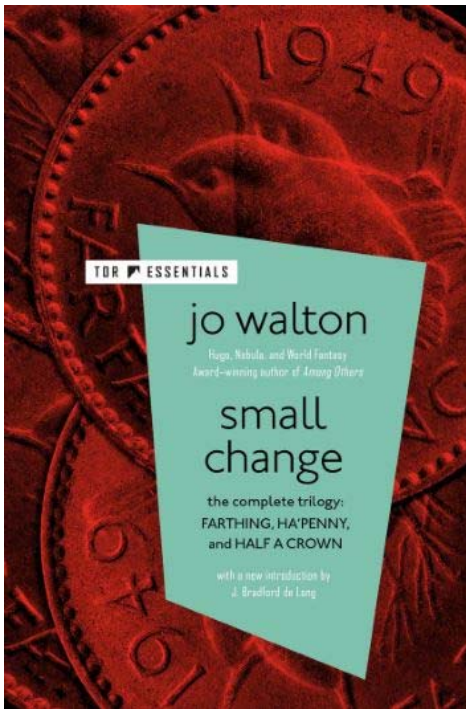
Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-Targeted outreach on Edelweiss and NetGalley
-Social media and newsletter promotion
-Included in Tor's seasonal new release lists with social cross-promotion
-Backlist promotions



9 780765 379603





Small Change

The Complete Trilogy: Farthing, H'penny, Half a Crown
by Jo Walton

Tor Essentials presents new editions of science fiction and fantasy titles of proven merit and lasting value, each volume introduced by an appropriate literary figure.

In 1941 the European war ended in the Farthing Peace, a rapprochement between Britain and Nazi Germany. The balls and banquets of Britain's upper classes never faltered, while British ships ferried undesirables" across the Channel to board the cattle cars headed east.

In three brilliant novels set between the late 1940s and the early 1960s of this alternate world, Jo Walton explores how a free society can become an unfree one, how easily traditional powers-that-be can accommodate themselves to tyranny, and what a difference a few courageous men and women can make. Alternately charming, heartstopping, and astonishingly deft, this trilogy is a work of total relevance to our modern age.

This new Tor Essentials edition of the *Small Change* trilogy includes a new introduction by J. Bradford de Long, author of *Slouching Toward Utopia* and one-time Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.

If Le Carre scares you, try Jo Walton. Of course her brilliant story of a democracy selling itself out to fascism sixty years ago is just a mystery, just a thriller, just a fantasy - of course we know nothing like that could happen now. Don't we?" - Ursula K. Le Guin on *Farthing*

"Walton's use of a common genre template - this time, the race-against-time thriller - allows her to develop (...)

Author Bio

JO WALTON won the Hugo and Nebula Awards for her novel *Among Others* and the Tiptree Award for her novel *My Real Children*. Before that, she won the John W. Campbell Award for Best New Writer, and her novel *Tooth and Claw* won the World Fantasy Award. The novels of her Small Change sequence - *Farthing*, *Ha'penny*, and *Half a Crown* - have won acclaim ranging from national newspapers to the *Romantic Times* Critics' Choice Award. A native of Wales, she lives in Montreal.

Tor

On Sale: Sep 5/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 560 pages

9781250905956 • \$27.99 • pb

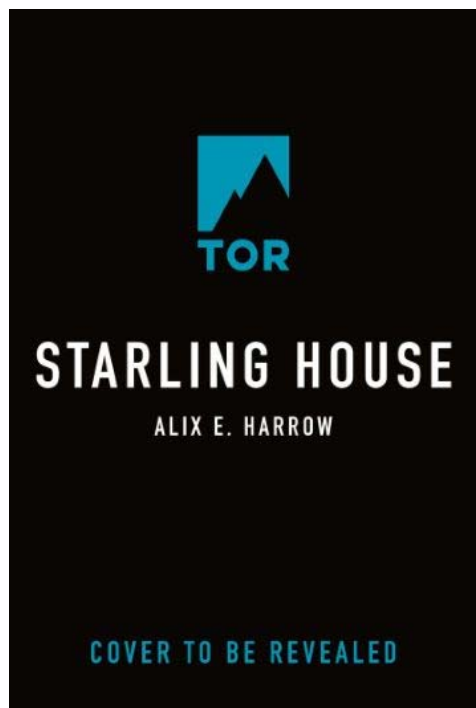
Fiction / Alternative History

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-Targeted media and influencer publicity outreach
--Social media and newsletter promotion
-Included in Tor's seasonal new release lists with social cross-promotion





Starling House

by Alix E. Harrow

A new novel from *New York Times* Bestselling author Alix Harrow, *Starling House* is a contemporary Kentucky Gothic about a small town haunted by the history it can't quite seem to bury, and the clever, surly young woman who finds herself drawn to the house that sits at the crossroads of it all.

No one in Eden remembers when Starling House was built. But everyone agrees that it's best to let the house - and its last lonely heir - go to rot. Starling House is uncanny and ugly and fully of secrets, just like its heir. Opal knows better than to mess with haunted houses or brooding men, but it might be a chance to get her brother out of Eden.

It feels dangerously like something she's never had: a home.

But Opal isn't the only one interested in the house, or the horrors and wonders that lie beneath it. If Opal wants a home, she'll have to fight for it. She'll have to dig up her family's ugly history and let herself dream of a better future. She'll have to go down, down into Underland, and claw her way back to the light.

Also by Alix E. Harrow

Fractured Fables series

A Spindle Splintered

A Mirror Mended

Other Works

The Ten Thousand Doors of January

The Once and Future Witches

Praise for Alix E. Harrow

Devastatingly good, a sharp, delicate nested tale of worlds within worlds, stories within stories, and the realm-cracking power of words." - **Melissa Albert**, *New York Times* bestselling (...)

Author Bio

A former academic and adjunct, Alix E. Harrow is a Hugo-award winning writer living in Virginia with her husband and their two semi-feral kids. She is the author of *The Ten Thousand Doors of January*, *The Once and Future Witches*, and various short fiction. Find her on Twitter!

Tor

On Sale: Oct 31/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 320 pages

9781250799050 • \$38.99 • CL - With dust jacket

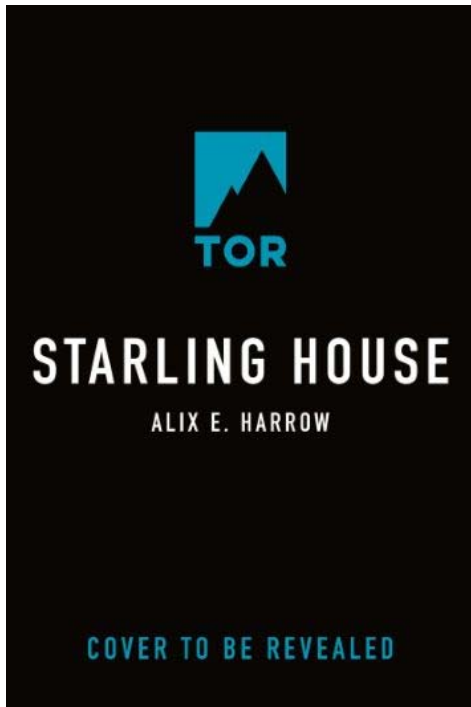
Fiction / Fantasy / Contemporary

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
- National author tour
- National print and online publicity campaign
- National consumer advertising campaign
- Dedicated digital marketing campaign including sweepstakes, social media posts, and excerpts
- Prepublication trade and consumer advertising
- Early reader review campaign, including NetGalley, Edelweiss and Goodreads
- ARC mailings to booksellers, librarians, media, and industry big mouths
- Indie Next campaign
- Indie pre-order kit
- LibraryReads campaign
- Bookstagram and BookTok influencer campaign
- Special promotions tied to major conventions and festivals
- Library marketing campaign
- Cross-promotions with Macmillan Audio
- Cross-promotions with Tor Nightfire
- Downloadable book club kit
- Tor.com promotions, including email newsletter feature





Starling House 10-Copy Signed Prepack

by Alix E. Harrow

10-Copy Signed Prepack

A new novel from New York Times Bestselling author Alix Harrow, *Starling House* is a contemporary Kentucky Gothic about a small town haunted by the history it can't quite seem to bury, and the clever, surly young woman who finds herself drawn to the house that sits at the crossroads of it all.

No one in Eden remembers when Starling House was built. But everyone agrees that it's best to let the house - and its last lonely heir - go to rot. Starling House is uncanny and ugly and fully of secrets, just like its heir. Opal knows better than to mess with haunted houses or brooding men, but it might be a chance to get her brother out of Eden.

It feels dangerously like something she's never had: a home.

But Opal isn't the only one interested in the house, or the horrors and wonders that lie beneath it. If Opal wants a home, she'll have to fight for it. She'll have to dig up her family's ugly history and let herself dream of a better future. She'll have to go down, down into Underland, and claw her way back to the light.

Also by Alix E. Harrow

Fractured Fables series

A Spindle Splintered

A Mirror Mended

Other Works

The Ten Thousand Doors of January

The Once and Future Witches

Praise for Alix E. Harrow

Devastatingly good, a sharp, delicate nested tale of worlds within worlds (...)

Author Bio

A former academic and adjunct, Alix E. Harrow is a Hugo-award winning writer living in Virginia with her husband and their two semi-feral kids. She is the author of *The Ten Thousand Doors of January*, *The Once and Future Witches*, and various short fiction. Find her on Twitter!



9 781250 324467

Tor
On Sale: Oct 31/23
6.12 x 9.25 • 320 pages
9781250324467 • \$389.90 • quantity pack
Fiction / Fantasy / Contemporary

Notes

Promotion





The Doors of Midnight

by R.R. Virdi

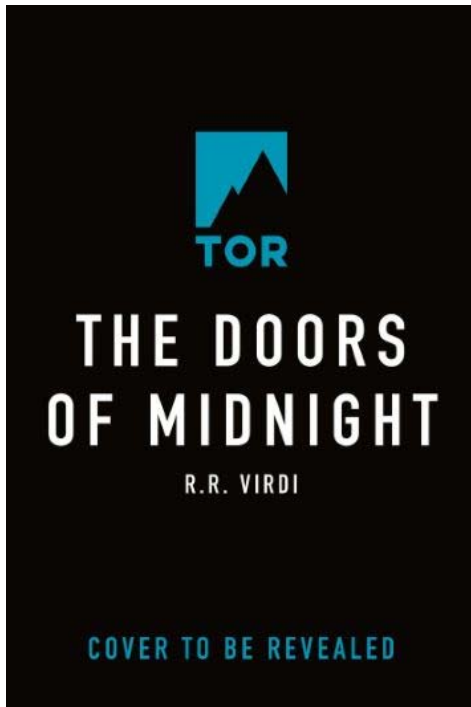
Author Bio

R.R. Virdi is a two-time Dragon Award finalist and a Nebula Award finalist. He is the author of two urban fantasy series, *The Grave Report*, and *The Books of Winter*. One of his short stories is part of a collection of artists' works to go to the moon aboard the Astrobotic Peregrine Lunar Lander in 2022. His love of classic cars drove him to work in the automotive industry for many years before he realized he'd do a better job of maintaining his passion if he stayed away from customers.

He was born and raised in Northern Virginia and is a first generation Indian-American with all the baggage that comes with. He's offended a long list of incalculable ancestors by choosing to drop out of college and not pursue one of three pre-destined careers: a lawyer, doctor, engineer. Instead, he decided to chase his dream of being an author. His family is still coping with this decision a decade later.

He expects them to come around in another fifteen to twenty years.

Should the writing gig not work out, he aims to follow his backup plan and become a dancing shark for a Katy Perry music video.



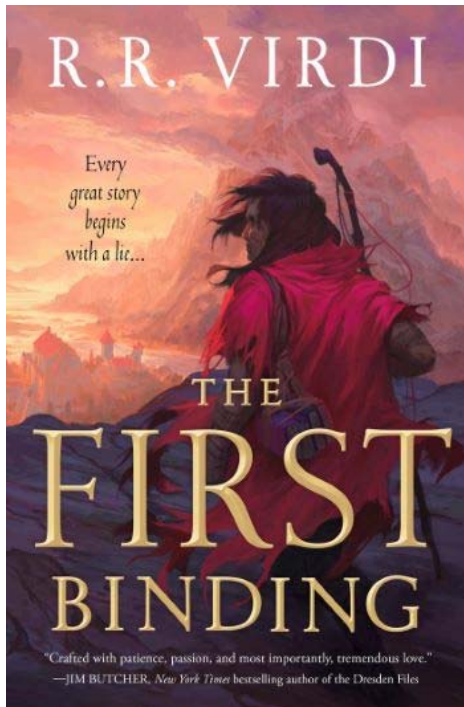
Tor
On Sale: Oct 3/23
6.12 x 9.25 • 656 pages
9781250796189 • \$40.99 • CL - With dust jacket
Fiction / Fantasy / Epic
Series: Tales of Tremaine

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-Targeted outreach on Edelweiss and NetGalley
-Social media and newsletter promotion
-Included in Tor's seasonal new release lists with social cross-promotion
-Backlist promotions





The First Binding

by R.R. Virdi

All legends are born of truths. And just as much lies. These are mine. Judge me for what you will. But you will hear my story first.

I buried the village of Ampur under a mountain of ice and snow. Then I killed their god. I've stolen old magics and been cursed for it. I started a war with those that walked before mankind and lost the princess I loved, and wanted to save. I've called lightning and bound fire. I am legend. And I am a monster.

My name is Ari.

And this is the story of how I let loose the first evil.

Crafted with patience, passion, and most importantly, tremendous love. **Read R.R. Virdi!**" - Jim Butcher, #1 New York Times bestselling author of the Dresden Files

"Rich world-building, plenty of action, and devious twists abound. **Very highly recommended!**" - Jonathan Maberry, *New York Times* bestselling author of *V-Wars* and *Kagen the Damned*

"An epic like no other - grand, sweeping, dramatic, a love letter to fantasy burning with the dust and heat and mythos of South Asia. **It reads like (...)**

Author Bio

R.R. Virdi is a two-time Dragon Award finalist and a Nebula Award finalist. He is the author of two urban fantasy series, *The Grave Report*, and *The Books of Winter*. One of his short stories is part of a collection of artists' works to go to the moon aboard the Astrobotic Peregrine Lunar Lander in 2022. His love of classic cars drove him to work in the automotive industry for many years before he realized he'd do a better job of maintaining his passion if he stayed away from customers.

He was born and raised in Northern Virginia and is a first generation Indian-American with all the baggage that comes with. He's offended a long list of incalculable ancestors by choosing to drop out of college and not pursue one of three pre-destined careers: a lawyer, doctor, engineer. Instead, he decided to chase his dream of being an author. His family is still coping with this decision a decade later.

He expects them to come around in another fifteen to twenty years.



Tor
On Sale: Sep 5/23
6.12 x 9.25 • 832 pages
9781250796240 • \$26.99 • pb
Fiction / Fantasy / Epic
Series: Tales of Tremaine

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-New in paperback publicity campaign
-Targeted outreach on Edelweiss and NetGalley
-Social media and newsletter promotion
-Included in Tor's seasonal new release lists with social cross-promotion
-Backlist promotions





The Lost Cause

by Cory Doctorow

It's thirty years from now. We're making progress, mitigating climate change, slowly but surely. But what about all the angry old people who can't let go?

For young Americans a generation from now, climate change isn't controversial. It's just an overwhelming fact of life. And so are the great efforts to contain and mitigate it. Entire cities are being moved inland from the rising seas. Vast clean-energy projects are springing up everywhere. Disaster relief, the mitigation of floods and superstorms, has become a skill for which tens of millions of people are trained every year. The effort is global. It employs everyone who wants to work. Even when national politics oscillates back to right-wing leaders, the momentum is too great; these vast programs cannot be stopped in their tracks.

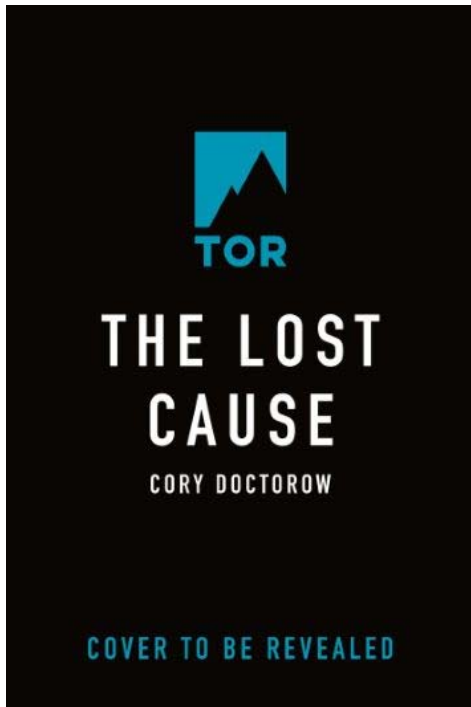
But there are still those Americans, mostly elderly, who cling to their red baseball caps, their grievances, their huge vehicles, their anger. To their alternative" news sources that reassure them that their resentment is right and pure and that "climate change" is just a giant scam.

And they're your grandfather, your uncle, your great-aunt. And they're not going anywhere. And they're armed to the teeth.

The Lost Cause asks: What do we do about people who cling to the belief that their own children are the enemy? When, in fact, they're often the elders that we love?

Author Bio

Cory Doctorow is a regular contributor to the Guardian, Locus, and many other publications. He is a special consultant to the Electronic Frontier Foundation, an MIT Media Lab Research Associate and a visiting professor of Computer Science at the Open University. His award-winning novel *Little Brother* and its sequel *Homeland* were a *New York Times* bestsellers. His novella collection *Radicalized* was a CBC Best Fiction of 2019 selection. Born and raised in Canada, he lives in Los Angeles.



Tor

On Sale: Oct 10/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 368 pages

9781250865939 • \$39.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Science Fiction / High Tech

Notes

Promotion

MARKETING CAMPAIGN
-National print and online publicity campaign
-Author tour
-National consumer advertising campaign
-Dedicated digital marketing campaign including sweepstakes, social media posts, and excerpts
-Early reader review campaign, including NetGalley, Edelweiss and Goodreads
-ARC mailings to booksellers, librarians, media, and industry big mouths
-Special promotions tied to major conventions and festivals
-Library marketing campaign
-Tor.com promotions, including email newsletter feature
-Backlist promotions



9 781250 865939





The Lost Metal

A Mistborn Novel

by Brandon Sanderson

Return to #1 New York Times bestseller Brandon Sanderson's Mistborn world of Scadrial as its second era, which began with *The Alloy of Law*, comes to its earth-shattering conclusion in *The Lost Metal*.

For years, frontier lawman turned big-city senator Waxillium Ladrian has hunted the shadowy organization the Set - with his late uncle and his sister among their leaders - since they started kidnapping people with the power of Allomancy in their bloodlines. When Detective Marasi Colms and her partner Wayne find stockpiled weapons bound for the Outer City of Bilming, this opens a new lead. Conflict between Elendel and the Outer Cities only favors the Set, and their tendrils now reach to the Elendel Senate - whose corruption Wax and Steris have sought to expose - and Bilming is even more entangled.

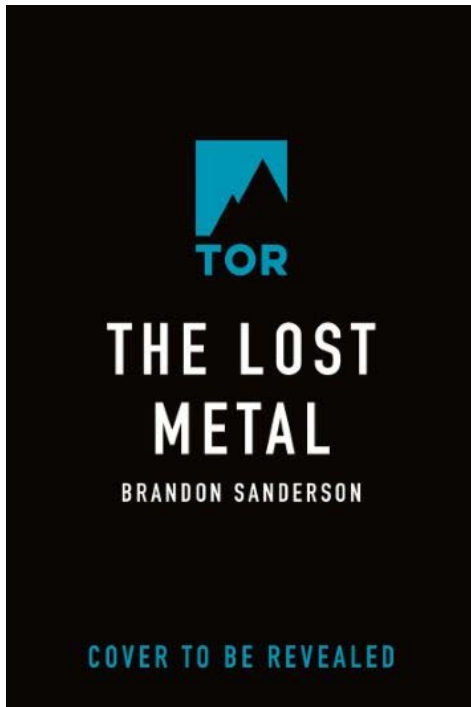
After Wax discovers a new type of explosive that can unleash unprecedented destruction and realizes that the Set must already have it, an immortal kandra serving Scadrial's god, Harmony, reveals that Bilming has fallen under the influence of another god: Trell, worshipped by the Set. And Trell isn't the only factor at play from the larger Cosmere - Marasi is recruited by offworlders with strange abilities who claim their goal is to protect Scadrial. . . at any cost.

Wax must choose whether to set aside his rocky relationship with God and once again become the Sword that Harmony has groomed him to be. If no one steps forward to be the hero Scadrial needs, the planet and its millions of people will come to a sudden and calamitous ruin.

Other Tor books by Brandon (...)

Author Bio

Brandon Sanderson grew up in Lincoln, Nebraska. He lives in Utah with his wife and children and teaches creative writing at Brigham Young University. His bestsellers have sold 30 million copies worldwide and include the Mistborn (Reg TM) Trilogy and its sequels; the Stormlight Archive novels; and other novels, including *The Rithmatist*, *Steelheart*, and *Skyward*. He won a Hugo Award for *The Emperor's Soul*, a novella set in the world of his acclaimed first novel, *Elantris*. Additionally, he was chosen to complete Robert Jordan's Wheel of Time(Reg TM) sequence. For behind-the-scenes information on all his books, visit brandonsanderson.com.



Tor

On Sale: Oct 10/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 528 pages

9781250757319 • \$31.99 • pb

Fiction / Fantasy / Epic

Series: Mistborn Saga

Notes

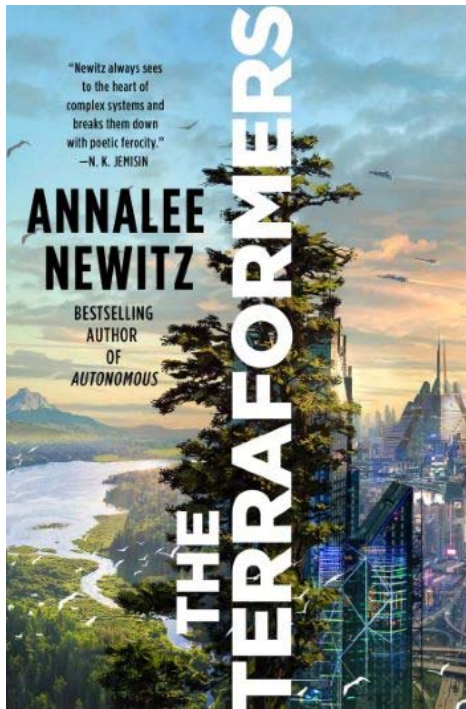
Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-New in paperback publicity campaign
-National consumer advertising campaign
-Dedicated digital marketing campaign including sweepstakes, eblasts, and social media posts
-Featured title at major conventions and festivals
-Tor.com promotions



9 781250 757319





The Terraformers

by Annalee Newitz

From science fiction visionary Annalee Newitz comes *The Terraformers*, a sweeping, uplifting, and illuminating exploration of the future.

Destry's life is dedicated to terraforming Sask-E. As part of the Environmental Rescue Team, she cares for the planet and its burgeoning eco-systems as her parents and their parents did before her.

But the bright, clean future they're building comes under threat when Destry discovers a city full of people that shouldn't exist, hidden inside a massive volcano.

As she uncovers more about their past, Destry begins to question the mission she's devoted her life to, and must make a choice that will reverberate through Sask-E's future for generations to come.

A science fiction epic for our times and a love letter to our future, *The Terraformers* will take you on a journey spanning thousands of years and exploring the triumphs, strife, and hope that find us wherever we make our home.

Brilliantly thoughtful, prescient, and gripping." - Martha Wells, author of *The Murderbot Diaries*

Also by Annalee Newitz
Autonomous
The Future of Another Timeline

The Terraformers is so engaging, you could almost miss the pyrotechnic world-building and bone-deep intelligence. Newitz continues doing some of the best work in the field." - James S. A. Corey, author of the *Expanse* series

"Fascinating and readable in equal (...)

Author Bio

ANNALEE NEWITZ is an American journalist, editor, and author of fiction and nonfiction. They are the recipient of a Knight Science Journalism Fellowship from MIT, and have written for *Popular Science*, *The New Yorker*, and the *Washington Post*. They founded the science fiction website *io9* and served as Editor-in-Chief from 2008-2015, and then became Editor-in-Chief at *Gizmodo* and Tech Culture Editor at *Ars Technica*. Their book *Scatter, Adapt, and Remember: How Humans Will Survive a Mass Extinction* was nominated for



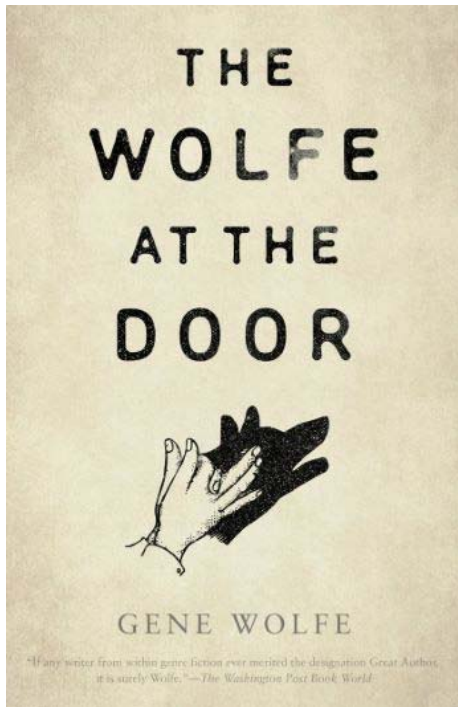
Tor
On Sale: Sep 19/23
6.12 x 9.25 • 352 pages
9781250228024 • \$26.99 • pb
Fiction / Science Fiction / Space Exploration

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-New in paperback publicity campaign
-Social media and newsletter promotion
-Included in Tor's seasonal new release lists with social cross-promotion





The Wolfe At The Door

by Gene Wolfe

An all new collection from an American literary icon

The circus comes to town. . . and a man gets to go to the stars.

A young girl on a vacation at the sea meets the man of her dreams. Who just happens to be dead. And an immortal pirate.

A swordfighter pens his memoirs. . . and finds his pen is in fact mightier than the sword.

Welcome to Gene Wolfe's playground, a place where genres blend and a genius's imagination straps you in for the ride of your life.

The Wolfe At The Door is a brand new collection from one of America's premiere literary giants, showcasing material never been before seen. Short stories, yes, but also poems, essays and ephemera that gives us a window into the mind of a literary powerhouse whose world view changed generations of readers in their perception of the universe.

Praise for Gene Wolfe

If any writer from within genre fiction ever merited the designation Great Author, it is surely Wolfe . . . [who] reads like (...)

Author Bio

Gene Wolfe (1931-2019) was the Nebula Award-winning author of *The Book of the New Sun* tetralogy in the *Solar Cycle*, as well as the World Fantasy Award winners *The Shadow of the Torturer* and *Soldier of Sidon*. He was also a prolific writer of distinguished short fiction, which has been collected in such award-winning volumes as *Storeys from the Old Hotel* and *The Best of Gene Wolfe*.

A recipient of the World Fantasy Award for Life Achievement, the Edward E. Smith Memorial Award, and six *Locus* Awards, among many other honors, Wolfe was inducted into the Science Fiction Hall of Fame in 2007, and named Grand Master by the Science Fiction and Fantasy Writers of America in 2012.

Tor
On Sale: Oct 31/23
5.38 x 8.25 • 480 pages
9781250846204 • \$39.99 • CL - With dust jacket
Fiction / Science Fiction / Short Stories

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-Targeted outreach on Edelweiss and NetGalley
-Social media and newsletter promotion
-Included in Tor's seasonal new release lists with social cross-promotion
-Backlist promotions



9 781250 846204



Fall 2023 MAC Omnibus Adult



Tor Fall 2023 Title to be Announced
by Tor Fall 2023 Author to Be Revealed

Tor
Strict On Sale: Oct 3/23
5.38 x 8.25 • 656 pages
9780765387493 • \$39.99 • CL - With dust jacket
Fiction / General

Notes

Promotion





Yumi and the Nightmare Painter

by Brandon Sanderson

1 *New York Times* Bestselling author Brandon Sanderson brings us a gripping story set in the Cosmere universe told by Hoid, where two people from incredibly different worlds must compromise and work together to save their worlds from ruin.

Yumi comes from a land of gardens, meditation, and spirits, while Painter lives in a world of darkness, technology, and nightmares. When their lives suddenly become intertwined in strange ways, can they put aside their differences and work together to uncover the mysteries of their situation and save each other's communities from certain disaster?

Other Tor books by Brandon Sanderson

The Cosmere

The Stormlight Archive

The Way of Kings
Words of Radiance
Edgedancer (Novella)
Oathbringer
Dawnshard (Novella)
Rhythm of War

Mistborn: The Original Trilogy

Mistborn
The Well of Ascension
The Hero of Ages

Mistborn: The Wax and Wayne series

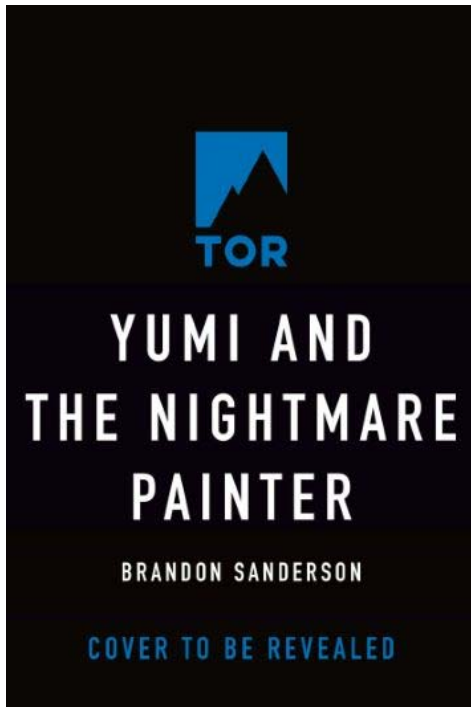
Alloy of Law
Shadows of Self
Bands of Mourning
The Lost Metal

Collection

Arcanum Unbounded

Other Cosmere novels

Elantris
Warbreaker
Tress and the Emerald Sea (forthcoming)
Yumi and the Nightmare Painter (forthcoming)
The Sunlit Man (forthcoming)



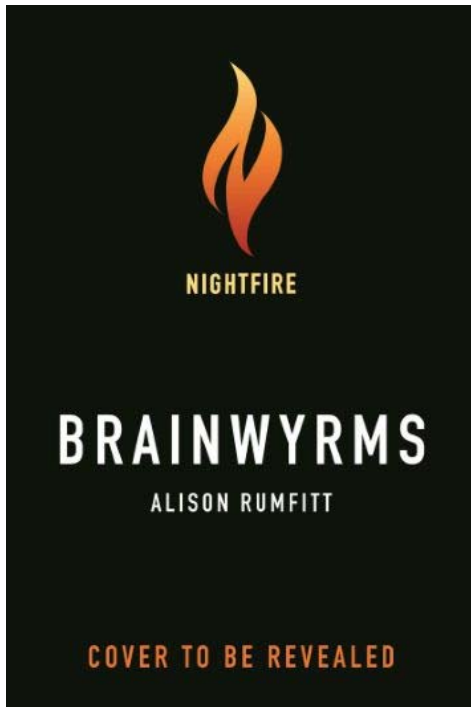
Tor
On Sale: Oct 3/23
6.12 x 9.25 • 400 pages
9781250899699 • \$39.99 • CL - With dust jacket
Fiction / Fantasy / Epic

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-National consumer advertising campaign
-Dedicated digital marketing campaign including sweepstakes, eblasts, and social media posts
-Featured title at major conventions and festivals
-Tor.com promotions





Brainwyrms

by Alison Rumfitt

From Alison Rumfitt, the author of *Tell Me I'm Worthless* a€ a€oea triumph of transgressive queer horror€ (*Publishers Weekly*) a€ comes *Brainwyrms*, a searing body horror novel of obsession, violence, and pleasure.

When a transphobic woman bombs Frankie's workplace, she blows up Frankie's life with it. As the media descends like vultures, Frankie tries to cope with the carnage: binge-drinking, fucking strangers, pushing away her friends. Then, she meets Vanya. Mysterious, beautiful, terrifying Vanya.

The two hit it off immediately, but as their relationship intensifies, so too does Frankie's feeling that Vanya is hiding something from her. When Vanya's secrets threaten to tear them apart, Frankie starts digging, and unearths a sinister, depraved conspiracy, the roots of which go deeper than she ever imagined.

Shocking, grotesque, and downright filthy, *Brainwyrms* confronts the creeping reality of political terrorism while exploring the depths of love, pain, and identity.

Brutal and terrifyingly visceral, *Brainwyrms* will slither inside unsuspecting readers and lay eggs there - an infection that can never be cured, a book that refuses to be ignored." - Eric LaRocca, author of *Things Have Gotten Worse Since We Last Spoke and Other Misfortunes*

Praise for *Tell Me I'm Worthless*

"A triumph of transgressive queer horror." - *Publishers Weekly*, **STARRED review**

"Easily one of the strongest horror debuts in recent memory." - *Booklist*, **STARRED review**

"A gripping, hallucinogenic haunted house novel as righteously angry as it is horrifying, *Tell Me I'm Worthless* unflinchingly lays bare (...)

Author Bio

ALISON RUMFITT is a writer and semi-professional trans woman. Her debut pamphlet of poetry, *The T(y)ranny*, was a critical deconstruction of Margaret Atwood's work through the lens of a trans woman navigating her own misogynistic dystopia. It was published by Zarf Editions in 2019. *Tell Me I'm*



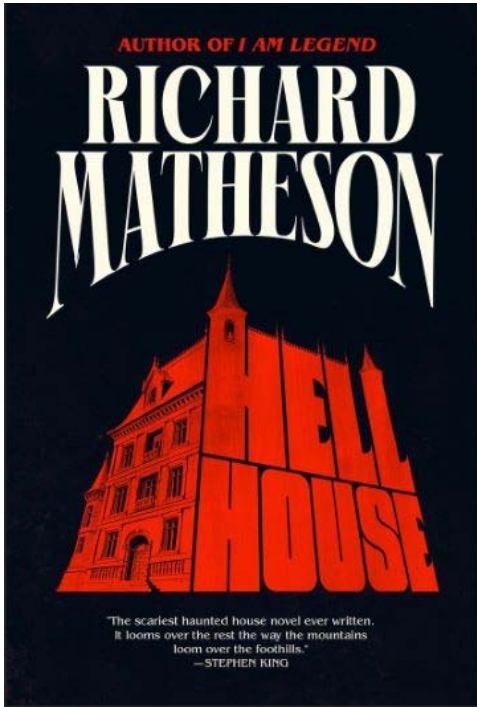
Tor
On Sale: Oct 10/23
5.38 x 8.25 • 272 pages
9781250866257 • \$23.99 • pb
Fiction / Horror

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-Targeted outreach on Edelweiss and NetGalley
-Social media and newsletter promotion
-Backlist promotions





Hell House

A Novel

by Richard Matheson

"The scariest haunted house novel ever written." - Stephen King
"One of the absolute best contemporary horror novels." - Peter Straub

From Richard Matheson, author of *I am Legend*, comes his most frightening and shocking book, *Hell House* - an indisputable horror classic .

For more than 20 years, Belasco House has stood empty. Its shadowed walls have witnessed scenes of unimaginable horror and depravity. All previous attempts to probe its mysteries have ended in murder, suicide, or insanity.

But now, a new investigation has been launched, bringing four strangers to the Maine mansion in search of the ultimate secrets of life and death. A wealthy publisher, brooding over his impending death, has paid a physicist and two mediums to establish proof of life after death once and for all. And for one terrible night, the group will investigate the property and learn exactly why the townsfolk refer to it as the Hell House.

Hell House is the scariest haunted house novel ever written. It looms over the rest the way the mountains loom over the foothills." - Stephen King

" *Hell House* is one of the absolute best contemporary horror novels, and has been one of my own favorites since I first read it." - Peter Straub

"I thoroughly enjoyed (...)

Author Bio

Richard Matheson (1926-2013) is the author of many classic novels and short stories. He wrote in a variety of genres including terror, fantasy, horror, paranormal, suspense, science fiction and western. In addition to books, he wrote prolifically for television (including *The Twilight Zone*, *Night Gallery*, *Star Trek*) and numerous feature films. Many of Matheson's novels and stories have been made into movies including *I Am Legend*, *Somewhere in Time*, and *Shrinking Man*. His many awards include the World Fantasy and Bram Stoker Awards for Lifetime Achievement, the Hugo Award, Edgar Award, Spur Award for Best Western Novel, Writer's Guild awards, and in 2010 he was inducted into the Science Fiction Hall of Fame.



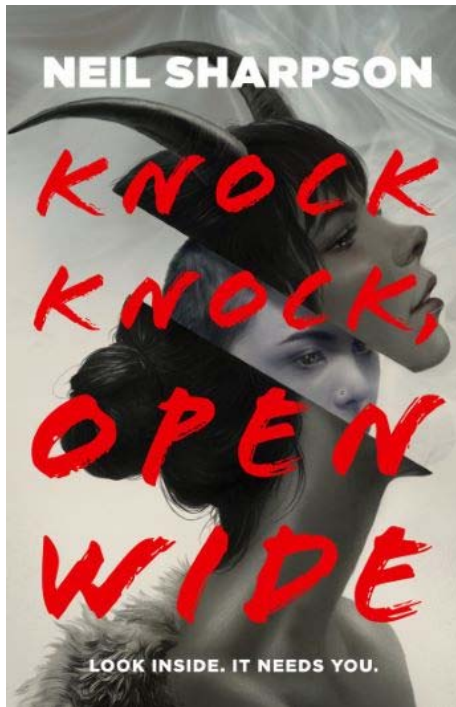
Tor
On Sale: Sep 19/23
5.38 x 8.25 • 304 pages
9781250883520 • \$24.99 • pb
Fiction / Horror

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online
publicity campaign
-Social media and newsletter
promotion
-Backlist promotions





Knock Knock, Open Wide

by Neil Sharpson

***Knock Knock, Open Wide* weaves horror and Celtic myth into a terrifying, heartbreaking supernatural tale of fractured family bonds, the secrets we carry, and the veiled forces that guide Irish life.**

Driving home late one night, Etain Larkin finds a corpse on a pitch-black country road deep in the Irish countryside. She takes the corpse to a remote farmhouse. So begins a night of unspeakable horror that will take her to the very brink of sanity.

She will never speak of it again.

Two decades later, Betty Fitzpatrick, newly arrived at college in Dublin, has already fallen in love with the drama society, and the beautiful but troubled Ashling Mallen. As their relationship blossoms, Ashling goes to great lengths to keep Betty away from her family, especially her alcoholic mother, Etain.

As their relationship blossoms, Betty learns her lover's terrifying family history, and Ashling's secret obsession. Ashling has become convinced that the horrors inflicted on her family are connected to a seemingly innocent children's TV show. Everyone in Ireland watched this show in their youth, but Ash soon discovers that no one remembers it quite the same way. And only Ashling seems to remember its star: a small black goat puppet who lives in a box and only comes out if you don't behave. They say he's never come out.

Almost never.

When the door between the known and unknown opens, it can never close again

Author Bio

Neil Sharpson lives in Dublin with his wife and their two children. Having written for theater since his teens, Neil transitioned to writing novels in 2017, adapting his play *The Caspian Sea* into *When The Sparrow Falls*.

A huge fan of animation, Neil writes *Unshaved Mouse*, a comedic review blog mostly focusing on animated film and comic book movies.

Tor

On Sale: Sep 26/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 336 pages

9781250785428 • \$38.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Horror

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-Targeted outreach on Edelweiss and NetGalley
-Social media and newsletter promotion



9 781250 785428





Little Eve

by Catriona Ward

Winner of the Shirley Jackson Award for Best Novel o Winner of the British Fantasy Award for Best Horror Novel o A LibraryReads Hall of Fame Pick!

From Catriona Ward, author of *The Last House on Needless Street*, comes a heart-pounding tale of faith and family, with a devastating twist

A great day is upon us. He is coming. The world will be washed away."

On the wind-battered isle of Altnaharra, off the wildest coast of Scotland, a clan prepares to bring about the end of the world and its imminent rebirth.

The Adder is coming and one of their number will inherit its powers. They all want the honor, but young Eve is willing to do anything for the distinction.

A reckoning beyond Eve's imagination begins when Chief Inspector Black arrives to investigate a brutal murder and their sacred ceremony goes terribly wrong.

And soon all the secrets of Altnaharra will be uncovered.

Ward's skillful weaving of horror and mystery forms a dense, rich tapestry. . . . The play of imagery is as engrossing as the plot twists, making this a rewarding outing from any angle. **Horror fans won't want to miss** (...)

Author Bio

CATRIONA WARD was born in Washington, DC, and grew up in the United States, Kenya, Madagascar, Yemen, and Morocco. She studied English at the University of Oxford and later earned her master's degree in creative writing at the University of East Anglia. Ward is a three-time winner of the August Derleth Award for Best Horror Novel: for *The Girl from Rawblood*, her debut; *Little Eve*; and *The Last House on Needless Street*. *Little Eve* also won the Shirley Jackson Award for Best Novel. Ward is the international bestselling author of *The Last House on Needless Street* and *Sundial*.

Tor

On Sale: Sep 12/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 304 pages

9781250812674 • \$24.99 • pb

Fiction / Horror

Notes

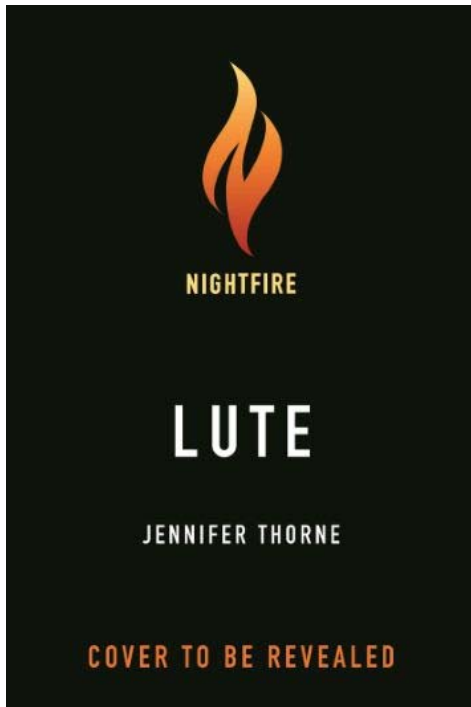
Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-New in paperback publicity campaign
-Social media and newsletter promotion
-Backlist promotions



9 781250 812674





Lute

by Jennifer Thorne

***Wicker Man* meets *Final Destination* in Jennifer Thorne's atmospheric, unsettling folk horror novel about love, duty, and community.**

On the idyllic island of Lute, every seventh summer, seven people die. No more, no less.

Lute and its inhabitants are blessed, year after year, with good weather, good health, and good fortune. They live a happy, superior life, untouched by the war that rages all around them. So it's only fair that every seven years, on the day of the tithe, the island's gift is honored.

Nina Treadway is new to The Day. A Florida girl by birth, she became a Lady through her marriage to Lord Treadway, whose family has long protected the island. Nina's heard about The Day, of course. Heard about the horrific tragedies, the lives lost, but she doesn't believe in it. It's all superstitious nonsense. Stories told to keep newcomers at bay and youngsters in line.

Then The Day begins. And it's a day of nightmares, of grief, of reckoning. But it is also a day of community. Of survival and strength. Of love, at its most pure and untamed. When The Day ends, Nina - and Lute - will never be the same.

An NPR's Best SFF & Speculative Fiction Book of 2022

The novel's pages are dotted with gore and loss, sure to (...)

Author Bio

Jennifer Thorne is the author of *The Wrong Side of Right*, *The Inside of Out*, and *Night Music*. An NYU-Tisch grad with a BFA in Drama, she lives in Gloucestershire, England with her dashing husband, two bold sons, and trusty hound.

Tor

On Sale: Oct 3/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 288 pages

9781250826107 • \$25.99 • pb

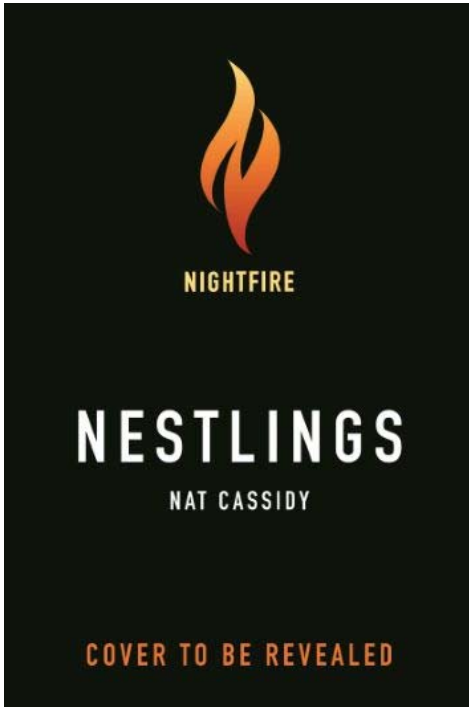
Fiction / Horror

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-New in paperback publicity campaign
-Social media and newsletter promotion





Nestlings

by Nat Cassidy

Nat Cassidy is at his razor-sharp best again with his horror novel *Nestlings* which harnesses the creeping paranoia of *Rosemary's Baby* and the urban horror of *Salem's Lot* set in an exclusive New York City residential building.

“This is the horror book of the year.” Erika T. Wurth, author of *White Horse*

Most Anticipated Horror Books of 2023 *Paste Magazine*

Ana and Reid needed a lucky break.

The horrifically complicated birth of their first child has left Ana paralyzed, bitter, and struggling: with mobility, with her relationship with Reid, with resentment for her baby. That's about to change with the words any New Yorker would love to hear—a affordable housing lottery.

They've won an apartment in the Deptford, one of Manhattan's most revered buildings with beautiful vistas of Central Park and stunning architecture.

Reid dismisses disturbing events and Ana's deep unease and paranoia as the price of living in New York—people are odd—but he can't explain the needle-like bite marks on the baby.

Other Books by Nat Cassidy:

Mary: An Awakening of Terror

Praise for *Nestlings*

Like *The Shining* meets *The Changeling*. And whew, is it **scary**.

Author Bio

NAT CASSIDY writes horror for the page, stage, and screen. His critically-acclaimed, award-winning horror plays have been produced across the United States, as well as Off- and Off-Off-Broadway. He won the New York Innovative Theatre Award for Outstanding Solo Performance for his one-man show about H. P. Lovecraft and was commissioned by the Kennedy Center to write the libretto for a short opera (about the end of the world, of course). An established actor on stage and television (usually playing monsters and villains on shows such as *Blue Bloods*, *Bull*, *Quantico*, *FBI*, and *Law & Order*:



9 781250 265258

Tor

On Sale: Oct 31/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 304 pages

9781250265258 • \$24.99 • pb

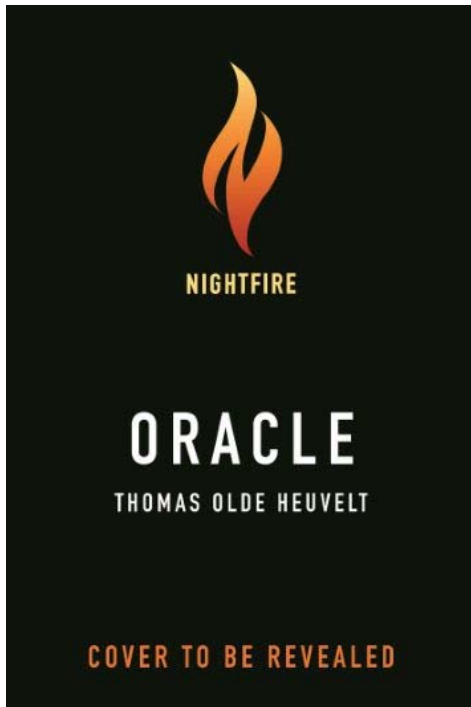
Fiction / Horror

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
- National print and online publicity campaign
- ARC mailings to select booksellers and influencers and targeted outreach on Edelweiss and NetGalley
- Social media and newsletter promotion





Oracle

by Thomas Olde Heuvelt

From international bestseller Thomas Olde Heuvelt comes *Oracle*, a supernatural thriller where an omen from our past threatens the return of ancient forces that will change the world forever. The novel heralds the return of Robert Grim, the fan-favorite cult-hero from Olde Heuvelt's breakthrough novel *HEX*.

On a foggy winter morning Luca Wolf and Emma Reich discover an eighteenth-century sailing ship stranded on a barren flower field, its name written on its side: *Oracle*.

Emma, unable to resist, enters the hatch on the tilted deck. The ship's bell begins to toll and no one sees her again.

Not much later, eleven people have disappeared, Luca and his mother have been absconded by a clandestine government agency which has questions, no answers, and are determined to uncover the ship's secrets before a media storm erupts.

But as they force Robert Grim, a retired specialist of the occult with a strange history and a healthy dislike of authority, to unravel the mystery, the *Oracle* is revealed to be a harbinger of an ancient doom awakened underneath the sea.

What follows is a maelstrom of international intrigue, history, young love, humanity's relationship with climate and disease, and pure terror as they come face to face with an open doorway to apocalypse.

Praise for Thomas Olde Heuvelt (...)

Author Bio

Thomas Olde Heuvelt (1983) is the international bestselling author of *HEX* and *ECHO*. The lauded novel was published in over twenty-five countries around the world and is currently in development for TV. Olde Heuvelt, whose last name in Dutch dialect means Old Hill, was the first ever translated author to win a Hugo Award for his short fiction. He lives in The Netherlands and the south of France.

Tor

On Sale: Oct 17/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 384 pages

9781250759580 • \$39.99 • CL - With dust jacket

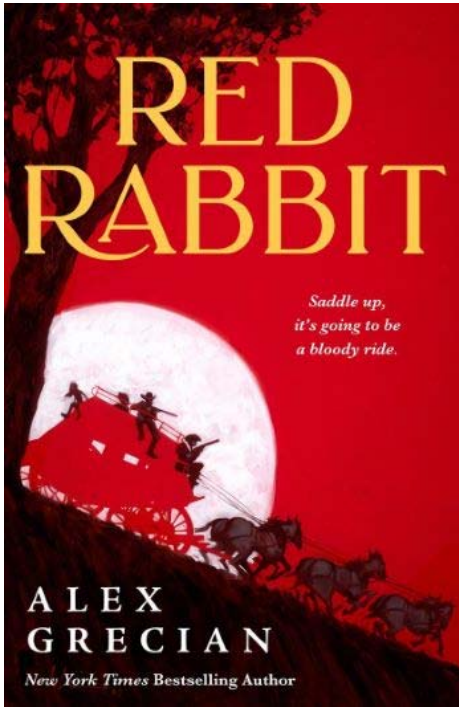
Fiction / Horror

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-ARC mailings to select booksellers and influencers and targeted outreach on Edelweiss and NetGalley
-Social media and newsletter promotion
-Backlist promotions





LEAD

Red Rabbit

by Alex Grecian

From bestselling author Alex Grecian comes a folk horror epic about a ragtag posse that must track down a witch through a wild west beset by demons and ghosts - and where death is always just around the bend.

Sadie Grace is wanted for witchcraft, dead (or alive). And every hired gun in Kansas is out to collect the bounty on her head, including bonafide witch hunter Old Tom and his mysterious, mute ward Rabbit.

On the road to Burden County, they're joined by two vagabond cowboys with a strong sense of adventure - but no sense of purpose - and a recently widowed schoolteacher with nothing left to lose. And as their posse grows, so too does the danger.

Racing along the drought-stricken plains in a stolen red stagecoach, they encounter monsters more wicked than witches lurking along the dusty trail. But the crew is determined to get that witch, or die trying.

Written with the devilish cadence of Stephen Graham Jones and the pulse-pounding brutality of Nick Cutter, *Red Rabbit* is a supernatural adventure of luck and misfortune.

Author Bio

ALEX GRECIAN is the *New York Times* bestselling author of The Scotland Yard's Murder Squad series: *The Yard* and its sequels *The Black Country*, *The Devil's Workshop*, *The Harvest Man*, and *Lost and Gone Forever*; as well as the contemporary thriller *The Saint of Wolves and Butchers*, and the ebook *The Blue Girl*. He has also written multiple award-winning graphic novels, including *Proof*, and *Rasputin*.

Tor

On Sale: Sep 19/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 464 pages

9781250323729 • \$24.99 • pb

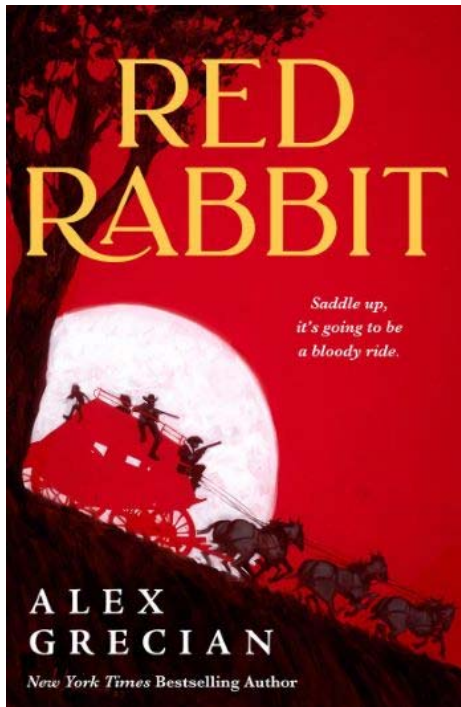
Fiction / Fantasy / Historical

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-Author Tour
-National consumer advertising campaign
-ARC mailings to booksellers, librarians, media, and industry big mouths
-Dedicated digital marketing campaign including sweepstakes, social media posts, and excerpts
-Early reader review campaign, including NetGalley, Edelweiss and Goodreads
-Indie Next campaign
-Pre-publication trade and consumer advertising
-Special promotions tied to major conventions and festivals
-Library marketing campaign
-Tor.com promotions





LEAD

Red Rabbit

by Alex Grecian

From bestselling author Alex Grecian comes a folk horror epic about a ragtag posse that must track down a witch through a wild west beset by demons and ghosts - and where death is always just around the bend.

Sadie Grace is wanted for witchcraft, dead (or alive). And every hired gun in Kansas is out to collect the bounty on her head, including bonafide witch hunter Old Tom and his mysterious, mute ward Rabbit.

On the road to Burden County, they're joined by two vagabond cowboys with a strong sense of adventure - but no sense of purpose - and a recently widowed schoolteacher with nothing left to lose. And as their posse grows, so too does the danger.

Racing along the drought-stricken plains in a stolen red stagecoach, they encounter monsters more wicked than witches lurking along the dusty trail. But the crew is determined to get that witch, or die trying.

Written with the devilish cadence of Stephen Graham Jones and the pulse-pounding brutality of Nick Cutter, *Red Rabbit* is a supernatural adventure of luck and misfortune.

Author Bio

ALEX GRECIAN is the *New York Times* bestselling author of The Scotland Yard's Murder Squad series: *The Yard* and its sequels *The Black Country*, *The Devil's Workshop*, *The Harvest Man*, and *Lost and Gone Forever*; as well as the contemporary thriller *The Saint of Wolves and Butchers*, and the ebook *The Blue Girl*. He has also written multiple award-winning graphic novels, including *Proof*, and *Rasputin*.

Tor

On Sale: Sep 19/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 464 pages

9781250874689 • \$38.99 • CL - With dust jacket

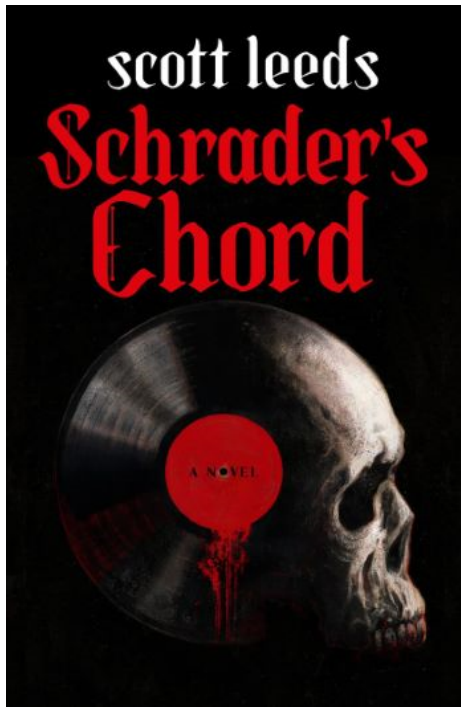
Fiction / Fantasy / Historical

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-Author Tour
-National consumer advertising campaign
-ARC mailings to booksellers, librarians, media, and industry big mouths
-Dedicated digital marketing campaign including sweepstakes, social media posts, and excerpts
-Early reader review campaign, including NetGalley, Edelweiss and Goodreads
-Indie Next campaign
-Pre-publication trade and consumer advertising
-Special promotions tied to major conventions and festivals
-Library marketing campaign
-Tor.com promotions





Schrader's Chord

by Scott Leeds

Heart-Shaped Box meets *The Haunting of Hill House* in *Schrader's Chord*, Scott Leeds's chilling debut about cursed vinyl records that open a gateway to the land of the dead.

I told you they were real.

After his estranged father's mysterious death, Charlie Remick returns to Seattle to help with the funeral. There, he discovers his father left him two parting gifts: the keys to the family record store and a strange black case containing four ancient records that, according to legend, can open a gate to the land of the dead.

When Charlie, his sister, and their two friends play the records, they unwittingly open a floodgate of unspeakable horror. As the darkness descends, they are stalked by a relentless, malevolent force and see the dead everywhere they turn.

With time running out, the only person who can help them is Charlie's resurrected father, who knows firsthand the awesome power the records have unleashed. But can they close the gate and silence *Schrader's Chord* before it's too late?

You'll be looking over your shoulder as the pages fly in this **hauntingly riveting debut**. With gorgeous prose and chilling twists, the terrifying but heartfelt core of this family-centered ghost story seals Leeds as a **powerful new voice in horror**. Don't miss it." - E.G. Scott, internationally bestselling author of (...)

Author Bio

SCOTT LEEDS lives in the Pacific Northwest. *Schrader's Chord* is his first novel.

Tor

On Sale: Sep 5/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 448 pages

9781250232076 • \$38.99 • CL - With dust jacket

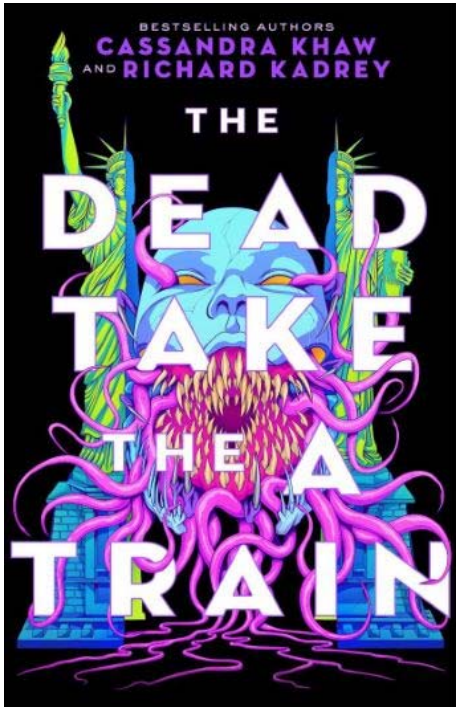
Fiction / Horror

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-ARC mailings to select booksellers and influencers and targeted outreach on Edelweiss and NetGalley
-Social media and newsletter promotion





LEAD

The Dead Take the A Train

by Cassandra Khaw and Richard Kadrey

Bestselling authors Cassandra Khaw and Richard Kadrey have teamed up to deliver a dark new story with magic, monsters, and mayhem, perfect for fans of Neil Gaiman and Joe Hill.

Julie Crews is a coked-up, burnt-out thirty-something who packs a lot of magic into her small body. She's been trying to establish herself in the NYC magic scene, and she'll work the most gruesome gigs to claw her way to the top.

Julie is desperate for a quick career boost to break the dead-end grind, but her pleas draw the attention of an eldritch god who is hungry for revenge. Her power grab sets off a deadly chain of events that puts her closest friends - and the entire world - directly in the path of annihilation.

The first explosive adventure in the Carrion City Duology, *The Dead Take the A Train* fuses Khaw's cosmic horror and Kadrey's gritty fantasy into a full-throttle thrill ride straight into New York's magical underbelly.

Praise for Cassandra Khaw

Khaw is a master of the terrifying tale." - Sam J. Miller

"Khaw is a master of teasing your senses, and then terrorizing them!" - N. K. Jemisin

"Reading Khaw is akin to watching a nightmare ballet, full of beauty and elegance, pain and fragility, and breathless terror." - Christopher Golden

"Khaw is a prose wizard." - Kevin Hearne

"Khaw is always compulsively readable." - Kij Johnson

"Khaw's prose oozes dread." - Publishers Weekly

Praise for Richard Kadrey's (...)

Author Bio

RICHARD KADREY is the *New York Times* bestselling author of the Sandman Slim supernatural noir series. *Sandman Slim* was included in Amazon's 100 Science Fiction & Fantasy Books to Read in a Lifetime," and is in production as a feature film. Some of Kadrey's other books include *The Grand Dark*, *The*



Tor
On Sale: Oct 3/23
5.38 x 8.25 • 384 pages
9781250324740 • \$22.99 • pb
Fiction / Fantasy / Dark Fantasy

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-Author Tour
-National consumer advertising campaign
-Dedicated digital marketing campaign including sweepstakes, social media posts, and excerpts
-Early reader review campaign, including NetGalley, Edelweiss and Goodreads
-ARC mailings to booksellers, librarians, media, and industry big mouths
-Bookstagram and BookTok influencer campaign
-Indie Next campaign
-Special promotions tied to major conventions and festivals
-Library marketing campaign
-Backlist promotions
-Cross-promotions with Macmillan Audio
-Tor.com promotions





LEAD

The Dead Take the A Train

by Richard Kadrey and Cassandra Khaw

Bestselling authors Cassandra Khaw and Richard Kadrey have teamed up to deliver a dark new story with magic, monsters, and mayhem, perfect for fans of Neil Gaiman and Joe Hill.

Julie Crews is a coked-up, burnt-out thirty-something who packs a lot of magic into her small body. She's been trying to establish herself in the NYC magic scene, and she'll work the most gruesome gigs to claw her way to the top.

Julie is desperate for a quick career boost to break the dead-end grind, but her pleas draw the attention of an eldritch god who is hungry for revenge. Her power grab sets off a deadly chain of events that puts her closest friends - and the entire world - directly in the path of annihilation.

The first explosive adventure in the Carrion City Duology, *The Dead Take the A Train* fuses Khaw's cosmic horror and Kadrey's gritty fantasy into a full-throttle thrill ride straight into New York's magical underbelly.

Praise for Cassandra Khaw

"Khaw is a master of the terrifying tale." - Sam J. Miller

"Khaw is a master of teasing your senses, and then terrorizing them!" - N. K. Jemisin

"Reading Khaw is akin to watching a nightmare ballet, full of beauty and elegance, pain and fragility, and breathless terror." - Christopher Golden

"Khaw is a prose wizard." - Kevin Hearne

"Khaw is always compulsively readable." - Kij Johnson

"Khaw's prose oozes dread." - Publishers Weekly

Praise for Richard Kadrey's (...)

Author Bio

RICHARD KADREY is the *New York Times* bestselling author of the Sandman Slim supernatural noir series. *Sandman Slim* was included in Amazon's 100 Science Fiction & Fantasy Books to Read in a Lifetime," and is in production as a feature film. Some of Kadrey's other books include *The Grand Dark*, *The*



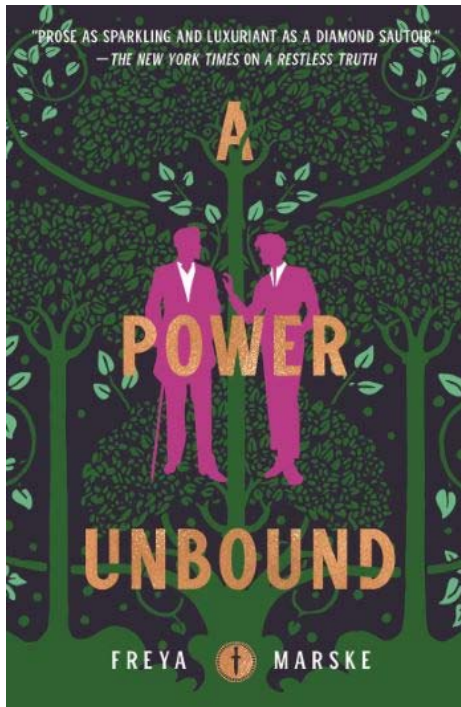
Tor
On Sale: Oct 3/23
5.38 x 8.25 • 384 pages
9781250867025 • \$38.99 • CL - With dust jacket
Fiction / Fantasy / Dark Fantasy
Series: Carrion City

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-Author Tour
-National consumer advertising campaign
-Dedicated digital marketing campaign including sweepstakes, social media posts, and excerpts
-Early reader review campaign, including NetGalley, Edelweiss and Goodreads
-ARC mailings to booksellers, librarians, media, and industry big mouths
-Bookstagram and BookTok influencer campaign
-Indie Next campaign
-Special promotions tied to major conventions and festivals
-Library marketing campaign
-Backlist promotions
-Cross-promotions with Macmillan Audio
-Tor.com promotions





A Power Unbound

by Freya Marske

***A Power Unbound* is the final entry in Freya Marske's beloved, award-winning Last Binding trilogy, the queer historical fantasy series that began with *A Marvellous Light*.**

A breathtaking romp of a plot, prose as sparkling and luxuriant as a diamond sautoir, and at the heart of it all a sense of wondrous possibility." - *The New York Times* on *A Restless Truth*

Secrets! Magic! Enemies to. . .something more?

Jack Alston, Lord Hawthorn, would love a nice, safe, comfortable life. After the death of his twin sister, he thought he was done with magic for good. But with the threat of a dangerous ritual hanging over every magician in Britain, he's drawn reluctantly back into that world.

Now Jack is living in a bizarre puzzle-box of a magical London townhouse, helping an unlikely group of friends track down the final piece of the Last Contract before their enemies can do the same. And to make matters worse, they need the help of writer and thief Alan Ross.

Cagey and argumentative, Alan is only in this for the money. The aristocratic Lord Hawthorn, with all his unearned power, is everything that Alan hates. And unfortunately, Alan happens to be everything that Jack wants in one gorgeous, infuriating package.

When a plot to seize unimaginable power comes to (...)

Author Bio

Freya Marske is the author of *A Restless Truth* and *A Marvellous Light*, which was an international bestseller and won the Romantic Novel Award for Fantasy. Her work has appeared in *Analog* and has been shortlisted for three Aurealis Awards. She is also a Hugo-nominated podcaster, and won the Ditmar Award for Best New Talent. She lives in Australia.

Tor

On Sale: Nov 7/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 368 pages

9781250788955 • \$38.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Fantasy / Gaslamp

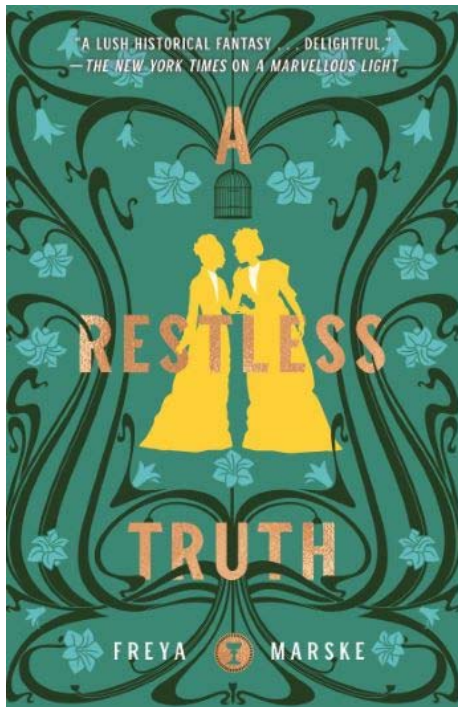
Series: Last Binding

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-Virtual Events
-Dedicated digital marketing campaign including sweepstakes, social media posts, and excerpts
-ARC mailings to select booksellers and influencers and targeted outreach on Edelweiss and NetGalley
-The Last Binding series entry campaign
-Tor.com promotions





A Restless Truth

by Freya Marske

Book Riot

***A Restless Truth* is the second entry in Freya Marske's beloved, award-winning Last Binding trilogy, the queer historical fantasy series that began with *A Marvellous Light*.**

Magic! Murder! Shipboard romance!

Maud Blyth has always longed for adventure. She expected plenty of it when she volunteered to serve as an old lady's companion on an ocean liner, in order to help her beloved older brother unravel a magical conspiracy that began generations ago.

What she didn't expect was for the old lady in question to turn up dead on the first day of the voyage. Now she has to deal with a dead body, a disrespectful parrot, and the lovely, dangerously outrageous Violet Debenham, who's also returning home to England. Violet is everything that Maud has been trained to distrust yet can't help but desire: a magician, an actress, and a magnet for scandal.

Surrounded by the open sea and a ship full of suspects, Maud and Violet must first drop the masks that they've both learned to wear before they can unmask a murderer and somehow get their hands on a magical object worth killing for - without ending up (...)

Author Bio

Freya Marske is the author of *A Restless Truth* and *A Marvellous Light*, which was an international bestseller and won the Romantic Novel Award for Fantasy. Her work has appeared in *Analog* and has been shortlisted for three Aurealis Awards. She is also a Hugo-nominated podcaster, and won the Ditmar Award for Best New Talent. She lives in Australia.

Tor

On Sale: Oct 3/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 416 pages

9781250831897 • \$26.99 • pb

Fiction / Fantasy / Historical

Series: Last Binding

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-New in paperback publicity campaign
-Inclusion in series entry digital marketing campaign including sweepstakes, social media posts, and excerpts
-Tor.com promotions





A Season of Monstrous Conceptions

by Lina Rather

An eldritch historical fantasy of midwifery, monstrosity, and the rending of the world, for fans of *The Essex Serpent* and *The Death of Jane Lawrence*.

"An entrancing and transformative queer tale of cosmic horror." - Caitlin Starling

"A blood sacrifice of a novel." - Meg Elison

In 17th-century London, unnatural babies are being born, with eyes made for the dark and webbed digits suited to the sea.

Sarah Davis is intimately familiar with such strangeness - having hidden her uncanny nature all her life and fled to London under suspicious circumstances, Sarah starts over as a midwife's apprentice to a member of the illegal Worshipful Company of Midwives, hoping to carve out for herself an independent life. But with each new unnatural birth, the fear in London grows of the Devil's work.

When the wealthy Lady Wren hires her to see her through her pregnancy, Sarah quickly becomes a favorite of her husband, the famous architect Lord Christopher Wren, whose interest in the uncanny borders on obsession. Sarah soon finds herself caught in a web of magic and intrigue created by those who want to use her power for themselves, and whose pursuits threaten (...)

Author Bio

Lina Rather is a speculative fiction author and graduate student living in Central New York. Her short fiction has appeared in venues including *Lightspeed*, *Podcastle*, and *Shimmer*. Her Tordotcom Publishing novella series, *Our Lady of Endless Worlds*, is about devotion, empire, and nuns living in a giant slug in outer space. When Lina isn't writing, she likes to cook overly elaborate recipes, read history, and collect cool rocks. Find her on Twitter or Instagram as @LinaRather, and find her other works at linarather.com.

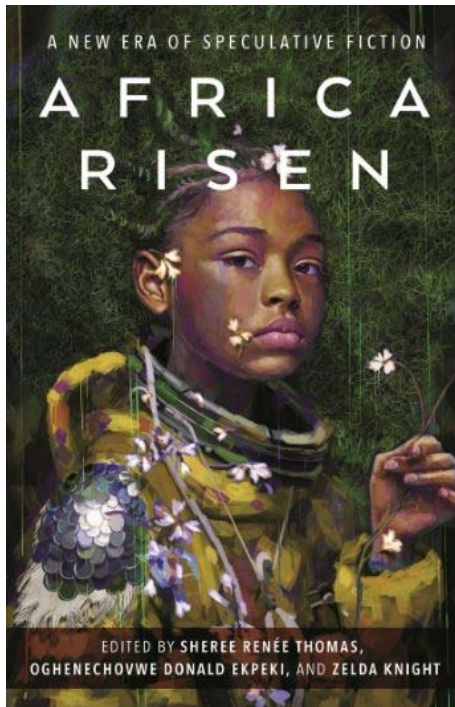
Tor
On Sale: Oct 31/23
5 x 8 • 160 pages
9781250884015 • \$27.99 • CL - With dust jacket
Fiction / Fantasy / Dark Fantasy

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-ARC mailings to select booksellers and influencers and targeted outreach on Edelweiss and NetGalley
-Social media and newsletter promotion
-Backlist promotions





Africa Risen

A New Era of Speculative Fiction

by Sheree Renee Thomas, Oghenechovwe Donald Ekpeki and Zelda Knight

A 2023 NAACP Image Award Nominee!

A NPR Best of the Year pick!

A Book Riot Best SFF of the Year pick!

[A]magnificent and wide-ranging anthology . . . A must-read for all genre fans." - Publishers Weekly, starred review

From award-winning editorial team Sheree Renee Thomas, Oghenechovwe Donald Ekpeki, and Zelda Knight comes an anthology of thirty-two original stories showcasing the breadth of fantasy and science fiction from Africa and the African Diaspora.

A group of cabinet ministers query a supercomputer containing the minds of the country's ancestors. A child robot on a dying planet uncovers signs of fragile new life. A descendent of a rain goddess inherits her grandmother's ability to change her appearance - and perhaps the world.

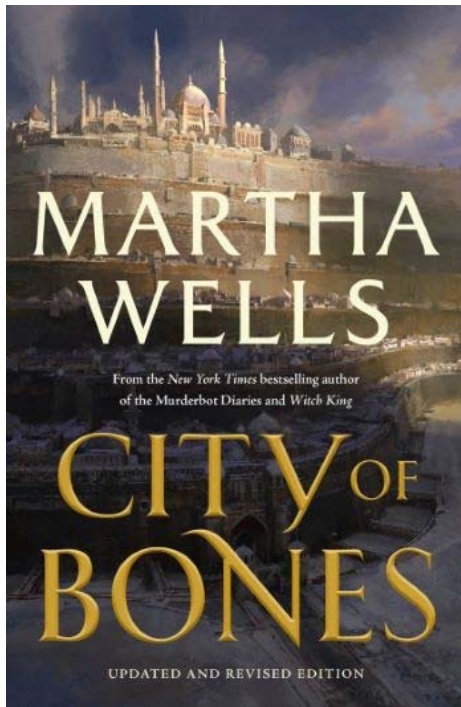
Created in the legacy of the seminal, award-winning anthology series *Dark Matter*, *Africa Risen* celebrates the vibrancy, diversity, and reach of African and Afro-Diasporic SFF and reaffirms that Africa is not rising - it's already here.

If you like short stories, are looking for an entry point to short speculative fiction, or need something to break a reading (...)

Author Bio

Sheree Renee Thomas is an award-winning fiction writer, poet, and editor. Her work is inspired by myth and folklore, natural science and the genius of the Mississippi Delta. She is a co-editor of *Africa Risen: A New Era of Speculative Fiction* (Tordotcom) and *Trouble the Waters: Tales of the Deep Blue* (Third Man Books). Her fiction collection, *Nine Bar Blues: Stories from an Ancient Future* was a finalist for the 2021 Ignyte, Locus, and World Fantasy Awards. She is the editor of *The Magazine of Fantasy & Science Fiction*, associate editor of Obsidian, and also edited the two-time World Fantasy Award-winning groundbreaking anthologies, *Dark Matter: A Century of Speculative Fiction from the African Diaspora* and *Dark Matter: Reading the Bones* (Grand Central). She lives in Memphis, Tennessee near a river and a pyramid. **Oghenechovwe Donald Ekpeki** is an African speculative fiction





City of Bones by Martha Wells

A compelling fantasy adventure from the author of Murderbot. One part *Tomb Raider*, one part *Dune*, all parts classic Martha Wells.

Before Martha Wells captured the hearts of MILLIONS with her Murderbot series, there was Khat, Sagai, and Elen, and a city risen out of death and decay. . .

The city of Charisat, a tiered monolith of the Ancients' design, sits on the edge of the vast desert known as the Waste. Khat, a member of a humanoid race created by the Ancients to survive in the Waste, and Sagai, his human partner are relic dealers working in the bottom tiers of society, trying to stay one step ahead of the Trade Inspectors.

When Khat is hired by the all-powerful Warders to find relics believed to be part of one of the Ancients' arcane engines, he, and his party, begin unravelling the mysteries of an age-old technology.

This they expected.

They soon find themselves as the last line of defense between the suffering masses of Charisat and a fanatical cult, bent on unleashing an evil upon the city with an undying thirst for bone.

That, they did not expect.

This updated and revised 2023 edition is the author's preferred text.

Praise for *City of Bones*

A bravura performance, to which no summary can do justice: compellingly plotted, stunningly original in concept, and glowing with utterly convincing detail.

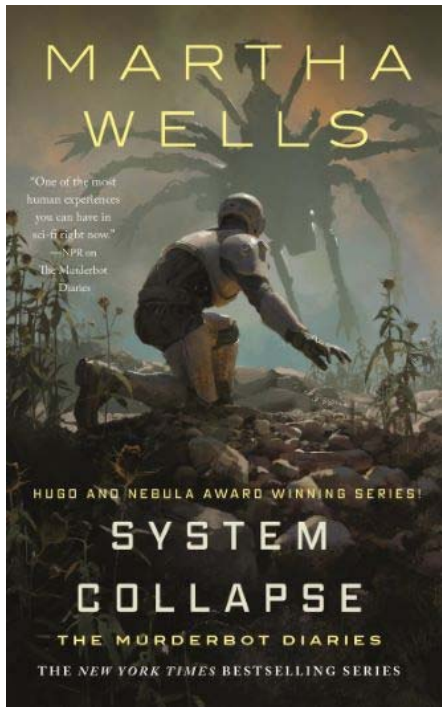
Author Bio

MARTHA WELLS has written many fantasy novels, including *The Wizard Hunters*, *Wheel of the Infinite*, the Books of the Raksura series (beginning with *The Cloud Roads* and ending with *The Harbors of the Sun*), and the Nebula-nominated *The Death of the Necromancer*, as well as YA fantasy novels, short stories, and nonfiction. Her *New York Times* and *USA Today*-bestselling Murderbot Diaries series has won the Hugo, Nebula, Locus, and Alex Awards.



9 781250 861672





System Collapse

by Martha Wells

The million-copy, *New York Times* bestselling Murderbot series is back in another full-length novel adventure!

Am I making it worse? I think I'm making it worse.

Everyone's favorite lethal SecUnit is back.

Following the events in *Network Effect*, the Barish-Estranza corporation has sent rescue ships to a newly-colonized planet in peril, as well as additional SecUnits. But if there's an ethical corporation out there, Murderbot has yet to find it, and if Barish-Estranza can't have the planet, they're sure as hell not leaving without *something*. If that something just happens to be an entire colony of humans, well, a free workforce is a decent runner-up prize.

But there's something wrong with Murderbot; it isn't running within normal operational parameters. ARTa's crew and the humans from Preservation are doing everything they can to protect the colonists, but with Barish-Estranza's SecUnit-heavy persuasion teams, they're going to have to hope Murderbot figures out what's wrong with itself, and fast!

Yeah, this plan is. . . not going to work.

Author Bio

MARTHA WELLS has written many fantasy novels, including *The Wizard Hunters*, *Wheel of the Infinite*, the Books of the Raksura series (beginning with *The Cloud Roads* and ending with *The Harbors of the Sun*), and the Nebula-nominated *The Death of the Necromancer*, as well as YA fantasy novels, short stories, and nonfiction. Her *New York Times* and *USA Today*-bestselling Murderbot Diaries series has won the Hugo, Nebula, Locus, and Alex Awards.

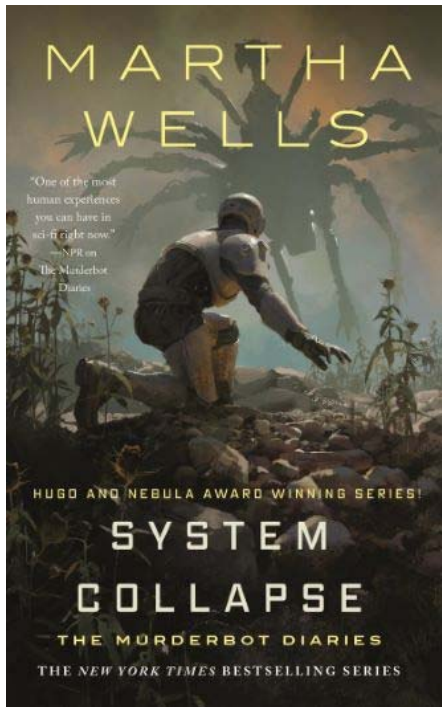
Tor
On Sale: Nov 14/23
5.38 x 8.25 • 256 pages
9781250826978 • \$28.99 • CL - With dust jacket
Fiction / Science Fiction / Adventure
Series: Murderbot Diaries

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-Author Tour
-National consumer advertising campaign
-Dedicated digital marketing campaign including sweepstakes, social media posts, and excerpts
-Series entry & re-entry campaign for The Murderbot Diaries
-Early reader review campaign, including NetGalley, Edelweiss, and Goodreads
-ARC mailings to booksellers, librarians, media, and industry big mouths
-Indie Next campaign
-Pre-publication trade and consumer advertising
-Special promotions tied to major conventions and festivals
-Library marketing campaign
-Tor.com promotions
-Holiday advertising campaign





System Collapse 10-Copy Signed Prepack by Martha Wells

10-Copy Signed Prepack

The million-copy, New York Times bestselling Murderbot series is back in another full-length novel adventure!

Am I making it worse? I think I'm making it worse.

Everyone's favorite lethal SecUnit is back.

Following the events in *Network Effect*, the Barish-Estranza corporation has sent rescue ships to a newly-colonized planet in peril, as well as additional SecUnits. But if there's an ethical corporation out there, Murderbot has yet to find it, and if Barish-Estranza can't have the planet, they're sure as hell not leaving without something. If that something just happens to be an entire colony of humans, well, a free workforce is a decent runner-up prize.

But there's something wrong with Murderbot; it isn't running within normal operational parameters. ART's crew and the humans from Preservation are doing everything they can to protect the colonists, but with Barish-Estranza's SecUnit-heavy persuasion teams, they're going to have to hope Murderbot figures out what's wrong with itself, and fast!

Yeah, this plan is... not going to work.

Author Bio

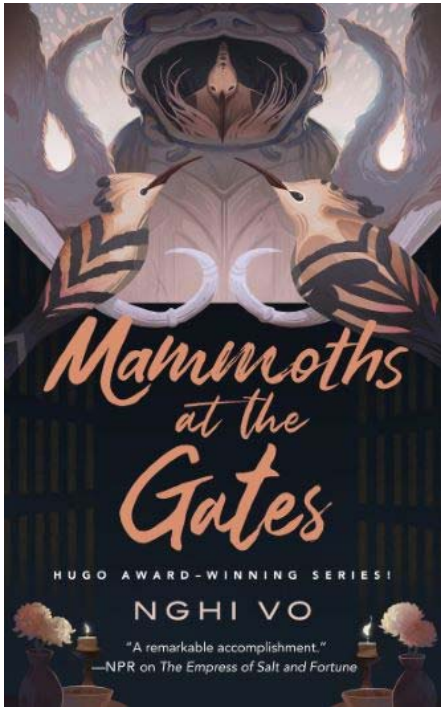
MARTHA WELLS has written many fantasy novels, including *The Wizard Hunters*, *Wheel of the Infinite*, the *Books of the Raksura* series (beginning with *The Cloud Roads* and ending with *The Harbors of the Sun*), and the Nebula-nominated *The Death of the Necromancer*, as well as YA fantasy novels, short stories, and nonfiction. Her New York Times and USA Today- bestselling Murderbot Diaries series has won the Hugo, Nebula, Locus, and Alex Awards.

Tor
On Sale: Nov 14/23
5.38 x 8.25 • 256 pages
9781250324689 • \$289.90 • quantity pack
Fiction / Science Fiction / Adventure

Notes

Promotion





Mammoths at the Gates

by Nghi Vo

The Hugo and Crawford Award-Winning Series!

A remarkable accomplishment of storytelling." - NPR on *The Empress of Salt and Fortune*

"Nghi Vo is one of the most original writers we have today." - Taylor Jenkins Reid on *Siren Queen*

The wandering Cleric Chih returns home to the Singing Hills Abbey for the first time in almost three years, to be met with both joy and sorrow. Their mentor, Cleric Thien, has died, and rests among the archivists and storytellers of the storied abbey. But not everyone is prepared to leave them to their rest.

Because Cleric Thien was once the patriarch of Coh clan of Northern Bell Pass - and now their granddaughters have arrived on the backs of royal mammoths, demanding their grandfather's body for burial. Chih must somehow balance honoring their mentora's chosen life while keeping the sisters from the north from storming the gates and destroying the history the clerics have worked so hard to preserve.

But as Chih and their neixin Almost Brilliant navigate the looming crisis, Myriad Virtues, Cleric Thiena's own beloved hoopoe companion, grieves her loss (...)

Author Bio

Nghi Vo is the author of the novels *Siren Queen* and *The Chosen and the Beautiful*, as well as the acclaimed novellas *Into the Riverlands*, *When the Tiger Came Down the Mountain*, and *The Empress of Salt and Fortune*, a Locus and Ignyte Award finalist and the winner of the Crawford Award and the Hugo Award. Born in Illinois, she now lives on the shores of Lake Michigan. She believes in the ritual of lipstick, the power of stories, and the right to change your mind.

Tor

On Sale: Sep 12/23

5 x 8 • 128 pages

9781250851437 • \$26.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Fantasy / Epic

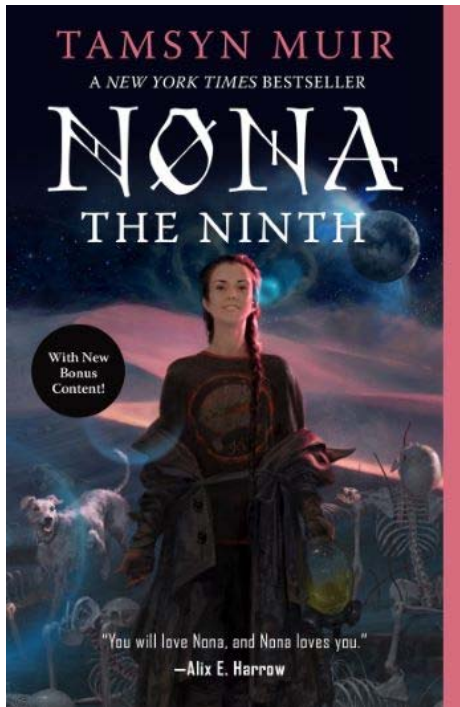
Series: Singing Hills Cycle

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-Select Author Events
-ARC mailings to select booksellers and influencers and targeted outreach on Edelweiss and NetGalley
-Social media and newsletter promotion
-Tor.com promotions
-Backlist series promotion





Nona the Ninth

by Tamsyn Muir

This edition of the *New York Times* bestselling *Nona the Ninth* contains never-before-available Locked Tomb content.

Tamsyn Muir's *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling Locked Tomb Series continues with *Nona . . . the Ninth* ?

"You will love Nona, and Nona loves you." - Alix E. Harrow

"Unlike anything I've ever read." - V.E. Schwab on *Gideon the Ninth*

"Deft, tense and atmospheric, compellingly immersive and wildly original." - *The New York Times* on *Gideon the Ninth*

Her city is under siege.

The zombies are coming back.

And all Nona wants is a birthday party.

In many ways, Nona (...)

Author Bio

TAMSYN MUIR is the bestselling author of the Locked Tomb Series. Her fiction has won the Locus and Crawford awards, and been nominated for the Hugo Award, the Nebula Award, the Shirley Jackson Award, the World Fantasy Award, the Dragon Award, and the Eugie Foster Memorial Award. A Kiwi, she has spent most of her life in Howick, New Zealand, with time living in Waiuku and central Wellington. She currently lives and works in Oxford, in the United Kingdom.

Tor

On Sale: Sep 12/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 512 pages

9781250899132 • \$26.99 • pb

Fiction / Science Fiction / Space Opera

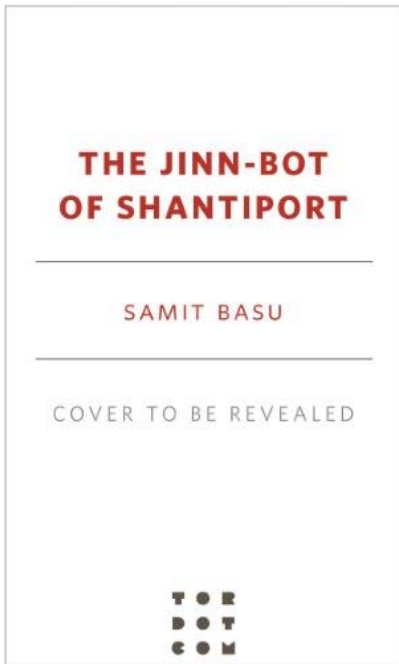
Series: Locked Tomb

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-National consumer advertising campaign
-Dedicated digital marketing campaign including sweepstakes, social media posts, and excerpts
-Series entry & re-entry campaign for The Locked Tomb
-Special promotions tied to major conventions and festivals
-Tor.com promotions
-Holiday advertising campaign





The Jinn-Bot of Shantiport

by Samit Basu

From international bestseller Samit Basu, an exuberant new sci-fi adventure with heart that reads like a mash-up of Aladdin and Murderbot - with gloriously chaotic results

Shantiport was supposed to be a gateway to the stars. But the city is sinking, and its colonist rulers aren't helping anyone but themselves.

Lina, a daughter of failed revolutionaries, has no desire to escape Shantiport. She loves her city and would do anything to save its people. This is, in fact, the plan for her life, made before she was even born.

Her brother, Bador, is a small monkey bot with a big attitude and bigger ambitions. He wants a chance to leave this dead-end planet and explore the universe on his own terms. But that would mean abandoning the family he loves - even if they do take him for granted.

When Shantiport's resident tech billionaire coerces Lina into retrieving a powerful artifact rumored to be able to reshape reality, forces from before their time begin coalescing around the siblings. And when you throw in a piece of sentient, off-world tech with the ability to grant three wishes into the mix. . . None of the city's powers will know what hit them.

The Jinn-Bot of Shantiport is Aladdin like you've never seen it before. Samit Basu (...)

Author Bio

Samit Basu is an Indian novelist. He's published several novels in a range of speculative genres, all critically acclaimed and bestselling in India, beginning with *The Simoqin Prophecies* (2003). His novel *The City Inside* was short-listed (as *Chosen Spirits*) for the JCB Prize, India's biggest literary award. He also works as a director-screenwriter (Netflix, 2019), a comics writer, and a columnist. He lives in Delhi, Mumbai, and on the internet.

Tor

On Sale: Oct 3/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 416 pages

9781250827517 • \$38.99 • CL - With dust jacket

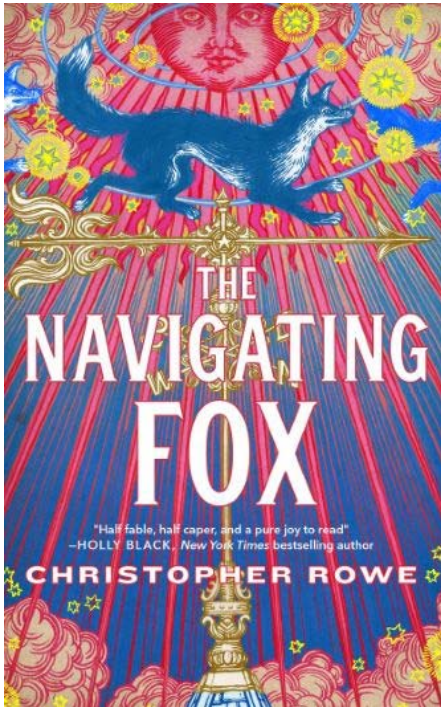
Fiction / Science Fiction / Space Opera

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-Virtual Events
-ARC mailings to select booksellers and influencers and targeted outreach on Edelweiss and NetGalley
-Social media and newsletter promotion
-Backlist promotions





The Navigating Fox

by Christopher Rowe

Half fable, half caper, and a pure joy to read. *—Holly Black, New York Times bestselling author of *Book of Night**

"There's nothing like it; you have to read it." *—Alix E. Harrow, New York Times bestselling author of *The Once and Future Witches**

Quintus Shu'al is the world's only navigating fox. He's also in disgrace after leading an expedition to its doom a year earlier, with dozens of lives lost. Now Quintus has a chance to redeem himself by leading a brand-new expedition to the gates of hell. In return, he is promised the eventual truth of his origins and his solitary existence.

Those who will accompany Quintus are the Holy Priest Scipio Aemilianus; scholar Octavia Delphina, whose sister was lost in the first expedition; the twin raccoon cartographers Loci and Foci; and the powerful bison ambassador Walks Along Woman.

As the journey grows more perilous and the agendas of its members more sinister, Quintus must make an impossible choice between obtaining the secret of his creation, or sacrificing that possibility forever in order to seize his destiny.

Half fable, half caper, and a pure joy to read. If I have to go to hell, this is the fox I want to take me there." - Holly Black, *New York Times* bestselling author (...)

Author Bio

Christopher Rowe is the author of the acclaimed story collection *Telling the Map*, as well as a middle grade series, the Supernormal Sleuthing Service, co-written with his wife, author Gwenda Bond. He has been a finalist for the Hugo, Nebula, World Fantasy, Neukom, and Theodore Sturgeon Awards. He lives in a hundred-year-old house in Lexington, Kentucky, with his wife and their many unruly pets.

Tor

On Sale: Sep 26/23

5 x 8 • 160 pages

9781250804501 • \$24.99 • pb

Fic / Fantasy / Action & Adventure

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-ARC mailings to select booksellers and influencers and targeted outreach on Edelweiss and NetGalley
-Social media and newsletter promotion



9 781250 804501





Under the Smokestrewn Sky

by A. Deborah Baker

The series finale of the 4-book Up-and-Under series, written by bestselling author Seanan McGuire under an open pseudonym.

Since stumbling from their world into the Up and Under, Avery and Zib have walked the improbable road across forests, seas and skies, finding friends in the unlikeliest of places and enemies great in number, as they make their way toward the Impossible City in the hope of finding their way home.

But the final part of their journey is filled with danger and demise. Not everyone will make it through unscathed. Not everyone will make it through alive.

The final part of the enchanting Up-and-Under quartet reminds us of the value of friendship and the price one sometimes pays for straying from the path. No-one's safety can be guaranteed under the smokestrewn sky.

Author Bio

A. DEBORAH BAKER is a pen-name of SEANAN MCGUIRE, the author of *Middlegame*, the Hugo, Nebula, Alex and Locus Award-winning Wayward Children series, the October Daye series, the InCryptid series, and other works. She also writes darker fiction as Mira Grant. Seanan lives in Seattle with her cats, a vast collection of creepy dolls, horror movies, and sufficient books to qualify her as a fire hazard. She won the 2010 John W. Campbell Award for Best New Writer, and in 2013 became the first person to appear five times on the same Hugo ballot. In 2022 she managed the same feat, again!

Tor

On Sale: Oct 17/23

5 x 8 • 208 pages

9781250848475 • \$28.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Fantasy / Dark Fantasy

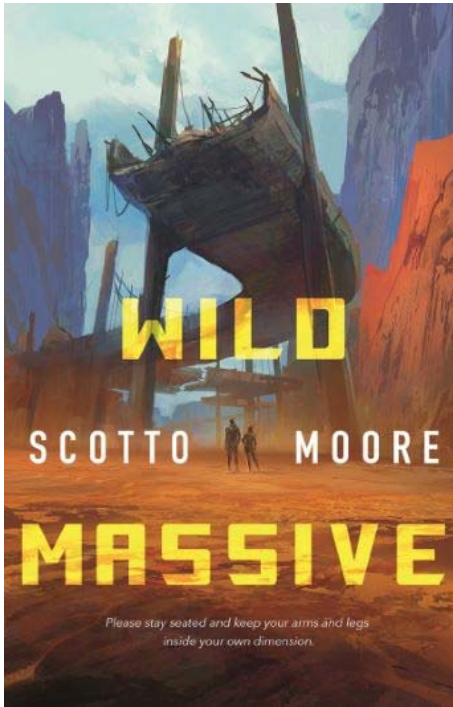
Series: Up-and-Under

Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-National print and online publicity campaign
-Targeted outreach on Edelweiss and NetGalley
-Social media and newsletter promotion





Wild Massive

by Scotto Moore

Scotto Moore's *Wild Massive* is a glorious web of lies, secrets, and humor in a breakneck, nitrous-boosted saga of the small rejecting the will of the mighty.

Welcome to the Building, an infinitely tall skyscraper in the center of the multiverse, where any floor could contain a sprawling desert oasis, a cyanide rain forest, or an entire world.

Carissa loves her elevator. Up and Down she goes, content with the sometimes chewy food her reality fabricator spits out, as long as it means she doesn't have to speak to another living person.

But when a mysterious shapeshifter from an ambiguous world lands on top of her elevator, intent on stopping a plot to annihilate hundreds of floors, Carissa finds herself stepping out of her comfort zone. She is forced to flee into the Wild Massive network of theme parks in the Building, where technology, sorcery, and elaborate media tie-ins combine to form impossible ride experiences, where every guest is a VIP, the roller coasters are frequently safe, and if you don't have a valid day pass, the automated defense lasers will escort you from being alive.

Wild Massive: The #1 destination for interdimensional war.
Rate us on VacationAdvisora,,ç!

"This is a stand-alone novel with material enough for six. . . By the halfway point, it (...)

Author Bio

SCOTTO MOORE is a Seattle playwright, whose works include the black comedy *H.P. Lovecraft: Stand-up Comedian!*, the sci-fi adventures *Duel of the Linguist Mages* and *interlace [falling star]*, the gamer-centric romantic comedy *Balconies*, and the a cappella sci-fi musical, *Silhouette*. He is the creator of *The Coffee Table*, a comedic web series about a couple that discovers their new coffee table is an ancient alien artifact that sends their house shooting through the void. He is also behind the popular Lovecraft-themed meme generator, Things That Cannot Save You ("a catalog of your dooma€), which spawned his novella, *Your Favorite Band Cannot Save You*. Moore's debut novel, *Battle of the Linguist Mages*, was met with widespread critical acclaim, with the *New York Times* calling it . . . an audacious, genre-bending whirlwind.

Tor

On Sale: Nov 14/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 496 pages

9781250767752 • \$27.99 • pb

Fiction / Science Fiction / Adventure

Notes

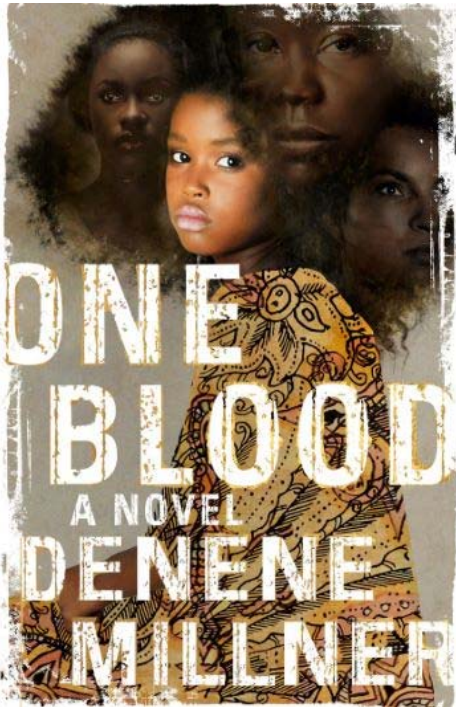
Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-New in paperback publicity campaign
-Targeted outreach on Edelweiss and NetGalley
-Social media and newsletter promotion



9 781250 767752





One Blood

A Novel

by Denene Millner

Virginia, 1965. It is at her grandmother's knee that Grace learns the power of the blood. The blood that flows in all and connects all life. A respected midwife, rich in wisdom and lore, Maw Maw is Grace's whole world. But everything changes the night her grandmother delivers a white woman's Black baby and Maw Maw is the one to pay the price. When Grace is sent up North to live with her only living relative, her Aunt Hattie - a formidably ambitious woman who has firmly left behind her Southern roots in pursuit of upward mobility - Grace finds she is an outsider in what feels like a strange new land. It is only when she meets Dale, a beautiful boy with the heart of a warrior poet, that Grace begins to feel that she belongs. When they fall in love, Grace knows that their future together is bright.

However, when their relationship is discovered by Dale's equally ambitious mother, Dale is shipped off to college in the South and, soon after, Grace discovers she is pregnant and alone. Worse is when her Aunt Hattie discovers her pregnancy. In an ultimate act of self-preservation, cruelty and perhaps even love, Hattie betrays Grace by giving her daughter up for adoption, setting in motion the fates of three generations of three very different women: a birth mother who had her child taken away; the adoptive mother who raised that child; and the child who is the literal product of the two.

Stretching from the American South during the Great Migration to New York during the Civil Rights Movement and the fight for the Equal Rights Amendment, to Brooklyn and women's march toward work/life balance in the a€"90s and (...)

Author Bio

New York Times bestselling author **Denene Millner** is a highly respected and sought after award-winning journalist whose captivating books, columns and essays have secured her foothold in the entertainment, parenting, book publishing and social media industries.

The veteran author has written and collaborated on 27 critically acclaimed and bestselling books, including *The Warrior Code*

Tor

On Sale: Sep 5/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 432 pages

9781250276193 • \$39.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / African American / Contemporary Women

Notes

Promotion

* Author Appearances
* National Broadcast Publicity
* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Launch Advertising
* Preorder Advertising
* Trade Advertising
* Early DRC Posting on Edelweiss
* Influencer Outreach
* Early Reader Copies
* IndieBound Campaign
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* Author Video Posted Online & Shared with Accounts
* Goodreads Campaign
* NetGalley Promotions
* Book Club Outreach
* Book Club Kit Available
* Social Media Campaign
* Partnerships Outreach
* Library Marketing
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Author Website: <http://mybrownbaby.com/>
* Active on Twitter: @mybrownbaby (14.7K followers)
* Active on Instagram: @mybrownbaby (12.8K followers)
* Active on Facebook: @mybrownbabyfans (10K followers)



9 781250 276193



Fall 2023 MAC Omnibus Adult



Tor Fall 2023 Title to be Announced SIGNED
by To Be Revealed To Be Revealed

Tor
Strict On Sale: Oct 3/23
5.38 x 8.25 • 416 pages
9781250323750 • \$39.99 • cl
Fiction / General

Notes

Promotion





wattpad books 

As Long As You Love Me

by Marianna Leal

How can rivals and opposites seem like they're meant to be?

Catalina Diaz Solis needs just a few things to achieve her dream: her student visa, a full-time job, and to get Gabriel Cabrera out of her head. Since leaving Venezuela after her brother was killed in a political protest, Cata has been working to finish her Engineering degree, and now she's in line for a full-time job that will allow her to stay in the United States. A major wrinkle in her plans is Gabe, the campus babe. He's always in Cata's way, competing for top grades and poised to take the job at their internship.

Gabe seems to have it all; he succeeds without trying and is extremely good-looking. It makes hard-working Cata endlessly frustrated. But when Gabe needs a plus-one for his brother's wedding, he strikes a deal: Cata will be his fake date, and he'll step out of the running for the job she desperately needs. As they attend events together, Cata discovers there's more to her nemesis than she ever imagined. It's all fun and games until Cata's visa renewal is rejected, and Gabe complicates things with a new proposal that might either solve all her problems or destroy her dreams. Cata will have to put everything on the line to follow her heart.

Author Bio

Marianna Leal is a Venezuelan writer of contemporary romance fiction. She is determined to represent her *gente* and writes about strong and vulnerable girls who make their way in a world that tells them they don't belong or are not enough, and boys who are not afraid to show emotion and grow from it.

She currently resides in Florida, after a couple of years in the US Midwest. . . which were preceded by a few years in Scandinavia. Fortunately for her, she enjoys traveling and learning about other cultures, and this has been a wonderful adventure she sometimes worries has been a dream all along.

In her spare time she is a full time employee for an engineering company that does care about the planet. Even though she's an awkward turtle with the YOLO energy of a bull in a china shop, she has deep feelings about the environment and social issues. You can also count on her terrible sense of humor and colorful language.

Wattpad

On Sale: Sep 12/23

5.25 x 8.25 • 352 pages

9781990778346 • \$23.99 • pb

Fiction / Romance / Multicultural & Interracial

Notes

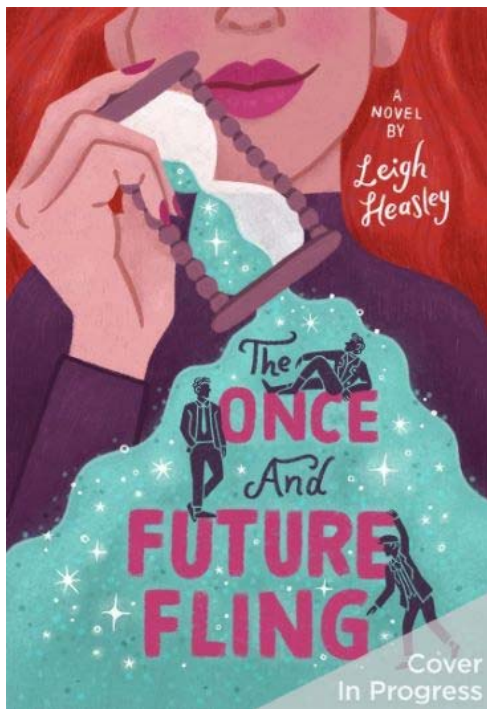
Promotion

Major Media Cover reveal, Full support on Wattpad platform, Print and digital advertising (trades/librarians & consumers), ARC and Finished Copy Giveaways, Top-tier influencer mailing, Instagram and TikTok Activation, Extensive National Review and Media Coverage, Author Events/Conventions appearances



9 781990 778346





wattpad books 

The Once and Future Fling by Leigh Heasley

Wattpad
On Sale: Nov 7/23
5.5 x 8.5 • 392 pages
9781990778483 • \$24.99 • pb
Fiction / Romance / Time Travel

Notes

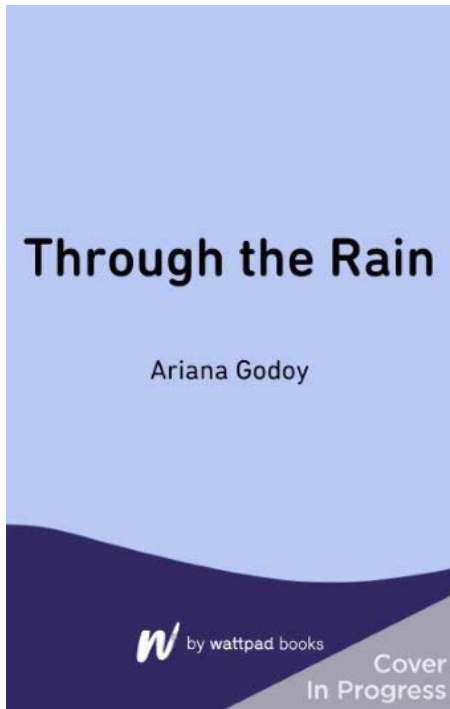
Promotion

Social media cover reveal, Full support on Wattpad platform, Print and digital advertising (trades/librarians & consumers), Top-tier influencer mailing, Instagram and TikTok Activation, Extensive National Review and Media Coverage, Author Events/Conventions appearances



9 781990 778483





watterpad books 

Through the Rain
by Ariana Godoy

Watterpad
On Sale: Dec 5/23
5.25 x 8.25 • 312 pages
9781990778469 • \$23.99 • pb
Fiction / Romance / Contemporary
Series: Hidalgo Brothers

Notes

Promotion

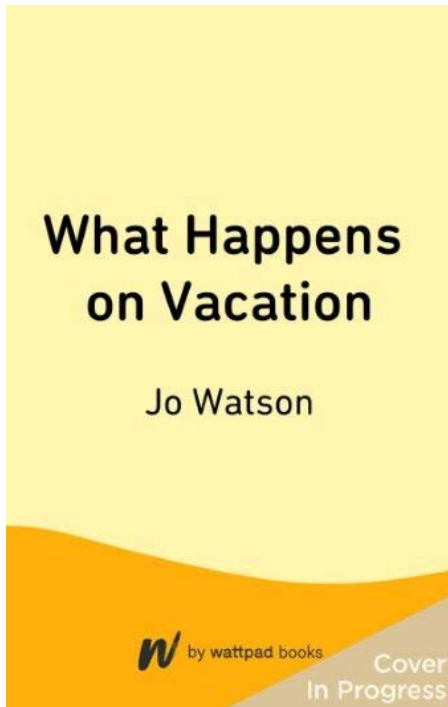


9 781990 778469



wattpad books 

What Happens on Vacation
by Jo Watson



Wattpad
On Sale: Sep 26/23
5.5 x 8.5 • 448 pages
9781990778919 • \$24.99 • pb
Fiction / Romance / Romantic Comedy

Notes

Promotion





wattpad books 

Everything is Fine Volume Two

by Mike Birchall

Author Bio

Mike Birchall lives in the UK and makes comics. He lost a fiddle contest with the devil and his punishment is drawing one billion cat heads.

Wattpad

On Sale: Oct 17/23

6 x 9 • 256 pages

9781990778780 • \$24.99 • pb

Comics & Graphic Novels / Graphic Nov / Horror

Notes

Promotion



9 781990 778780





wattpad books 

Everything is Fine Volume Two

by Mike Birchall

Author Bio

Mike Birchall lives in the UK and makes comics. He lost a fiddle contest with the devil and his punishment is drawing one billion cat heads.

Wattpad

On Sale: Oct 17/23

6 x 9 • 256 pages

9781990778797 • \$32.99 • cl

Comics & Graphic Novels / Graphic Nov / Horror

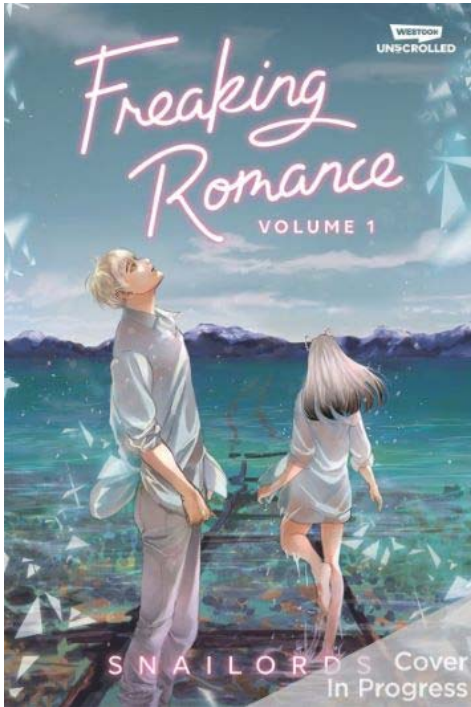
Notes

Promotion



9 781990 778797





wattpad books 

Freaking Romance Volume One

by Snailords

Every relationship has its bumps. For this couple, it's interstellar.

From the creator of *Snailogy* and *Death: Rescheduled* comes a sexy supernatural story about being out on your own, finding your dream apartment and discovering that your new place is haunted by a handsome spectral stranger from another dimension. Sure, he can't see you and you can't touch him, but who said every relationship starts out perfectly?

Freaking Romance is for fans of *Laura Dean Keeps Breaking Up with Me*, *This One Summer* and *Bloom*.

This volume collects episodes 1-21 of the supernatural hit WEBTOON comic.

Author Bio

Aidyn Arroyal aka Snailords (he/they) is a manga, comic, and WEBTOON artist. He's best known for his romance webtoon, *Freaking Romance* (Completed) and thriller webtoon, *Death: Rescheduled* (Ongoing). He is also the creator of *Snailogy* and *Snailed It*, two slice of life comic series.

Wattpad

On Sale: Sep 26/23

6 x 9 • 288 pages

9781990778834 • \$24.99 • pb

Comics & Graphic Novels / Romance

Notes

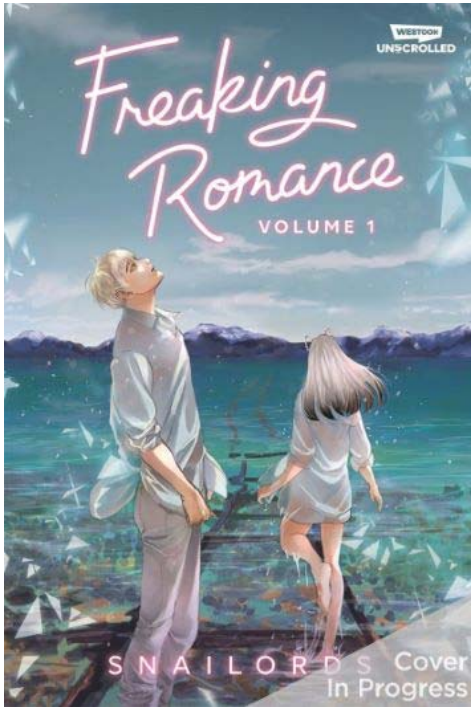
Promotion

Major Entertainment or Comics Media Outlet Cover Reveal, Cross promotion on WEBTOON Platform, Specially Packaged Influencer mailings, WEBTOON Ambassador program activation, National Media Campaign, Instagram and TikTok Activation, Author Events/Conventions appearances, Promo Materials distributed at top comic & graphic novel conventions, Social Media Advertising (Instagram, Reddit), Digital and Print Advertising Campaigns (Trades/Librarians & Consumer)



9 781990 778834





wattpad books 

Freaking Romance Volume One

by Snailords

Every relationship has its bumps. For this couple, it's interstellar.

From the creator of *Snailogy* and *Death: Rescheduled* comes a sexy supernatural story about being out on your own, finding your dream apartment and discovering that your new place is haunted by a handsome spectral stranger from another dimension. Sure, he can't see you and you can't touch him, but who said every relationship starts out perfectly?

Freaking Romance is for fans of *Laura Dean Keeps Breaking Up with Me*, *This One Summer* and *Bloom*.

This volume collects episodes 1-21 of the supernatural hit WEBTOON comic.

Author Bio

Aidyn Arroyal aka Snailords (he/they) is a manga, comic, and WEBTOON artist. He's best known for his romance webtoon, *Freaking Romance* (Completed) and thriller webtoon, *Death: Rescheduled* (Ongoing). He is also the creator of *Snailogy* and *Snailed It*, two slice of life comic series.

Wattpad

On Sale: Sep 26/23

6 x 9 • 288 pages

9781990778964 • \$32.99 • cl

Comics & Graphic Novels / Romance

Notes

Promotion

Major Entertainment or Comics Media Outlet Cover Reveal, Cross promotion on WEBTOON Platform, Specially Packaged Influencer mailings, WEBTOON Ambassador program activation, National Media Campaign, Instagram and TikTok Activation, Author Events/Conventions appearances, Promo Materials distributed at top comic & graphic novel conventions, Social Media Advertising (Instagram, Reddit), Digital and Print Advertising Campaigns (Trades/Librarians & Consumer)

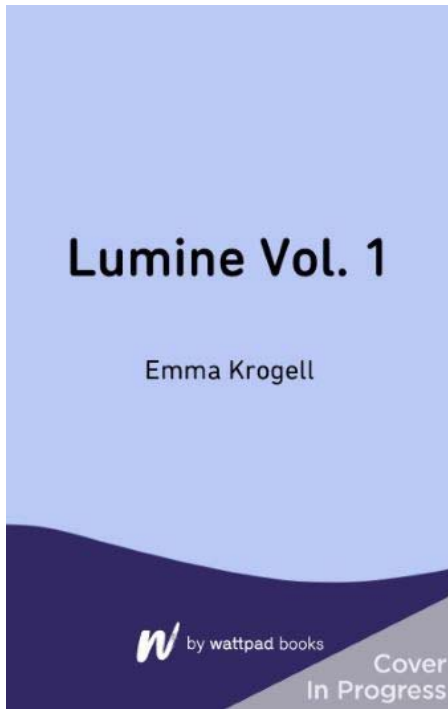


9 781990 778964



wattpad books 

Lumine Volume One by Emma Krogell



Wattpad
On Sale: Dec 5/23
6 x 9 • 288 pages
9781990778766 • \$24.99 • pb

Notes

Promotion

Major Entertainment or Comics Media Outlet Cover Reveal (TBC), Cross promotion on WEBTOON Platform, Specially Packaged Influencer mailings, WEBTOON Ambassador program activation, National Media Campaign, Instagram and TikTok Activation, Author Events/Conventions appearances, Promo Materials distributed at top comic & graphic novel conventions, Social Media Advertising (Instagram, Reddit), Digital and Print Advertising Campaigns (Trades/Librarians & Consumer)



wattpad books 

Lumine Volume One

by Emma Krogell

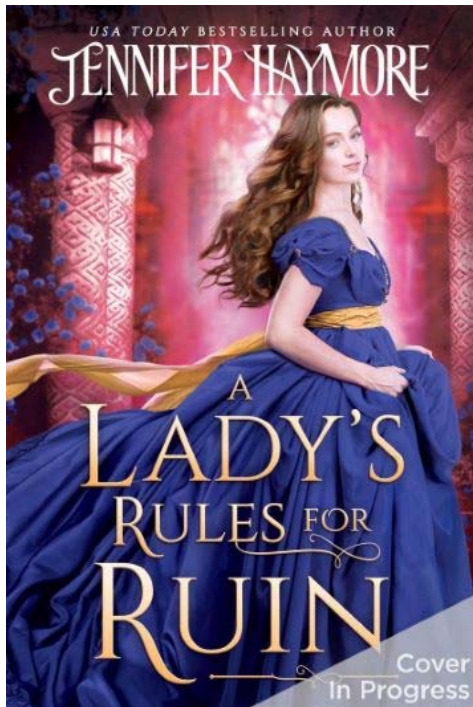
Wattpad
On Sale: Dec 5/23
6 x 9 • 288 pages
9781990778773 • \$32.99 • cl

Notes

Promotion

Major Entertainment or Comics Media Outlet Cover Reveal, Cross promotion on WEBTOON Platform, Specially Packaged Influencer mailings, WEBTOON Ambassador program activation, National Media Campaign, Instagram and TikTok Activation, Author Events/Conventions appearances, Promo Materials distributed at top comic & graphic novel conventions, Social Media Advertising (Instagram, Reddit), Digital and Print Advertising Campaigns (Trades/Librarians & Consumer)





entangled

A Lady's Rules for Ruin

by Jennifer Haymore

A woman stages her own ruination, only to find herself at odds with a charming marquess in need of a wife in *USA Today* bestselling author Jennifer Haymore's charming new regency romance.

Fiercely independent Frances Cherrington has no interest in marriage. How is she to know who she wants to be if she's shackled to some man? Her annoying family, however, is itching to marry her off. Fortunately, Frances knows exactly how to stop once and for all--she devises her own ruination. And it goes brilliantly.

Cole, the new Marquess of Riverbourne, has a secret--a big one. One that would be much easier to keep if the prickly, but beautiful Miss Cherrington stopped being so... distracting. Their paths cross at the most inopportune times, and her intelligent eyes look far deeper than he'd like. Not to mention she's completely immune to his charm.

Cole's sunny disposition grates on her nerves, and his wicked glances have an irritating way of disrupting Frances's carefully wrought spinster plans. Even as they struggle to resist the magnetic force between them, both know love isn't an option--not with Cole's need for a wife and a secret that's about to explode, and Frances's family deciding to "fix" their rebellious sister once and for all.

Author Bio

USA Today bestselling author Jennifer Haymore is the author of sexy historical and contemporary romance. Her books have been nominated for numerous awards, including five RT Book Reviews Reviewers Choice awards and the prestigious RITA(Reg TM) award for best historical romance.

You can find Jennifer in Southern California trying to talk her husband into yet another trip to England, helping her three children with homework while brainstorming a new five-minute dinner menu, or crouched in a corner of the local bookstore writing her next novel.

Entangled

On Sale: Nov 28/23

4.13 x 6.75 • 384 pages

9781649374967 • \$12.99 • mass market non-strippable

Fiction / Romance / Regency

Notes

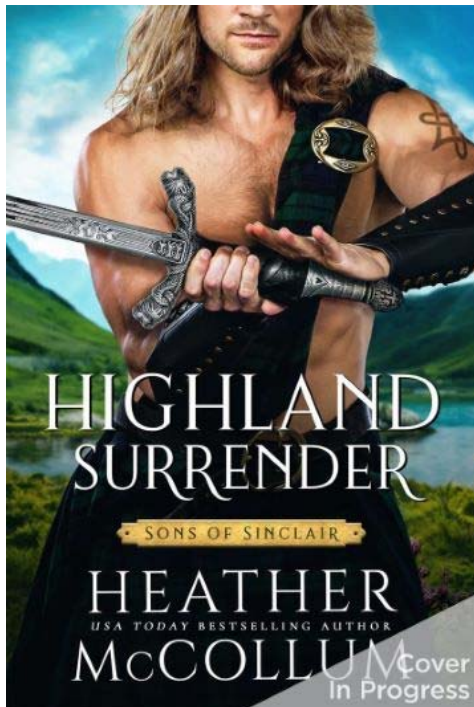
Promotion

National Digital Advertising, Pre-Publication Trade Advertising, Social Media Advertising, Search Advertising at Retailers, National Podcast Interviews, Influencer Publicity, Multi-stop Instagram book tour, Goodreads 'Premium' Giveaways, Features in Amara's Here For The HEA Monthly Bookbox



9 781649 374967





entangled

Highland Surrender

by Heather McCollum

For honor or love? The final installment of *USA Today* bestselling author Heather McCollum's Sons of Sinclair will be tasked with the answer.

If Danish Warrior, Erik Halverson wants to bring honor back to his family, he must destroy the mighty Sinclair Clan ruled by the four infamous brothers. Striking out like his Viking ancestors, Erik concocts a plan to infiltrate the clan through their one weak link... their Sinclair sister.

Hannah Sinclair quickly transformed from shrinking violet to feisty highlander of her own, soon after her brothers took over the leadership of the clan upon their tyrant father's death. So when she's abducted by an arrestingly sexy giant, his intimidation tactics have little effect.

At odds from the very start, the more Erik tries to get the lithe and graceful hellcat to cooperate, the more his heart turns traitor. Now, not only does Erik have four horsemen riding across the highland to send him to hell, but he has their sister, whose touch carries him to heaven, to contend with.

Author Bio

Heather McCollum is an *USA Today* Bestselling author of 16th and 17th century Scottish romance. She loves writing about brawny, broody, golden-hearted Highlanders and the feisty heroines who capture their hearts.

When she's not researching Britain's rich history or writing adventures, she spends her time educating women on the symptoms of Ovarian Cancer. She's a survivor and resides with her very own Highland hero and three spirited children in the wilds of suburbia on the mid-Atlantic coast.

Entangled

On Sale: Oct 24/23

4.13 x 6.75 • 400 pages

9781649374943 • \$12.99 • mass market non-strippable

Fiction / Romance / Historical / Scottish

Series: Sons of Sinclair

Notes

Promotion

Multi Stop Bookstagram Tour, National Print & Online Media Features, Influencer Publicity, Price promotion within author's catalog, including sneak peek, Featured in Amara's Here For The HEA Monthly Bookbox, Social Media Advertising, Editorial features and spotlights, Bookbox Inclusions, Social Media Pre-order Ad Campaigns



9 781649 374943



entangled

Love Thy Neighbor

by Nicole Terry

This sweet, light-hearted romantic comedy with a salty bite from debut author Nicole Terry is one everyone will be talking about.

It's fine.

For Carys Donnelly, the struggle is real. A writer who can't write - not unusual. A writer under contract who can't deliver... well, that's a whole 'nother problem. A serious one for someone who's always kept her promises. For the first time in her thirty-five years, Carys may fail a task she set her mind to. But she's determined. Nothing, not a caved-in roof, lack of finances, or the annoying AF grandson of her neighbor can stop her.

Everything's fine.

Gavin Ross adores his grams and trusts her judgment. Usually. But when it comes to her neighbor Carys... he just doesn't get it. He experienced enough of such people before being adopted. But if Grams wants him to check on her little friend occupying her house while she's out of town, well, like a good grandson, he'll do it. But he'll quickly return to his sane, safe world... or, he would've if not for the snowstorm courtesy of Mother Nature.

Trapped. Together. She's refuses to be distracted. He won't tolerate a self-centered woman...

It's not fine.

Author Bio

Nicole Terry is a southern gal with northern sensibilities or, depending on the day, a northern gal with southern sensibilities, thanks in large part to the unique location of her home. Writing allows her to share the crazy that results from the dichotomy. All of her books are homages to her love of alpha heroes, randomness, and women who find love in the craziest ways. She believes in the healing power of laughter, Cherry Dr Pepper, Justin Timberlake and, most importantly, happily ever after.

Entangled

On Sale: Oct 24/23

4.75 x 7 • 352 pages

9781649372895 • \$12.99 • mass market non-strippable

Fiction / Romance / Multicultural & Interracial

Notes

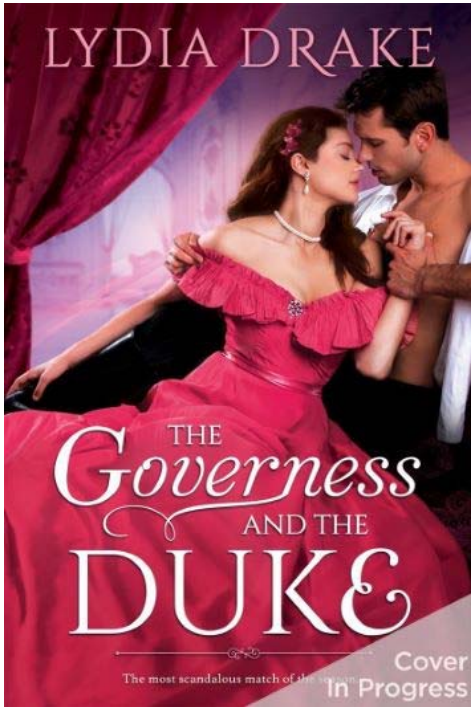
Promotion

Ad campaign including Goodreads, Amazon, Instagram, PR with Inkslinger PR, Instagram Tour with TLC PR, Influencer and bookstagrammer mailing, Cross-promotions with leading names in the romance genre, Early Galley Promotions on Goodreads, NetGalley, and Edelweiss
, Editorial features and spotlights, including podcasts for the author



9 781649 372895





entangled

The Governess and the Duke

by Lydia Drake

Things go disastrously wrong when a young girl plays matchmaker between her governess and a duke in this romantic and funny Regency.

For ten long years, Miss Viola Winslow has had a tragic secret--she's been utterly in love with the Duke of Huntington. Viola may be intelligent and sensible, but as a governess to a wealthy family of the ton, she knows her love can only be forever unrequited. Still, she can dream of a different life, one where a man like him could possibly notice a woman like her.

James "Hunt" Montagu, Duke of Huntington, has come to believe that love itself is a sham. He left London for his family seat at Moorcliff Castle after a single marriage season confirmed the matter. He spends his days near the Scottish border hunting, riding, and managing his estates as disheveled as he pleases.

When Viola's charge suffers an ankle injury near Moorcliff Castle, they're all under the same roof until she heals. Hunt may have been acquainted with Viola, but somewhere between accepting love advice from a 14-year-old girl and painting trips to his local cemetery he realizes he's never truly noticed her before. And just when he's convinced himself that love might in fact be real, he discovers a secret that will change everything.

Author Bio

Lydia Drake is a reader of all things romance and a drinker of all the tea. A New Jersey resident, her favorite activities include taking the train to New York City, scouring used bookstores, spending time with her family and wrangling her hyperactive cockapoo puppy. *Cinderella and the Duke* is her debut novel.

Entangled

On Sale: Dec 26/23

4.13 x 6.75 • 354 pages

9781649374981 • \$12.99 • mass market non-strippable

Fiction / Romance / Regency

Notes

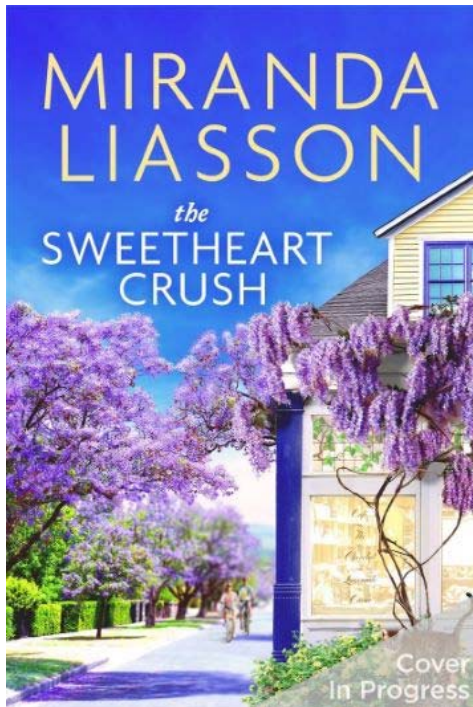
Promotion

Romance Bookbox Inclusions, National Digital Advertising, Social Media Advertising, Search Advertising at Retailers, Pre-Publication Trade Advertising, Influencer Publicity, Features in Amara's 'Here For The HEA' Monthly Bookbox, Backlist Price Promotions with Teaser Excerpts



9 781649 374981





entangled

The Sweetheart Crush

by Miranda Liasson

Estranged friends reunite only to realize they're something more, in this next installment in the Blossom Glen series from bestselling author Miranda Liasson.

After a failed stint in Paris as an artist, Vivienne Montgomery is back home in small-town Blossom Glen, broke and dreaming of the day she can leave again. Away from the place where everyone still thinks of her as "the town sweetheart." Would she ever lose that childhood moniker? But then a financial opportunity presents itself from the one person she thought would never speak to her again. A blast from her past who's lost his acne and gained a whole lot of muscle. Whoa.

Logan Kincaid used to be close to Vivienne--before she ended their friendship without warning, and he still doesn't know why. Writing her as the villain of his first blockbuster thriller catapulted him to the bestseller lists, but now his name is being eclipsed by authors posting funny TikTok videos and creating witty podcasts. Fearing he--and his books--will become invisible to the public, he concedes it's time to join the twenty-first century and get on social media. And Vivienne has the skills to help him with his image.

Helping Logan grow a following is just what Viv needs on her résumé for a dream job in New York City. It's a business partnership, that's all. Those friend feelings are quick to come rushing back, though, and they might be turning into something more. But as Vivienne digs into Logan's reclusive life to find the best parts of him to publicize, she discovers secrets she'd never guessed Logan could be hiding... and he risks losing her all over again.

Author Bio

Miranda Liasson is a RWA Golden Heart winner and an Amazon bestselling author whose heartwarming and humorous small-town romances have won accolades such as the National Readers' Choice Award and the Gayle Wilson Award of Excellence and have been Harlequin Junkie and Night Owl Reviews Top Picks. She lives in the Midwest with her husband and three kids in a charming old neighborhood which is the inspiration for many of the homes in her books. mirandaliasson.com

Entangled

On Sale: Oct 24/23

4.13 x 6.75 • 354 pages

9781649372710 • \$12.99 • mass market non-

strippable

Fiction / Romance / Contemporary

Series: Blossom Glen

Notes

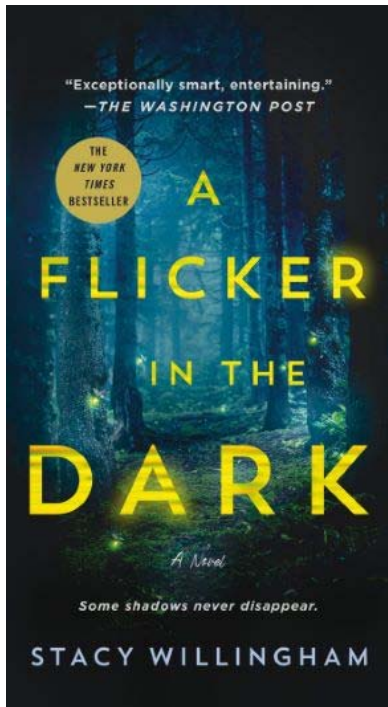
Promotion

ARC giveaways, Search Advertising, National Digital Advertising, Bookbox Inclusions, Features in Amara's 'Here for The HEA' Monthly Bookbox, Backlist Price Promotion, with Teaser Excerpts, Influencer Publicity & Outreach, Contests and events with social media influencers, Cross-promotion events with other leading romance brands, Miranda Liasson newsletter and social platforms



9 781649 372710





A Flicker in the Dark

A Novel

by Stacy Willingham

A New York Times Bestseller

A smart, edge-of-your-seat story with plot twists you'll never see coming. Stacy Willingham's debut will keep you turning pages long past your bedtime." - Karin Slaughter

When Chloe Davis was twelve, six teenage girls went missing in her small Louisiana town. By the end of the summer, her own father had confessed to the crimes and was put away for life, leaving Chloe and the rest of her family to grapple with the truth and try to move forward while dealing with the aftermath.

Now twenty years later, Chloe is a psychologist in Baton Rouge and getting ready for her wedding. While she finally has a fragile grasp on the happiness she's worked so hard to achieve, she sometimes feels as out of control of her own life as the troubled teens who are her patients. So when a local teenage girl goes missing, and then another, that terrifying summer comes crashing back. Is she paranoid, seeing parallels from her past that aren't actually there, or for the second time in her life, is Chloe about to unmask a killer?

From debut author Stacy Willingham comes a masterfully done, lyrical thriller, certain to be the launch of an amazing career. *A Flicker in the Dark* is eerily compelling to the (...)

Author Bio

STACY WILLINGHAM is the *New York Times* and internationally bestselling author of *A Flicker in the Dark*. Before turning to fiction, she was a copywriter and brand strategist for various marketing agencies. She earned her BA in magazine journalism from the University of Georgia and MFA in writing from the Savannah College of Art and Design. Her work has been translated in over 30 countries. She currently lives in Charleston, South Carolina, with her husband, Britt, and Labradoodle, Mako, where she is always working on her next book.

Minotaur

On Sale: Sep 26/23

4.13 x 7.5 • 432 pages

9781250896445 • \$12.99 • mass market strippable

Fiction / Suspense

Notes

Promotion

* Author Website: stacywillingham.com
* Author

Instagram: [@stacywillingham](https://www.instagram.com/stacywillingham)
* Author Twitter:

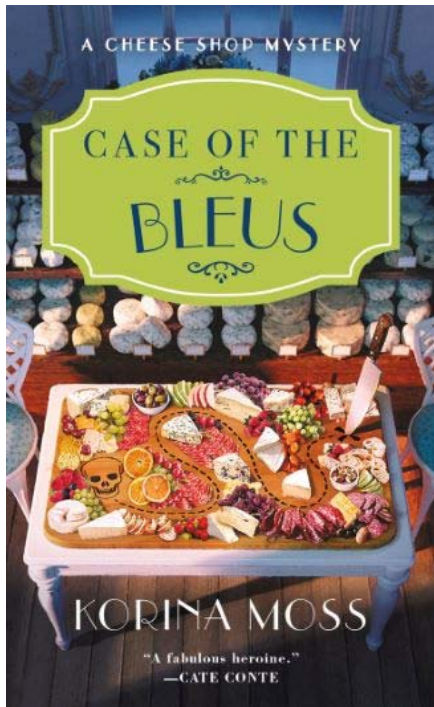
[@svwillingham](https://www.facebook.com/svwillingham)
* Author Facebook:

[@stacywillinghamauthor](https://www.facebook.com/stacywillinghamauthor)



9 781250 896445





Case of the Bleus: A Cheese Shop Mystery by Korina Moss

What in the bleu blazes is happening in Yarrow Glen now?

Cheesemongers from across the Northwest are descending on Sonoma Valley's favorite cheese shop, Curds & Whey. And owner Willa Bauer loves it. She's glad to see old colleagues and get the chance to honor her former boss, the late and grate cheese legend, Max Church. He was famous for journeying into the wild bleu yonder to where he aged his award-winning Church Bleu. A secret location many are now eager to have revealed at Max's will reading. But instead of leaving it to a specific person, Max stuns everyone with one cryptic clue. When a fellow cheesemonger then dies under mysterious circumstances--the woman everyone thought would get Max's prized possession--everyone falls under suspicion. It quickly becomes clear to Willa that it's up to her and the rest of Team Cheese to solve Max's puzzle before a killer gets away with murder... and the cheese.

Author Bio

KORINA MOSS is the author of the Cheese Shop cozy mystery series set in Sonoma Valley. She loves creating quirky characters who live in idyllic small towns. Moss grew up on a healthy dose of Nancy Drew and Agatha Christie novels, which developed her passion for solving mysteries and eventually writing her own. She lives in a small New England town with its own share of quirky characters.

Minotaur

On Sale: Sep 26/23

4.13 x 6.75 • 320 pages

9781250893895 • \$12.99 • mass market strippable

Series: Cheese Shop Mysteries

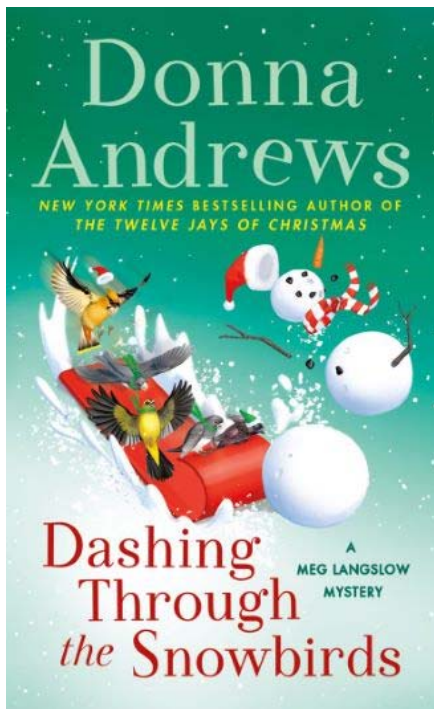
Notes

Promotion

* Online Publicity
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising

* Online Advertising
* Minotaur Cozy
Program
* Email Marketing Campaign
*
Book Community Outreach
* Social Media
Campaign
* CriminalElement.com
Promotion
* Author Website: korinamossauthor.
com
* Author Facebook:
@korinamossauthor
* Author Twitter:
@korinalmoss





Dashing Through the Snowbirds

A Meg Langslow Mystery

by Donna Andrews

***Dashing Through the Snowbirds* is the next merry installment of Donna Andrews's *New York Times* bestselling Meg Langslow mystery series.**

Christmas in Caerphilly is wonderful! Unless you're a Canadian whose inconsiderate boss is forcing you to spend the holiday there, far from family and friends, with only a slim chance of a white Christmas. Meg already has her hands full, trying to make the season festive for the dozen programmers who are staying with her and Michael while working on a rush project with her brother's software company. At least it's an interesting project, since the Canadian company is doing forensic genealogy and DNA analysis.

When the inconsiderate boss is found murdered, there are too many suspects. Even before their Christmas in exile, his own employees had plenty of motives, and the growing number of people suing the company for faulty DNA analysis and invasion of their genetic privacy include at least one notorious murderer. Can Meg crack the case in time to keep the Yuletide bright?

Praise for Donna Andrews:

As always, Andrews knows her stuff. The plot is sufficiently intricate, and the story line involved enough for just about any reader of the genre. Andrews creates marvelous characters and puts them in situations that vary from almost slap-stick to Wodehouse-esque (is that a word?) contrivances to incredibly subtle bon-mots." - *Reviewing the Evidence on Dashing Through the Snowbirds*

"Agatha Award-winner Andrews's fast-moving, high-spirited 30th Meg Langslow mystery finds witty Meg preparing to host her large extended family at her home in Caerphilly, Va., for the Christmas holidays (...)

Author Bio

DONNA ANDREWS has won the Agatha, Anthony, and Barry Awards, an RT Book Reviews Award for best first novel, and four Lefty and two Toby Bromberg Awards for funniest mystery. She is a member of the Mystery Writers of America, Sisters in Crime, and Novelists, Inc. Andrews lives in Reston, Virginia. She has written over 30 books in the Meg Langslow mystery series.

Minotaur

On Sale: Sep 26/23

4.13 x 6.75 • 304 pages

9781250895936 • \$12.99 • mass market strippable

Series: Meg Langslow Mysteries

Notes

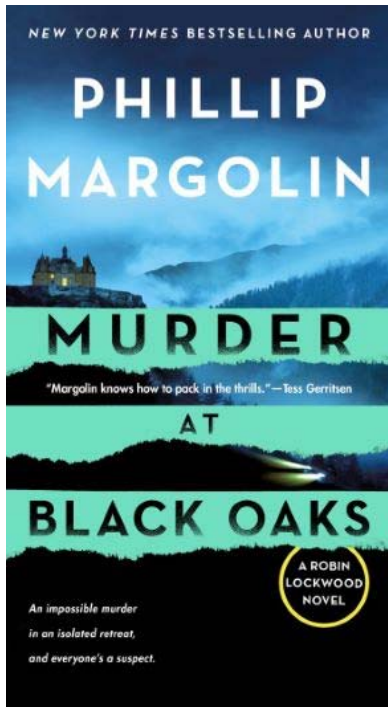
Promotion

* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Goodreads Promotion
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Social Media Post
* Author Facebook: /DonnaAndrewsBooks
* Author Twitter: @DonnaAndrews13
* Author Instagram: @donnaandrews13
* Author Website: donnaandrews.com
* Hardcover Tie-in: Let It Crow! Let It Crow! Let It Crow!, 10/10/23



9 781250 895936





Murder at Black Oaks

A Robin Lockwood Novel

by Phillip Margolin

In Phillip Margolin's *Murder at Black Oaks*, Attorney Robin Lockwood finds herself at an isolated retreat in the Oregon mountains, one with a tragic past and a legendary curse, and surrounded by many suspects and confronted with an impossible crime.

Defense Attorney Robin Lockwood is summoned by retired District Attorney Francis Melville to meet with him at Black Oaks, the manor he owns up in the Oregon mountains. The manor has an interesting history - originally built in 1628 in England, there's a murderous legend and curse attached to the mansion. Melville, however, wants Lockwood's help in a legal matter - righting a wrongful conviction from his days as a DA. A young man, Jose Alvarez, was convicted of murdering his girlfriend only for Melville, years later when in private practice, to have a client of his admit to the murder and to framing the man Melville convicted. Unable to reveal what he knew due to attorney client confidence, Melville now wants Lockwood's help in getting that conviction overturned.

Successful in their efforts, Melville invites Lockwood up to Black Oaks for a celebration. Lockwood finds herself among an odd group of invitees - including the bitter, newly released, Alvarez. When Melville is found murdered, with a knife connected to the original curse, Lockwood finds herself faced with a conundrum - who is the murder among them and how to stop them before there's another victim.

Author Bio

PHILLIP MARGOLIN has written over twenty novels, most of them *New York Times* bestsellers, including *Gone But Not Forgotten*, *Lost Lake*, and *Violent Crimes*. In addition to being a novelist, he was a long time criminal defense attorney with decades of trial experience, including a large number of capital cases. Margolin lives in Portland, Oregon.

Minotaur

On Sale: Oct 24/23

4.13 x 7.5 • 320 pages

9781250896414 • \$12.99 • mass market strippable

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Women Sleuths

Series: Robin Lockwood

Notes

Promotion

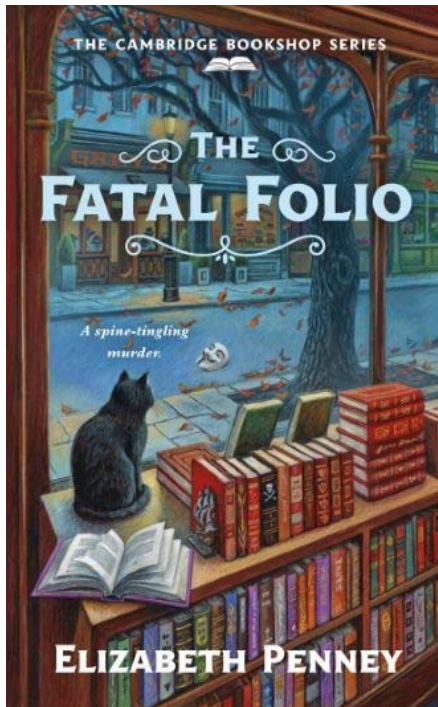
* Special Backlist Offers Available
* Goodreads

Promotion
* Author Facebook:

/PhillipMargolinAuthor (10K followers)
* Author

website: PhillipMargolin.com





The Fatal Folio by Elizabeth Penney

The third in a charming new cozy series from Elizabeth Penney, set in an English bookshop.

After moving to Cambridge, England, Molly Kimball has found a lot to love, including--of course--her family's ancestral bookshop, Thomas Marlowe-Manuscripts and Folios. And though she's not quite ready to use the "L?" word when it comes to her boyfriend Kieran, she's definitely fallen for his intimidating family's library.

His family is paying her handsomely for an updated catalog, when Molly discovers the original manuscript of a Gothic novel, *A Fatal Folio*. Though purportedly written by an ancestor of Kieran's, it was published under the pen name Selwyn Scott, and no one has ever been sure of the author behind the pseudonym. Kieran's cousin, Oliver, offers to pay Molly to help him look into Selwyn's identity. A professor specializing in Gothic literature, he's eager to publish a paper on the mystery--especially because a troublesome student, Thad, is threatening to file a complaint against him and prevent his long-awaited promotion.

On Guy Fawkes Night (sometimes known as Bonfire Night), Molly, Kieran, and her friends set out to enjoy the costumes, fireworks, and fun. All goes as planned--at least until a stray firework starts a panic, and the group stumbles upon a prone body, their face covered by a mask. It's Thad: and he's been stabbed to death.

It soon becomes clear Oliver isn't the only one with a motive, and Molly must once again put on a few masks of her own to sleuth out Thad's killer, prove Oliver's innocence, and discover what Selwyn's novel might have to do with this most atmospheric mystery.

Author Bio

ELIZABETH PENNEY is the author of more than two dozen cozy mysteries, including the Apron Shop series. The first in the Cambridge Bookshop series, *Chapter in Curse*, was a 2022 Mary Higgins Clark Award nominee. Elizabeth spent her early years in England and France and now lives in the White Mountains of New Hampshire, where she pens novels and tries to grow things.

Minotaur

On Sale: Oct 24/23

4.13 x 6.75 • 320 pages

9781250787743 • \$12.99 • mass market strippable

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / International Mystery & Crime

Series: Cambridge Bookshop

Notes

Promotion

* Online Publicity
* Early Reader Review

Campaign
* Goodreads Promotion
*

NetGalley Promotion
* Email Marketing

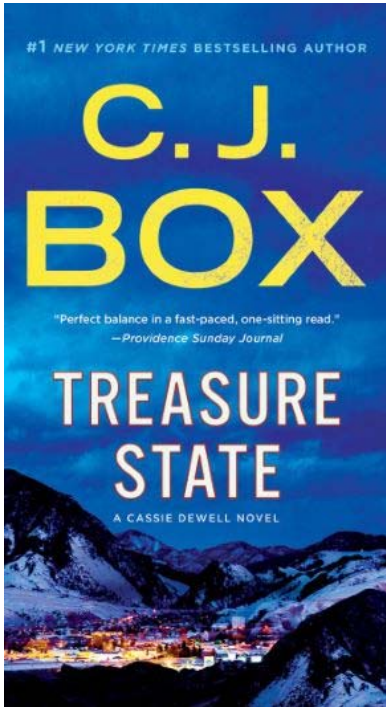
Campaign
* Minotaur Cozy Program
*

Author Website: @ElizabethPenneyAuthor.com
*

Author Twitter: @Liz2Penney
* Author Facebook:

@ElizabethPenneyBooks





Minotaur
On Sale: Nov 28/23
4.13 x 7.5 • 272 pages
9781250896421 • \$12.99 • mass market strippable
Fiction / Thrillers / Crime
Series: Cassie Dewell Novels

Notes

Promotion

* Social Media Campaign
* Email Marketing Campaign



Treasure State

A Cassie Dewell Novel

by C.J. Box

INSTANT *NEW YORK TIMES* BESTSELLER

#1 *New York Times* bestselling author C. J. Box's *Treasure State* finds Cassie Dewell in Montana on the trail of a con man.

Private Investigator Cassie Dewella's business is thriving, and her latest case puts her on the hunt for a slippery con man who's disappeared somewhere in the "treasure state". A wealthy Florida widow has accused him of absconding with her fortune, and wants Cassie to find him and get it back. The trail takes Cassie to Anaconda, Montana, a quirky former copper mining town that's the perfect place to reinvent yourself. As the case develops, Cassie begins to wonder if her client is telling her everything.

On top of that, Cassie is also working what's easily one of her strangest assignments ever. A poem that promises buried treasure to one lucky adventurer has led to a cutthroat competition and five deaths among treasure-hunters. But Cassie's client doesn't want the treasure. Instead, he claims to be the one who hid the gold and wrote the poem. And he's hired Cassie to try to find him. Between the two cases, Cassie has her hands full.

In Montana, a killer view can mean more than just the scenery, and Cassie knows much darker things hide behind the picturesque landscape of Big Sky Country. *Treasure State*, C. J. Box's highly anticipated follow-up to *The Bitterroots*, is full of more twists and turns than the switchbacks (...)

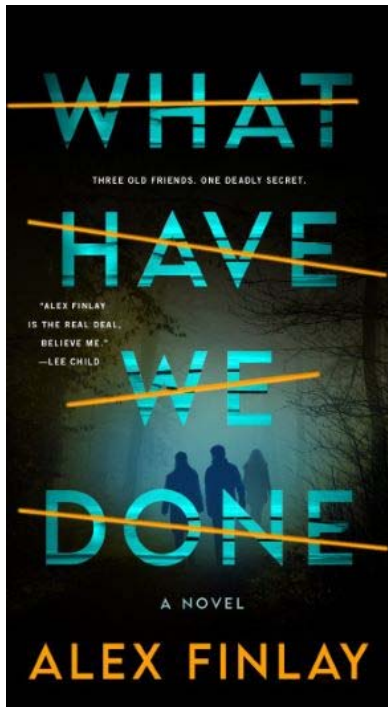
Author Bio

C. J. Box is the author of more than thirty books, including the Joe Pickett series and the Cassie Dewell series, and a story collection. His books have been translated into twenty-seven languages. He has won the Edgar, Anthony Macavity, Gumshoe, and Barry Awards, as well as the French Prix Calibre .38, and has been a *Los Angeles Times* Book Prize finalist. A Wyoming native, Box has also worked on a ranch and as a small-town newspaper reporter and editor. He's an executive producer of ABC TV's *Big Sky*, which is based on his Cody Hoyt/Cassie Dewell novels, as well as executive producer of the Joe Pickett television series for Spectrum Originals. He lives with his wife on their ranch in Wyoming.



9 781250 896421





Minotaur

On Sale: Nov 28/23

4.13 x 7.5 • 384 pages

9781250906588 • \$12.99 • mass market strippable

Fiction / Suspense

Notes

Promotion

* Special Backlist Offers Available
* Goodreads Promotion

* Author Facebook:

@AlexFinlayAuthor

* Author Instagram:
@AlexFinlayAuthor



MINOTAUR BOOKS
A THOMAS DUNNE BOOK

What Have We Done

A Novel

by Alex Finlay

In this top-notch mystery thriller" (*Publishers Weekly*, starred review) from Alex Finlay, *What Have We Done* is a tale about the lives we leave behind and the secrets we carry with us forever.

One of the Most Anticipated Books of 2023: o BookPage o BookBub o BuzzFeed o Go BookMart o Goodreads o The Every Girl o She Reads o Beyond the Bookends

A stay-at-home mom with a past.

A has-been rock star with a habit.

A reality TV producer with a debt.

Three disparate lives.

One deadly secret.

Twenty five years ago, Jenna, Donnie, and Nico were the best of friends, having forged a bond through the abuse and neglect they endured as residents of Savior House, a group home for parentless teens. When the home was shut down - after the disappearance of several kids - the three were split up.

Though the trauma of their childhood has never left them, each (...)

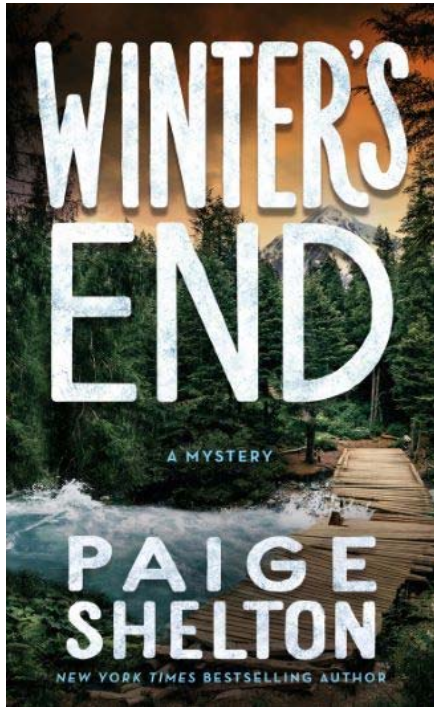
Author Bio

ALEX FINLAY lives in Washington, D.C. and is the author of critically-acclaimed novels, including the 2021 breakout, *Every Last Fear*. His work has appeared on numerous best-of-the-year lists, been published in seventeen languages around the world, and is currently in development for a major television limited series.



9 781250 906588





Minotaur

On Sale: Nov 28/23

4.13 x 6.75 • 304 pages

9781250896469 • \$12.99 • mass market strippable

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Women Sleuths

Series: Alaska Wild

Notes

Promotion

* Social Media Campaign
* Email Marketing Campaign



Winter's End

A Mystery

by Paige Shelton

The fourth installment in the gripping, atmospheric Alaska Wild series, Paige Shelton's *Winter's End*.

It's springtime in Benedict, Alaska, and with the warmer weather comes an unseasonably somber local tradition. . . the annual Death Walk. At the end of each brutal winter, citizens gather downtown and then break into groups to search the community for those who might have somehow gotten stuck at home. Beth Rivers sets off with her friend Orin and dog Gus, toward the cabin of an elderly resident, intending to check on him.

When they reach the cabin, the old man is alive, but not in the best shape. Beth stays with him while Orin hurries to town for help, but it's not Orin who returns. Gril comes back with shocking news, and it soon becomes clear that Orin has also vanished. When they discover that their friend has been doing some top-secret research, they start to worry he's been exposed, or worse.

Meanwhile, Beth continues on her own search, for her father, who allegedly is alive in Mexico, but won't return her calls. Still, she's making progress in healing from her own trauma, though can't quite shake the feeling she's being followed. . .

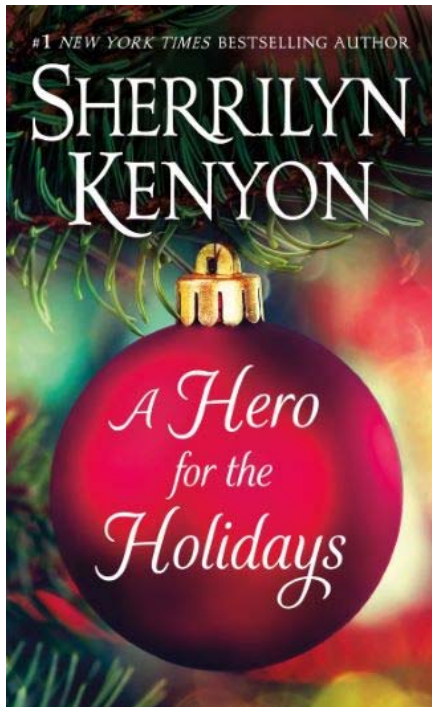
An excellent adventure tale set against the stunning backdrop of Alaska." - *Kirkus*

"Captivating. . . The rugged Alaska landscape lends atmosphere, and while this entry can be enjoyed as a standalone, there's great pleasure in reading the series from the beginning and observing Beth, a (...)

Author Bio

PAIGE SHELTON had a nomadic childhood, as her father's job as a football coach took her family to seven different towns before she was even twelve years old. After college at Drake University in Des Moines, Iowa, she moved to Salt Lake City. She thought she'd only stay a couple years, but instead she fell in love with the mountains and a great guy who became her husband. After many decades in Utah, she and her family moved to Arizona. She writes the Scottish Bookshop Mystery series and the Alaska Wild series. Her other series include the Farmers' Market, Cooking School, and Dangerous Type mystery series.





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

A Hero for the Holidays

by Sherrilyn Kenyon

A 3-in-1 Christmas anthology featuring *Upon the Midnight Clear*, *A Dark Hunter Christmas*, and *Santa Wear Spurs*.

UPON THE MIDNIGHT CLEAR

Ever think Scrooge had it right before the ghosts ruined his life? Meet Aidan O'Conner. When a stranger appears at his doorstep, Aidan knows he's seen her before... in his dreams. But a ruthless enemy has driven her from the world of dreams and into the home of the only man who can help her: Aidan. Her immortal powers are derived from human emotions--and his anger is just the fuel she needs to defend herself... Aidan and Leta must turn to the only power capable of saving them--or destroying them both: trust.

A DARK HUNTER CHRISTMAS

A Dark-Hunter Christmas shows Gallagher is without his family during Christmastime. Missing the ones he loves is a powerful force, and threatens to cast a pall over the Big Easy's Christmas cheer. But Simi has a few tricks up her sleeve, intent to show him that even though he is apart from his loved ones, he still has people to lean on...

SANTA WEARS SPURS

Outlaw O'Connell was forced years ago to abandon his spitfire of a woman-his wife, Catherine, before his enemies hurt her to get to him. Now he's ready to turn himself in to the authorities, but not before he does one last good deed. A deed that miraculously sends him head-to-head with Catherine who wants a bigger piece of his hide than his (...)

Author Bio

New York Times bestselling author **Sherrilyn Kenyon** is a regular in the #1 spot. This extraordinary bestseller continues to top every genre in which she writes, including manga and graphic novels. More than 70 million copies of her books are in print in more than one hundred countries. Her current series include *The Dark Hunters*(Reg TM), *The League*(Reg TM), *Deadman's Cross* (TM), *Chronicles of Nick*(Reg TM), *Hellchasers*(TM), *Mikro Chasers*(TM), and *The Lords of Avalon*(Reg TM). Her *Chronicles of Nick*(Reg TM) and *Dark-Hunter*(Reg TM) series are soon to be major motion pictures.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 26/23

4.13 x 6.75 • 304 pages

9781250889614 • \$12.99 • mass market strippable
Fiction / Romance / Fantasy

Notes

Promotion

* Social Media Post
* Email Marketing
*

Author Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/mysherrilyn> (211k followers)
*

Author Twitter: <https://twitter.com/mysherrilyn> (46.7k)
*

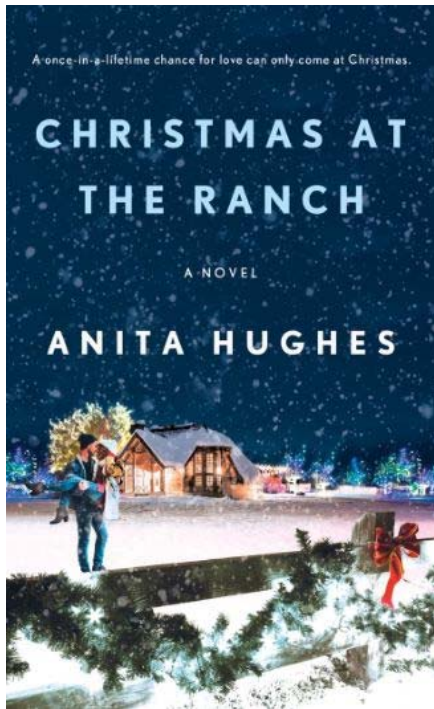
Author TikTok: <https://www.tiktok.com/@sherrilykenyon> (7092)
*

Author Instagram: <https://www.instagram.com/mysherrilyn/> (29.3k)



9 781250 889614





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Christmas at the Ranch

A Novel

by Anita Hughes

Filled with Christmas cheer, and the magic that can only be found in Jackson Hole, Wyoming under the shadow of the Tetons, Anita Hughes's *Christmas at the Ranch* is a love story that is sure to enchant, and warm your heart like a cup of hot apple cider.

It's days before Christmas and Samantha Morgan is in her Brooklyn apartment when her editor, Charlie, shows up. Her publisher Arthur Wentworth is throwing a Christmas party and wants Samantha to be the guest of honor. Samantha tries to come up with an excuse to miss it. She writes a series of books featuring a female James Bond-type heroine named Sloane Parker and Charlie is the only person who knows that Samantha is the opposite of Sloane, though the marketing team has built up an entire social media presence for her claiming that she is just as adventurous. In reality, Samantha rarely leaves her neighborhood and does her research online. She is afraid of almost everything and is only happy when she's sitting in her apartment and writing.

Samantha reluctantly agrees to go. But instead of taking her to Arthur's house in Connecticut, the driver goes to the airport. On the phone, Charlie admits that the party is at Arthur's new ranch in Jackson Hole, Wyoming. For a person who hates even walking around the block when it snows, this is her worst nightmare.

But when a handsome stranger sits next to her on the plane, things begin to look up. She feels comfortable enough to spill all her secrets to him, including all of (...)

Author Bio

ANITA HUGHES is the author of *Rome in Love* (adapted into a Hallmark movie in 2019), and *Christmas in Vermont* (adapted into a Lifetime movie in 2019). She is also the author of *Market Street*, *Lake Como*, *Santorini Sunsets*, *Christmas in Paris*, *Monarch Beach*, and other titles. She attended UC Berkeley's Masters in Creative Writing Program, and lives in Dana Point, California.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 26/23

4.13 x 6.75 • 320 pages

9781250896452 • \$12.99 • mass market strippable
Fiction / Contemporary Women

Notes

Promotion

* Social Media Promotion
* Email

Marketing
* SMP Romance Promotion
*

Author website: www.anitahughesbooks.com
*

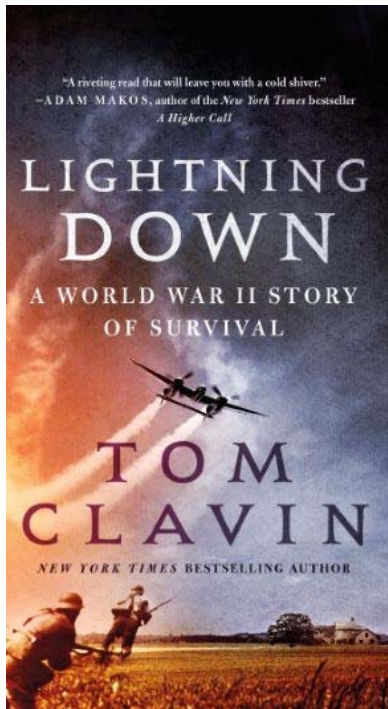
Author on Twitter: @abrielanita
* Author on

Instagram: @anitahughesabriel



9 781250 896452





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Lightning Down

A World War II Story of Survival

by Tom Clavin

An American fighter pilot doomed to die in Buchenwald but determined to survive.

On August 13, 1944, Joe Moser set off on his forty-fourth combat mission over occupied France. Soon, he would join almost 170 other Allied airmen as prisoners in Buchenwald, one of the most notorious and deadly of Nazi concentration camps. Tom Clavin's *Lightning Down* tells this largely untold and riveting true story.

Moser was just twenty-two years old, a farm boy from Washington State who fell in love with flying. During the War he realized his dream of piloting a P-38 Lightning, one of the most effective weapons the Army Air Corps had against the powerful German Luftwaffe. But on that hot August morning he had to bail out of his damaged, burning plane. Captured immediately, Moser's journey into hell began.

Moser and his courageous comrades from England, Canada, New Zealand, and elsewhere endured the most horrific conditions during their imprisonment. . . until the day the orders were issued by Hitler himself to execute them. Only a most desperate plan would save them.

The page-turning momentum of *Lightning Down* is like that of a thriller, but the stories of imprisoned and brutalized airmen are true and told in unforgettable detail, led by the distinctly American voice of Joe Moser, who prays every day to be reunited with his family.

Lightning Down is a can't-put-it-down inspiring saga of brave men confronting great (...)

Author Bio

TOM CLAVIN is a #1 *New York Times* bestselling author and has worked as a newspaper editor, magazine writer, TV and radio commentator, and a reporter for *The New York Times*. He has received awards from the Society of Professional Journalists, Marine Corps Heritage Foundation, and National Newspaper Association. His books include the bestselling Frontier Lawmen trilogy - *Wild Bill*, *Dodge City*, and *Tombstone* - and *Blood and Treasure* with Bob Drury. He lives in Sag Harbor, NY.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 24/23

4.13 x 7.5 • 384 pages

Plus one 16-page black-and-white photograph insert and includes 1C map endpapers

9781250878052 • \$12.99 • mass market strippable

Biography / Military

Notes

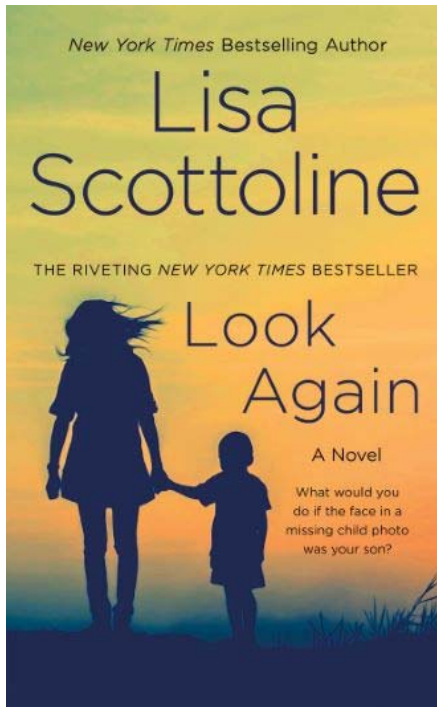
Promotion

* Social Media Campaign
* Email Marketing Campaign



9 781250 878052





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Look Again

A Novel

by Lisa Scottoline

The *New York Times* bestseller, *Look Again* by beloved author Lisa Scottoline

When reporter Ellen Gleeson gets a "Have You Seen This Child?" flyer in the mail, she almost throws it away. But something about it makes her look again. . .

The child in the photo looks exactly like Ellen's adopted son, Will. But how could it be if the adoption was lawful? Everything inside her tells her to deny what she sees. But Ellen won't rest until she finds out the truth. And she can't shake the question: If Will rightfully belongs to someone else, should she keep him or give him up?

Ellen makes the wrenching decision to investigate, following a trail of clues no one was meant to uncover. And when she digs too deep, she risks losing her life - and that of the son she loves.

. . . barn-burning crossover novel about every adoptive mother's worst nightmare. . . her best book yet." - *Kirkus Reviews* (Starred Review)

"Bestseller Scottoline . . . scores another bull's-eye with this terrifying thriller about an adoptive parent's worst fear. . . Scottoline expertly ratchets up the tension." - *Publishers Weekly* (Starred Review)

"Scottoline's edgy and emotional thriller proves once again why she's such an accomplished author. Any story dealing with the kidnapping of a child is heart-wrenching, but in Scottoline's capable hands readers experience a (...)

Author Bio

Lisa Scottoline is the *New York Times* bestselling author of over thirty novels including *Look Again*, *Lady Killer*, *Think Twice*, *Save Me* and *Everywhere That Mary Went*. She also writes a weekly column, "Chick Wit," with her daughter Francesca Serritella, for *The Philadelphia Inquirer*. The columns have been collected in seven volumes, including *Why My Third Husband Will Be a Dog* and *My Nest Isn't Empty, It Just Has More Closet Space*. Scottoline has won an Edgar (Reg TM) Award and *Cosmopolitan* magazine's "Fun Fearless Fiction" Award, and she served as the president of Mystery Writers of America. She teaches a course on justice and fiction at the University of Pennsylvania Law School, her alma mater. She lives in the Philadelphia area.



9 781250 906496

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 28/23

4.13 x 6.75 • 416 pages

9781250906496 • \$12.99 • mass market strippable

Fiction / Suspense

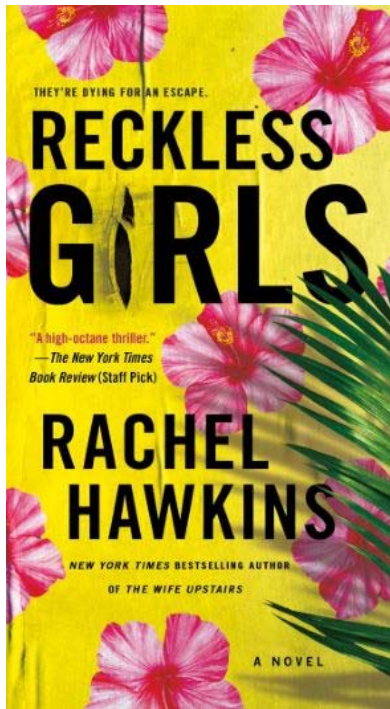
Notes

Promotion

* Social media post
* Email marketing
*

Discussion Guide & Book Club Kit Posted Online





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Reckless Girls

A Novel

by Rachel Hawkins

Instant *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestseller
Indie Next Pick and LibraryReads Pick

"A literary pina colada." - *EW*

"A high-octane thriller." - *New York Times Book Review* (Staff Pick)

ONE ISLAND

Beautiful, wild, and strange - Meroe Island is a desolate spot in the middle of the Pacific Ocean with a mysterious history of shipwrecks, cannibalism, and even rumors of murder. It's the perfect destination for the most adventurous traveler to escape everything. . . except the truth.

SIX VISITORS

Six stunning twentysomethings are about to embark on a blissful, free-spirited journey - one filled with sun-drenched days and intoxicating nights. But as it becomes clear that the group is even more cut off from civilization than they initially thought, it starts to feel like the island itself is closing in, sending them on a dangerous spiral of discovery.

COUNTLESS SECRETS

When one person goes (...)

Author Bio

Rachel Hawkins is the *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Wife Upstairs* and *Reckless Girls*, as well as multiple books for young readers. Her work has been translated in over a dozen countries. She studied gender and sexuality in Victorian literature at Auburn University and currently lives in Alabama.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 24/23

4.13 x 7.5 • 336 pages

9781250896438 • \$12.99 • mass market strippable
Fiction / Thrillers

Notes

Promotion

* Email Marketing

* SMP Social Media

Promotion

Website: <https://www.rachelhawkinsbooks.com/>

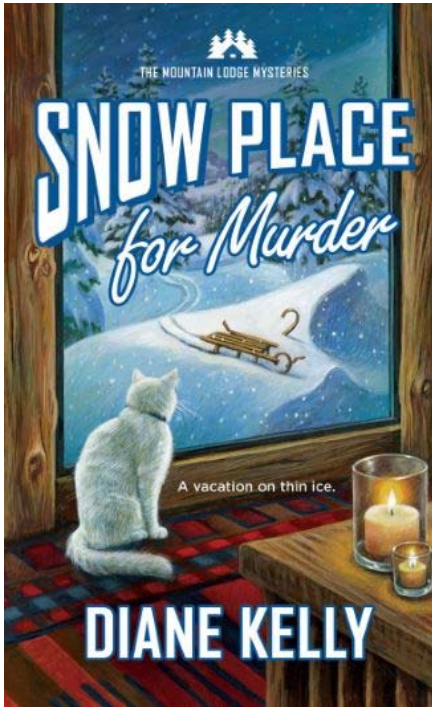
Author Twitter: @LadyHawkins, 24.9K

Author Instagram: @ladyhawkins, 13.3K



9 781250 896438





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Snow Place for Murder

by Diane Kelly

The third in a charming and engrossing cozy series from Diane Kelly set in a lodge in the Blue Ridge Mountains.

International resort developer Nigel Goodwin and his wife Aileen have traveled all the way from London, England to Misty Murphy's little corner of North Carolina and bought out the Mountaintop Lodge for the week prior to Christmas. Their intention? To pitch an exclusive new resort concept to wealthy American investors. The Retreat on Blue Ridge will be like nothing the area has ever seen, with five-star dining and accommodations, an all-seasons indoor water park, and adventurous offerings such as whitewater rafting, ATV trail rides, and helicopter tours.

While the proposed resort might bring tourists and money to the area, it would also bring more traffic to the two-lane roads and lots of noise to this otherwise peaceful community. Locals are at odds over the idea, and come to the lodge to express their opinions to Mr. Goodwin and the potential investors just as a virtual blizzard hits Beech Mountain. Like the weather outside, things become frosty and dangerous, and Misty has to call local police to intervene before things get out of hand. Handyman Rocky Crowder plows the lodge's drive and, in an attempt to regain a jovial holiday atmosphere, smooths the snow pile into a makeshift sledding hill for the guests to enjoy.

Misty's boys have finished their exams and are "home" from college for the winter break, planning to spend most of their time snowboarding at the ski resort. While taking a few runs down Rocky's sledding hill (...)

Author Bio

Diane Kelly is a former state assistant attorney general and tax advisor who spent much of her career fighting, or inadvertently working for, white-collar criminals. She is also a proud graduate of the Citizens Police Academy of Mansfield, Texas. Diane combines her fascination with crime and her love of animals in her stories, which include the Paw Enforcement series, the House-Flipper Mysteries, and the Mountain Lodge Mysteries. Diane now lives in North Carolina, where she spends her days catering to her demanding cats or walking her dogs in the region's beautiful woods.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 24/23

4.13 x 6.75 • 320 pages

9781250816016 • \$12.99 • mass market strippable

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Women Sleuths

Series: Mountain Lodge Mysteries

Notes

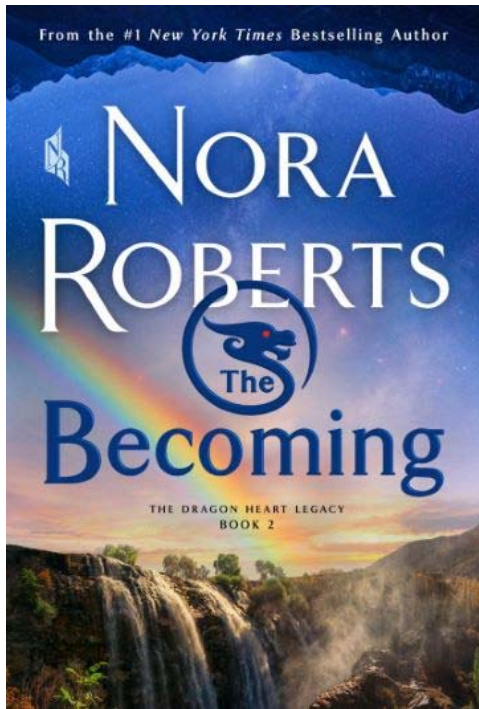
Promotion

* Online Publicity
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* Minotaur Cozy Program
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Bookstagrammer/Booktuber Campaign
* Social Media Campaign
* Goodreads Promotion
* NetGalley Promotion
* CriminalElement.com Promotion
* Author Website: DianeKellyBooks.com
* Author Facebook: @DianeKellyBooks
* Author Facebook: @DianeKellyBooks
* Author Instagram: @DianeKellyBooks (4.8k)



9 781250 816016





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The Becoming

The Dragon Heart Legacy, Book 2

by Nora Roberts

A new epic of love and war among gods and humans, from Nora Roberts - the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Awakening*.

The world of magick and the world of man have long been estranged from one another. But some can walk between the two - including Breen Siobhan Kelly. She has just returned to Talamh, with her friend, Marco, who's dazzled and disoriented by this realm - a place filled with dragons and faeries and mermaids (but no WiFi, to his chagrin). In Talamh, Breen is not the ordinary young schoolteacher he knew her as. Here she is learning to embrace the powers of her true identity. Marco is welcomed kindly by her people - and by Keegan, leader of the Fey. Keegan has trained Breen as a warrior, and his yearning for her has grown along with his admiration of her strength and skills.

But one member of Breen's bloodline is not there to embrace her. Her grandfather, the outcast god Odran, plots to destroy Talamh - and now all must unite to defeat his dark forces. There will be losses and sorrows, betrayal and bloodshed. But through it, Breen Siobhan Kelly will take the next step on the journey to becoming all that she was born to be.

Roberts's skills with building suspense and crafting stirring relationships truly shine. Readers will eagerly await the final installment." - *Publishers Weekly*

"Roberts... conjures up an action-packed, magic-infused tale of dragons, danger, and desire that will have readers who got hooked on the first volume fully engaged until the last page, at which point they'll (...)

Author Bio

NORA ROBERTS is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of more than 230 novels, including *Legacy*, *The Awakening*, *Hideaway*, *Under Currents*, *The Chronicles of The One* trilogy, and many more. She is also the author of the bestselling *In Death* series written under the pen name J.D. Robb. There are more than 500 million copies of her books in print.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 28/23

4.75 x 7 • 432 pages

Includes 4-color endpapers

9781250771797 • \$12.99 • mass market strippable

Fiction / Fantasy / Paranormal

Series: Dragon Heart Legacy

Notes

Promotion

* Email Marketing
* SMP Social Media

Promotion
* SMP Romance Social Media

Promotion
* Backlist Promotion
* Author

Blog: www.fallintothestory.com
* Author

Facebook: @noraroberts, 634K
* Author

Instagram: @norarobertsauthor, 70.3K



9 781250 771797





Blood Moon

The Rising series: Book 2

by Heather Graham and Jon Land

The action-packed follow up to *The Rising*, from acclaimed thriller-suspense novelists Heather Graham and Jon Land, this is *Blood Moon*.

The recipient of RWA's Lifetime Achievement Award and ITW's ThrillerMaster Award, Heather Graham is at the pinnacle of her career. Now she's teamed up with *USA Today* bestselling author Jon Land to continue the story of high school seniors Alex Chin and Samantha Dixon.

They may have managed to win a major battle against the powerful enemy determined to destroy civilization as we know it. But the war continues, with Alex and Sam embarking on a desperate journey to save mankind, even as their friendship blossoms into something much more.

The roadmap for their journey lies in a mysterious book, the language of which has never been deciphered, until Alex finds himself able to translate the words that may hold the keys to saving the future. Toward that end, Alex's and Sam's quest spirits them away to a myriad of locations around the world, each of which holds another piece of the puzzle that can defeat the alien invaders.

But an ageless foe, long the guardian of the secrets his race has left behind on Earth, arises to stop them at all costs. At his disposal is a deadly and merciless army that has been awaiting this very war, an army as unstoppable as it is relentless.

Over the ruins of the lost Mayan city of El Mirador (...)

Author Bio

HEATHER GRAHAM is a *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author. She majored in theater arts at the University of South Florida. Her first book was with Dell, and since then, she has written over one hundred novels and novellas including suspense, historical romance, vampire fiction, time travel, occult and Christmas family fare. Her titles include *Phantom Evil*, *Ghost Walk*, and *Heart of Evil*. She has been honored with awards from Walden Books, B. Dalton, Georgia Romance Writers, Affaire de Coeur, RT Book Reviews, and more.

Jon Land is the *USA Today* bestselling author of more than fifty books, over ten of which feature Texas Ranger Caitlin Strong. The critically acclaimed series has won more than a dozen awards, including the 2019 International Book Award for Best Thriller for *Strong as Steel*. He is also the author of



Tor
On Sale: Sep 26/23
4.13 x 7.5 • 448 pages
9780765389732 • \$12.99 • mass market strippable
Fiction / Suspense
Series: Rising

Notes

Promotion



Fall 2023 MAC Previously Postponed Adult



wattpad books 

Boyfriends Volume One

by refrainbow

Graphic novel adaptation of a WEBTOON.

Boy meets boy . . . meets boy . . . meets boy!

Boyfriends is the polyamorous story of a jock, a nerd, a prep, and a goth who are learning to love one another and make a four-person relationship work in their own sweet way. Through navigating the adventures of dating life, the boyfriends come to understand themselves and each other better. Laugh-out-loud funny and always heartwarming, Boyfriends is filled to the brim with moments of pride big and small.

Author Bio

Refrainbow, whose real name is Ray, is an Indonesian debut author who draws boys kissing for a living.

Wattpad

On Sale: Nov 21/23

6 x 9 • 304 pages

9781990259784 • \$24.99 • pb

Comics & Graphic Novels / Gay & Lesbian

Notes

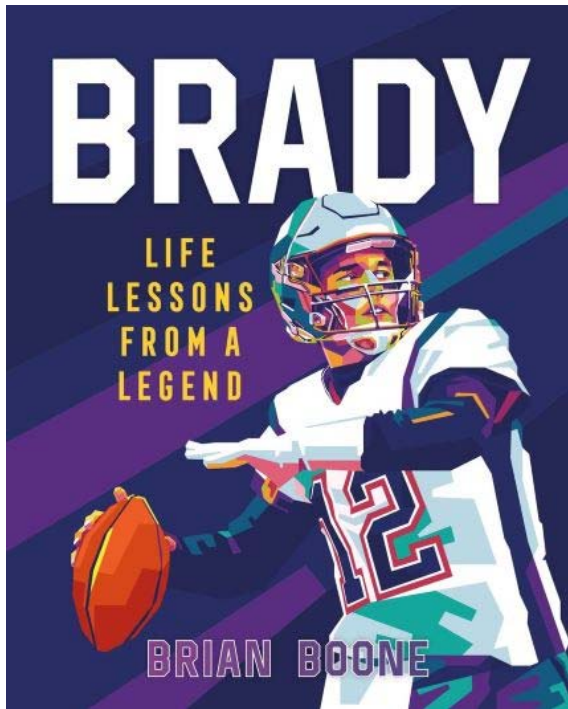
Promotion

Major Entertainment or Comics Media Outlet Cover Reveal (TBC), Cross promotion on WEBTOON Platform, Specially Packaged Influencer mailings, WEBTOON Ambassador program activation, National Media Campaign, Instagram and TikTok Activation, Author Events/Conventions appearances, Promo Materials distributed at top comic & graphic novel conventions, Social Media Advertising (Instagram, Reddit), Digital and Print Advertising Campaigns (Trades/Librarians & Consumer)



9 781990 259784





 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Brady: Life Lessons From a Legend

by Brian Boone, illustrated by Gilang Bogy

***Brady: Life Lessons From a Legend* features success strategies from the greatest quarterback of all time**

"If you don't play to win, don't play at all."

From an underrated recruit, to a second-string player with the chance of a lifetime, to the best quarterback in history, Tom Brady is a success story for the ages. His unshakable belief in himself and his relentless dedication to improving his game brought him more than two decades of record-breaking career highs. No other NFL player has as many Super Bowl wins, game wins, touchdown passes, passing yards, or completed passes as TB12.

Brady: Life Lessons from a Legend is a front-row seat to the struggles and triumphs of Brady's incredible career as an unstoppable athlete and a savvy businessman. His unique journey from the University of Michigan to the Patriots to the Buccaneers is a master class in chasing excellence, even when others doubt your potential. Anyone with a lofty dream will benefit from the insights and wisdom that helped Brady become the G.O.A.T.

- Inspiring quotes from Brady himself
- A biographical look at Brady's early years, his rise to fame, and his most spectacular achievements
- Original full-color art that captures the spirit of a champion
- Guiding truths and hard-earned lessons to help you crush your own goals

Author Bio

BRIAN BOONE is the author of *I Love Rock n' Roll (Except When I Hate It)* and many other books about everything from inventions to paper airplanes to magic to TV. He's written jokes for lots of funny websites and he lives in Oregon with his family.

Gilang Bogy creates digital illustrations for brands and companies around the world, including Coca-Cola Germany, Eurosport, and AIG Japan. His pop-art, geometric style takes its cues from his native Indonesia. You can see his latest work at Instagram.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 5/23

6 x 7.5 • 144 pages

9781250285331 • \$27.00 • cl

Biography / Sports

Notes

Promotion

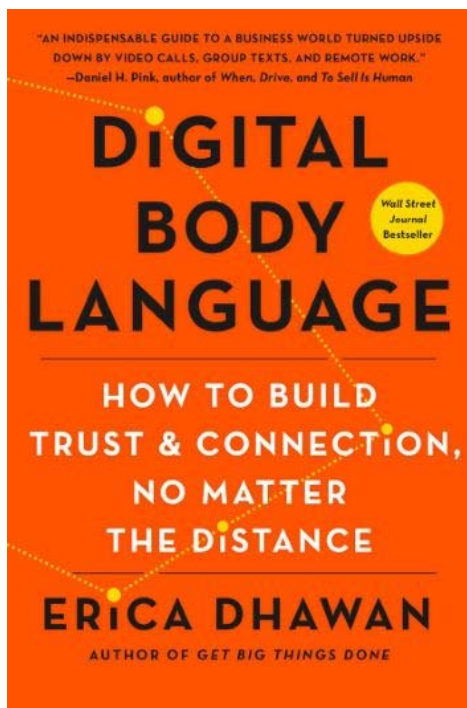
* Social Media Post,* Social Media Post
*
Influencer Mailing



9 781250 285331



Fall 2023 MAC Previously Postponed Adult



ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Digital Body Language

How to Build Trust and Connection, No Matter the Distance
by Erica Dhawan

An instant *Wall Street Journal* Bestseller

The definitive guide to communicating and connecting in a hybrid world.

Email replies that show up a week later. Video chats full of oops sorry no you go" and "can you hear me?!" Ambiguous text-messages. Weird punctuation you can't make heads or tails of. Is it any wonder communication takes us so much time and effort to figure out? How did we lose our innate capacity to understand each other?

Humans rely on body language to connect and build trust, but with most of our communication happening from behind a screen, traditional body language signals are no longer visible - or are they? In *Digital Body Language*, Erica Dhawan, a go-to thought leader on collaboration and a passionate communication junkie, combines cutting edge research with engaging storytelling to decode the new signals and cues that have replaced traditional body language across genders, generations, and culture. In real life, we lean in, uncross our arms, smile, nod and make eye contact to show we listen and care. Online, reading carefully is the new listening. Writing clearly is the new empathy. And a phone or video call is worth a thousand emails.

Digital Body Language will turn your daily misunderstandings into a set of collectively understood laws that foster connection, no (...)

Author Bio

ERICA DHAWAN is a globally recognized leadership expert and keynote speaker helping organizations and leaders innovate faster and further, together. Erica has spoken, worldwide, to organizations and enterprises that range from the World Economic Forum to U.S. and global Fortune 500 companies, associations, sports teams, and government institutions. Named as one of the top management professionals around the world by Global Gurus, she is the founder and CEO of Cotential - a company that has helped leaders and teams leverage twenty-first-century collaboration skills globally. Her writing has appeared in dozens of publications, including *Fast Company* and *Harvard Business Review*, and she is the author of *Digital Body Language* and *Get Big Things Done*. She has an MPA from Harvard Kennedy School, MBA from MIT Sloan, and BS from The Wharton School.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Sep 12/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 288 pages

Includes 18 black-and-white illustrations

9781250852625 • \$25.00 • pb

Bus & Econ / Bus Communication / General

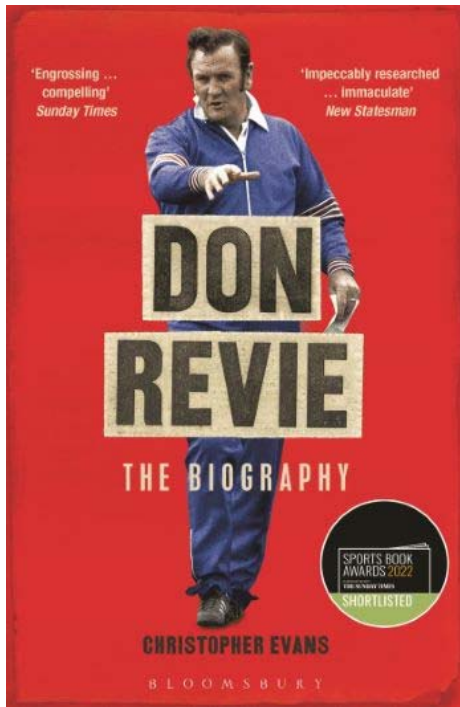
Notes

Promotion

* National Broadcast Publicity
* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Organizational Outreach
* Goodreads Promotion
* Social Media Campaign
* Author Website: ericadhawan.com
* Author Facebook: /ericadhawan1
* Author Twitter: @ericadhawan (9.1K followers)
* Author Instagram: @ericadhawan_ (6.9K followers)
* Author LinkedIn: /ericadhawan (50.4K followers)
* Author TikTok: @ericadhawan_



Fall 2023 MAC Previously Postponed Adult



B L O O M S B U R Y

Don Revie: The Biography

Shortlisted for THE SUNDAY TIMES Sports Book Awards 2022 by Christopher Evans, foreword by Johnny Giles

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF DON REVIE - ONE OF THE MOST COMPLEX AND CONTROVERSIAL MEN EVER TO GRACE THE GAME OF FOOTBALL

'Engrossing' - *Sunday Times*

'Impeccably researched. . . As a life and times, Evans's account is immaculate.' - Jonathan Liew, *New Statesman*

'A poignant and engrossing read. . . a well-crafted biography.' - *FourFourTwo*

'Thoroughly researched and engagingly written, this superb biography sheds new light on one of the most controversial, enigmatic figures in football history' - Leo McKinstry, journalist, historian and award-winning author

'Excellent' -Johnny Giles, Leeds United legend

'Essential reading'Ryan Sabey, *the Sun*

Whenever the greatest managers the game has ever produced are mentioned, names like Busby, Shankly, Paisley and Ferguson trip off the tongue. Despite dominating the game in the late 1960s and '70s there is one name missing: Don Revie, the former Leeds United and England manager.

Revie was one of the most complex and controversial men ever to grace the game of football. As a player, he was crowned Footballer of the Year and credited with creating (...)

Author Bio

Christopher Evans has been the Member of Parliament for Islwyn since 2010. Currently he serves as the Shadow Minister for Defence Procurement. His first book, *Fearless Freddie: The Life and Times of Freddie Mills* was published in 2017 and shortlisted for The Times Biography of the Year at the 2018 Sports Book Awards. Christopher Evans lives in South Wales and is married to Julia and has two children. @Chris_EvansMP

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Sep 19/23

5.08 x 7.79 • 384 pages

1x8pp 4-colour plate section

9781472973351 • \$27.00 • pb

Biography / Sports

Notes

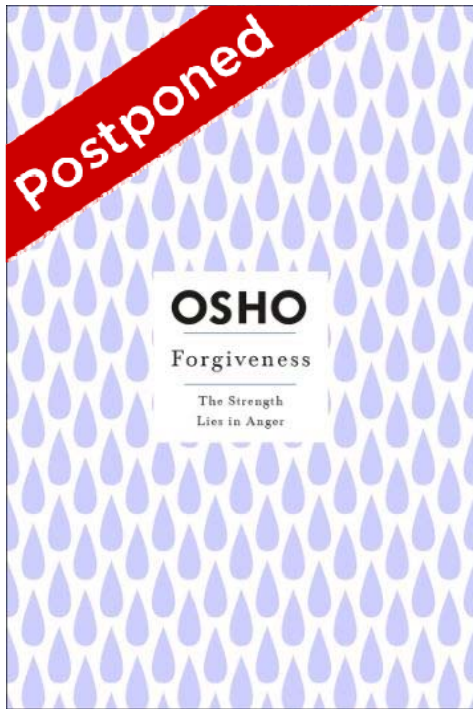
Promotion



9 781472 973351



Fall 2023 MAC Previously Postponed Adult



 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Forgiveness

The Strength Lies in Anger

by Osho

***Forgiveness* is the thirteenth title in the Osho bestselling Insights for a New Way of Living series.**

Forgiveness simply means you accept the person as he is, you still love him the way he is." - Osho

The popular Insights for a New Way of Living challenges readers to examine and break free of the conditioned belief systems and the prejudices that limit their capacity to live life in all its richness. The books shine light on beliefs and attitudes that prevent individuals from being their true selves. The text is an artful mix of compassion and humor, and readers are encouraged to confront what they would most like to avoid, which in turn provides the key to true insight and power

Author Bio

Osho is one of the most provocative and inspiring spiritual teachers of the twentieth century. Known for his revolutionary contribution to the science of inner transformation, the influence of his teachings continues to grow, reaching seekers of all ages in virtually every country of the world. He is the author of many books, including *Love, Freedom, Aloneness; The Book of Secrets* ; and *Innocence, Knowledge, and Wonder*.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 17/23

5.5 x 8.25 • 224 pages

9781250786340 • \$25.99 • pb

Body, Mind & Spirit / Inspiration & Personal Growth

Series: Osho Insights for a New Way of Living

Notes

Promotion

* Social Media Post
* Email Marketing
*

Instagram: @oshointernational (225k followers)
*

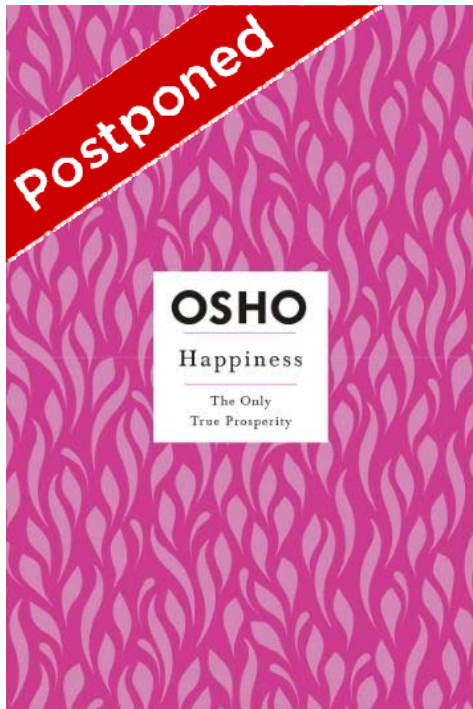
Website: www.osho.com



9 781250 786340



Fall 2023 MAC Previously Postponed Adult



 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Happiness

by Osho

It is impossible to pursue happiness. One has to wait for it." - Osho

Happiness is the twelfth title in the Osho bestselling Insights for a New Way of Living series, and the first new title in the series since 2017.

The popular Insights for a New Way of Living challenges readers to examine and break free of the conditioned belief systems and the prejudices that limit their capacity to live life in all its richness. The books shine light on beliefs and attitudes that prevent individuals from being their true selves. The text is an artful mix of compassion and humor, and readers are encouraged to confront what they would most like to avoid, which in turn provides the key to true insight and power.

Author Bio

Osho is one of the most provocative and inspiring spiritual teachers of the twentieth century. Known for his revolutionary contribution to the science of inner transformation, the influence of his teachings continues to grow, reaching seekers of all ages in virtually every country of the world. He is the author of many books, including *Love, Freedom, Aloneness; The Book of Secrets* ; and *Innocence, Knowledge, and Wonder*.

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 17/23

5.5 x 8.25 • 192 pages

9781250786326 • \$25.99 • pb

Body, Mind & Spirit / Inspiration & Personal Growth

Series: Osho Insights for a New Way of Living

Notes

Promotion

* Social Media Post
* Email Marketing
*

Instagram: @oshointernational (225k followers)
*

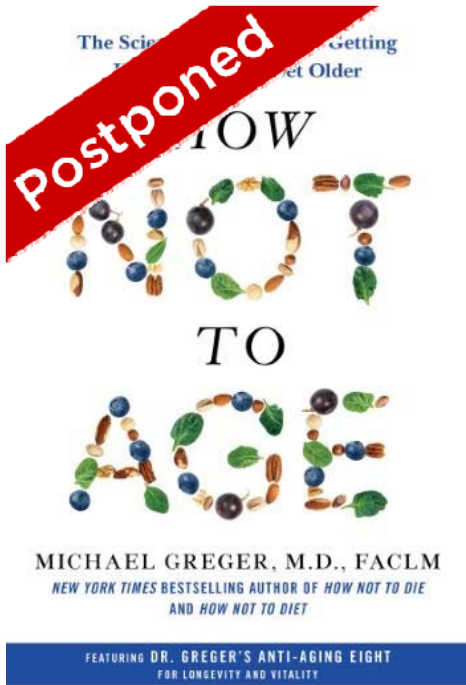
Website: www.osho.com



9 781250 786326



Fall 2023 MAC Previously Postponed Adult



LEAD

How Not to Age

The Scientific Approach to Getting Healthier as You Get Older
by Michael Greger

Uncover the evidence-based science to slowing the effects of aging,
from the *New York Times* bestselling author of the *How Not to Die* series

When Dr. Michael Greger, founder of NutritionFacts.org, dove into the top peer-reviewed anti-aging medical research, he realized that diet could regulate every one of the most promising strategies for combating the effects of aging. We don't need Big Pharma to keep us feeling young - we already have the tools. In *How Not to Age*, the internationally renowned physician and nutritionist breaks down the science of aging and chronic illness and explains how to help avoid the diseases most commonly encountered in our journeys through life.

Physicians have long treated aging as a malady, but getting older does not have to mean getting sicker. There are eleven pathways for aging in our bodies' cells and we can disrupt each of them. Processes like autophagy, the upcycling of unusable junk, can be boosted with spermidine, a compound found in tempeh, mushrooms, and wheat germ. Senescent zombie" cells that spew inflammation and are linked to many age-related diseases may be cleared in part with quercetin-rich foods like onions, apples, and kale.

Inspired by the dietary and lifestyle patterns of centenarians and residents of "blue zone" regions where people live the longest, Dr. Greger presents simple, accessible, and evidence-based methods to preserve the body functions that keep you feeling youthful, both physically and mentally. Brimming with expertise and actionable takeaways, *How Not to Age* lays out practical strategies for achieving ultimate longevity.

Author Bio

A founding member and Fellow of the American College of Lifestyle Medicine, **Michael Greger, MD**, is a physician, *New York Times* bestselling author, and internationally recognized speaker on nutrition, food safety, and public health issues. He has lectured at the Conference on World Affairs, testified before Congress, and was invited as an expert witness in the defense of Oprah Winfrey in the infamous meat defamation" trial. In 2017, Dr. Greger was honored with the ACLM Lifestyle Medicine Trailblazer Award. He is a graduate of Cornell University School of Agriculture and Tufts University School of Medicine. His first book *How Not to Die* became an instant *New York Times* Best Seller. He has videos on more than 2,000 health topics freely available at NutritionFacts.org, with new videos and articles uploaded every day. All proceeds he receives from his books, DVDs, and speaking engagements are



Flatiron Books

Strict On Sale: Dec 5/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 608 pages

Includes 10 black-and-white illustrations throughout

9781250796332 • \$46.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Health & Fitness / Longevity

Notes

Promotion

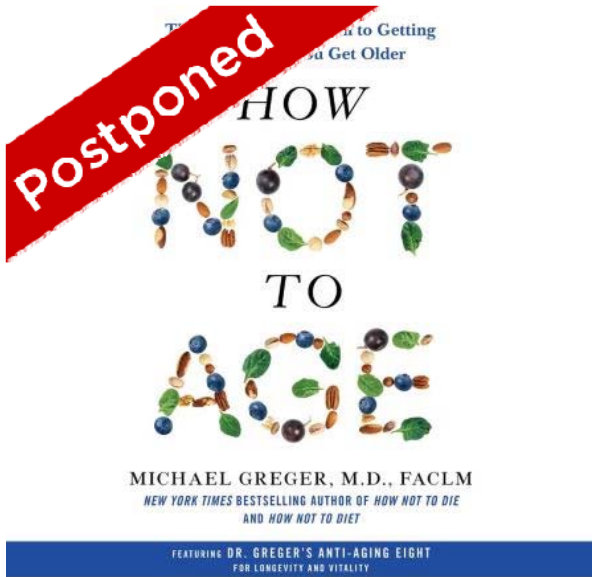
Video Trailer for Consumer Promotion, Facebook and Instagram advertising campaign, QDT.com digital advertising, Author website: NutritionFacts.org, Michael Greger, M.D.
IG: 146k followers
IG (@nutrition_facts_org) - 1.1m followers
Twitter (@nutrition_facts) - 129.5k followers , Broadcast outreach to morning shows and food & health shows, Radio satellite tour, Widespread podcast outreach to shows that cover health and science, Select recipe excerpts ahead of publication, Print and online review coverage nationally, Select author events



Raincoast Books

Page 501 of 513 Sales Rep

Fall 2023 MAC Previously Postponed Adult



macmillan
audio

How Not to Age

The Scientific Approach to Getting Healthier as You Get Older
by Michael Greger

Uncover the evidence-based science to slowing the effects of aging,
from the *New York Times* bestselling author of the *How Not to Die* series

When Dr. Michael Greger, founder of NutritionFacts.org, dove into the top peer-reviewed anti-aging medical research, he realized that diet could regulate every one of the most promising strategies for combating the effects of aging. We don't need Big Pharma to keep us feeling young - we already have the tools. In *How Not to Age*, the internationally renowned physician and nutritionist breaks down the science of aging and chronic illness and explains how to help avoid the diseases most commonly encountered in our journeys through life.

Physicians have long treated aging as a malady, but getting older does not have to mean getting sicker. There are eleven pathways for aging in our bodies' cells and we can disrupt each of them. Processes like autophagy, the upcycling of unusable junk, can be boosted with spermidine, a compound found in tempeh, mushrooms, and wheat germ. Senescent zombie" cells that spew inflammation and are linked to many age-related diseases may be cleared in part with quercetin-rich foods like onions, apples, and kale.

Inspired by the dietary and lifestyle patterns of centenarians and residents of "blue zone" regions where people live the longest, Dr. Greger presents simple, accessible, and evidence-based methods to preserve the body functions that keep you feeling youthful, both physically and mentally. Brimming with expertise and actionable takeaways, *How Not to Age* lays out practical strategies for achieving ultimate longevity.

Author Bio

A founding member and Fellow of the American College of Lifestyle Medicine, **Michael Greger, MD**, is a physician, *New York Times* bestselling author, and internationally recognized speaker on nutrition, food safety, and public health issues. He has lectured at the Conference on World Affairs, testified before Congress, and was invited as an expert witness in the defense of Oprah Winfrey in the infamous meat defamation" trial. In 2017, Dr. Greger was honored with the ACLM Lifestyle Medicine Trailblazer Award. He is a graduate of Cornell University School of Agriculture and Tufts University School of Medicine. His first book *How Not to Die* became an instant *New York Times* Best Seller. He has videos on more than 2,000 health topics freely available at NutritionFacts.org, with new videos and articles uploaded every day. All proceeds he receives from his books, DVDs, and speaking engagements are



9 781250 866691

Macmillan Audio

Strict On Sale: Dec 5/23

1 x 1

9781250866691 • \$52.99 • audio cd

Health & Fitness / Nutrition

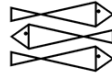
Notes

Promotion



Raincoast Books

Page 502 of 513 Sales Rep



My Glorious Defeats

Hacktivist, Narcissist, Anonymous: A Memoir
by Barrett Brown

Barrett Brown went to prison for four years for leaking intelligence documents. He was released to Trump's America. This is his story.

After a series of escapades both online and off that brought him in and out of 4chan forums, the halls of power, heroin addiction, and federal prison, Barrett Brown is a free man. He was arrested for his part in an attempt to catalog, interpret, and disseminate top-secret documents exposed in a security lapse by the intelligence contractor Stratfor in 2011. An influential journalist who is also active in the hacktivist collective Anonymous, Brown recounts exploits from a life shaped by an often self-destructive drive to speak truth to power. With inimitable wit and style, palpable anger and conviction, he exposes the incompetence and injustices that plague media and politics, reflects on the successes and failures of the transparency movement, and shows the way forward in harnessing digital communication tools for collective action.

But *My Glorious Defeats* is more than just the tale of the clever and hilarious Brown; it's also a rigorously researched dissection of our decaying institutions and of human nature itself. As Brown makes clear, institutions are made of people - people with personal ambitions and personal vices - and it is people, just like him, just like us, who hold power. As optimistic as it is heartbreaking, *My Glorious Defeats* is an entertaining and illuminating manual for insurgency in the information age.

Author Bio

Location: Dallas, TX

Barrett Brown is an award-winning journalist who has written for *Vanity Fair*, *The Huffington Post*, *The Daily Beast*, *The Guardian*, *Vice*, *New York* magazine, *The A.V. Club*, and *The Intercept*. In 2016 he won the National Magazine Award in the category of columns and opinion. He was released from federal prison in November 2016 after serving four years. He lives in Dallas with his PlayStation 4, vapor nicotine inhaler, and other ultramodern luxury goods.

Farrar, Straus and Giroux

On Sale: Oct 24/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 432 pages

9780374217013 • \$39.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Biography / Criminals & Outlaws

Notes

Promotion

National print and radio broadcast publicity campaign, including features, op-eds, and reviews
Media outreach, including digital, radio, and podcast
Review mailings
National review attention
Topic related media outreach (Politics)
Original author essays and/or op-eds
Early reads campaign, including promotion on Edelweiss and NetGalley
Digital and community outreach based on category





ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Signs from the Universe

A Journal for Interpreting Symbols and Finding Meaning in Everyday Magic
by Nadia Hayes

Nadia Hayes's *Signs from the Universe* will inspire you to listen to the universe, heed its wisdom, and follow your destiny.

Every day, in its own magical way, the Universe is pointing you in the right direction. All you have to do is notice the signals - from butterflies to billboards, from ringing bells to numbers that frequently reappear - and receive the messages it's sending. *Signs from the Universe* is your daily companion to deciphering the ancient language of symbols and signs that are dropped along your path like breadcrumbs. Once you learn to hear the Universe's whispers and unravel its mysteries, you can connect to those who have passed, find answers to your deepest questions, and add meaning to your own personal journey.

- Learn the ancient significance of common symbols and synchronicities, tap into the power of numerology, decode your dreams, and more
- Free your heart and open your mind with artful pages of inspiring quotes
- Journal your way to key insights
- Take comfort in knowing that the Universe always has your back

With *Signs from the Universe*, you can find your way whenever you are lost, face big decisions with greater confidence, and discover opportunities for love, friendship, success, and personal growth.

Author Bio

Nadia Hayes is a proud introvert who works as a wellness coach in the Houston area. She recharges by writing, knitting, and communing with nature.

Nadia is the author of *Choose Calm*, *One Poem a Day*, and *One Drawing a Day*

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Nov 21/23

5.5 x 7.5 • 128 pages

9781250285171 • \$22.00 • pb

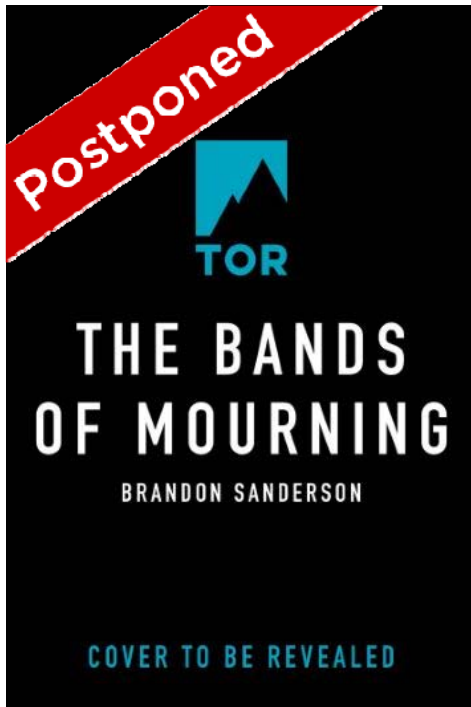
Games & Activities / Guided Journals

Notes

Promotion

* Social Media Post





The Bands of Mourning

by Brandon Sanderson

From #1 *New York Times* bestselling author Brandon Sanderson, the *Mistborn* series is a heist story of political intrigue and magical, martial-arts action.

Three hundred years after the events of the *Mistborn* trilogy, Scadrial is now on the verge of modernity, with railroads to supplement the canals, electric lighting in the streets and the homes of the wealthy, and the first steel-framed skyscrapers racing for the clouds.

The Bands of Mourning are the mythical metal minds owned by the Lord Ruler, said to grant anyone who wears them the powers that the Lord Ruler had at his command. Hardly anyone thinks they really exist. A kandra researcher has returned to Elendel with images that seem to depict the Bands, as well as writings in a language that no one can read. Waxillium Ladrian is recruited to travel south to the city of New Seran to investigate. Along the way he discovers hints that point to the true goals of his uncle Edwain and the shadowy organization known as The Set.

Other Tor books by Brandon Sanderson

The Cosmere

The Stormlight Archive

The Way of Kings

Words of Radiance

Edgedancer (Novella)

Oathbringer

Dawnshard (Novella)

Rhythm of War

The Mistborn trilogy

Mistborn: The Final Empire

The Well of Ascension

The Hero of Ages

Mistborn: The Wax and Wayne series

Alloy of Law

Shadows of Self

Bands of Mourning

The Lost Metal

Collection

Arcanum Unbounded

Tor

On Sale: Sep 5/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 480 pages

9781250862457 • \$28.99 • pb

Fiction / Fantasy / Epic

Series: Mistborn

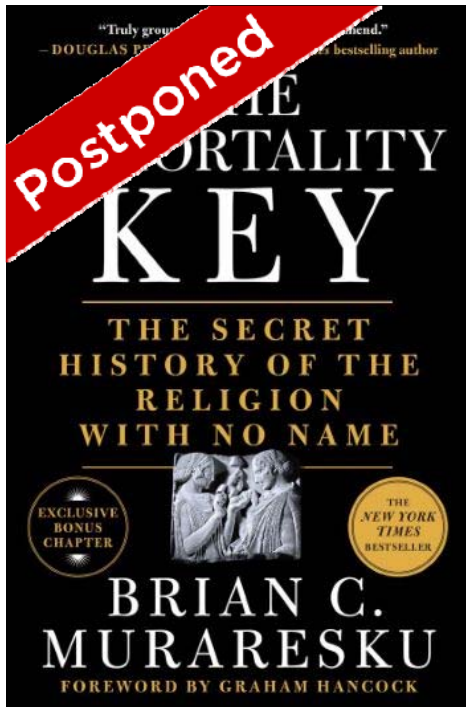
Notes

Promotion

Marketing Campaign
-New edition publicity campaign
-Social media and newsletter promotion
-Included in Tor's seasonal new release lists with social cross-promotion



Fall 2023 MAC Previously Postponed Adult



ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The Immortality Key

The Secret History of the Religion with No Name
by Brian C. Muraresku, contributions by Graham Hancock

THE *NEW YORK TIMES* BESTSELLER

As seen on The Joe Rogan Experience!

A groundbreaking dive into the role psychedelics have played in the origins of Western civilization, and a real-life quest for the Holy Grail.

The most influential religious historian of the twentieth century, Huston Smith, once referred to it as the best-kept secret" in history. Did the Ancient Greeks use drugs to find God? And did the earliest Christians inherit the same, secret tradition? A profound knowledge of visionary plants, herbs and fungi passed from one generation to the next, ever since the Stone Age?

There is zero archaeological evidence for the original Eucharist - the sacred wine said to guarantee life after death for those who drink the blood of Jesus. The Holy Grail and its miraculous contents have never been found. In the absence of any hard data, whatever happened at the Last Supper remains an article of faith for today's 2.5 billion Christians. In an unprecedented search for real answers, *The Immortality Key* examines the archaic roots of the ritual that is performed every Sunday for nearly one third of the planet. Religion and science converge to (...)

Author Bio

BRIAN C. MURARES KU graduated Phi Beta Kappa from Brown University with a degree in Latin, Greek and Sanskrit. As an alumnus of Georgetown Law and a member of the New York Bar, he has been practicing law internationally for fifteen years. He lives outside Washington D.C. with his wife and two daughters.

In 2016, Muraresku became the founding executive director of Doctors for Cannabis Regulation. Their work has been featured on CNN and ESPN, as well as *The Washington Post* and *San Francisco Chronicle*. In arbitration with the NFL in 2018, Muraresku represented the first professional athlete in the United States to seek a therapeutic use exemption for cannabis. *The Immortality Key* is his debut book.

GRAHAM HANCOCK is the author of the major international non-fiction bestsellers including *The Sign and the Seal* and *Fingerprints of the Gods*. His books have sold more than seven million copies worldwide and have been translated into thirty languages. His public lectures, radio and TV appearances, including TV series, *Quest For The Lost Civilization* and *Flooded Kingdoms of the Ice Age*, as well as his strong presence on the



9 781250 803986

St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 3/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 496 pages

Includes 74 black-and-white photographs throughout plus two 8-page color photograph inserts

9781250803986 • \$28.00 • pb

History / Ancient / General

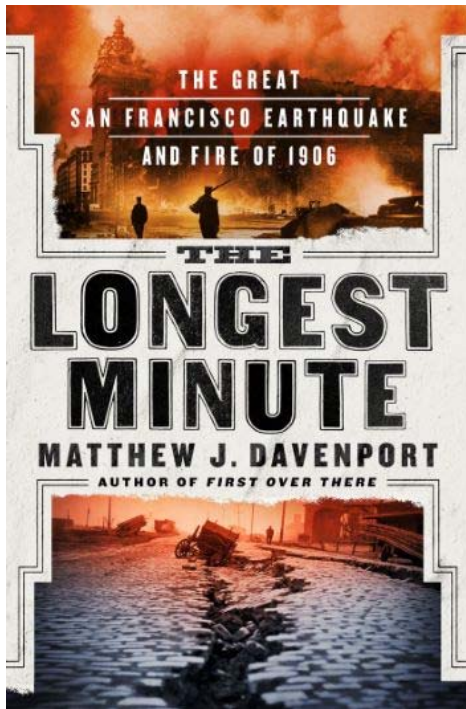
Notes

Promotion

* National Broadcast Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Goodreads Promotion
* Bookstagrammer Campaign
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Organizational Outreach



Fall 2023 MAC Previously Postponed Adult



 ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

The Longest Minute

The Great San Francisco Earthquake and Fire of 1906

by Matthew J. Davenport

Matthew Davenport's *The Longest Minute* is the spellbinding true story of the 1906 earthquake and fire in San Francisco, and how a great earthquake sparked a devastating and preventable firestorm.

At 5:12 a.m. on April 18, 1906, a 7.9 magnitude earthquake struck San Francisco, catching most of the city asleep. For approximately one minute, shockwaves buckled streets, shattered water mains, collapsed buildings, crushed hundreds of residents to death and trapped many alive. Fires ignited and blazed through dry wooden ruins and grew into a firestorm. For the next three days, flames devoured collapsed ruins, killed trapped survivors, and nearly destroyed what was then the largest city in the American West.

Meticulously researched and gracefully written, *The Longest Minute* is both a harrowing chronicle of devastation and the portrait of a city's resilience in the burning aftermath of greed and folly. Drawing on the letters and diaries and unpublished memoirs of survivors and previously unearthed archival records, Matthew Davenport combines history and science to tell the dramatic true story of one of the greatest disasters in American history.

"Davenport's superb narrative, meticulously researched and written with quiet respect for the multiple experiences of the San Franciscans he follows, presents a sweeping portrait of a city as it endures a devastating earthquake and fire. Avoiding the hyperbole and hysteria which pervades disaster literature, he builds his story by listening intently to the voices of many and combing through city documents to give both a kaleidoscopic and a comprehensive view of what happened and why." -Stephen Tobriner, Professor Emeritus of Architectural History
University of California Berkeley

Author Bio

Matthew Davenport's first book, *First Over There*, a finalist for the 2015 Guggenheim-Lehrman Prize in Military History, was acclaimed as a brilliant work for every library" by Library Journal and was heralded by Pulitzer-Prize winning historian James McPherson as "military history at its best." His forthcoming book, *The Longest Minute*, the gripping, true story of the 1906 earthquake and fire in San Francisco, is scheduled for release from St. Martin's Press in Fall 2023.

Matthew Davenport is the author of *First Over There*, a finalist for the 2015 Guggenheim-Lehrman Prize in Military History.



St. Martin's Press

On Sale: Oct 17/23

6.25 x 9.25 • 448 pages

Includes 2 maps plus two 8-page black-and-white photograph inserts

9781250279279 • \$47.00 • CL - With dust jacket

History / US / 20Th Century

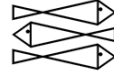
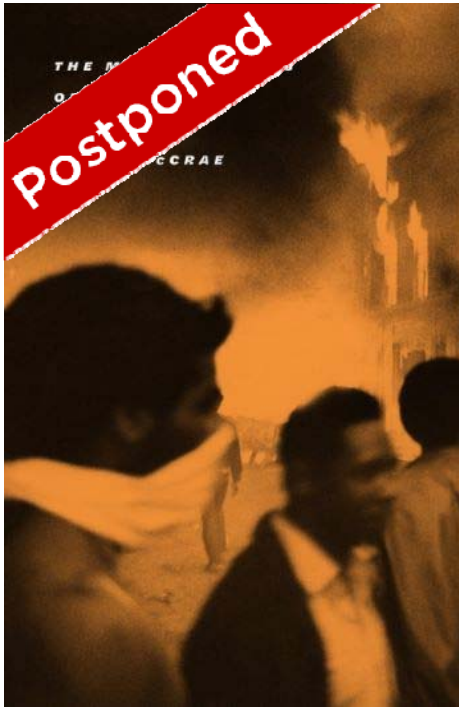
Notes

Promotion

* Author Appearances
* National Broadcast Publicity
* National Print Publicity
* Online Publicity
* Pre-Pub Online Advertising
* Online Advertising
* Early Reader Review Campaign
* Blog Outreach
* NetGalley Promotion
* Goodreads Promotion
* Organizational Outreach
* Social Media Campaign
* TheHistoryReader.com Promotion
* Email Marketing Campaign
* Author Facebook: /matthewdavenportauthor (31.6K followers)



Fall 2023 MAC Previously Postponed Adult



The Many Hundreds of the Scent

Poems

by Shane McCrae

A stunning new collection of poetry from Shane McCrae, winner of the Whiting Writers' Award.

Shane McCrae, one of the most powerful voices in contemporary poetry, returns with *The Many Hundreds of the Scent*, an urgent new collection that brims with lyric force. He expands both the poetic and the personal mythologies that he has been constructing over the course of his career. In addition to introducing his readers to the thin king / who eats the world," McCrae invites them to bear witness to his tangle of childhood memories. In brutal, sorrowful lines, he recounts being kidnapped by his white supremacist maternal grandparents from his Black father as a boy. "O reader, listener, stay," McCraewrites. "You are now evidence."

In *The Many Hundreds of the Scent*, Homeric figures mingle with those who populate the poet's world. Helen weighs Paris's spear in her hand and bloodies a raging Achilles; Penelope burns her loom each night; Dido watches Aeneas's ship burn on the horizon. A strikingly original and engaging poet, McCrae continually surprises - the collection includes a series of poems about the advent of post-rock and *Hex*, the debut album of the English band Bark Psychosis. With this collection, he has once more crafted an extraordinarily affecting book of poetry. As Kate Kellaway writes in *The Guardian*, "In McCrae's hands, poetry is reclamation. It is also transport: writing a way out and through."

Author Bio

Shane McCrae is the author of several books of poetry, including *In the Language of My Captor*, which won the Anisfield-Wolf Book Award for Poetry and was a finalist for the National Book Award, the Los Angeles Times Book Prize, and the William Carlos Williams Award, *Sometimes I Never Suffered*, which was short-listed for the T. S. Eliot Prize, and his most recent collection, *Cain Named the Animal*. McCrae is the recipient of a Whiting Award, a National Endowment for the Arts Fellowship, a Lannan Literary Award, and a Guggenheim Fellowship. He teaches at Columbia University and lives in New York City.

Farrar, Straus and Giroux

On Sale: Oct 17/23

5.38 x 8.25 • 96 pages

9780374607197 • \$34.00 • CL - With dust jacket

Poetry / American / African American

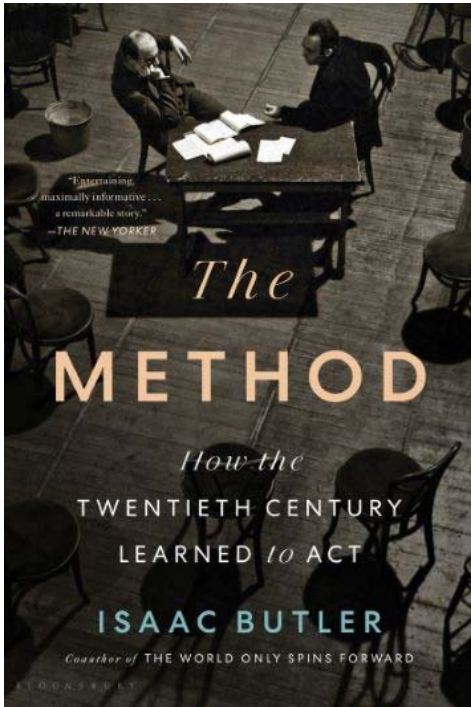
Notes

Promotion

National print and online publicity campaign
Author events
Original author essays
Buzz campaign, including Edelweiss and NetGalley
Independent bookseller outreach
Poetry Campaign



Fall 2023 MAC Previously Postponed Adult



B L O O M S B U R Y

The Method

How the Twentieth Century Learned to Act

by Isaac Butler

National Book Critics Circle Award Finalist

NAMED ONE OF THE BEST BOOKS OF 2022 BY *THE NEW YORKER*, *TIME MAGAZINE*, *SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE*, *VOX*, *SALON*, *LIT HUB*, AND *VANITY FAIR*

Entertaining and illuminating." - *The New Yorker** "Compulsively readable." - *New York Times** "Delicious, humane, probing." - *Vulture** "The best and most important book about acting I've ever read." - Nathan Lane

The critically acclaimed cultural history of Method acting-an ebullient account of creative discovery and the birth of classic Hollywood.

On stage and screen, we know a great performance when we see it. But how do actors draw from their bodies and minds to turn their selves into art? What is the craft of being an authentic fake? More than a century ago, amid tsarist Russia's crushing repression, one of the most talented actors ever, Konstantin Stanislavski, asked these very questions, reached deep into himself, and emerged with an answer. How his "system" remade itself into the Method and forever transformed American theater and film is an unlikely saga that has never before been fully told.

Now, critic and theater director Isaac Butler chronicles the history of the Method in a narrative that transports (...)

Author Bio

Isaac Butler is the coauthor (with Dan Kois) of *The World Only Spins Forward*, which NPR named one of the best books of 2018. Butler's writing has appeared in *New York* magazine, *Slate*, the *Guardian*, *American Theatre*, and other publications. His work as a director has been seen on stages throughout the United States. Butler holds an MFA in creative nonfiction from the University of Minnesota and teaches theater history and performance at the New School and elsewhere. He lives in Brooklyn.

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Oct 17/23

5.51 x 8.25 • 512 pages

Images throughout and an 8pg b&w insert

9781639730766 • \$26.99 • pb

Performing Arts / Film / History & Criticism

Notes

Promotion

Social media campaign, Library marketing campaign, Coverage in paperback columns nationwide, Radio interviews



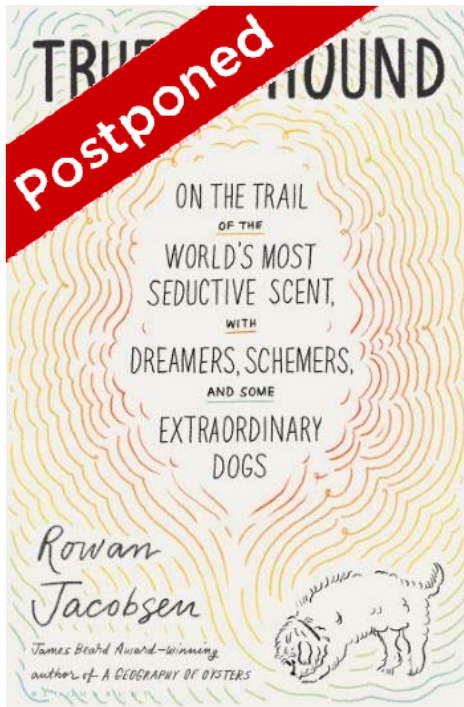
9 781639 730766



Raincoast Books

Page 509 of 513 Sales Rep

Fall 2023 MAC Previously Postponed Adult



BLOOMSBURY

Truffle Hound

by Rowan Jacobsen

A captivating exploration into the secretive and sensuous world of truffles, the elusive food that has captured hearts, imaginations, and palates worldwide-now in paperback.

The scent of one freshly unearthed white truffle in Barolo was all it took to lead Rowan Jacobsen down a rabbit hole into a world of secretive hunts, misty woods, black-market deals, obsessive chefs, quixotic scientists, muddy dogs, maddening smells, and some of the most memorable meals ever created.

Truffles attract dreamers, schemers, and sensualists. People spend years training dogs to find them underground. They plant forests of oaks and wait a decade for truffles to appear. They pay \$6,000 a pound to possess them. They turn into quivering puddles in their presence. Why?

Truffle Hound is the fascinating account of Rowan's quest to find out, a journey that would lead him from Italy to Istria, Hungary, Spain, England, and North America. Both an entertaining odyssey and a manifesto, *Truffle Hound* demystifies truffles-and then remystifies them, freeing them from their gilded cage and returning them to their roots as a sacred offering from the forest. It helps people understand why they respond so strongly to that crazy smell, shows them there's more to truffles than they ever imagined, and gives them all the tools they need to take their own truffle love to the next level. Deeply informed, unabashedly passionate, rakishly readable, *Truffle Hound* will spark America's next great culinary passion.

Both an (...)

Author Bio

Rowan Jacobsen is the author of the James Beard Award-winning *A Geography of Oysters* as well as *American Terroir*, *Apples of Uncommon Character*, and other books. His books have been named to numerous top ten lists, and he has been featured on *All Things Considered*, *The Splendid Table*, *Morning Edition*, and *CBS This Morning*, and in the pages of *Bon Appétit*, *Saveur*, the *Wall Street Journal*, the *Washington Post*, and elsewhere. He lives in Vermont.

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Oct 3/23

5.51 x 8.25 • 304 pages

9781639730469 • \$24.00 • pb

Cooking / Specific Ingredients / Natural Foods

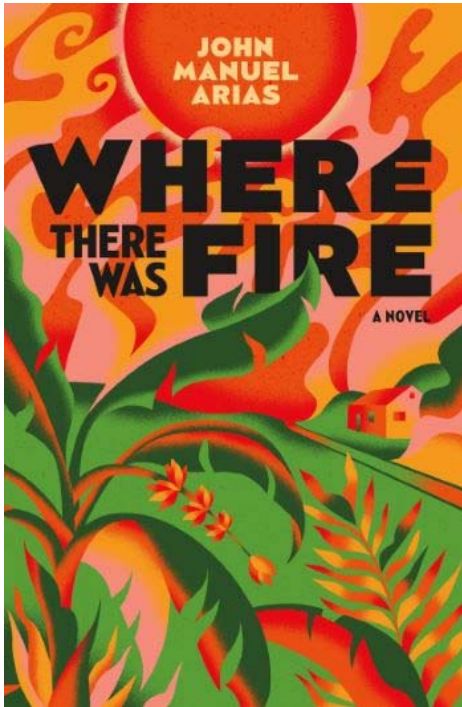
Notes

Promotion

Social media campaign
,Influencer outreach,
Included in Bloomsbury newsletters,Coverage in
paperback columns nationwide



Fall 2023 MAC Previously Postponed Adult



Where There Was Fire

by John Manuel Arias

A lush and lyrical debut novel about a Costa Rican family wrestling with a deadly secret, from rising literary star John Manuel Arias

Costa Rica, 1968. When a lethal fire erupts at the American Fruit Company's most lucrative banana plantation burning all evidence of a massive cover-up, the future of Teresa Cepeda Valverde's family is changed forever.

Now, twenty-seven years later, Teresa and her daughter Lyra are still picking up the pieces. Lyra wants nothing to do with Teresa, but is desperate to find out what happened to her family that fateful night. Teresa, haunted by a missing husband and the bitter ghost of her mother, Amarga, is unable to reconcile the past. What unfolds is a story of a mother and daughter trying to forgive what they do not yet understand, and the mystery at the heart of one family's rupture, steeped in machismo, jealousy, labor uprisings, and the havoc wreaked by banana plantations in Central America.

Brimming with ancestral spirits, omens, and the anthropomorphic forces of nature, John Manuel Arias weaves a brilliant tapestry of love, loss, secrets, and redemption.

A haunting, operatic saga of family, history and place. *Where There Was Fire* beautifully braids love, lust, magic and the destructive power of man to wondrous and, at times, heartbreaking effect. Arias has created **an utterly original, unforgettable tale of family that will sear a place in the reader's soul.** - **Xochitl Gonzalez**, bestselling author of *Olga Dies (...)*

Author Bio

John Manuel Arias is a queer, Costa Rican American poet and writer. He is a Canto Mundo fellow & alumnus of the Tin House Summer Writers Workshop. His prose and poetry have been published in *PANK*, *The Rumpus*, *F(r)iction*, *Joyland Magazine*, and Akashic Books. He has lived in Washington D.C., Brooklyn New York, and in San José, Costa Rica with his grandmother and four ghosts. *Where There Was Fire* is his first novel.

Flatiron Books

On Sale: Sep 19/23

6.12 x 9.25 • 288 pages

Includes front matter family tree

9781250817389 • \$38.99 • CL - With dust jacket

Fiction / Literary

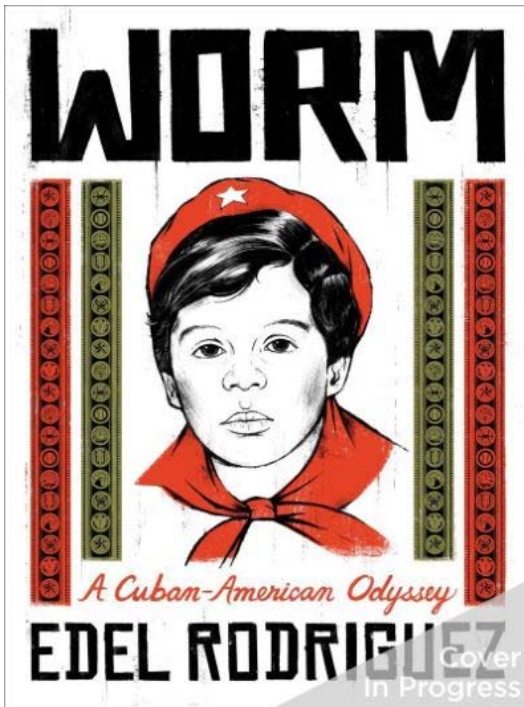
Notes

Promotion

Independent bookstore outreach, Social media buzz campaign, Book influencer outreach, Landing page designed, Reading group outreach, Macmillan newsletter promotions, Massive print review coverage outreach, Broad podcast outreach to people who write about culture, books and latinx issues, Outreach to latinx outlets, Feature interviews, in print and online, Broadcast outreach to morning shows, National and regional NPR outreach, Major book club outreach, Target Fall 2023 Most Anticipated Lists, Select bookstore events, Online advertising on Goodreads, BookRiot, and Ad Biblio, Hispanic Heritage Month promotion



Fall 2023 MAC Previously Postponed Adult



Worm

A Cuban American Odyssey

by Edel Rodriguez

From America's illustrator in chief" (*Fast Company*), a stunning graphic memoir of a childhood in Cuba, coming to America on the Mariel boatlift, and a defense of democracy, here and there

Hailed for his iconic art on the cover of *Time* and on jumbotrons around the world, Edel Rodriguez is among the most prominent political artists of our age. Now for the first time, he draws his own life, revisiting his childhood in Cuba and his family's passage on the infamous Mariel boatlift.

When Edel was nine, Fidel Castro announced his surprising decision to let 125,000 traitors of the revolution, or "worms," leave the country. The faltering economy and Edel's family's vocal discomfort with government surveillance had made their daily lives on a farm outside Havana precarious, and they secretly planned to leave. But before that happened, a dozen soldiers confiscated their home and property and imprisoned them in a detention center near the port of Mariel, where they were held with dissidents and criminals before being marched to a flotilla that miraculously deposited them, overnight, in Florida.

Through vivid, stirring art, *Worm* tells a story of a boyhood in the midst of the Cold War, a family's displacement in exile, and their tenacious longing for those they left behind. It also recounts the coming-of-age of an artist and activist, who, witnessing America's turn from democracy to extremism, struggles to differentiate his adoptive country from the dictatorship he fled.

Author Bio

Edel Rodriguez is a Cuban American artist who has exhibited internationally with shows in New York, Los Angeles, Havana, Berlin, La Paz, Cape Town, Prague, and London. A regular contributor to the *New Yorker*, the *New York Times*, and *Time* magazine, he has created over two hundred magazine and book covers and illustrated ten children's books, including *Sonia Sotomayor: A Judge Grows in the Bronx*, and is the author of *Sergio Jumps* and *Sergio Saves the Game*. Rodriguez's artwork is collected by various institutions, including the Smithsonian Institution, and has received numerous awards from the Art Directors Club and the Society of Illustrators. *Worm* is his first graphic novel. He lives in New Jersey.

Henry Holt & Co

On Sale: Nov 7/23

7.5 x 10 • 304 pages

4/c panels t/o

9781250753977 • \$39.99 • cl

Comics & Graphic Novels / NonFic / Biography & Memoir

Notes

Promotion

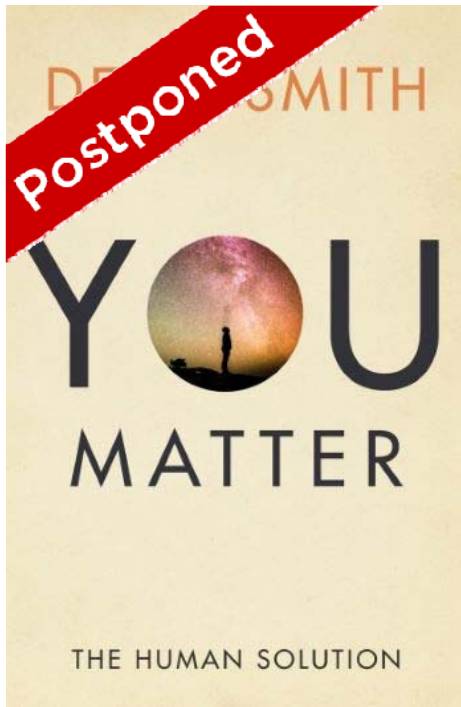
PUBLICITY
Author appearances, including Miami and New York National print and digital review and feature attention National TV broadcast outreach Major radio outreach, including NPR
Graphic and fine arts outreach Podcasts: targeted outreach and interviews
Spanish language media
MARKETING & ADVERTISING:
National advertising campaign
Targeted search advertising
Display advertising
Facebook & Instagram advertising
Social media promotion with images from the book
Giveaway sweeps and promotion with author on his platforms (TW: @edelstudio, 21.1k followers; IG: @edelrodriguez, 30.2k followers)
OTHER: Library Marketing, Academic Marketing, Cross promotion with MacKids and First Second. Feature title at Comiccon,
Publicity:
Author



9 781250 753977



Fall 2023 MAC Previously Postponed Adult



B L O O M S B U R Y

You Matter

The Human Solution

by Delia Smith

Britain's most trusted food expert delivers a call to action for self-awareness and confidence in the 21st Century.

We know science is awesome, as are its achievements. Yet so far scientists have managed to sidestep the most awesome reality of all, the true nature of human life, the source of their own genius. How is it that in the overwhelming immensity of the cosmos, on microscopic earth, human beings exist? We have not yet looked reality in the face and perceived the nobility and grandeur of who we are, each of us having a responsibility in the universe and being part of a vast and continuing process, which can only emerge from the shadows and darkest corners of our thought when we step aside away from all the noise.

'You Matter' encourages people to think more deeply about the phenomenon of existence, what it means to be a unique human person, and how in unity with one another we can build a future in these uncertain times.

Author Bio

Delia is Britain's best-loved and most trusted cookery writer and football club owner.

Delia has worked with food for over fifty years, writing columns and books and broadcasting culinary science from the ground up in a practical, accessible and straightforward style.

Delia has written many bestselling cookery books. Her aggregate book sales exceed 21 million, with *Delia Smith's Cookery Course* alone selling over six million copies. In addition titles such as *How To Cheat At Cooking*, *How To Cook* and *Frugal Food* which was published for charity.

She was appointed Companion of Honour in 2017 for her contribution to cooking and cookery education.

She lives with her husband in Suffolk and attends all of Norwich City's matches.

Bloomsbury

On Sale: Sep 5/23

5.08 x 7.79 • 224 pages

9781912914333 • \$27.00 • pb

Philosophy / Ethics & Moral Philosophy

Notes

Promotion

Amazon A+ content, Social media campaign upon publication, Advertising campaign through Google, Facebook, and Twitter at publication, Advertising with mindfulness and spirituality podcasts such as Tara Brach, Spiritual Shit, Manifest Daily, Outreach to mindfulness and spirituality reading groups on Goodreads, Amazon ads targeted to Delia Owens fans



9 781912 914333

